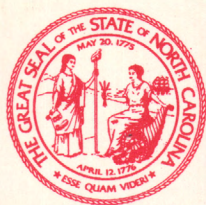
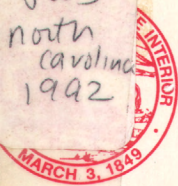
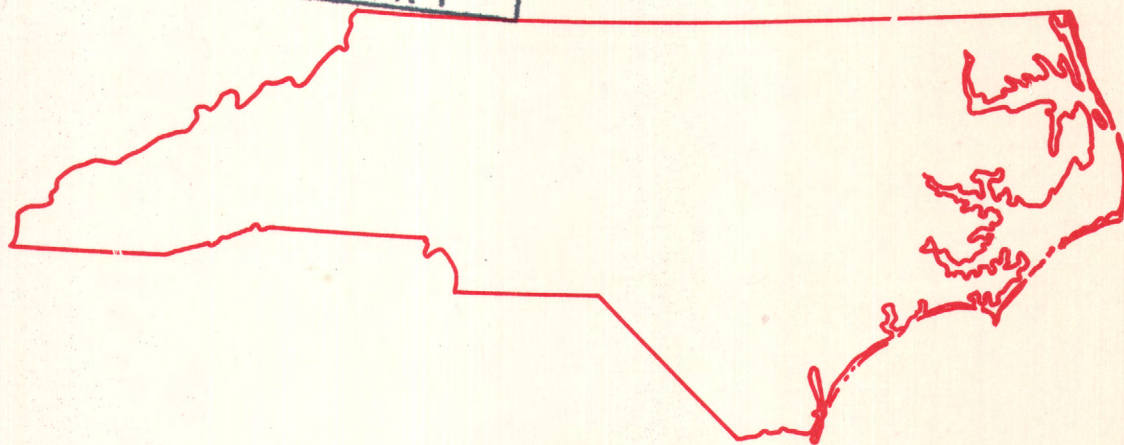
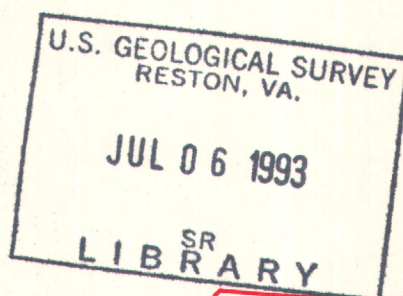


R  
(200)  
fa3  
north  
carolina  
1992



# Water Resources Data North Carolina Water Year 1992



U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY WATER-DATA REPORT NC-92-1  
Prepared in cooperation with the North Carolina Department  
of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources, and with  
other State, municipal, and Federal agencies



# CALENDAR FOR WATER YEAR 1992

1991

## OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

## NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

## DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

1992

## JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

## FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29

## MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

## APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

## MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

## JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

## JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

## AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

## SEPTEMBER

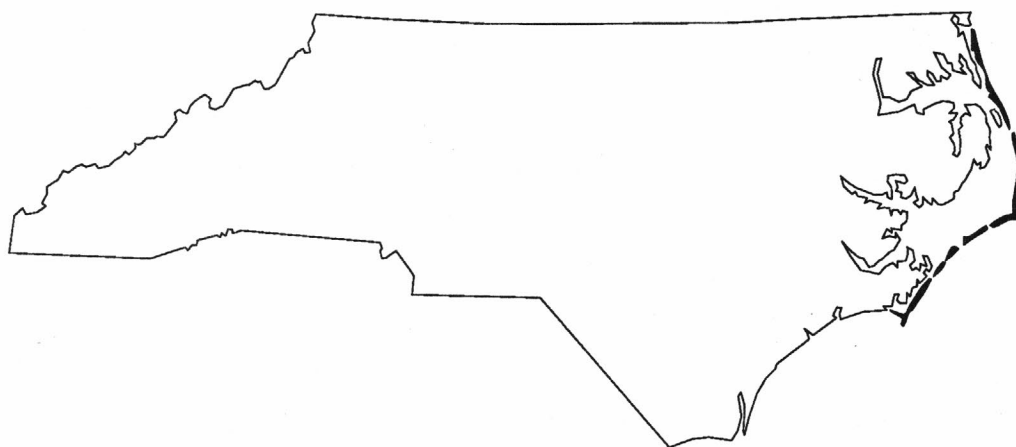
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			





# Water Resources Data North Carolina Water Year 1992

by H.C. Gunter, J.F. Rinehardt, W.H. Eddins, and R.G. Barker



U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY WATER-DATA REPORT NC-92-2  
Prepared in cooperation with the North Carolina Department  
of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources, and with  
other State, municipal, and Federal agencies



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BRUCE BABBITT, SECRETARY

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Dallas L. Peck, Director

For information on the water program in North Carolina write to:

District Chief, Water Resources Division  
U.S. Geological Survey  
P.O. Box 30728  
Raleigh, NC 27622-0728

1993



## PREFACE

This volume of the annual hydrologic-data report of North Carolina is one of a series of annual reports that document hydrologic data gathered from the U.S. Geological Survey's surface- and ground-water data-collection networks in each State, Puerto Rico, and the Trust Territories. These records of streamflow, ground-water levels, and quality of water provide the hydrologic information needed by State, local, and Federal agencies, and the private sector for developing and managing our Nation's land and water resources. Hydrologic data for North Carolina are contained in the volume.

This report is the culmination of a concerted effort by dedicated personnel of the U.S. Geological Survey who collected, compiled, analyzed, verified, and organized the data, and who typed, edited, and assembled the report. In addition to the authors, who had primary responsibility for assuring that the information contained herein is accurate, complete, and adheres to Geological Survey policy and established guidelines, the following individuals contributed significantly to the collection, processing, and tabulation of the data:

Thomas J. Zembrzusk  
Jerad D. Bales  
Ronald W. Coble  
Carolyn J. O. Childress  
Herman C. Gunter  
Robert R. Mason, Jr.  
Bernice A. Allen  
Rufus J. Allen  
Bruce A. Billstein  
Herbert L. Blue  
Pam Breton  
Paul M. Brigham  
William S. Caldwell  
Geoffrey D. Cartano

Moses Daniel  
Donna G. Coates  
Michael L. Cox  
Michael D. Cranford  
Lloyd A. Edwards  
Amy E. Fogleman  
C. David Fowler  
Ronald G. Garrett  
Edwin D. George  
Herbert O. Harris III  
William F. Hazell  
Stewart J. Johnson  
Donald P. McGeary  
Marc L. Lineberger

Tammy K. Manning  
Terry L. Middleton  
Andrew J. Padyk  
Michael D. Penley  
Mike Pollard  
Benjamin F. Pope III  
Jerald B. Robinson  
Stanley C. Skrobialowski  
Douglas G. Smith  
Bruce C. Steiner  
Raymond E. Strain  
Jack M. Tankard  
John E. Taylor  
John C. Weaver

Amy E. Fogleman and Donna G. Coates edited much of the text of this report. Amy E. Fogleman and Robert R. Mason, Jr. assembled the report.

This report was prepared in cooperation with the State of North Carolina, other agencies, and under the general supervision of James F. Turner, District Chief; Michael W. Gaydos, Area Assistant Regional Hydrologist; and James L. Cook, Regional Hydrologist, Southeastern Region.



<b>REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE</b>	<b>1. REPORT NO.</b> USGS/WRD/93/242	<b>2.</b>	<b>3. Recipient's Accession No.</b>
<b>4. Title and Subtitle</b>  Water Resources Data, North Carolina, Water Year 1992		<b>5. Report Date</b> March 31, 1993	
<b>7. Author(s)</b> H. C. Gunter, J.F. Rinehardt, W. H. Eddins, and R. G. Barker		<b>8. Performing Organization Rept. No.</b> USGS-WDR-NC-92-1	
<b>9. Performing Organization Name and Address</b> U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Division 3916 Sunset Ridge Road Raleigh, North Carolina 27607		<b>10. Project/Task/Work Unit No.</b>	
		<b>11. Contract(C) or Grant(G) No.</b> (C) (G)	
<b>12. Sponsoring Organization Name and Address</b> U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Division 3916 Sunset Ridge Road Raleigh, North Carolina 27607		<b>13. Type of Report &amp; Period Covered</b> Annual--Oct. 1, 1991 Sept. 30, 1992	
		<b>14.</b>	
<b>15. Supplementary Notes</b>  Prepared in cooperation with the State of North Carolina and with other agencies.			
<b>16. Abstract (Limit: 200 words)</b>  Water resources data for the 1992 water year for North Carolina consists of records of stage, discharge, and water quality of streams; stage and contents of lakes and reservoirs; and ground-water levels. This report contains discharge records for 163 gaging stations and stage and contents for 56 lakes and reservoirs; water quality for 38 gaging stations and 3 miscellaneous sites; continuous daily tide stage for 16 sites; and water levels for 66 observation wells. Additional water data were collected at various sites not involved in the systematic data-collection program, and are published as miscellaneous measurements in this report. The collection of water-resources data in North Carolina is part of the National Water-Data System operated by the U.S. Geological Survey in cooperation with State, municipal, and Federal agencies.			
<b>17. Document Analysis a. Descriptors</b>  *North Carolina, *Hydrologic data, *Surface water, *Ground water, *Water quality, Flow rate, Gaging stations, Lakes, Reservoirs, Chemical analyses, Sediments, Water temperatures, Sampling sites, Water levels, Water analyses  <b>b. Identifiers/Open-Ended Terms</b>    <b>c. COSATI Field/Group</b>			
<b>18. Availability Statement:</b> No restrictions on distributions. This report may be purchased from: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161		<b>19. Security Class (This Report)</b> Unclassified	<b>21. No. of Pages</b> 370
		<b>20. Security Class (This Page)</b> Unclassified	<b>22. Price</b>



	Page
Preface.....	III
List of surface-water stations, in downstream order, for which records are published.....	VI
List of ground-water wells, by county, for which records are published.....	X
List of discontinued surface-water gaging stations.....	XII
List of discontinued quality-water gaging stations.....	XVI
Introduction.....	1
Cooperation.....	1
Summary of hydrologic conditions.....	2
Rainfall and surface water.....	2
Chemical quality of streamflow.....	3
Ground water.....	3
Special networks and programs.....	17
Explanation of records.....	17
Station identification number.....	17
Downstream order system.....	17
Latitude-longitude system.....	17
Records of stage and water discharge.....	18
Data collection and computation.....	18
Data presentation.....	19
Identifying estimated daily discharge.....	21
Accuracy of the records.....	21
Other records available.....	21
Records of discharge collected by agencies other than the Geological Survey.....	21
Records of surface-water quality.....	21
Classification of records.....	21
Arrangement of records.....	22
On-site measurements and sample collection.....	22
Water temperature.....	22
Sediment.....	22
Laboratory measurements.....	22
Data presentation.....	23
Remark codes.....	23
Records of ground-water levels.....	24
Data collection and computation.....	24
Data presentation.....	24
Access to WATSTORE data.....	25
Definition of terms.....	26
Publications of Techniques of Water-Resources Investigation.....	30
Station records, surface water.....	39
Discharge at partial-record stations and miscellaneous sites.....	315
Analyses of samples collected at water-quality partial-record stations and miscellaneous sites....	323
Ground-water levels.....	327
Index.....	363

## ILLUSTRATIONS

Figure 1. Map showing location of index stations.....	5
2. Monthly rainfall for 1992 water year and average monthly rainfall for period 1951-80.....	6
3. Monthly streamflow, October-March, during 1992 water year.....	7
4. Monthly streamflow, April-September, during 1992 water year.....	8
5. Hydrograph showing daily and median discharge for South Yadkin River at Mocksville, 1992 water year.....	9
6. Hydrograph showing daily and median discharge for Deep River at Moncure, 1992 water year.....	10
7. Hydrograph showing daily and median discharge for Contentnea Creek at Hookerton, 1992 water year.....	11
8. Hydrograph showing daily and median discharge for French Broad River at Asheville, 1992 water year.....	12
9. Comparison of annual total suspended-sediment loads and mean water discharges at Yadkin River at Yadkin College, NC, 1987-92.....	13
10. Comparison of water levels at three long-term wells during the 1992 water year with monthend high, low, and average levels in previous years.....	14
11. Geologic section across North Carolina and hydrogeologic section of the Coastal Plain of North Carolina.....	15
12. Hydrographs showing water levels in selected observation wells in the Coastal Plain of North Carolina.....	16
13. System for numbering wells and miscellaneous sites.....	18
14. Map of eastern part of North Carolina showing location of gaging stations.....	34
15. Map of western part of North Carolina showing location of gaging stations.....	35
16. Map of eastern part of North Carolina showing location of water-quality stations and observation well sites.....	36
17. Map of western part of North Carolina showing location of water-quality stations and observation well sites.....	37

## TABLES

Factors for converting inch-pound units to International System Units (SI).....	inside back cover
---	-------------------

(Letter after station name designates type of data: (d) discharge, (c) chemical, (b) biological,  
(t) water temperature, (s) sediment (e) elevation)

SOUTH ATLANTIC SLOPE BASIN	Page
CURRITUCK SOUND	
Currituck Sound at Point Harbor (e).....	0204295510 39
PASQUOTANK RIVER BASIN	
Pasquotank River at Elizabeth City (e).....	02043862 40
PERQUIMANS RIVER BASIN	
Perquimans River at U.S. 17 at Hertford (e).....	02043892 41
CHOWAN RIVER BASIN	
Chowan River:	
Meherrin River:	
Potecasi Creek near Union (d).....	02053200 42
Wiccacon River:	
Ahoskie Creek at Ahoskie (d).....	02053500 43
Chowan River at Cannon Ferry (e).....	0205360650 44
Chowan River near Edenhause (e).....	0205365200 45
ROANOKE RIVER BASIN	
Roanoke River:	
Dan River at Francisco (d).....	02068500 46
Dan River near Wentworth (d).....	02071000 47
Smith River at Eden (d).....	02074000 48
Hyco Creek (head of Hyco River) near Leasburg (d).....	02077200 49-52
Hyco River below Afterbay Dam near McGehees Mill (d).....	02077303 53-56
Mayo Creek near Bethel Hill (d).....	02077670 57
Roanoke River at Roanoke Rapids (d,c,b,t,s).....	02080500 58-59
Roanoke River at Jamesville (e).....	0208109400 60
Cashie River at Secondary Road 1527 near Windsor (d).....	0208111310 61
Cashie River at Sans Souci Ferry (e).....	0208113400 62
Roanoke River at N.C. 45 near Westover (e).....	0208114150 63
Cashie River at N.C. 45 near Cashoke Landing (e).....	0208114360 64
ALLIGATOR RIVER BASIN	
Alligator River at Highway 64 near Southshore Landing (e).....	0208117839 65
CROATAN SOUND	
Croatan Sound near Manns Harbor (e).....	0208117948 66
ROANOKE SOUND	
Roanoke Sound at U.S. 64/264 at Headquarters Island (e).....	0208117990 67
PAMLICO RIVER BASIN	
Tar River (head of Pamlico River) near Tar River (d).....	02081500 68
Tar River at U.S. 401 at Louisburg (d).....	02081747 69
Tar River below Tar River Reservoir near Rocky Mount (d).....	02082506 70
Tar River at N.C. 97 at Rocky Mount (d).....	02082585 71
Swift Creek at Hillardston (d).....	02082770 72
Fishing Creek:	
Little Fishing Creek near White Oak (d).....	02082950 73
Fishing Creek near Enfield (d).....	02083000 74
Tar River at Tarboro (d,c,b,t,s).....	02083500 75-76
Conetoe Creek near Bethel (d).....	02083800 77
Chicod Creek:	
Chicod Creek at Secondary Road 1760 near Simpson (d).....	02084160 78
Pamlico River:	
Pamlico River at Washington (e).....	02084472 79
Durham Creek at Edward (d).....	02084540 80
Pamlico River at Pamlico Beach (e).....	0208455500 81
Pungo River:	
Pantego Creek:	
Cucholds Creek:	
Intercepting Canal:	
Albemarle Canal:	
Van Swamp near Hoke (d).....	02084557 82
NEUSE RIVER BASIN	
Eno River:	
Sevenmile Creek near Efland (d).....	02084909 83
Eno River (head of Neuse River) at Hillsborough (d,c,t,s).....	02085000 84-88
Eno River near Durham (d).....	02085070 89
Eno River near Weaver (c,t,s).....	02085079 90-92
Little River at Secondary Road 1461 near Orange Factory (d,c,t,s).....	0208521324 93
Little River at dam near Bahama (c,b,t).....	0208524845 94-95
Flat River at Bahama (d).....	02085500 96
Flat River on dam near Bahama (c,b,t).....	02086490 97-98
Neuse River:	
Knap of Reeds Creek near Butner (d,c,t,s).....	02086624 99
Ellerbe Creek near Gorman (c,t,s).....	02086849 100
Falls Lake at Interstate 85 near Redwood (c,b,t).....	02086920 101-102
Chunky Pipe Creek:	
Little Lick Creek at Secondary Road 1814 near Oak Grove (d,c,t,s).....	0208700780 103-105
Falls Lake at State Highway 50 near Sandy Plain (c,b,t).....	0208703650 106-107
Falls Lake at State Highway 98 near Bayleaf (c,b,t).....	0208708905 108-109
Falls Lake above dam at Falls (c,b,t).....	02087182 110-111



	Page
SOUTH ATLANTIC SLOPE BASIN--Continued	
NEUSE RIVER BASIN--Continued	
Neuse River near Falls (d).....	02087183 112
Crabtree Creek at Secondary Road 1649 near Raleigh (d).....	0208726005 113
Crabtree Creek at U.S. Highway 1 at Raleigh (d).....	02087324 114
Marsh Creek near New Hope (d).....	0208732885 115
Neuse River near Clayton (d).....	02087500 116
Neuse River at Smithfield (c,t,s).....	02087570 117-119
Swift Creek near Apex (c,t,s).....	02087580 120-122
Swift Creek near McCullars Crossroads (d).....	0208758850 123
Lake Benson on Swift Creek near Garner (c,b,t).....	02087701 124-125
Middle Creek near Clayton (d).....	02088000 126
Little River near Princeton (d).....	02088500 127
Neuse River near Goldsboro (d).....	02089000 128
Bear Creek at Mays Store (d).....	0208925200 129
Neuse River at Kinston (d,c,b,t,s).....	02089500 130-131
Contentnea Creek near Lucama (d).....	02090380 132
Nahunta Swamp:	
Exum Mill Branch:	
Moccasin Run near Patetown (d).....	0209096970 133
Nahunta Swamp near Shine (d).....	02091000 134
Contentnea Creek at Hookerton (d,c,b,t,s).....	02091500 135-136
Neuse River:	
Neuse River at New Bern (e).....	02092162 137
Trent River near Trenton (d).....	02092500 138
Neuse River at Minnesott Beach (e).....	0209265800 139
NEW RIVER BASIN	
New River near Gum Branch (d).....	02093000 140
CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN	
Haw River (head of Cape Fear River):	
Reedy Fork near Oak Ridge (d).....	02093800 141
Reedy Fork near Gibsonville (d).....	02094500 142
Haw River at Haw River (d).....	02096500 143
Cane Creek near Orange Grove (d,c,t,s).....	02096846 144-147
Cane Creek at dam near White Cross (c,b,t).....	0209684980 148-149
Haw River near Bynum (d,c,t,s).....	02096960 150-152
Haw River at U.S. Highway 64 near Pittsboro (c,b,t).....	0209699980 153-154
New Hope Creek (head of New Hope River) near Blands (d,c,t,s).....	02097314 155-156
Little Creek:	
Little Creek tributary near Chapel Hill (d).....	0209736050 157-158
Northeast Creek near Genlee (d,c,t,s).....	0209741955 159-161
New Hope River:	
Morgan Creek near White Cross (d,c,t,s).....	02097464 162-164
University Lake at intakes near Chapel Hill (c,b,t).....	0209749990 165-166
Morgan Creek near Chapel Hill (d).....	02097517 167
Jordan Lake at buoy 9 near Farrington (c,b,t).....	0209771550 168-169
Jordan Lake below U.S. Highway 64 at buoy 7 near Griffins Crossroads (c,b,t).....	0209799050 170-171
Jordan Lake above U.S. Highway 64 at Wilsonville (c,b,t).....	0209799150 172-173
Jordan Lake at Bells Landing near Griffins Crossroads (c,b,t).....	0209801100 174-175
Haw River (head of Cape Fear River) below B. Everett Jordan Dam near Moncure (d).....	02098198 176
West Fork Deep River:	
East Fork Deep River near High Point (d).....	02099000 177
Deep River near Randleman (d).....	02099500 178
Deep River at Ramseur (d).....	02100500 179
Rocky River near Crutchfield Crossroads (d).....	0210166029 180
Deep River at Moncure (d).....	02102000 181
Cape Fear River at State Highway 42 near Brickhaven (c,t,s).....	0210215985 182-185
Buckhorn Creek near Corinth (d).....	02102192 186
Cape Fear River at Lillington (d).....	02102500 187
Flat Creek near Inverness (d).....	02102908 188
Rockfish Creek at Raeford (d).....	02104220 189
Cape Fear River at William O. Huske Lock near Tarheel (d).....	02105500 190
Cape Fear River at Lock 1 near Kelly (d,c,b,t,s).....	021057693273 191-193
Great Coharie Creek (head of Black River):	
Black River near Tomahawk (d).....	02106500 194
Northeast Cape Fear River:	
Goshen Swamp:	
Herrings Marsh Run near Summerlins Crossroads (d).....	0210783230 195-196
Herrings Marsh Run tributary near Summerlins Crossroads (d).....	0210783240 197-198
Herrings Marsh Run tributary at Red Hill (d).....	0210783273 199-200
Herrings Marsh Run below Secondary Road 1306 at Red Hill (d).....	0210783276 201-202
Northeast Cape Fear River near Chinquapin (d).....	02108000 203
Rockfish Creek:	
Little Rockfish Creek at Wallace (d).....	02108548 204
WACCAMAW RIVER BASIN	
Waccamaw River at Freeland (d).....	02109500 205
PEE DEE RIVER BASIN	
Yadkin River (head of Pee Dee River) at Patterson (d).....	02111000 206
Elk Creek at Elkhaville (d).....	02111180 207
Reddies River at North Wilkesboro (d).....	02111500 208
Yadkin River at Wilkesboro (d).....	02112000 209
Roaring River near Roaring River (d).....	02112120 210
Yadkin River at Elkin (d).....	02112250 211
Mitchell River near State Road (d).....	02112360 212

SOUTH ATLANTIC SLOPE BASIN--Continued	Page
PEE DEE RIVER BASIN--Continued	
Yadkin River:	
Fisher River near Copeland (d).....	213
Ararat River at Ararat (d).....	214
Little Yadkin River at Dalton (d).....	215
Yadkin River at Enon (d).....	216
Yadkin River at Yadkin College (d,c,b,t,s).....	217-220
South Yadkin River near Mocksville (d).....	221
Hunting Creek near Harmony (d).....	222
Second Creek near Barber (d).....	223
Abbots Creek at Lexington (d).....	224
Uwharrie River:	
Dutchmans Creek near Uwharrie (d).....	225
Pee Dee River:	
Rocky River:	
Reedy Creek:	
Wiberly Branch near Wilgrove (d).....	226
Reedy Creek Trib. Number 2 below Wiberly Branch near Mint Hill (d).....	227
Long Creek:	
Big Bear Creek near Richfield (d).....	228
Rocky River near Norwood (d).....	229-231
Little River near Star (d).....	232
Pee Dee River near Rockingham (d).....	233
Little Pee Dee River:	
Jordan Creek near Silver Hill (d).....	234-240
Big Shoe Heel Creek near Laurinburg (d).....	241
Drowning Creek (head of Lumber River) near Hoffman (d).....	242
Lumber River near Maxton (d).....	243
Big Swamp near Tar Heel (d).....	244
Lumber River at Boardman (d).....	245
SANTEE RIVER BASIN	
Catawba River (head of Santee River) near Pleasant Gardens (d).....	246
Linville River near Nebo (d).....	247
Catawba River at Calvin (d).....	248-249
Johns River at Arneys Store (d).....	250
Lower Little River near All Healing Springs (d).....	251
Norwood Creek near Troutman (d).....	252
Dutchmans Creek:	
Killian Creek near Mariposa (d).....	253
Long Creek near Paw Creek (d).....	254
SOUTH ATLANTIC SLOPE BASIN--Continued	Page
SANTEE RIVER BASIN--Continued	
Catawba River:	
Henry Fork (head of South Fork Catawba River) near Henry River (d).....	255
Jacob Fork at Ramsey (d).....	256
South Fork Catawba River:	
Indian Creek near Laboratory (d).....	257
Long Creek near Bessemer City (d).....	258
South Fork Catawba River at Lowell (d).....	259
Irwin Creek at Starita Road at Charlotte (d).....	260
Irwin Creek (head of Sugar Creek) at Statesville Avenue at Charlotte (d).....	261
Irwin Creek near Charlotte (d).....	262
Sugar Creek:	
Little Sugar Creek:	
Little Sugar Creek at Archdale Drive at Charlotte (d).....	263
McAlpine Creek at Sardis Road near Charlotte (d).....	264
McMullen Creek at Sharon View Road near Charlotte (d).....	265
McAlpine Creek below McMullen Creek near Pineville (d).....	266
Steele Creek above Secondary Road 1344 near Shopton (d).....	267
Walker Branch at Secondary Road 1123 near Pine Harbor (d).....	268
Twelve Mile Creek near Waxhaw (d).....	269
Wateree River:	
Broad River (head of Congaree River):	
Cove Creek near Lake Lure (d).....	270
Second Broad River at Cliffside (d).....	271
Broad River near Boiling Springs (d).....	272
First Broad River near Casar (d).....	273
Beaverdam Creek:	
Lakes and reservoirs in South Atlantic slope basin.....	274-280
OHIO RIVER BASIN	
KANAWHA RIVER BASIN	
South Fork New River (head of Kanawha River) near Jefferson (d).....	281
TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN	
French Broad River (head of Tennessee River) at Rosman (d).....	282
Catheys Creek near Brevard (d).....	283
French Broad River at Blantyre (d).....	284
French Broad River:	
Mills River near Mills River (d).....	285
Swannanoa River:	
North Fork Swannanoa River near Walkertown (d).....	286
Mills River:	
Beetree Creek near Swannanoa (d).....	287
Swannanoa River at Biltmore (d).....	288
French Broad River at Asheville (d).....	289

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN--Continued		Page
French Broad River at Marshall (d,c,b,t,s).....	03453500	290-291
West Fork Pigeon River above Lake Logan near Hazelwood (d).....	03455500	292
West Fork Pigeon River near Retreat (d).....	0345577330	293
West Fork Pigeon River at Bethel (d).....	03456100	294
East Fork Pigeon River near Canton (d).....	03456500	295
Pigeon River near Canton (d).....	03456991	296
Pigeon River near Hepco (d).....	03459500	297
Cataloochee Creek near Cataloochee (d,c,b,t,s).....	03460000	298-300
North Toe River (head of Nolichucky River):		
South Toe River near Celo (d).....	03463300	301
South Fork Holston River:		
Watauga River near Sugar Grove (d).....	03479000	302
Tennessee River:		
Little Tennessee River near Prentiss (d).....	03500000	303
Cartoogechaye Creek near Franklin (d).....	03500240	304
Little Tennessee River at Needmore (d).....	03503000	305
Nantahala River near Rainbow Springs (d).....	03504000	306
Tuckasegee River:		
Oconaluftee River at Birdtown (d).....	03512000	307
Tuckasegee River at Bryson City (d).....	03513000	308
Hiwassee River above Murphy (d).....	03548500	309
Valley River at Tomotla (d).....	03550000	310
Lakes and reservoirs in Ohio River basin.....		311-314
Discharge at partial-record stations and miscellaneous sites.....		315-322
Analyses of samples collected at water-quality partial-record stations and miscellaneous sites.....		323-326



BEAUFORT	Page
Texasgulf Chemicals Company No. 1 (NC-13).....	327
N.C. Department of Transportation (NC-137).....	327
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-145).....	327
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-162).....	328
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-163).....	328
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-164).....	328
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-165).....	329
BERTIE	
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-153).....	329
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-154).....	330
BLADEN	
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-178).....	331
BRUNSWICK	
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-180).....	331
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-181).....	331
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-182).....	332
CARTERET	
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-139).....	333
CATAWBA	
Arnold Cook (Cw-327).....	333
CHEROKEE	
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-191).....	334
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-192).....	335
COLUMBUS	
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-179).....	336
CRAVEN	
City of New Bern (NC-44).....	336
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-167).....	336
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-170).....	336
DAVIE	
U.S. Geological Survey (NC-142).....	337
DUPLIN	
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-174).....	338
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-176).....	338
GASTON	
Floyd Dellinger (Gs-244).....	339
GATES	
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-149).....	339
HAYWOOD	
Champion Paper and Fiber Company No. 1 (NC-40).....	340
HERTFORD	
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-155).....	341
HYDE	
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-159).....	341
JONES	
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-172).....	341
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-173).....	342
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-187).....	343
LENOIR	
City of Kinston (NC-128).....	343
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-185).....	343
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-186).....	343
LINCOLN	
Sanford A. Yates (Li-130).....	344
Harvey Heavner (Li-164).....	344
Jerry Reynolds (Li-203).....	345
Geraldine Dellinger (Li-211).....	345
MECKLENBURG	
U.S. Geological Survey (ME-250).....	346
U.S. Geological Survey (ME-251).....	346
U.S. Geological Survey (ME-252).....	346
U.S. Geological Survey (ME-253).....	347
U.S. Geological Survey (ME-254).....	347
U.S. Geological Survey (ME-255).....	347
U.S. Geological Survey (ME-256).....	348
U.S. Geological Survey (ME-257).....	348
U.S. Geological Survey (NC-146).....	349
NEW HANOVER	
Walter J. Hodder (NC-20).....	350
ONSLOW	
Camp Geiger, U.S. Marine Corps (NC-52).....	350
Carolina Power and Light Company (NC-85).....	350
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-188).....	351
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-189).....	351
ORANGE	
McCauley Chi Psi Fraternity (NC-126).....	352
PAMLICO	
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-169).....	352
PASQUOTANK	
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-150).....	352
U.S. Geological Survey (NC-195).....	353
PERQUIMANS	
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-151).....	354
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-152).....	354

PITT	Page
U.S. Geological Survey (NC-160).....	355
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-183).....	356
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-184).....	356
ROBESON	
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-177).....	356
ROWAN	
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-193).....	357
SCOTLAND	
U.S. Geological Survey (NC-194).....	358
TRANSYLVANIA	
U.S. Geological Survey (NC-144).....	359
U.S. Geological Survey (NC-147).....	360
WASHINGTON	
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-156).....	361
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-157).....	361
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NC-158).....	362
WAYNE	
U.S. Geological Survey (NC-148).....	363
INDEX.....	364-

The following continuous-record streamflow stations in North Carolina have been discontinued or converted to partial-record stations. Daily streamflow or stage records were collected and published for the period of record shown for each station.

Station number	Station name	Drainage area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	Period of record
Chowan River Basin			
02053400	Ahoskie Creek near Rich Square (d)	3.70	1964-73
02053450	Ahoskie Creek at Mintons Store (d)	24.0	1964-73
02053510	Ahoskie Creek Tributary at Poortown (d)	2.60	1963-73
Roanoke River Basin			
02068000	Dan River near Asbury (d)	71.4	1924-26
02069000	Dan River at Pine Hall (d)	501	1924-26 1986-90
02070500	Mayo River near Price (d)	260	1929-71
02071500	Dan River at Leaksville (d)	1,150	1929-49
02074218	Dan River near Mayfield (d)	1,778	1976-84
02075160	Moon Creek near Yanceyville (d)	32.8	1961-74 1988-89
02077230	South Hyco Creek near Hesters Store (d)	29.9	1964-67
02077240	Double Creek near Roseville (d)	7.47	1964-75 1977-82
02077250	South Hyco Creek near Roseville (d)	56.5	1966-78
02077300	Hyco River at McGhees Mill (d)	191	1964-73
02077660	Mayo Creek near Woodsdale (d)	52.7	1975-77
Pamlico River Basin			
02081800	Cedar Creek near Louisburg (d)	47.8	1956-75
02082000	Tar River near Nashville (d)	701	1928-71
02082500	Sapony Creek near Nashville (d)	64.8	1950-70
0208273070	Devils Cradle Creek at NC 39 near Kearney (d)	2.9	1984-85
02084070	Green Mill Run at Arlington Blvd at Greenville (d)	9.10	1980-85
02084164	Juniper Branch near Simpson (d)	7.5	1975-86
0208423100	Flat Swamp at SR 1157 near Robersonville (d)	21.3	1986-88
02084317	Black Swamp near Batts Crossroads (d)	1.02	1982
02084500	Herring Run near Washington (d)	9.59	1950-80
02084556	North Lake Canal above Pungo Lake near Wenona (d)	.29	1976-80
02084558	Albemarle Canal near Swindell (d)	68.0	1977-81
Neuse River Basin			
02084903	Sevenmile Creek Trib at SR 1120 near Buckhorn (d)	1.34	1981-82
02084904	Sevenmile Creek Trib at I-85 near Miles (d)	.004	1981-82
02084905	Sevenmile Creek Trib at SR 1144 near Miles (d)	1.57	1981-82
02084908	Sevenmile Creek Trib at I-85 near Efland (d)	.29	1981-82
02085220	Little River near Orange Factory (d)	80.4	1962-87
0208650112	Flat River tributary near Willardsville (d)	1.14	1988-90
02086000	Dial Creek near Bahama (d)	4.71	1925-71 1989-91
02086849	Ellerbe Creek near Gorman (d)	21.9	1982-89
02087000	Neuse River near Northside (d)	535	1927-80
0208705200	Smith Creek at Grissom (d)	6.2	1984-85
0208721055	Perry Creek at SR 2012 near Millbrook (d)	2.43	1986-89
0208721290	Perry Creek tributary at Neuse (d)	1.07	1985-89
0208732810	Marsh Creek at SR 2030 at Millbrook (d)	1.44	1986-89
02087570	Neuse River at Smithfield (d)	1,206	1959-80
02088315	Beaverdam Creek near Grantham (d)	5.01	1978-82
02088470	Little River near Kenly (d)	191	1964-89
02088682	Big Ditch at Retha St at Goldsboro (d)	2.17	1980-84
02089216	Dalleys Creek near Liddell (d)	3.80	1978-81
02089222	Bear Creek near Parkstown (d)	4.27	1978-82
02090500	Contentnea Creek near Wilson (d)	236	1930-54
02090512	Hominy Swamp at Phillips Street at Wilson (d)	7.90	1978-85
02090625	Turner Swamp near Eureka (d)	2.1	1968-87
02091700	Little Contentnea Creek near Farmville (d)	93.3	1956-87
02091960	Creeping Swamp near Calico (d)	9.80	1971-77
02091970	Creeping Swamp near Vanceboro (d)	27.0	1971-85
02092000	Swift Creek near Vanceboro (d)	182	1950-89
02092020	Palmetto Swamp near Vanceboro (d)	24.0	1971-76
0209257120	W. P. Brice Creek below SR 1101 near Riverdale (d)	11.2	1986-91
Hewletts Creek Basin			
02093229	Hewletts Creek at SR 102 near Wilmington (d)	1.98	1977-90



## DISCONTINUED SURFACE-WATER GAGING STATIONS--Continued

XIII

Station number	Station name	Drainage area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	Period of record
Cape Fear River Basin			
0209330990	Brooks Lake tributary near Browns Summit (d)	0.06	1985-90
0209331325	Candy Creek at SR 2700 near Monticello (d)	1.10	1985-90
02093500	Haw River near Benaja (d)	168	1928-71
02094000	Horsepen Creek at Battle Ground (d)	15.9	1925-31
			1934-59
02095000	S Buffalo Creek near Greensboro (d)	33.6	1928-58
0209509100	S Buffalo Creek at SR 2821 at McLeansville (d)	43.5	1986-88
02095500	North Buffalo Creek near Greensboro (d)	37.1	1929-90
0209555450	Buffalo Creek at SR 2719 near Osceola (d)	97.4	1986-87
0209560800	Reedy Fork Creek at NC 61 near Osceola (d)	243	1986-88
02096000	Stony Creek near Burlington (d)	44.2	1952-59
02096700	Big Alamance Creek near Elon College (d)	116	1957-80
02096842	Cane Creek 0.1 m upst SR 1126 near Buckhorn (d)	.64	1979-81
02096850	Cane Creek near Teer (d)	33.7	1959-73
02097000	Haw River near Pittsboro (d)	1,310	1928-73
02097243	Third Fork Creek at Durham (d)	16.7	1968-73
02097500	Morgan Creek near Chapel Hill (d)	30.1	1923-32
0209782150	New Hope River Trib at SR 1716 nr Farrington (d)	2.05	1986-88
02098000	New Hope River near Pittsboro (d)	285	1949-73
02098500	West Fork Deep River near High Point (d)	32.1	1923-26
			1928-58
02100000	Muddy Creek near Archdale (d)	16.7	1934-41
02101000	Bear Creek at Robbins (d)	134	1939-71
0210108450	Suck Creek Trib near Zion Grove (d)	.67	1986-88
02101800	Tick Creek near Mount Vernon Springs (d)	15.5	1958-81
02103000	Little River at Manchester (d)	348	1938-50
02103500	Little River at Linden (d)	460	1928-71
02104000	Cape Fear River at Fayetteville	4,395	1889-1903
			1928-40
02104387	Buckhead Creek near Owens (d)	2.62	1976-80
02104500	Rockfish Creek near Hope Mills (d)	284	1929-31
			1939-54
02105524	Ellis Creek Trib at SR 1325 near White Oak (d)	1.81	1979-81
02105900	Hood Creek near Leland (d)	21.6	1956-73
02106000	Little Coharie Creek near Roseboro (d)	92.8	1950-92
02106681	Black River near Dunn (d)	48.3	1976-77
02107000	South River near Parkersburg (d)	379	1951-86
02107500	Colly Creek near Kelly (d)	103	1950-71
02107600	Northeast Cape Fear River near Seven Springs (d)	47.5	1958-75
0210782005	Nahunga Creek at SR 1301 near Warsaw (d)	8.28	1983-90
0210789100	Grove Creek at Kenansville (d)	22.6	1983-90
0210797940	Limestone Creek at NC 24 near Hadley (d)	1.61	1986-88
02108500	Rockfish Creek near Wallace (d)	69.3	1955-81
Pee Dee River Basin			
02112500	Fisher River near Dobson (d)	109	1920-32
02113500	Yadkin River at Siloam (d)	1,226	1976-87
02115500	Forbush Creek near Yadkinville (d)	21.7	1940-71
02115750	Muddy Creek near Lewisville (d)	82.8	1964-70
02115800	Silas Creek near Clemmons (d)	11.8	1964-70
02115841	Tar Br Trib at First St at Winston-Salem (d)	.05	1979-82
02115850	Salem Creek at Winston-Salem (d)	51.3	1964-70
02115854	Salem Creek Trib at Hawthorne Rd, Winston-Salem (d)	.50	1979-82
02115856	Salem Creek near Atwood (d)	65.6	1971-82
02115860	Muddy Creek near Muddy Creek (d)	178	1964-79
			1988-91
02115900	South Fork Muddy Creek near Clemmons (d)	42.2	1964-79
			1988-91
02117030	Humpy Creek near Fork (d)	1.05	1968-83
02117500	Rocky Creek at Turnersburg (d)	102	1940-71
02119000	South Yadkin River at Cooleemee (d)	569	1928-65
02119400	Third Creek near Stony Point (d)	4.84	1956-69
02120500	Third Creek at Cleveland (d)	87.4	1940-71
02121000	Yadkin River near Salisbury (d)	3,470	1895-1927
02121180	North Potts Creek at Linwood (d)	9.62	1980-90
02121493	Leonard Creek near Bethesda (d)	5.16	1978-81
02122500	Yadkin River at High Rock (d)	4,000	1919-27
02123000	Uwharrie River near Trinity (d)	11.3	1934-41
02123500	Uwharrie River near Eldorado (d)	347	1938-71
02124471	Dutch Buffalo Creek at NC 49 nr Mt Pleasant (d)	45.1	1985-87
02125500	Richardson Creek near Marshville (d)	170	1940-44
02125557	Gourdvine Creek at SR 1715 near Olive Branch (d)	8.75	1978-82
02125696	Lane Creek at SR 2115 near Trinity (d)	3.98	1969-79
02125699	Wicker Branch at SR 1940 near Trinity (d)	5.83	1978-82
02125816	Lane's Creek near Marshville (d)	87.8	1985-87
02126500	Little Brown Creek near Polkton (d)	13.5	1935-41
02127000	Brown Creek near Polkton (d)	110	1937-71
02127500	Pee Dee River near Ansonville (d)	6,330	1938-42
02129500	N Fork Jones Creek near Wadesboro (d)	9.43	1935-41

Station number	Station name	Drainage area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	Period of record
Santee River Basin			
02137000	Mill Creek at Old Fort (d)	20.7	1960-75
02138000	Catawba River near Marion (d)	172	1941-81
0213875850	High Shoals Creek near Dysartsville (d)	2.38	1986-88
02139200	Bailey Fork near Morganton (d)	7.86	1966-70
02139650	East Prong near Morganton (d)	8.94	1966-74
0214042720	North Harper Creek near Kawana (d)	1.25	1986-88
02141150	Lower Creek at Mulberry St at Lenoir (d)	31.8	1966-78
02142500	Catawba River at Catawba (d)	1,535	1896-99
			1935-62
02142600	Mountain Creek near Terrell (d)	42.4	1957-62
02146450	Briar Creek at Sharon Road, Charlotte (d)	18.5	1962-73
02146470	Little Hope Creek at Seneca Place, Charlotte (d)	2.63	1983-90
02146500	Little Sugar Creek near Charlotte (d)	41.0	1924-78
02146579	Irvin's Creek at Lebanon Road near Mint Hill (d)	5.27	1983-90
02148500	Broad River near Chimney Rock (d)	97.0	1927-58
02149702	Green River near Saluda (d)	104	1972-75
02150000	Green River near Mill Spring (d)	174	1940-54
02152000	Sandy Run Creek near Boiling Springs (d)	67.0	1925-28
02152500	First Broad River near Lawndale (d)	200	1940-71
02152610	Sugar Branch near Boiling Springs (d)	1.42	1968-87
Kanawha River Basin			
03161500	South Fork New River near Crumpler (d)	325	1908-16
03162500	North Fork New River at Crumpler (d)	277	1908-16
			1928-58
Tennessee River Basin			
03439500	French Broad at Calvert (d)	103	1924-55
03440500	Davidson River near Davidson River (d)	31.0	1904-09
03441000	Davidson River near Brevard (d)	40.4	1921-90
03441440	Little River ab High Falls nr Cedar Mountain (d)	26.8	1963-90
03441500	Little River near Penrose (d)	41.4	1942-55
03442000	Crab Creek near Penrose (d)	10.9	1942-55
03444000	Boylston Creek near Horseshoe (d)	14.8	1942-55
03444500	South Fork Mills River at the Pink Beds (d)	9.99	1926-49
			1965-73
03445000	South Fork Mills River near Sitton (d)	40.0	1904-09
			1925-26
03445500	North Fork Mills River at Pinkbed (d)	23.1	1904-09
03446500	Clear Creek near Hendersonville (d)	42.2	1945-55
03447000	Mud Creek at Naples (d)	109	1938-55
03447500	Cane Creek at Fletcher (d)	63.1	1942-58
03448000	French Broad River at Bent Creek (d)	676	1933-86
03448500	Hominy Creek at Candler (d)	79.8	1942-77
03448960	N Fk Swannanoa Rv bl Burnett Res nr Black Mtn (d)	22.1	1976-77
03449000	North Fork Swannanoa River near Black Mountain (d)	23.8	1926-58
03449500	Swannanoa River at Swannanoa (d)	58.8	1907-09
			1926-31
0345092550	Ross Creek at Beaucatcher Rd at Asheville (d)	2.46	1986-89
0345112600	Nasty Branch at Asheville (d)	1.19	1986-89
03451510	Reed Creek above Barnard Ave at Asheville (d)	2.13	1986-89
03452000	Sandymush Creek near Alexander (d)	79.5	1942-55
03452001	Sandymush Creek 1.1 mile above mouth near Alexander (d)	.5	1975-77
03453000	Ivy River near Marshall (d)	158	1934-73
03454000	Big Laurel Creek near Stackhouse (d)	126	1934-71
03454500	French Broad River at Hot Springs (d)	1,567	1934-49
03456000	W Fk Pigeon Rv bl Lake Logan nr Waynesville (d)	55.3	1954-80
03457000	Pigeon River at Canton (d)	133	1907-09
			1928-83
03457500	Allen Creek near Hazelwood (d)	14.4	1949-72
03458500	Pigeon River near Crabtree (d)	243	1920-29
03459000	Jonathan Creek near Cove Creek (d)	65.3	1930-72
03460500	Pigeon River near Mount Sterling (d)	460	1924-30
03462000	North Toe River at Altapass (d)	104	1938-57
03462500	North Toe River above Spruce Pine (d)	111	1934-38
03463500	South Toe River at Newdale (d)	60.8	1934-52
03464000	Cane River near Sioux (d)	157	1934-71
03464500	Nolichucky River at Poplar (d)	608	1925-55
03480500	Elk River near Banner Elk (d)	17.8	1934-40
03481000	Elk River near Elk Park (d)	42.0	1934-55
03500500	Cullasaja River at Highlands (d)	14.9	1931-71
03501000	Cullasaja River at Cullasaja (d)	86.5	1907-09
			1921-71
03501500	Little Tennessee River at Franklin (d)	295	1909-10
			1921-25
03502000	Little Tennessee River at Iotla (d)	323	1929-45
03502500	Little Tennessee River at Etna (d)	374	1926-29
03503500	Little Tennessee River at Almond (d)	451	1912-17
03505500	Nantahala River at Nantahala (d)	144	1942-81
03506500	Nantahala River at Almond (d)	174	1912-17

## DISCONTINUED SURFACE-WATER GAGING STATIONS--Continued

XV

Station number	Station name	Drainage area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	Period of record
Tennessee River Basin--Continued			
03507000	Little Tennessee River at Judson (d)	664	1912-44
03508000	Tuckasegee River at Tuckasegee (d)	143	1934-76
03508136	Caney Fork near Cowarts (d)	32.0	1975-76
03509000	Scott Creek above Sylva (d)	50.7	1941-75
03509500	Scott Creek at Sylva (d)	55.0	1928-41
03510500	Tuckasegee River at Dillsboro (d)	347	1933-81
03511000	Oconaluftee River at Cherokee (d)	131	1921-49
03513500	Noland Creek near Bryson City (d)	13.8	1935-71
03514000	Hazel Creek at Proctor (d)	44.4	1942-52
03515000	Little Tennessee River at Fontana Dam (d)	1,571	1938-55
03016000	Snowbird Creek near Robbinsville (d)	42.0	1942-52
03517000	Cheoah River at Johnson (d)	177	1912-18 1920-26
03517500	Cheoah River at Tapoco (d)	215	1924-27
03546000	Shooting Creek near Hayesville (d)	37.6	1922-24 1942-45 1946-55
03547000	Hiwassee River bl Chatuge Dam nr Hayesville (d)	190	1942-74
03548000	Hiwassee River below Hayesville (d)	252	1934-45
03554000	Nottely River near Ranger (d)	272	1901-05 1914-17 1919-29 1932-45
03555000	Hiwassee River at Hiwassee Dam (d)	968	1934-43



The following continuous-record water-quality stations in North Carolina have been discontinued. Records of (t) temperature, (c) chloride, (o) dissolved oxygen, (s) sediment, (p) pH, and (z) specific conductance were collected on various days for the period of record shown for each station.

Station number	Station name	Drainage area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	Type of record	Period of record
Chowan River Basin				
02043852	Pasquotank River near Elizabeth City	280	t c z	1957-67 1958-59 1961-62 1957-62 1965-67
02043862	Pasquotank River at Elizabeth City	300	t c z	1957-67 1957-62 1965-67
02043892	Perquimans River at U.S. 17 at Hertford	94.0	t c z	1957-60 1957-59 1957-60
02050160	Chowan River near Eure	2,570	t o p z	1967-73 1967-73 1971-72 1967-73
02053244	Chowan River at Winton	4,212	t c z	1954-67 1958-59 1954-67
02053652	Chowan River near Edenhouse	4,885	t c z	1957-67 1957-62 1957-67
Roanoke River Basin				
02070500	Mayo River near Price	261	t	1949-50
02071000	Dan River near Wentworth	1,053	t	1950-51
02071500	Dan River at Leaksville	1,150	t z	1961-67 1964-67
02074000	Smith River at Eden	538	t z	1984-86 1984-86
02074082	Dan River at Eden	1,720	t	1968-72
02074218	Dan River near Mayfield	1,778	t z	1977-85 1976-82
02077200	Hyco Creek near Leasburg	45.9	t	1964-89
02077230	South Hyco Creek near Hesters Store	29.9	t	1964-66
02077240	Double Creek near Roseville	7.47	t	1964-75
02077250	South Hyco Creek near Roseville	56.5	t	1967-80
02077280	Hyco Lake at dam near Roxboro	189	t	1984-87 1989
02077300	Hyco River at McGehees Mill	191	t s	1964-73 1970-73
02077303	Hyco River below afterbay dam near McGehees Mill	202	t z	1948 1974-89 1981-83
02081000	Roanoke River near Scotland Neck	8,671	t z	1944-45 1953-54 1974-76 1953-54 1974-76
02081094	Roanoke River at Jamesville	9,250	t z	1955-61 1955-67

## DISCONTINUED QUALITY-WATER GAGING STATIONS--Continued

XVII

Station number	Station name	Drainage area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	Type of record	Period of record
Pamlico River Basin				
02081153	Chapel Swamp at Skinnersville	5.70	t c	1957-62 1957-62
02081155	Albemarle Sound near Edenton	14,800	t z	1959-67 1965-67
02081166	Scuppernong River near Creswell	120	t c z	1959-67 1961-62 1959-67
02081172	Scuppernong River at Columbia	180	t z	1963-67 1964-67
0208273070	Devils Cradle Creek at NC 39 near Kearney	2.89	t z	1983-85 1984-85
02083000	Fishing Creek near Enfield	526	t	1948-49 1955-67
02084000	Tar River at Greenville	2,620	t z	1955-56 1955-56
02084124	Tar River near Pactolus	2,680	t z	1956-60 1956-60
02084160	Chicod Creek at SR 1760 near Simpson	45.0	t s z	1975-86 1975-86 1975-86
02084171	Tar River at Grimesland	2,740	t z	1955-58 1955-59 1963-67
02084317	Black Swamp near Batts Crossroads	1.02	t z	1982-83 1982-83
02084392	Transters Creek near Washington	240	t c z	1960-67 1960-61 1960-67
02084472	Pamlico River at Washington	3,080	t c z	1962-67 1961-62 1965-67
0208450100	Pamlico River at Channel light 16	-----	t z	1989 1989
0208453300	Pamlico River at light 5	-----	t	1989
02084540	Durham Creek at Edward	26.0	t	1965-74
0208455500	Pamlico River at Pamlico Beach	-----	z	1988-89
02084556	North Lake Canal above Pungo Lake near Wenona	0.29	t s z	1976-79 1976-79 1976-79
0208455600	Goose Creek near Lowland	-----	z	1988-89
02084557	Van Swamp near Hoke	23.0	t s z	1977-80 1977-79 1977-80
02084558	Albemarle Canal near Swindell	68.0	t	1978-80
02084903	Sevenmile Creek trib. at SR 1120 near Buckhorn	1.34	t z	1981-82 1981-82
02084905	Sevenmile Creek trib. at SR 1144 near Miles	1.57	t z	1981-82 1981-82
02085070	Eno River near Durham	141	t z s z	1982 1982 1977-79 1978-80

XVIII

## DISCONTINUED QUALITY-WATER GAGING STATIONS--Continued

Station number	Station name	Drainage area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	Type of record	Period of record
Neuse River Basin				
02085220	Little River near Orange Factory	80.4	t	1961-67
			s	1984-85
			z	1961-76
				1984-85
02086624	Knap of Reeds Creek near Butner	43.0	t	1982-85
			z	1982-85
02086849	Ellerbe Creek near Gorman	21.9	t	1982-85
			s	1982-85
			z	1982-85
0208700780	Little Lick Creek above SR 1814 near Oak Grove	10.1	t	1982-85
			z	1982-85
0208705200	Smith Creek at Grissom	6.23	t	1984-85
			z	1984-85
02087182	Neuse River at Falls	770	t	1953-54
				1960-67
			z	1953-54
				1960-67
02087183	Neuse River near Falls	772	t	1978-84
			z	1978-84
02087224	Neuse River at Buffalo Road near Raleigh	860	t	1968-73
			o	1968-73
			p	1968-73
			z	1968-73
02087229	Neuse River near Raleigh	876	t	1956-57
			z	1956-57
0208732885	Marsh Creek near New Hope	6.80	t	1984-85
			z	1984-85
02087500	Neuse River near Clayton	1,150	t	1943-44
				1955-58
				1973-78
				1982-84
			z	1955-58
				1963-67
				1973-78
				1982-84
02087530	Neuse River near Selma	1,180	t	1955-58
02088500	Little River near Princeton	232	t	1955-56
			z	1955-56
02088821	Neuse River at Goldsboro	2,370	t	1930
				1960-67
			z	1960-67
02089000	Neuse River near Goldsboro	2,399	t	1948-49
				1958-60
			z	1958-60
02090625	Turner Swamp near Eureka	2.10	t	1973-75
02091814	Neuse River near Fort Barnwell	3,900	t	1955-60
02091831	Neuse River at Cowen Landing near Vanceboro	4,030	t	1955-67
			z	1964-67
02091836	Neuse River at Streets Ferry near Vanceboro	4,040	t	1957-64
			c	1957-58
			z	1965-66
02091970	Creeping Swamp near Vanceboro	27.0	t	1972-75
			z	1974-75



## DISCONTINUED QUALITY-WATER GAGING STATIONS--Continued

XIX

Station number	Station name	Drainage area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	Type of record	Period of record
Neuse River Basin--Continued				
02091971	Creeping Swamp near Vanceboro	27.0	c	1974-75
02092000	Swift Creek near Vanceboro	182	t z	1955-64 1955-59
02092162	Neuse River at New Bern	4,470	t c z	1956-67 1956-62 1965-66
02092500	Trent River near Trenton	168	t  z	1951-53 1955-62 1964-67 1978-81 1953 1955-62 1978-81
02092554	Trent River at Pollocksville	370	t  z	1955-59 1961-67 1955-59 1961-67
02092556	Trent River below Mill Creek near Pollocksville	400	t c z	1958-59 1958-59 1958-59
02092557	Trent River near Rhems	420	t c z	1956-58 1956-58 1956-58
02092558	Trent River near New Bern	430	t c z	1958-61 1958-61 1958-61
New River Basin				
02093032	New River at Jacksonville	160	t c z	1960-61 1960-61 1960-61
Cape Fear River Basin				
0209330990	Brooks Lake trib. near Browns Summit	0.06	t z	1984-86 1984-86
0209331325	Candy Creek at SR 2700 near Monticello	1.10	t z	1984-86 1984-86
02093500	Haw River near Benaja	168	t	1952-53 1955-67
02094500	Reedy Creek near Gibsonville	131	t	1951-52
02096842	Cane Creek 0.1 mi upstream SR 1126 near Buckhorn	0.64	t z	1979-81 1979-81
02096959	Haw River at Bynum	1,280	t z	1955-60 1955-67
02096960	Haw River near Bynum	1,275	t z	1981-84 1981-84
02097314	New Hope Creek near Blands	75.9	t z	1982-85 1982-85
02097419	Northeast Creek near Nelson	19.6	t z	1982 1982
0209741955	Northeast Creek at SR 1100 near Genlee	21.1	t z	1982-85 1982-85
02097517	Morgan Creek near Chapel Hill	41.0	t z	1982-85 1982-85
02098198	Haw River below B. Everett Jordan Dam near Moncure	1,689	t z	1980-84 1980-84
02098200	Haw River near Haywood	1,689	t z	1973-75 1973-75

XX

## DISCONTINUED QUALITY-WATER GAGING STATIONS--Continued

Station number	Station name	Drainage area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	Type of record	Period of record
Cape Fear River Basin--Continued				
02100500	Deep River at Ramseur	349	t	1946-47
			z	1978-81
02102000	Deep River at Moncure	1,434	t	1955-56
			z	1961-65
				1981-83
02102049	Deep River at U.S. Highway 1 at Moncure	1,420	t	1955-56
			z	1961-65
				1981-83
02102500	Cape Fear River at Lillington	3,464	t	1944-45
			z	1954-55
				1959-67
				1974-76
				1982-83
02103500	Little River at Linden	460	t	1944-45
02105500	Cape Fear River at Wilm O Huske Lock near Tarheel	4,852	t	1954-55
			z	1954-55
02105524	Ellis Creek trib. at SR 1325 near White Oak	1.81	t	1979-81
			z	1979-81
02105771	Cape Fear River near Acme	5,230	t	1956-61
02107000	South River near Parkersburg	379	t	1961-67
02107544	Black River near Currie	1,400	t	1955-56
			z	1955-56
02107569	Cape Fear River at CP&L plant at Royster	7,050	t	1960-61
			c	1960-61
			z	1960-61
02107570	Cape Fear River near Phoenix	7,040	t	1965-68
			c	1965-67
			z	1965-69
02107571	Cape Fear River near Navassa	7,050	t	1967-73
			o	1968-73
			z	1966-73
02107572	Cape Fear River at Royster	7,060	t	1960-73
			z	1960-73
02107576	Cape Fear River at Navassa	7,060	t	1959-67
			c	1960-62
			z	1959-61
				1965-67
0210782005	Nahunga Creek at SR 1301 near Warsaw	8.30	t	1983-88
			z	1983-88
0210788875	Grove Creek at SR 1301 near Kenansville	20.1	t	1983-88
			z	1983-88
0210789100	Grove Creek at Kenansville	22.6	t	1983-88
			z	1983-88
02108000	Northeast Cape Fear River near Chinquapin	599	t	1950-51
			z	1956-62
				1956-62
02108566	Northeast Cape Fear River near Burgaw	920	t	1963-67
			z	1964-67
02108619	Northeast Cape Fear River at Castle Hayne	1,500	t	1954-67
			z	1954-67
02108622	Prince George Creek near Wrightsboro	11.0	t	1958-65
			z	1964-65

## DISCONTINUED QUALITY-WATER GAGING STATIONS--Continued

XXI

Station number	Station name	Drainage area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	Type of record	Period of record
Cape Fear River Basin--Continued				
02108637	Northeast Cape Fear River near Castle Hayne	1,690	t c z	1959-67 1961-62 1959-67
02108638	Northeast Cape Fear River near Wrightsboro	1,700	t z	1962-63 1962-63
02108850	Cape Fear River at Sunny Point	9,070	t  o  p z	1967-68 1970-72 1968 1970-72 1970-71 1970-72
Waccamaw River Basin				
02109500	Waccamaw River at Freeland	680	t	1960-67
02109610	Waccamaw River at Wards Landing	683	t	1963-64
Pee Dee River Basin				
02111500	Reddies River at North Wilkesboro	89.2	t z	1954-55 1954-55
02112000	Yadkin River at Wilkesboro	504	t	1947-48 1957-73
02117030	Humpy Creek near Fork	1.05	t z	1973-74 1973-74
02118000	South Yadkin River near Mocksville	306	t  s z	1961-69 1971-73 1957-67 1960-67
02119000	Yadkin River at Cooleemee	569	t  z	1947-48 1955-56 1955-56
02119400	Third Creek near Stony Point	4.84	s	1957-69
02120500	Third Creek at Cleveland	87.4	t	1949-50
02121500	Abbots Creek at Lexington	174	t	1947-48
02122500	Yadkin River at High Rock	4,000	t	1947-48
02123567	Dutchmans Creek near Uwharrie	3.44	t z	1981-83 1981-83
02125681	Rocky River at Gaddy near Norwood	1,230	t z	1956-64 1962-64
02129000	Pee Dee River near Rockingham	6,863	t  z	1947-48 1957-67 1973-84 1957-67 1973-84
02133500	Drowning Creek near Hoffman	183	t	1946-47 1955-67
02134500	Lumber River at Boardman	1,228	t z	1974-78 1974-78
Santee River Basin				
02138000	Catawba River near Marion	172	t	1945-46
02142441	Catawba River at Lookout Shoals Dam	1,454	t z	1961-67 1961-67
02142500	Catawba River at Catawba	1,535	t  z	1945-46 1954-55 1954-55
02143040	Jacob Fork at Ramsey	25.7	t z	1974-76 1974-76

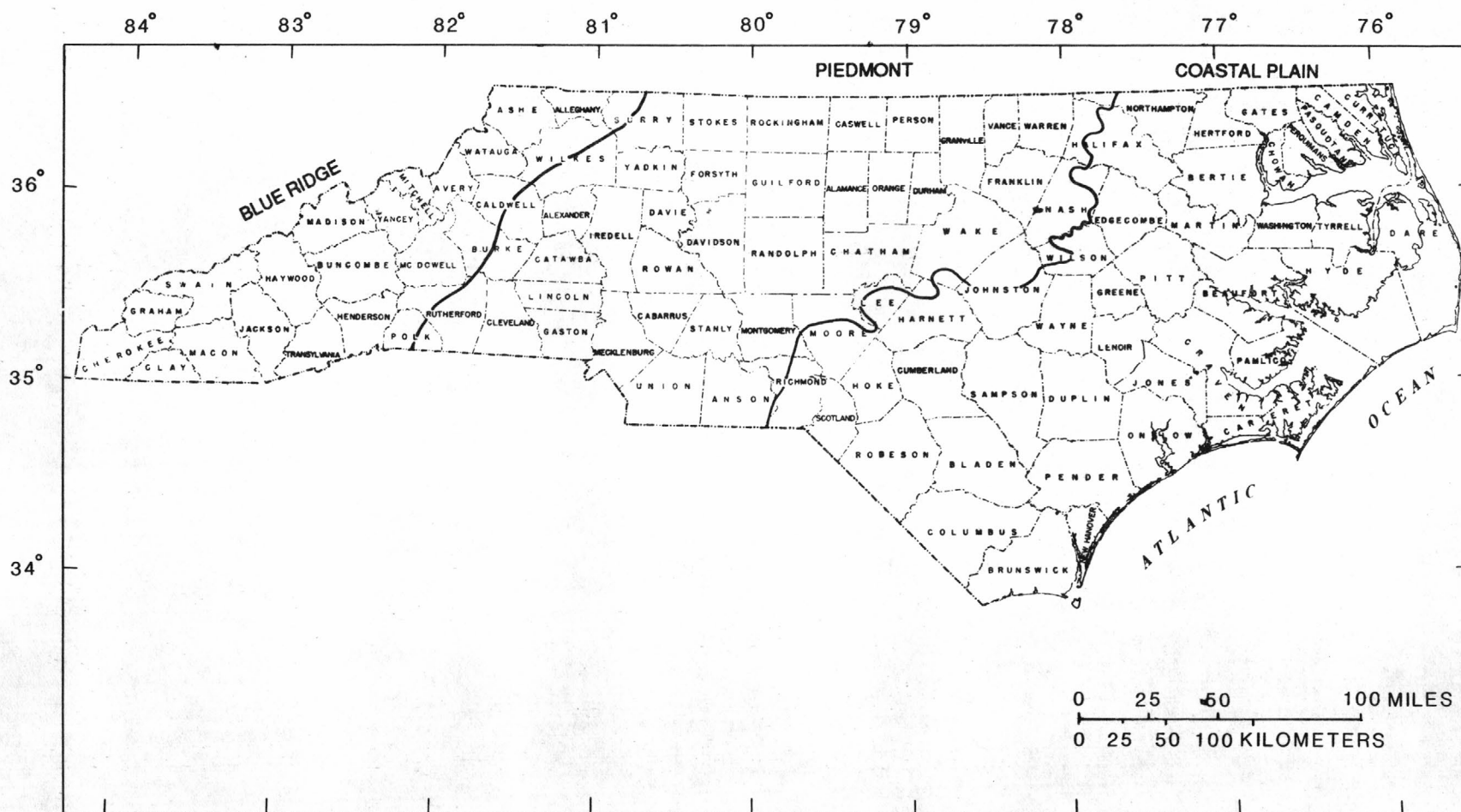
Station number	Station name	Drainage area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	Type of record	Period of record
Santee River Basin--Continued				
02143500	Indian Creek near Laboratory	69.2	t	1955-73
02145000	South Fork Catawba River at Lowell	630	t	1949-50
02145442	South Fork Catawba River near Elmores Crossroads	660	t o p z	1968-73 1968-69 1968-69 1971-73
02146211	Irwin Creek at Statesville Ave. at Charlotte	5.90	t z	1982-88 1982-88
02146470	Little Hope Creek at Seneca Place, Charlotte	2.72	t z	1982-88 1982-88
02146500	Little Sugar Creek near Charlotte	41.0	z	1972
02146579	Irvin's Creek at Lebanon Rd. near Mint Hill	5.20	t z	1982-88 1982-88
02149540	Pulliam Creek near Tryon	2.27	t	1972-75
02149702	Green River near Saluda	104	t	1972-75
02151000	Second Broad River at Cliffside	220	t  z	1948-49 1956-60 1974-76 1956-60 1974-76
02151500	Broad River near Boiling Springs	875	t  z	1945-46 1956-67 1978-81 1956-67 1978-81
02152500	First Broad River near Lawndale	200	t	1948-49
Kanawha River Basin				
03161000	South Fork New River near Jefferson	205	t	1949-50
Tennessee River Basin				
03439000	French Broad River at Rosman	67.9	t	1945-46 1968-72
03441500	Little River near Penrose	41.4	t z	1953-54 1953-54
03443000	French Broad River at Blantyre	296	t z	1952-53 1953
03446000	Mills River near Mills River	66.7	t	1951-52
03447861	French Broad River near Arden	662	t z	1953-54 1953-54
03448000	French Broad River at Bent Creek	676	t s	1968-78 1935-37 1962-65
03450000	Beetree Creek near Swannanoa	5.46	t z	1979-81 1979-81
03451000	Swannanoa River at Biltmore	130	s	1934-37
03451500	French Broad River at Asheville	945	t s	1950-51 1934-35 1938
03453000	Ivy Creek near Marshall	158	t	1968-72
03454000	Big Laurel Creek near Stackhouse	126	t	1951-52
03454500	French Broad River at Hot Springs	1,567	t	1945-46
03456500	East Fork Pigeon River near Canton	51.5	t	1955-60
03459500	Pigeon River near Hepco	350	t z	1978-82 1978-82



## DISCONTINUED QUALITY-WATER GAGING STATIONS--Continued

XXIII

Station number	Station name	Drainage area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	Type of record	Period of record
Tennessee River Basin--Continued				
03462000	North Toe River at Altapass	104	t	1948-49
03463300	South Toe River near Celo	43.3	t	1958-67
03463500	South Toe River at Newdale	60.8	t	1961-62
03464000	Cane River near Sioux	157	t	1951-52
03464500	Nolichucky River at Poplar	608	t	1953-54
03479000	Watauga River near Sugar Grove	92.1	t	1952-53
03479269	Watauga River at Beech Creek	128	t	1971-76
03500000	Little Tennessee River near Prentiss	140	t	1968-74
03507000	Little Tennessee River at Judson	664	s	1935-38
03513000	Tuckasegee River at Bryson City	655	s	1935-38
03516500	Santeetlah Lake near Robbinsville	176	t	1961-62
03517000	Cheoah River at Johnson	177	t	1961-62
03548500	Hiwassee River above Murphy	406	s	1934-42
03550000	Valley River at Tomotla	104	t s	1961-67 1934-42 1962-65
03554000	Nottely River near Ranger	272	s	1934-42
03555000	Hiwassee River at Hiwassee Dam	968	s	1935-38 1941



COUNTIES AND PHYSIOGRAPHIC PROVINCES OF NORTH CAROLINA

## WATER RESOURCES DATA FOR NORTH CAROLINA, 1992

## INTRODUCTION

Water-resources data for the 1992 water year for North Carolina consist of records of stage, discharge, and water quality of streams; stage and contents of lakes and reservoirs; and ground-water levels. This report contains discharge records for 163 gaging stations and stage and contents for 56 lakes and reservoirs; water quality for 36 gaging stations and 3 miscellaneous sites; continuous daily tide stage at 16 sites; and water levels for 66 observation wells. Additional water data were collected at various sites not involved in the systematic data-collection program, and are published as miscellaneous measurements in this report. The collection of water-resources data in North Carolina is a part of the National Water-Data System operated by the U.S. Geological Survey in cooperation with State, municipal, and Federal agencies.

Records of discharge of streams and contents and stage of lakes or reservoirs were first published in a series of U.S. Geological Survey water-supply papers entitled, "Surface Water Supply of the United States." Through September 30, 1960, these water-supply papers were in an annual series and then in a 5-year series for 1961-65 and 1966-70. Records of chemical quality, water temperatures, and suspended sediment were published from 1941 to 1970 in an annual series of water-supply papers entitled, "Quality of Surface Waters of the United States." Records of ground-water levels were published from 1935 to 1974 in a series of water-supply papers entitled "Ground-Water Levels in the United States." Water-supply papers may be consulted in the libraries of the principal cities and universities in the United States or may be purchased from Books and Open-File Reports, Federal Center, Bldg 810, Box 25425, Denver, Colorado 80225.

Streamflow data since the 1961 water year and water-quality data since the 1964 water year have been released by the Geological Survey in annual reports on a State-boundary basis. These reports provided rapid release of water data in each State shortly after the end of the water year. Through 1970 the data were also released in the water-supply paper series mentioned above.

Streamflow and water-quality data beginning with the 1971 water year, and the ground-water data beginning with the 1975 water year are published only in reports on a State-boundary basis. Beginning with the 1975 water year, these Survey reports carry an identification number consisting of the two-letter State abbreviation, the last two digits of the water year, and the volume number. For example, this report is identified as "U.S. Geological Survey Water-Data Report NC-92-1". Water-data reports are for sale by the National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia 22161.

Additional information, including current prices for ordering specific reports, may be obtained from the district chief at the address given on the back of the title page or by telephone (919) 571-4000.

## COOPERATION

Cooperative agreements between the U.S. Geological Survey and organizations of the State of North Carolina for the systematic collection of streamflow records began in 1895 and continued through 1909. After a lapse of 8 years, the State of North Carolina resumed cooperation in October 1918. Organizations that assisted in collecting the data contained in this report through cooperative agreements with the Survey are:

- North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service
- State Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources
- State Board of Transportation, Division of Highways
- City of Asheville
- City of Brevard
- City of Charlotte
- City of Danville, Virginia
- City of Durham
- City of Lexington
- City of Morganton
- City of Greensboro
- City of Raleigh
- City of Rocky Mount
- Town of Bethel
- Town of Chapel Hill
- Mecklenburg County
- Orange County
- Orange Water and Sewer Authority

The following Federal agencies assisted in the data-collection program by furnishing funds or services:

- Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army
- Tennessee Valley Authority
- National Weather Service, NOAA, U.S. Department of Commerce

The following organizations aided in collecting records:

Carolina Power and Light Co.; Champion International Corp.; Piedmont Triad Regional Water Authority; Duke Power Co.; North Carolina Power Co.; and Yadkin, Inc.

## WATER RESOURCES DATA FOR NORTH CAROLINA, 1992

## SUMMARY OF SURFACE-WATER CONDITIONS

Rainfall and Surface Water

Below- or near-average rainfall in the opening months of the 1992 water year sustained flow in North Carolina streams at normal levels throughout most of the State. Total precipitation during the fall of 1991 was below average at key weather stations across the State (figs. 1 and 2), and remained that way during the winter. Total spring and summer precipitation was above average, which increased flow to above-normal levels in the eastern and western parts of the State; however, below-normal flow remained in parts of the Piedmont and Coastal Plain Provinces.

Total rainfall at most index weather stations for the 1992 water year ranged from less than 1 to 5 in. below average with the greatest departures from average being 4.25 and 5.05 in. at Greensboro and Raleigh, respectively. In contrast, Charlotte and Wilmington were the only weather stations to record above-average total rainfall with accumulations of 2.03 and 7.48 in. above normal for the 1992 water year (fig. 2).

Mean-flow conditions due to rainfall patterns in North Carolina are depicted in two sets of maps that show regions of normal, deficient (below normal), and excessive (above normal) streamflow (figs. 3 and 4). Data from the 30-year base period 1961-90 for 34 gaging stations were used as the basis for monthly flow statistics. The descriptors "below normal" refers to flow in the lower quartile; "above normal" to the upper quartile, and "normal" to the middle quartiles.

During October, rainfall across the State was below average except in Wilmington and Elizabeth City (fig. 2). Asheville recorded the driest October since 1964, which was 3.10 in. below normal. Decreased rainfall caused flow conditions to decrease into the normal and below-normal range in the Blue Ridge and Piedmont Provinces (fig. 3A). Above-average rainfall in the Coastal Plain Province caused flow conditions to increase into the excessive range.

Decreased rainfall in the northern Piedmont Province and the entire Coastal Plain Province for November caused streamflow to fall into the below-average and normal ranges, respectively (fig. 3B). Rainfall in Charlotte and Asheville increased but total accumulations were near normal. Streamflow in the northern and northwestern Blue Ridge and Piedmont Provinces, respectively, remained in the deficient range. Monthly mean streamflow at Elk Creek at Elkville increased slightly but was the third lowest streamflow for the period of record.

Asheville and Elizabeth City were the only index weather stations that reported above-average rainfall for December (fig. 2). Flow increased across the entire State except for Black River near Tomahawk and Northeast Cape Fear River near Chinquapin. However, the increase in streamflow was insignificant because flow for the entire eastern half of the State was below-normal (fig. 3C). Streamflow was elevated into the excessive range for only a small part of the southern Blue Ridge Province.

January rainfall was near average across the State. Streamflow increased across the entire State except in the southern Blue Ridge Province, which decreased into the normal range (fig. 3D). Deficient flow occurred in the southern parts of the Piedmont and Coastal Plain Provinces while streamflow to the north increased to the excessive range.

Although near-average rainfall continued throughout most of the State in February, streamflow in the eastern half of the Piedmont Province and the entire Coastal Plain Province decreased into the deficient range (fig. 3E). Streamflow in the northwest part of the State also decreased into the below-normal range. The central Piedmont Province and southern Blue Ridge Province were the only areas in the State to have increased streamflow for February, which remained in the normal range.

Rainfall for March was slightly below-average across the State but streamflow increased at more than 75 percent of the gaging stations. Normal flow was sustained throughout most of the State except the southeast and the extreme northwest where streamflow was deficient (fig. 3F).

Total rainfall accumulations for April were near average across the State except for Greensboro, which was 2.67 in. above average (fig. 2). The results of the heavy rains toward the end of April propelled streamflow into the above-normal range in the northwestern parts of the State (fig. 4A). Fisher River near Copeland had the second highest monthly mean streamflow for the period of record. Below-normal streamflow was observed at only three stations, Cataloochee Creek near Cataloochee, Oconaluftee River at Birdtown (Blue Ridge Province), and Lumber River near Boardman (Coastal Plain Province).

On April 20-22, heavy rainfall in western North Carolina brought streams in the Blue Ridge and Piedmont Provinces out of their banks. Storm totals in some of the most severely affected areas exceeded 7 in. at some National Weather Service rain gages. The resulting flooding was responsible for the loss of five lives. Hundreds of people were evacuated from low-lying areas along the Watauga River near Sugar Grove below a weakened earthen dam.

The North Carolina State Emergency Management Office indicate damages exceeded \$2 million, including more than \$700,000 to State owned bridges. More than 75 bridges, many of them low privately owned stream crossings, were destroyed or severely damaged. Mitchell and Avery Counties, along the North Carolina-Tennessee border sustained the most property damages. Approximately \$317,000 was allocated for private bridge repair and/or replacement. Gage readings and high-water marks taken at several active and discontinued gages in these and adjacent counties put the maximum flooding at the 5- to 10-year recurrence level. These streams include the Watauga, Elk, and North Toe Rivers. Observations by USGS hydrographers indicated severe damage to roads and bridges along Beaver Creek in Spruce Pine and Crabtree Creek at Estatoe in Mitchell County. Much of the damage they reported was caused by debris jams at culverts.

Despite the reported damages, floodwaters in most streams rose only to the 2- to 5-year recurrence interval. However, the Fisher and Ararat Rivers in Surry County rose to the 100-year recurrence interval level. Other Yadkin River tributaries that recorded floods near the 10-year recurrence interval include Hunting Creek and Mitchell River. Flooding in the main stem of the Yadkin River itself was at the 2- to 5-year recurrence interval. Other areas that reported flooding in the 10-year recurrence interval range included tributaries to the Rocky and Pee Dee Rivers in Cabarras, Stanley, and Montgomery Counties. These included the Uharrie and Little Rivers and Dutch Buffalo and Dutchman's Creeks. A new daily maximum flow was recorded on April 23, for South Yadkin River near Mocksville (fig. 5).

Rainfall for May was below or near average for most of the State, which caused streamflow to decrease into the normal or deficient range for most of the Piedmont and Coastal Plain Provinces (fig. 4B). However, above-average rains in the Blue Ridge Province produced excessive flows for most of the province. South Toe River near Celo had the second highest monthly mean flow for the period of record.

June rainfall was excessive across the State ranging from 1.35 to 2.96 in. above average causing increased flow at 85 percent of the recording sites. Excessive flows were recorded throughout most of the Blue Ridge and Piedmont Provinces (fig. 4C). Monthly mean flows were the highest for the period of record at South Fork New River near Jefferson and Watauga River near Sugar Grove (Blue Ridge Province), and Yadkin River at Patterson, Elk Creek at Elkville, and Twelve Mile Creek near Waxhaw (Piedmont Province). Monthly mean flows were second highest for period of record at Linville River near Nebo, East Fork Pigeon River near Canton, and South Toe River near Celo (Blue Ridge Province), and Rocky River near Norwood (Piedmont Province). Black River near Tomahawk (Coastal Plain Province) was the only site with below-normal streamflow.



## SUMMARY OF WATER-RESOURCES CONDITIONS--Continued

Rainfall was well below average across the State except for in Greensboro and Elizabeth City (fig. 2). Streamflow at more than 90 percent of the gaging stations decreased. The monthly mean flow at Northeast Cape Fear River near Chingquapin (Coastal Plain Province) was the second lowest for the period of record. All of the Blue Ridge Province streamflow and most of the Piedmont Province flow decreased into the normal range (fig. 4D). Even though streamflow decreased in the Haw River at Haw River, it still remained in the above-normal range. Due to decreasing streamflow in the Coastal Plain Province, the below-normal area increased slightly to the south but remained in the normal range to the north.

Above-average rainfall for August in the Blue Ridge and Coastal Plain Provinces increased streamflow into the above-normal range throughout most of these provinces (fig. 4E). On August 17, flooding was heaviest in Wayne and Wilson Counties in the central Coastal Plain Province. Extreme flooding occurred on small streams and many rural roads and urban streets became impassable. Twelve families were evacuated from their homes along Stone Creek in Goldsboro (Wayne County).

On August 18, flooding was heaviest in the northeastern counties of Hertford, Bertie, and Pitt. Potecasi Creek near Union (Coastal Plain Province) crested with the highest flow for the period of record and has a recurrence interval greater than 50 years. Potecasi Creek also reached the highest monthly mean flow for the period of record. Nearby at Ahoskie, the peak flow in Ahoskie Creek had a recurrence of approximately 25 years. The peak flow at Cashie River near Windsor also set a new high for the period of record which corresponds to a recurrence interval greater than 10 years.

On August 19, flows on most gaged streams in the northeast receded while flows in the south and central Coastal Plain Province continued to rise. Gaged streams in Duplin, Sampson, and Bladen Counties crested on August 20. Flow in Black River at Tomahawk reached a recurrence interval greater than 25 years. The stage at Little Rockfish Creek at Wallace set a new maximum for the period of record. The Northeast Cape Fear River near Chingquapin peaked on this date having a flow recurrence interval greater than 10 years. The Lumber River at Boardman peaked on August 22 with a less than 5-year recurrence interval for flow. Also in the Coastal Plain Province, monthly mean stream flow was the second highest at Trent River near Trenton, and third highest at Contentnea Creek at Hookerton (fig. 7) and Northeast Cape Fear River near Chingquapin, for the period of record. In the Blue Ridge Province, the East Fork Pigeon River near Canton had a mean monthly flow that was the third highest for the period of record. Near-average rainfall in the Piedmont Province caused some streamflow to decrease slightly in August, but overall conditions remained nearly unchanged from the previous month.

September rainfall was below average across the State except in Charlotte, which was 4.69 in. above average (fig. 2). Streamflow decreased across the State except for areas in and close to the southern Blue Ridge Province, which remained in the excessive range (fig. 4F).

On September 10, the Raven Fork Creek on the Cherokee Indian Reservation in Cherokee County received an estimated 5 to 7 in. of rain in 2 to 3 hr (according to the National Weather Service radar). Streamflow exceeded the 100-yr recurrence interval. The flood resulted in 500 people being evacuated from their homes on the Cherokee Indian Reservation and from numerous campgrounds along the stream. Flow in the central part of the Piedmont Province decreased into the below-normal range while flow in a small area in the northeastern part of the State decreased but was above normal. The flow in the remaining areas of the Coastal Plain Province decreased into the normal range.

Water Quality

Concentrations of constituents vary with stream discharge. For example, total phosphorus and suspended sediment concentrations tend to increase with increasing discharge, whereas dissolved residue concentration tends to decrease with increasing discharge. For Neuse and Yadkin Rivers, median instantaneous discharges during sample collection in the 1992 water year were near the long-term median instantaneous discharges. For French Broad River, the median discharge during sample collection was significantly higher in the 1992 water year compared to the long-term median.

Median concentrations of selected constituents for the 1992 water year and long-term (1973-92) median concentrations in samples from three sites in each of the major physiographic provinces of North Carolina are presented in the following table. These sites are the (1) French Broad River at Marshall in the Blue Ridge, (2) Yadkin River at Yadkin College in the Piedmont, and (3) Neuse River at Kinston in the Coastal Plain (fig. 1).

Station name	Water year	Median instantaneous discharge (cfs)	Total phosphorus (mg/L)	Median concentration		
				Nitrate + Nitrite (mg/L)	Suspended sediment (mg/L)	Dissolved residue (mg/L)
Neuse River at Kinston	1992	1,020	0.11	0.96	19	85
	1973-92	1,520	.21	.76	26	75
Yadkin River at Yadkin College	1992	2,520	.16	.78	76	65
	1973-92	2,665	.21	.61	62	55
French Broad River at Marshall	1992	6,930	.36	.67	69	42
	1973-92	2,370	.16	.53	32	59

Daily concentrations of suspended sediment at the long-term sediment station on the Yadkin River at Yadkin college are used to indicate sediment transport trends in the Piedmont. The sediment transport load for the 1992 water year was approximately 95 percent of the long-term average annual load for the reference period 1951-91.

Ground Water

Ground-water levels in the surficial aquifer in the Coastal Plain and in the regolith in the Piedmont and Blue Ridge respond to climatic influences, as continual discharge to streamflow from the ground-water reservoir is offset by periodic recharge by rainfall. Water levels in these unconfined aquifers are typically highest in the winter months, when evapotranspiration losses are minimal, and lowest in the summer months when evapotranspiration losses are highest.

Ground-water level fluctuations were, for the most part, typical during the 1992 water year. Statewide, water levels in climatic- and terrane-effect wells were at about the same level at the end of the water as they were at the beginning, indicating recharge to the ground-water reservoir was nearly equal to discharge from it during this year of near average rainfall.

Water levels in the Blue Ridge and Piedmont index wells (fig. 10) were above average throughout the water year. In the Coastal Plain well, water levels were above average at the beginning of the water year, but fell to slightly below average levels in the winter and spring. Above average rainfall in the summer months caused water levels in the Coastal Plain well to rise to near average for the rest of the water year.

## WATER RESOURCES DATA FOR NORTH CAROLINA, 1992

## SUMMARY OF WATER-RESOURCES CONDITIONS--Continued

Rains in late April resulted in water-level rises in climatic-affects wells in Cherokee and Haywood Counties. Heavy rains in early August caused water levels to rise in several climatic-affects wells in the eastern and northern Coastal Plain during the middle of the growing season when water levels usually decline; rises ranging from 2.5 to 6.5 ft were recorded in Pasquotank, Bertie, Washington, Pitt, Jones, and Brunswick Counties. A small rise in August was seen in Transylvania county; whereas none was recorded in other wells in the Blue Ridge and Piedmont.

Coastal Plain aquifers are composed of unconsolidated sand, silt, and clay, and partially consolidated limestone. The uppermost aquifer is the surficial aquifer, which is unconfined and contains the water-table. Below the surficial aquifer, a number of confined aquifers have been identified, the most important of which are shown in figure 11. Ground-water withdrawals in the Coastal Plain province have resulted in declining water levels in some of the confined aquifers for a number of years. This declining trend is evidenced by the long-term record from observation wells that tap five of the major aquifers in eastern North Carolina (fig. 12), the Castle Hayne, Pee Dee, Black Creek, upper Cape Fear, and lower Cape Fear aquifers.

The record of observation well NC-13, in Beaufort County, shows a continuing decline in water levels in the Castle Hayne aquifer due to pumping at a large mining and manufacturing operation in the eastern part of the county. Withdrawals began here in 1965 and continue through the present (Strickland and others, 1992). Changes in the rate of decline seen in the record from this well (fig. 12) reflect changes in the amount and location of pumping activity. Other Castle Hayne aquifer observation wells that show either the effect of this pumping or the areal limit of the effect are in Beaufort, Hyde, Pitt, Pamlico, and Washington Counties.

The record of observation well NC-139, in Carteret County, shows the effects of seasonal pumping from the Castle Hayne aquifer used to meet the increased demand for water in the coastal area during the summer months (fig. 12). The slight decline as seen in the long-term record indicates that annual recharge to the aquifer is less than the amount of water withdrawn. A Castle Hayne observation well in New Hanover County shows a similar gradual water-level decline.

An example of the long-term effect of pumpage in the central Coastal Plain is seen in the record of observation well NC-44, which is in Craven County and is near the city of New Bern well field where water has been withdrawn from the Black Creek and upper Cape Fear aquifers since 1968. Well NC-183 also shows the effects of the central Coastal Plain withdrawals in northern Pitt County. Water-level records of several other wells in the central Coastal Plain show the effects of pumping from these two aquifers; examples include wells in Beaufort, Craven, Duplin, Jones, Lenoir, and Onslow Counties. Pumpage in Onslow County is also from the Pee Dee aquifer and the resultant decline is seen in well NC-187 (fig. 12) in adjacent Jones County. Water-level records of other observation wells tapping the Pee Dee aquifer generally show only seasonal fluctuations.

Water-level decline in the lower Cape Fear aquifer shown for well NC-55 in Hertford County results primarily from major withdrawals in Virginia which began in the 1940s. Other observation wells in that aquifer showing similar declines are in Hertford and Perquimans Counties.

#### Reference

Strickland, A. G., Coble, R. W., Edwards, L. A., and Pope, B. F., 1992, Ground-water level data for North Carolina, 1988-90: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 92-57, 167 p.

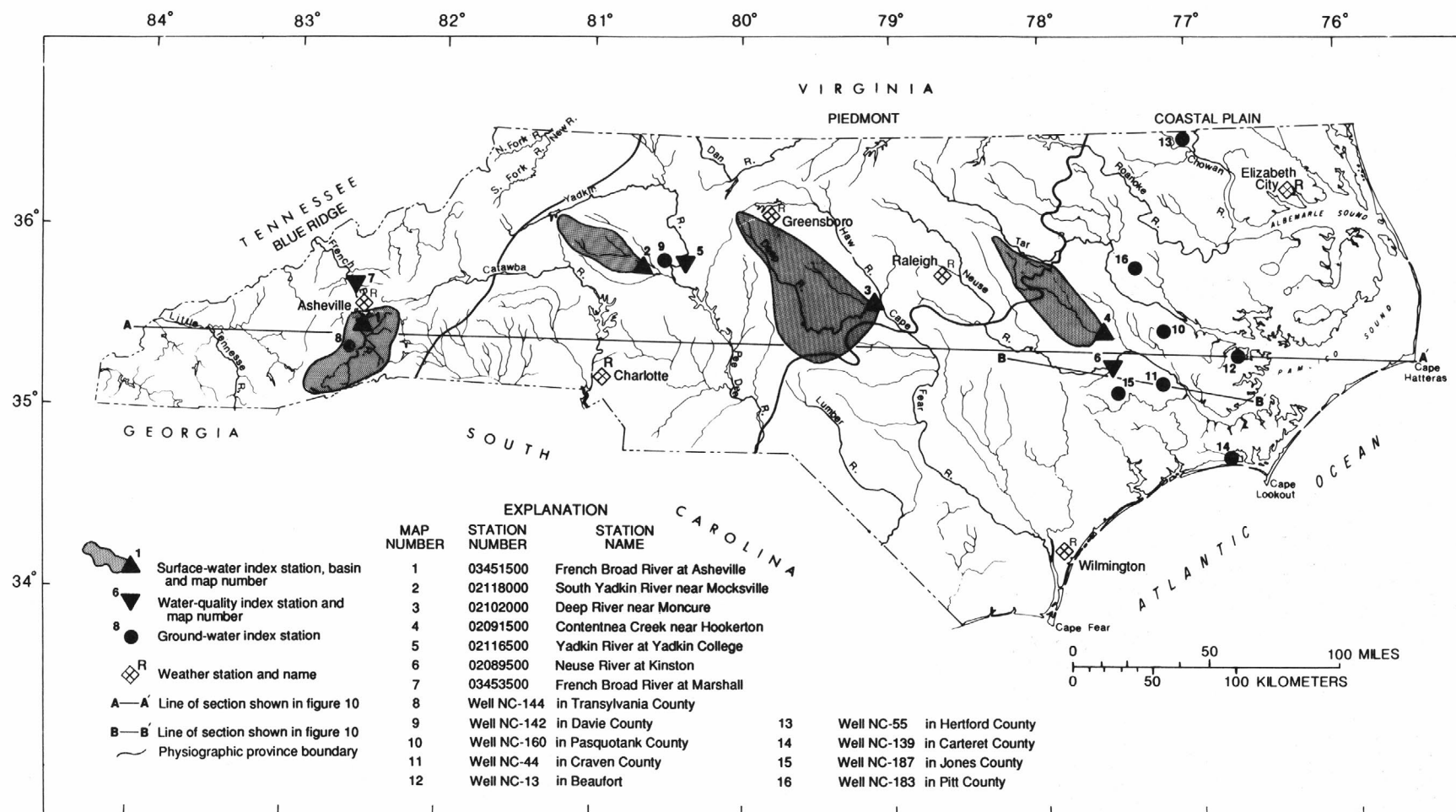


Figure 1.--Location of index stations.

## WATER RESOURCES DATA FOR NORTH CAROLINA, 1992

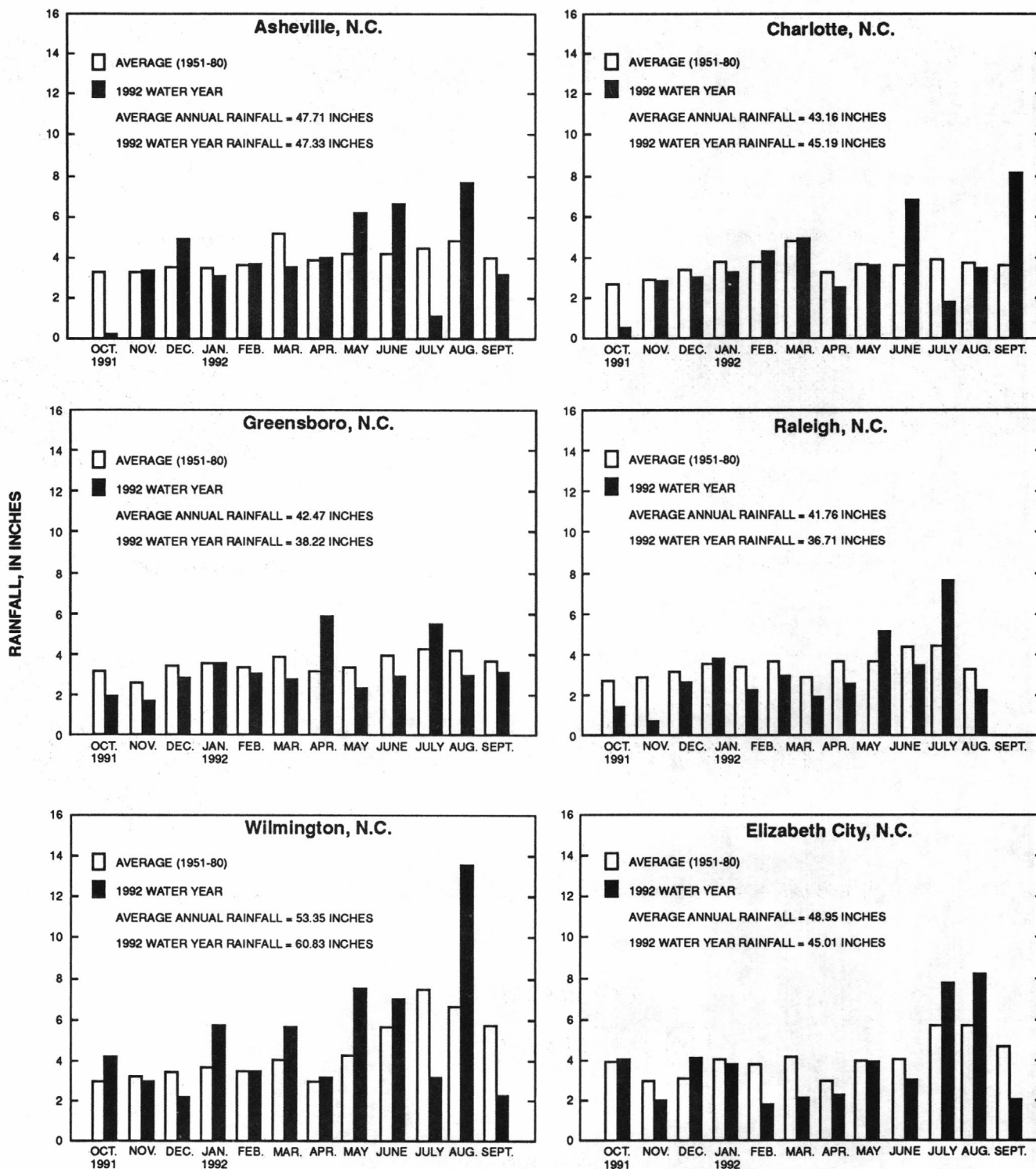


Figure 2.--Monthly rainfall at index weather stations for 1992 water year and average monthly rainfall for the period 1951-80 (Data from National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration reports).



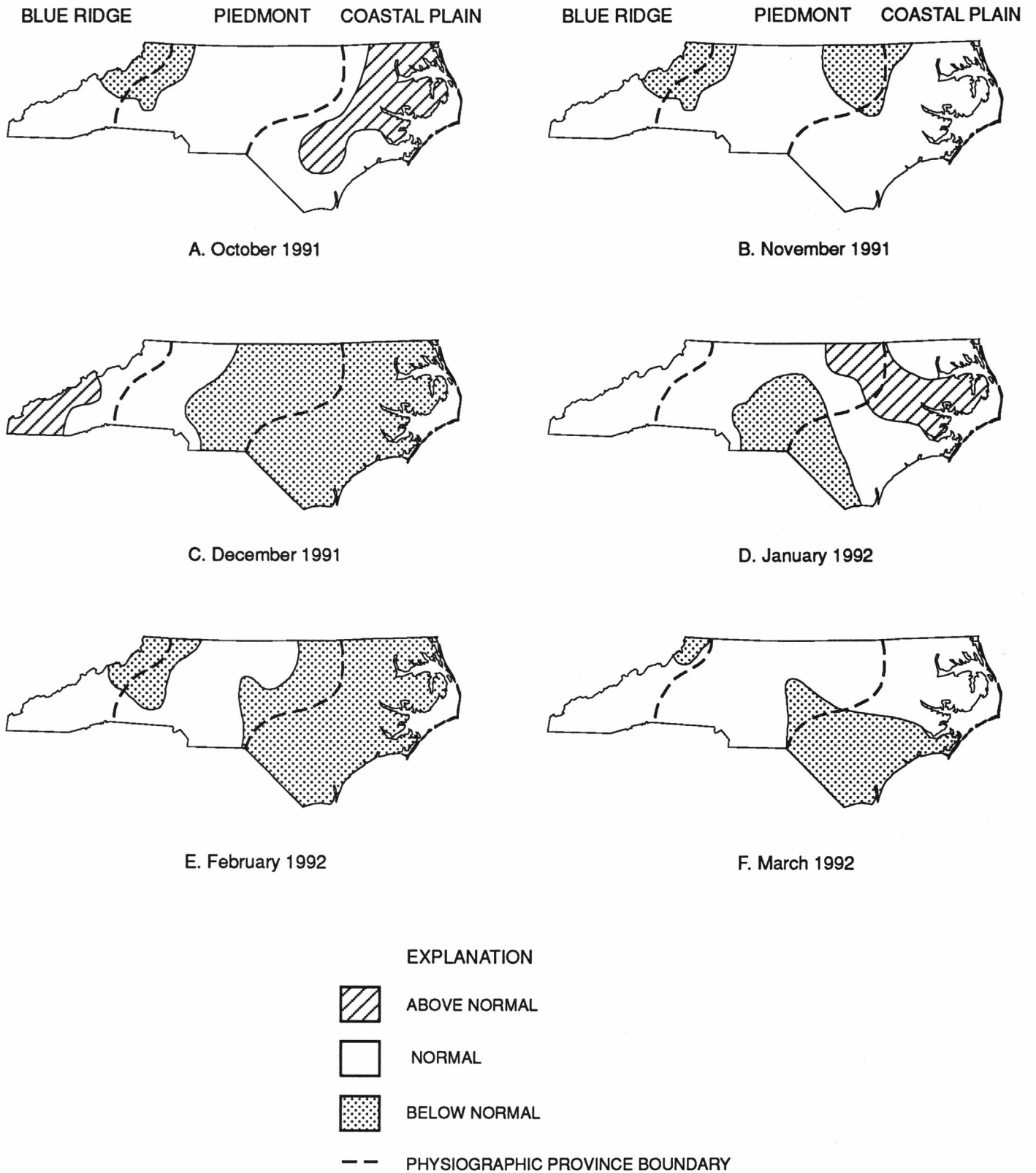


Figure 3.--Monthly streamflow, October - March, during 1992 water year.

## WATER RESOURCES DATA FOR NORTH CAROLINA, 1992

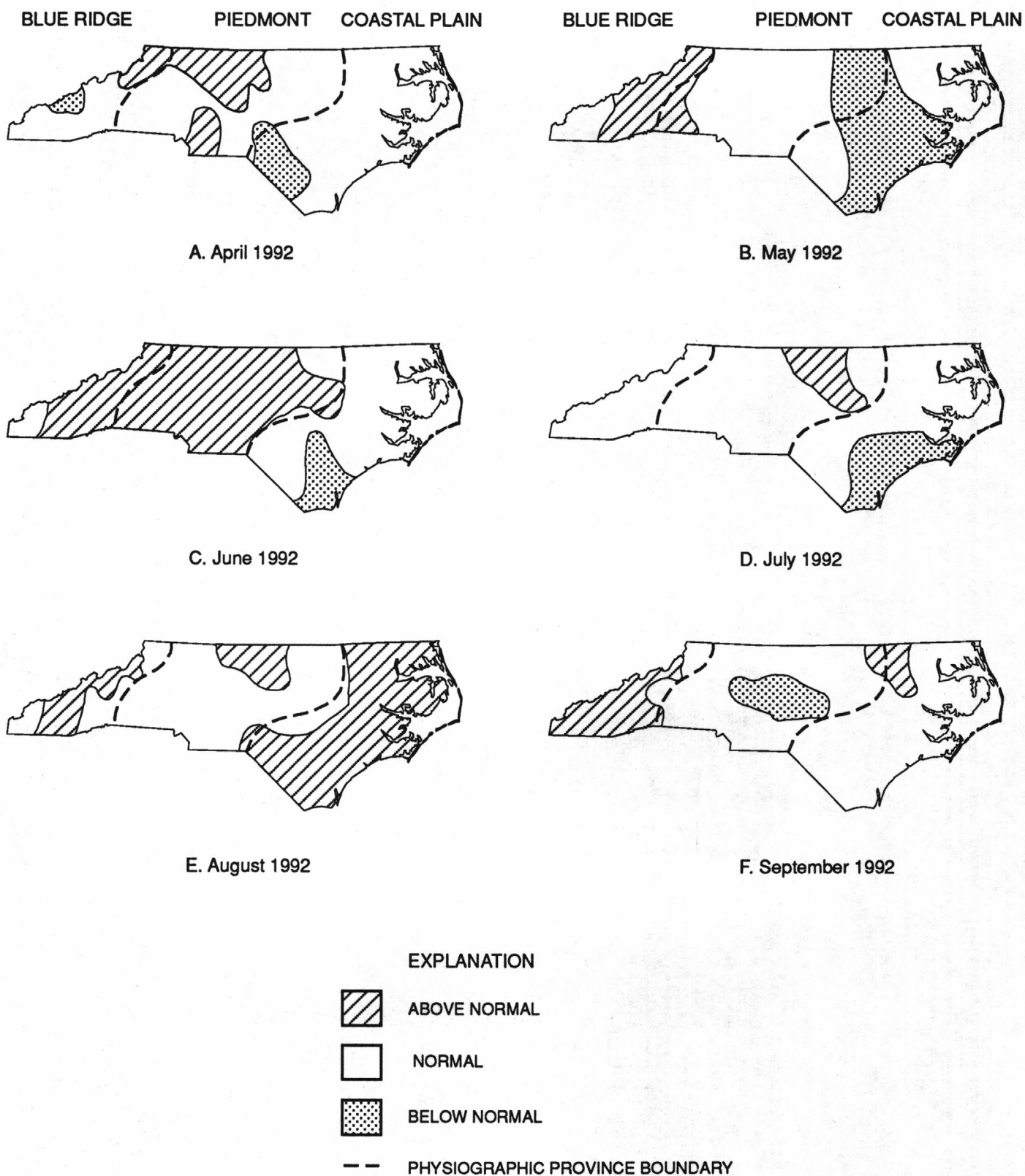


Figure 4.--Monthly streamflow, April - September, during 1992 water year.

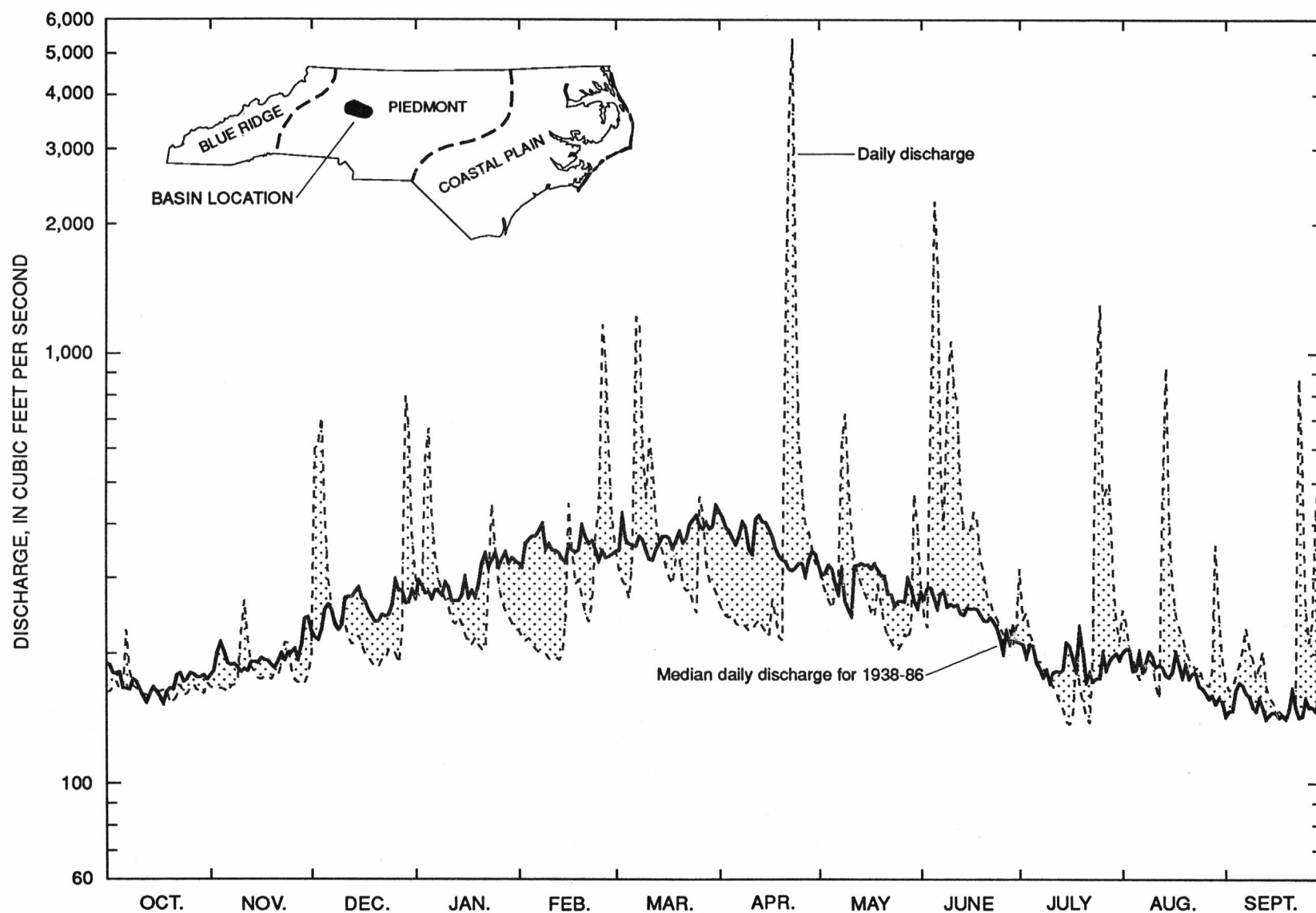


Figure 5.--Daily and median discharge for South Yadkin River at Mocksville (02118000), 1992 water year. Located in figure 1.

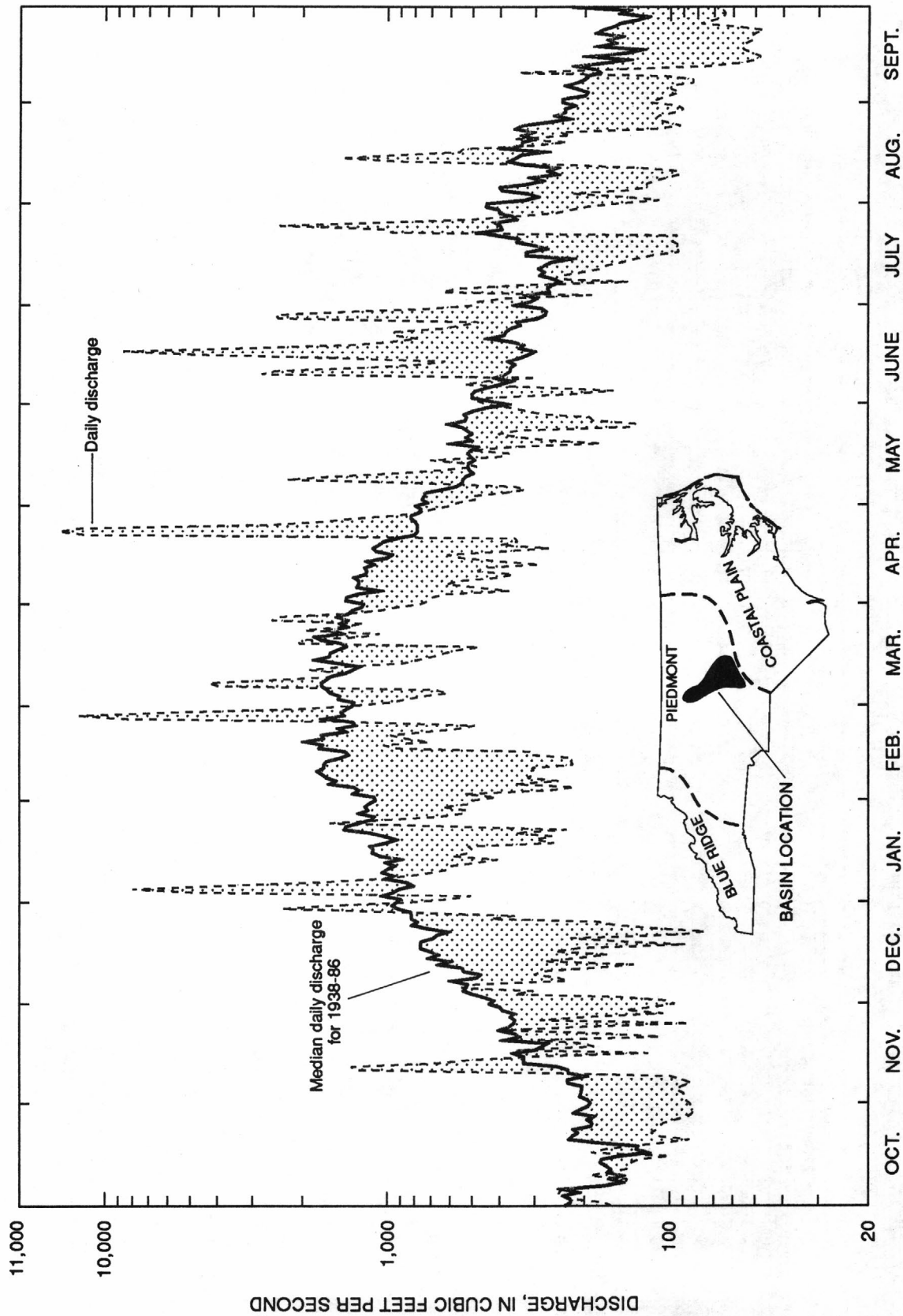


Figure 6.--Daily and median discharge for Deep River at Moncure (02102000), 1992 water year. Located in figure 1.



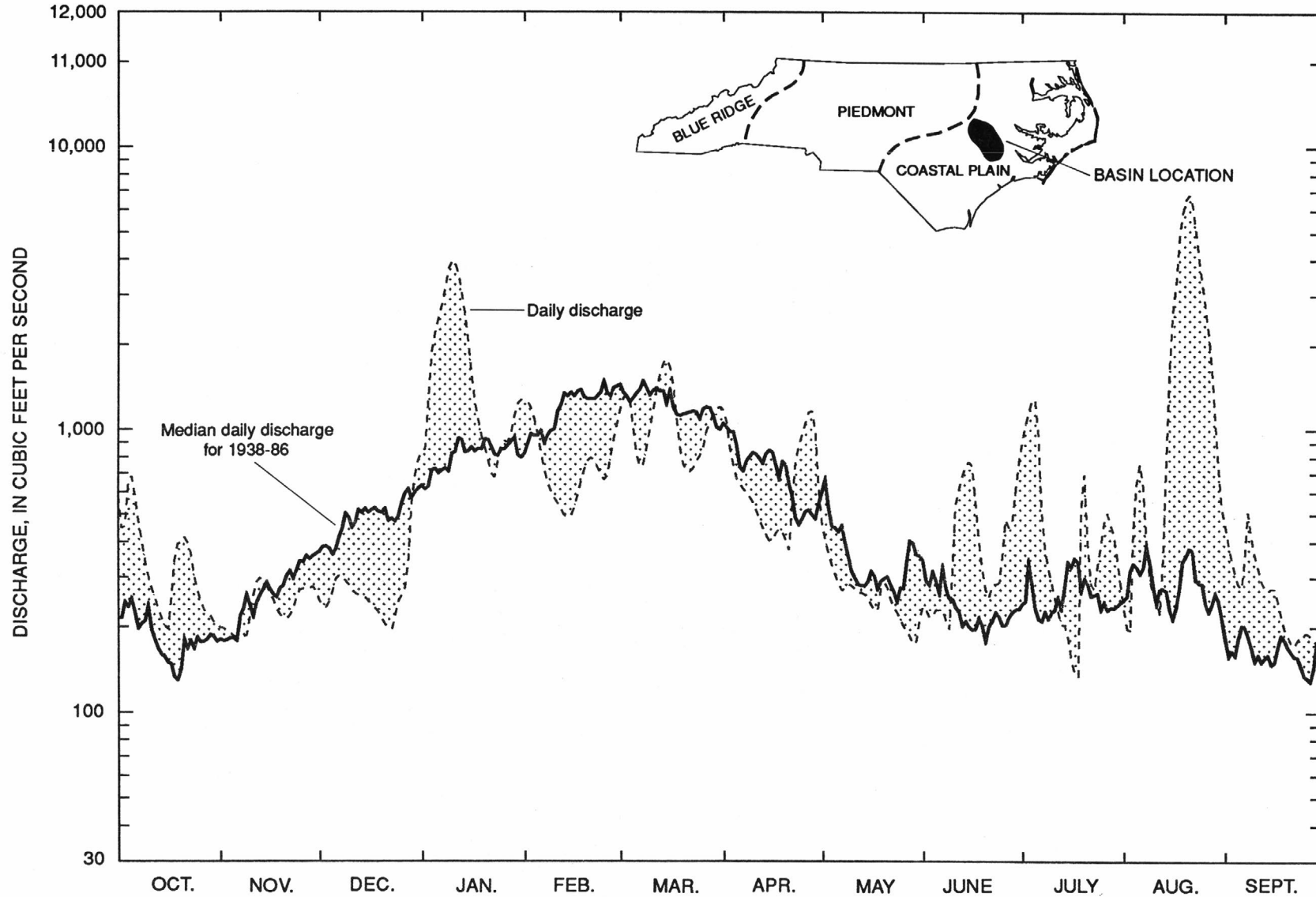


Figure 7.--Daily and median discharge for Contentnea Creek at Hookerton (02091500), 1992 water year. Located in figure 1.

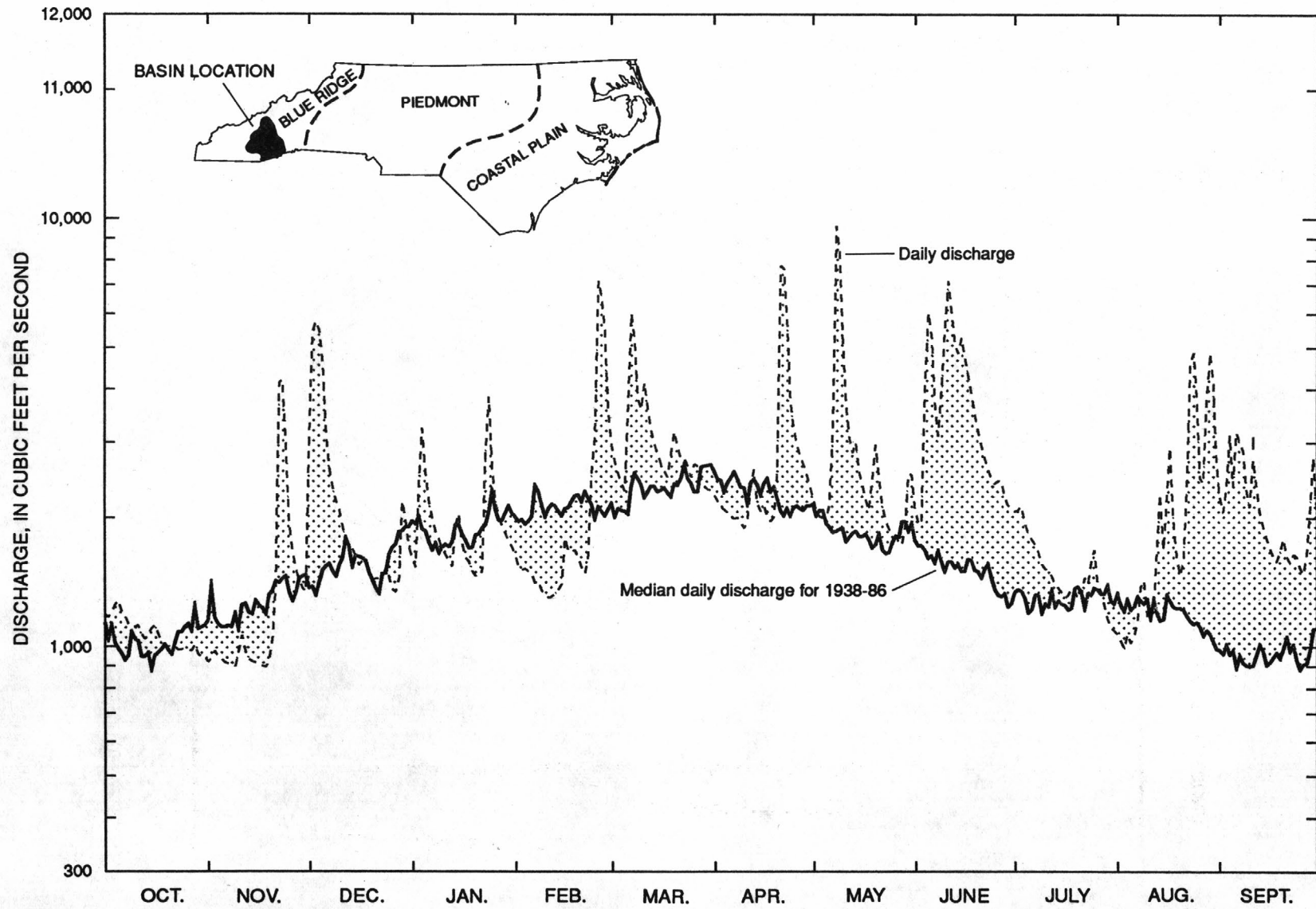


Figure 8.--Daily and median discharge for French Broad River at Asheville (03451500), 1992 water year. Located in figure 1.

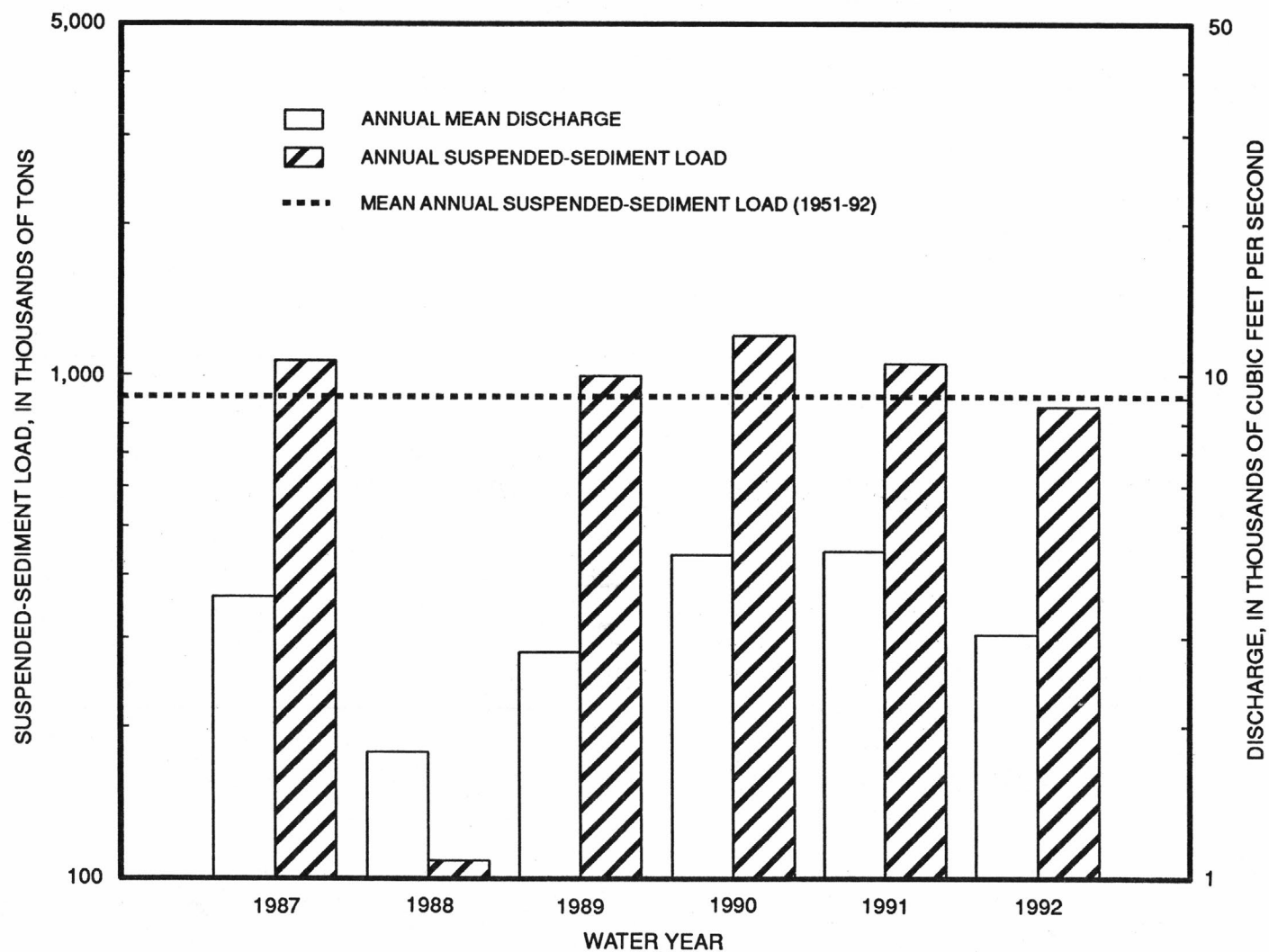


Figure 9.--Annual total suspended-sediment loads and mean annual discharge at Yadkin River at Yadkin College, N.C. (02116500), 1987-92.

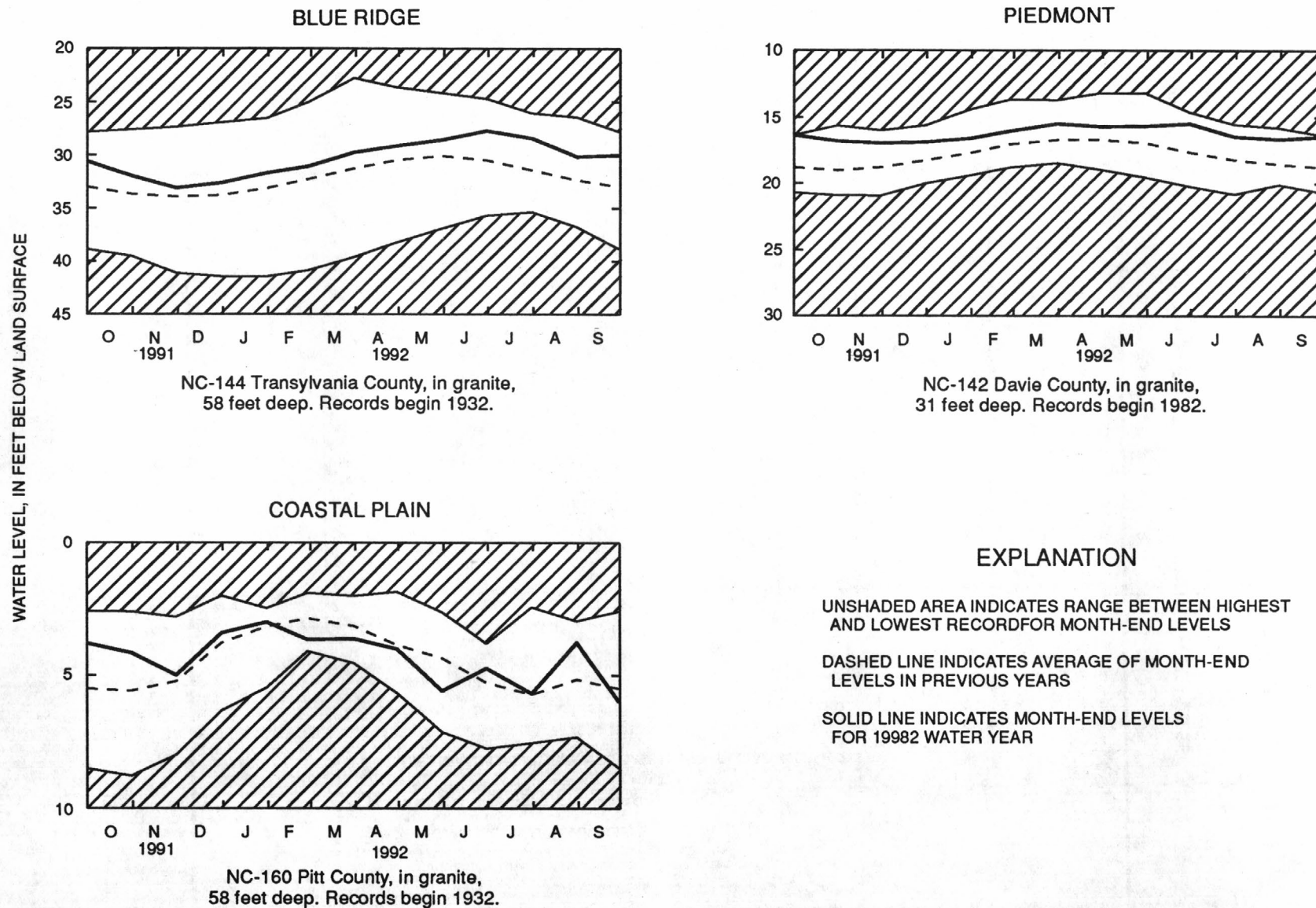


Figure 10.--Water levels in index observation wells in the Blue Ridge, Piedmont, and Coastal Plain Provinces of North Carolina, 1992 water year. Located in figure 1.

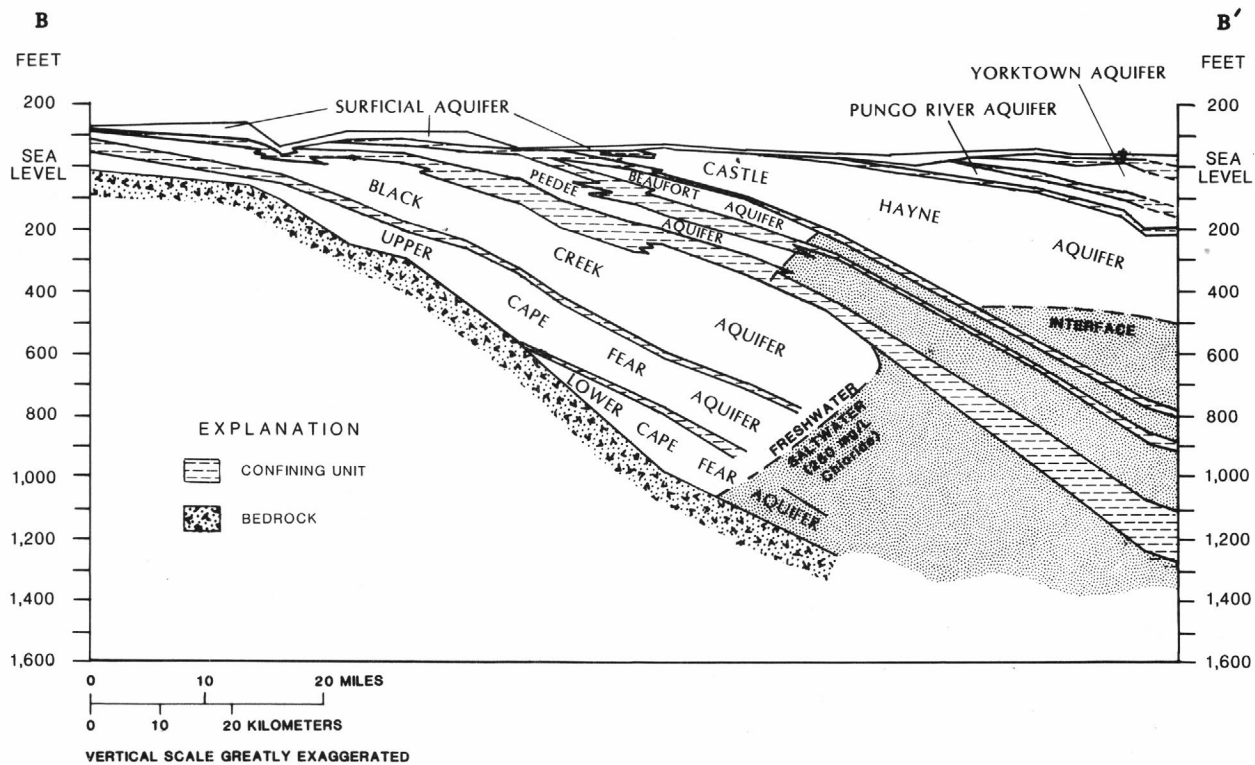
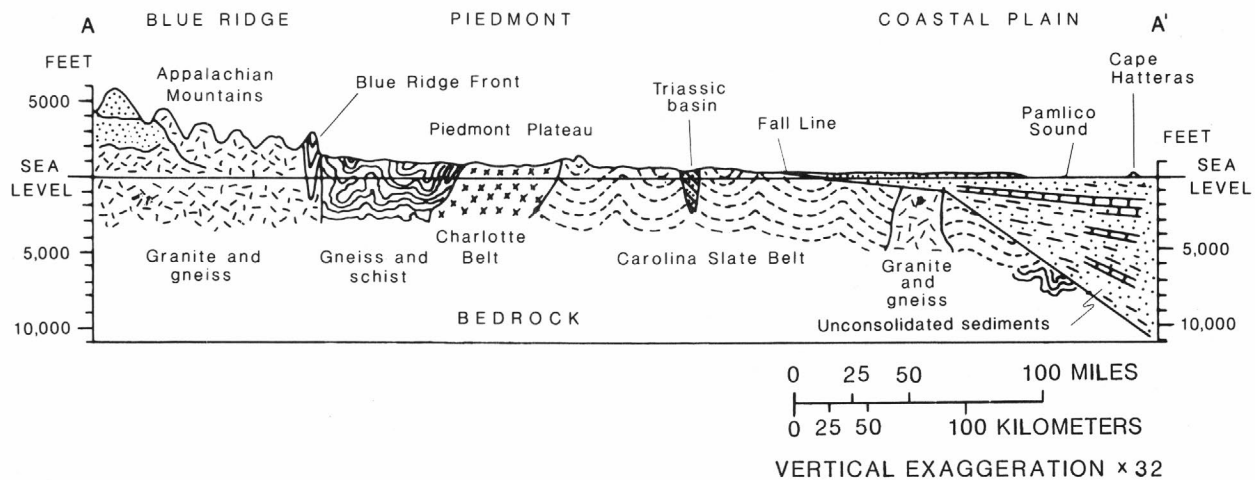


Figure 11.--Geologic section across North Carolina and hydrogeologic section of the Coastal Plain of North Carolina (from Coble and Strickland, 1989).  
 . Sections located in figure 1.



# WATER RESOURCES DATA FOR NORTH CAROLINA, 1992

16

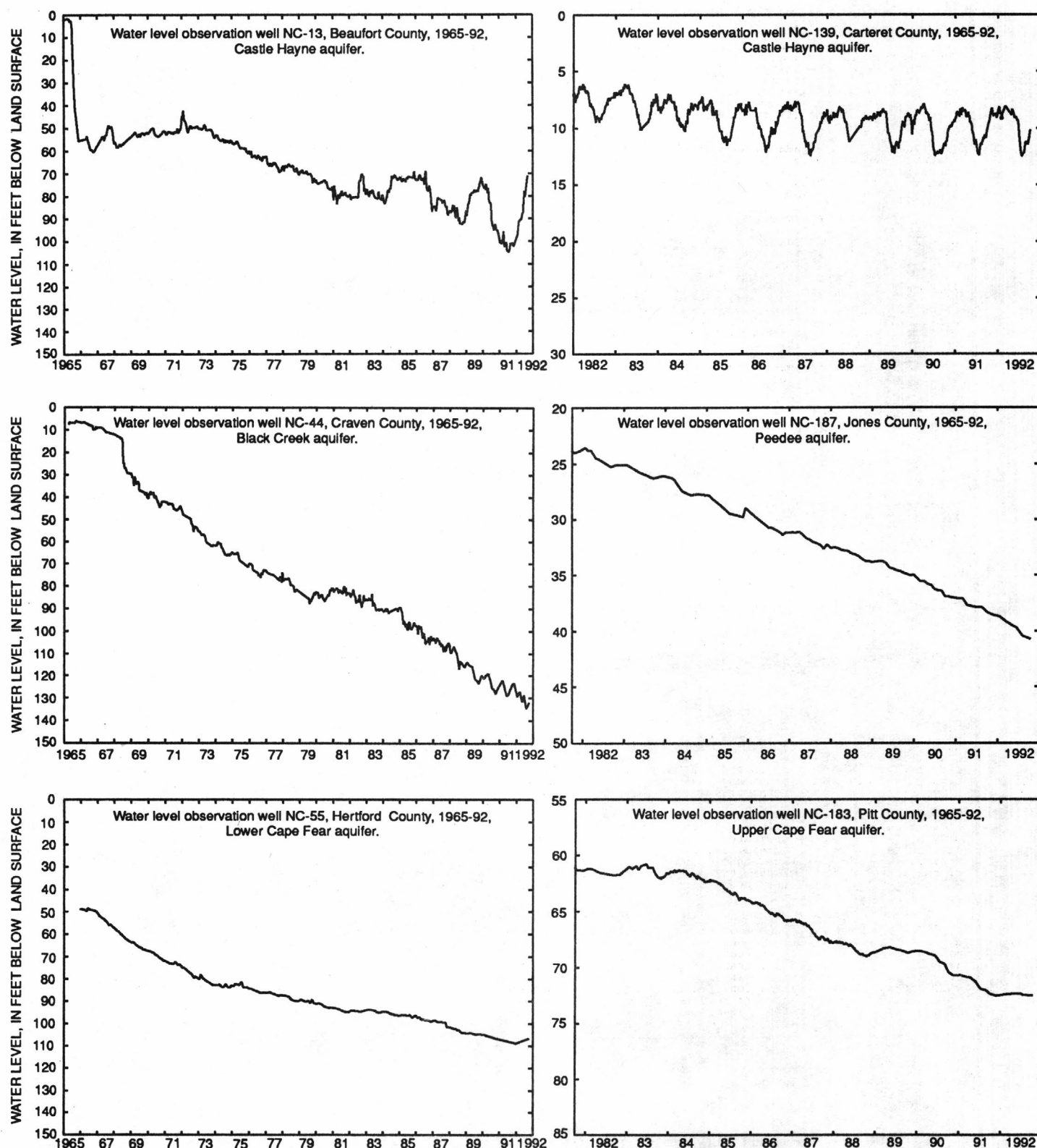


Figure 12.--Water levels in selected observation wells in the Castle Hayne, Peedee, upper Cape Fear, and lower Cape Fear aquifers in the Coastal Plain of North Carolina. Located in figure 1.

## SPECIAL NETWORKS AND PROGRAMS

**Hydrologic Bench-Mark Network** is a network of 75 sites in small drainage basins around the country whose purpose is to provide consistent data on the hydrology, including water quality, and related factors in representative undeveloped watersheds nationwide, and to provide analyses on a continuing basis to compare and contrast conditions observed in basins more obviously affected by the activities of man.

**National Stream Quality Accounting Network (NASQAN)** is a nationwide data-collection network designed by the U.S. Geological Survey to meet many of the information needs of government agencies and other groups involved in natural or regional water-quality planning and management. The 500 or so sites in NASQAN are generally located at the downstream ends of hydrologic accounting units designated by the U.S. Geological Survey Office of Water Data Coordination in consultation with the Water Resources Council. The objectives of NASQAN are (1) to obtain information on the quality and quantity of water moving within and from the United States through a systematic and uniform process of data collection, summarization, analysis, and reporting such that the data may be used for, (2) description of the areal variability of water quality in the Nation's rivers through analysis of data from this and other programs, (3) detection of changes or trends with time in the pattern of occurrence of water-quality characteristics, and (4) providing a nationally consistent data base useful for water-quality assessment and hydrologic research.

**The National Trends Network (NTN)** is a 150-station network for sampling atmospheric deposition in the United States. The purpose of the network is to determine the variability, both in location and in time, of the composition of atmospheric deposition, which includes snow, rain, dust particles, aerosols, and gases. The core from which the NTN was built was the already-existing deposition-monitoring network of the National Atmospheric Deposition Program (NADP).

**The National Water-Quality Assessment (NAWQA) Program** of the U.S. Geological Survey is a long-term program with goals to describe the status and trends of water-quality conditions for a large, diverse, and geographically distributed part of the Nation's ground- and surface-water resources, and to identify, describe, and explain the major natural and human factors that affect these observed conditions and trends.

Assessment activities have begun in more than one-third of the study units and ultimately will be conducted in 60 study units (major watersheds and aquifer systems) that represent a wide range of environmental settings nationwide and that account for a large percentage of the Nation's water use. A wide array of chemical constituents will be measured in ground water, surface water, streamed sediments, and fish tissues. The coordinated application of comparative hydrologic studies at a wide range of spatial and temporal scales will provide information for decision making by water-resources managers and a foundation for aggregation and comparison of findings to address water-quality issues of regional and national interest.

**Radiochemical program** is a network of regularly sampled water-quality stations where samples are collected to be analyzed for radiol isotopes. The streams that are sampled represent major drainage basins in the conterminous United States.

**Tritium network** is a network of stations which has been established to provide baseline information on the occurrence of tritium in the Nation's surface waters. In addition to the surface-water stations in the network, tritium data are also obtained at a number of precipitation stations. The purpose of the precipitation stations is to provide an estimate sufficient for hydrologic studies of the tritium input to the United States.

## EXPLANATION OF THE RECORDS

The surface-water and ground-water records published in this report are for the 1992 water year that began October 1, 1991, and ended September 30, 1992. A calendar of the water year is provided on the inside of the front cover. The records contain streamflow data, stage and content data for lakes and reservoirs, water-quality data for surface and ground water, and ground-water-level data. The locations of the stations and wells where the data were collected are shown in figures 14, 15, 16, and 17. The following sections of the introductory text are presented to provide users with a more detailed explanation of how the hydrologic data published in this report were collected, analyzed, computed, and arranged for presentation.

Station Identification Numbers

Each data station in this report is assigned a unique identification number. This number is unique in that it applies specifically to a given station and to no other. The number usually is assigned when a station is first established and is retained for that station indefinitely. The systems used by the U.S. Geological Survey to assign identification numbers for surface-water stations and for ground-water well sites differ, but both are based on geographic location. The "downstream order number" system is used for surface-water stations and the "latitude-longitude" system is used for wells.

Downstream Order System

Since October 1, 1950, the order of listing hydrologic-station records in Survey reports is in a downstream direction along the main stream. All stations on a tributary entering upstream from a mainstream station are listed before that station. A station on a tributary that enters between two mainstream stations is listed between them. A similar order is followed in listing stations on first rank, second rank, and other ranks of tributaries. The rank of any tributary with respect to the stream to which it is immediately tributary is indicated by an indentation in the "List of Stations" in the front of this report. Each indentation represents one rank. This downstream order and system of indentation show which stations are on tributaries between any two stations and the rank of the tributary on which each station is situated.

The station-identification number is assigned according to downstream order. In assigning station numbers, no distinction is made between partial-record stations and other stations; therefore, the station number for a partial-record station indicates downstream-order position in a list made up of both types of stations. Gaps are left in the series of numbers to allow for new stations that may be established; hence, the numbers are not consecutive. The complete eight-digit number for each station, such as 02053200, which appears just to the left of the station name, includes the two-digit Part number "02" plus the six-digit downstream-order number "053200." The part number designates the major river basin; for example, part "02" is the South Atlantic Slope Basin.

Latitude-Longitude System

The identification numbers for wells and miscellaneous surface-water sites are assigned according to the grid system of latitude and longitude. The number consists of 15 digits. The first six digits denote the degrees, minutes, and seconds of latitude, the next seven digits denote degrees, minutes, and seconds of longitude, and the last two digits (assigned sequentially) identify the wells or other sites within a 1-second grid. This site-identification number, once assigned, is a pure number, and has no locational significance. In the rare instance where the initial determination of latitude and longitude are found to be in error, the station will retain its initial identification number; however, its true latitude and longitude will be listed in the LOCATION paragraph of the station description. (See fig. 13.)

## WATER RESOURCES DATA FOR NORTH CAROLINA, 1992

## Latitude-Longitude System--Continued

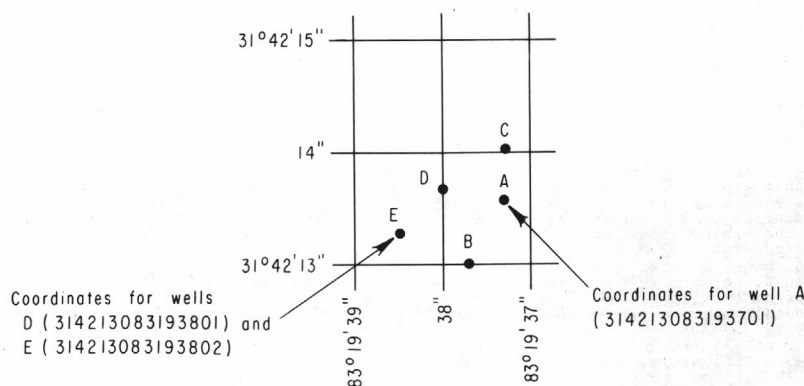


Figure 13.--System for numbering wells (latitude and longitude).

Records of Stage and Water Discharge

Records of stage and water discharge may be complete or partial. Complete records of discharge are those obtained using a continuous stage-recording device through which either instantaneous or mean daily discharges may be computed for any time, or any period of time, during the period of record. Complete records of lake or reservoir content, similarly, are those for which stage or content may be computed or estimated with reasonable accuracy for any time, or period of time. They may be obtained using a continuous stage-recording device, but need not be. Because daily mean discharges and end-of-day contents commonly are published for such stations, they are referred to as "daily stations."

By contrast, partial records are obtained through discrete measurements without using a continuous stage-recording device and pertain only to a few flow characteristics, or perhaps only one. The nature of the partial record is indicated by table titles such as "Crest-stage partial records," or "Low-flow partial records." Records of miscellaneous discharge measurements or of measurements from special studies, such as low-flow seepage studies, may be considered as partial records, but they are presented separately in this report.

Data Collection and Computation

The data obtained at a complete-record gaging station on a stream or canal consist of a continuous record of stage, individual measurements of discharge throughout a range of stages, and notations regarding factors that may affect the relationships between stage and discharge. These data, together with supplemental information, such as weather records, are used to compute daily discharges. The data obtained at a complete-record gaging station on a lake or reservoir consist of a record of stage and of notations regarding factors that may affect the relationship between stage and lake content. These data are used with stage-area and stage-capacity curves or tables to compute water-surface areas and lake storage.

Continuous records of stage are obtained with analog recorders that trace continuous graphs of stage or with digital recorders that punch stage values on paper tapes at selected time intervals. Measurements of discharge are made with current meters using methods adapted by the Geological Survey as a result of experience accumulated since 1880. These methods are described in standard textbooks, in Water-Supply Paper 2175, and in U.S. Geological Survey Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations, Book 3, Chapter A6.

In computing discharge records, results of individual measurements are plotted against the corresponding stages, and stage-discharge relation curves are then constructed. From these curves, rating tables indicating the approximate discharge for any stage within the range of the measurements are prepared. If it is necessary to define extremes of discharge outside the range of the current-meter measurements, the curves are extended using: (1) logarithmic plotting; (2) velocity-area studies; (3) results of indirect measurements of peak discharge, such as slope-area or contracted-opening measurements, and computations of flow over dams or weirs; or (4) step-backwater techniques.

Daily mean discharges are computed by applying the daily mean stages (gage heights) to the stage-discharge curves or tables. If the stage-discharge relation is subject to change because of frequent or continual change in the physical features that form the control, the daily mean discharge is determined by the shifting-control method, in which correction factors based on the individual discharge measurements and notes of the personnel making the measurements are applied to the gage heights before the discharges are determined from the curves or tables. This shifting-control method also is used if the stage-discharge relation is changed temporarily because of aquatic growth or debris on the control. For some stations, formation of ice in the winter may so obscure the stage-discharge relations that daily mean discharges must be estimated from other information such as temperature and precipitation records, notes of observations, and records for other stations in the same or nearby basins for comparable periods.

At some stream-gaging stations the stage-discharge relation is affected by the backwater from reservoirs, tributary streams, or other sources. This necessitates the use of the slope method in which the slope or fall in a reach of the stream is a factor in computing discharge. The slope or fall is obtained by means of an auxiliary gage set at some distance from the base gage. At some stations the stage-discharge relation is affected by changing stage; at these stations the rate of change in stage is used as a factor in computing discharge.

In computing records of lake or reservoir contents, it is necessary to have surveys available from curves or tables that define the relationship of stage and content. The tables are developed from bathymetric surveys. The application of stage to the stage-content curves or tables gives the contents from which daily, monthly, or yearly changes then are determined. If the stage-content relationship changes because of deposition of sediment in a lake or reservoir, periodic resurveys may be necessary to redefine the relationship. Even when this is done, the contents computed may become increasingly in error as time since the last survey increases. Discharges over lake or reservoir spillways are computed from stage-discharge relationships much as other stream discharges are computed.

## Data Collection and Computation--Continued

For some gaging stations there are periods when no gage-height record is obtained, or the recorded gage height is so faulty that it cannot be used to compute daily discharge or contents. This happens when the recorder stops or otherwise fails to operate properly, intakes are plugged, the float is frozen in the well, or for various other reasons. For such periods, the daily discharges are estimated from the recorded range in stage, previous or following record, discharge measurements, weather records, and comparison with other station records from the same or nearby basins. Likewise, daily contents may be estimated from operator's logs, previous or following record, inflow-outflow studies, and other information. Information explaining how estimated daily-discharge values are identified in station records is included in the next two sections, "Data Presentation" (REMARKS paragraph) and "Identifying Estimated Daily Discharge."

## Data Presentation

Streamflow data in this report are presented in a new format that is considerably different from the format in data reports prior to the 1991 water year. The major changes are that statistical characteristics of discharge now appear in tabular summaries following the water-year data table and less information is provided in the text or station manuscript above the table. These changes represent the results of a pilot program to reformat the annual water-data report to meet current user and data preferences.

The records published for each continuous-record surface-water discharge station (gaging station) now consist of four parts, the manuscript or station description; the data table of daily mean values of discharge for the current water year with summary data; a tabular statistical summary of monthly mean flow data for a designated period, by water year; and a summary statistics table that includes statistical data of annual, daily, and instantaneous flow as well as data pertaining to annual runoff, 7-day low-flow minimums, and flow duration.

## Station manuscript

The manuscript provides, under various headings, descriptive information, such as station location; period of record; historical extremes outside the period of record; record accuracy; and other remarks pertinent to station operation and regulation. The following information, as appropriate, is provided with each continuous record of discharge or lake content. Comments that follow clarify information presented under the various heading of the station description.

**LOCATION.**--Information on locations is obtained from the most accurate maps available. The location of the gage with respect to the cultural and physical features in the vicinity and with respect to the reference place mentioned in the station name is given. River mileages, given for only a few stations, were determined by methods given in "River Mileage Measurement," Bulletin 14, Revision of October 1968, prepared by the Water Resources Council or were provided by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**--Drainage areas are measured using the most accurate maps available. Because the type of maps available varies from one drainage basin to another, the accuracy of drainage areas likewise varies. Drainage areas are updated as better maps become available.

**PERIOD OF RECORD.**--This indicates the period for which there are published records for the station or for an equivalent station. An equivalent station is one that was in operation at a time that the present station was not, and whose location was such that records from it can reasonably be considered equivalent with records from the present station.

**REVISED RECORDS.**--Because of new information, published records occasionally are found to be incorrect, and revisions are printed in later reports. Listed under this heading are all the reports in which revisions have been published for the station and the water years to which the revisions apply. If a revision did not include daily, monthly, or annual figures of discharge, that fact is noted after the year dates as follows: "(M)" means that only the instantaneous maximum discharge was revised; "(m)" that only the instantaneous minimum was revised; and "(P)" that only peak discharges were revised. If the drainage area has been revised, the report in which the most recently revised figure was first published is given.

**GAGE.**--The type of gage in current use, the datum of the current gage referred to National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (see glossary), and a condensed history of the types, locations, and datums of previous gages are given under this heading.

**REMARKS.**--All periods of estimated daily-discharge record will either be identified by date in this paragraph of the station description for water-discharge stations or flagged in the daily-discharge table. (See next section, "Identifying Estimated Daily Discharge.") If a remarks statement is used to identify estimated record, the paragraph will begin with this information presented as the first entry. The paragraph is also used to present information relative to the accuracy of the records, to special methods of computation, to conditions that affect natural flow at the station, information regarding extremes for period of record and current year data and, possibly, to other pertinent items. For reservoir stations, information is given on the dam forming the reservoir, the capacity, outlet works and spillway, and purpose and use of the reservoir.

**COOPERATION.**--Records provided by a cooperating organization or obtained for the Geological Survey by a cooperating organization are identified here.

**EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.**--Included here is information concerning major floods or unusually low flows that occurred outside the stated period of record. The information may or may not have been obtained by the U.S. Geological Survey.

**REVISIONS.**--If a critical error in published records is discovered, a revision is included in the first report published following discovery of the error.

Although rare, occasionally the records of a discontinued gaging station may need revision. Because, for these stations, there would be no current or, possibly, future station manuscript published to document the revision in a "Revised Records" entry, users of data for these stations who obtained the record from previously published data reports may wish to contact the District office to determine if the published records were ever revised after the station was discontinued. Of course, if the data were obtained by computer retrieval, the data would be current and there would be no need to check because any published revision of data is always accompanied by revision of the corresponding data in computer storage.

Manuscript information for lake or reservoir stations differs from that for stream stations in the nature of the "Remarks" and in the inclusion of a skeleton stage-capacity table when daily contents are given.



## Data Presentation--Continued

Headings for AVERAGE DISCHARGE, EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD, AND EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR have been deleted and the information contained in these paragraphs, except for the listing of secondary instantaneous peak discharges in the EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR paragraph, is now presented in the tabular summaries following the discharge table or in the REMARKS paragraph, as appropriate. No changes have been made to the data presentations of lake contents.

Data table of daily mean values

The daily table of discharge records for stream-gaging stations gives mean discharge for each day of the water year. In the monthly summary for the table, the line headed "TOTAL" gives the sum of the daily figures for each month; the line headed "MEAN" gives the average flow in cubic feet per second for the month; and the lines headed "MAX" and "MIN" give the maximum and minimum daily mean discharges, respectively, for each month. Discharge for the month also is usually expressed in cubic feet per second per square mile (line headed "CFSM"); or in inches (line headed "IN."); or in acre-feet (line headed "AC-FT"). Figures for cubic feet per second per square mile and runoff in inches or in acre-feet may be omitted if there is extensive regulation or diversion or if the drainage area includes large noncontributing areas. At some stations monthly and (or) yearly observed discharges are adjusted for reservoir storage or diversion, or diversion data or reservoir contents are given. These figures are identified by a symbol and corresponding footnote.

Statistics of monthly mean data

A tabular summary of the mean (line headed "MEAN"), maximum (line headed "MAX"), and minimum (line headed "MIN") of monthly mean flows for each month for a designated period is provided below the mean values table. The water years of the first occurrence of the maximum and minimum monthly flows are provided immediately below those figures. The designated period will be expressed as "FOR WATER YEARS \_\_\_\_\_, BY WATER YEAR (WY)," and will list the first and last water years of the range of years selected from the PERIOD OF RECORD paragraph in the station manuscript. It will consist of all of the station record within the specified water years, inclusive, including complete months of record for partial water years, if any, and may coincide with the period of record for the station. The water years for which the statistics are computed will be consecutive, unless a break in the station record is indicated in the manuscript.

Summary statistics

A table titled "SUMMARY STATISTICS" follows the statistics of monthly mean data tabulation. This table consists of four columns, with the first column containing the line headings of the statistics being reported. The table provides a statistical summary of yearly, daily, and instantaneous flows, not only for the current water year but also for the previous calendar year and for a designated period, as appropriate. The designated period selected, "FOR WATER YEARS \_\_\_\_\_," will consist of all of the station record within the specified water years, inclusive, including complete months of record for partial water years, if any, and may coincide with the period of record for the station. The water years for which the statistics are computed will be consecutive, unless a break in the station record is indicated in the manuscript. All of the calculations for the statistical characteristics designated ANNUAL (See line headings below), except for the "ANNUAL 7-DAY MINIMUM" statistic, are calculated for the designated period using complete water years. The other statistical characteristics may be calculated using partial water years.

The date or water year, as appropriate, of the first occurrence of each statistic reporting extreme values of discharge is provided adjacent to the statistic. Repeated occurrences may be noted in the REMARKS paragraph of the manuscript or in footnotes. Because the designated period may not be the same as the station period of record published in the manuscript, occasionally the dates of occurrence listed for the daily and instantaneous extremes in the designated-period column may not be within the selected water years listed in the heading. When this occurs, it will be noted in the REMARKS paragraph or in footnotes. Selected streamflow duration curve statistics and runoff data are also given. Runoff data may be omitted if there is extensive regulation or diversion of flow in the drainage basin.

The following summary statistics data, as appropriate, are provided with each continuous record of discharge. Comments that follow clarify information presented under the various line headings of the summary statistics table.

ANNUAL TOTAL.--The sum of the daily mean values of discharge for the year. At some stations the annual total discharge is adjusted for reservoir storage or diversion. The adjusted figures are identified by a symbol and corresponding footnotes.

ANNUAL MEAN.--The arithmetic mean of the individual daily mean discharges for the year noted or for the designated period. At some stations the yearly mean discharge is adjusted for reservoir storage or diversion. The adjusted figures are identified by a symbol and corresponding footnotes.

HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN.--The maximum annual mean discharge occurring for the designated period.

LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN.--The minimum annual mean discharge occurring for the designated period.

HIGHEST DAILY MEAN.--The maximum daily mean discharge occurring for the designated period.

LOWEST DAILY MEAN.--The minimum daily mean discharge for the year or for the designated period.

ANNUAL 7-DAY MINIMUM.--The lowest mean discharge for 7 consecutive days for a calendar year or a water year. Note that most low-flow frequency analyses of annual 7-day minimum flows use a climatic year (April 1 - March 31). The date shown in the summary statistics table is in the initial date of the 7-day period. (This value should not be confused with the 7-day 10-year low-flow statistic.)

INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW.--The maximum instantaneous discharge occurring for the water year or for the designated period. Note that secondary instantaneous peak discharges above a selected base discharge are stored in district computer files for stations meeting certain criteria. Those discharge values may be obtained by writing to the District Office. (See address on back of title page of this report.)

INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE.--The maximum instantaneous stage occurring for the water year or for the designated period. If the dates of occurrence for the instantaneous peak flow and instantaneous peak stage differ, the REMARKS paragraph in the manuscript or a footnote may be used to provide further information.

INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW.--The minimum instantaneous discharge occurring for the water year or for the designated period.



## Data Presentation--Continued

**ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT).**--Indicates the depth, in acre-feet, to which the drainage area would be covered if all the runoff for the year were uniformly distributed on it.

**ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM).**--Indicates the average number of cubic feet of water flowing per second from each square mile of area drained, assuming that the runoff is distributed uniformly in time and area for the year.

**ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES).**--Indicates the depth to which the drainage area would be covered if all the runoff for the year were uniformly distributed on it.

**10 PERCENT EXCEEDS.**--The discharge that is exceeded by 10 percent of the flow for the designated period.

**50 PERCENT EXCEEDS.**--The discharge that is exceeded by 50 percent of the flow for the designated period.

**90 PERCENT EXCEEDS.**--The discharge that is exceeded by 90 percent of the flow for the designated period.

Data collected at partial-record stations follow the information for continuous-record sites. Data for partial-record discharge stations are presented in two tables. The first is a table of annual maximum stage and discharge at crest-stage stations, and the second is a table of discharge measurements at low-flow partial-record stations. The tables of partial-record stations are followed by a listing of discharge measurements made at sites other than continuous-record or partial-record stations. These measurements are generally made in times of drought or flood to give better areal coverage to those events. Those measurements and others collected for some special reason are called measurements at miscellaneous sites.

## Identifying Estimated Daily Discharge

Estimated daily-discharge values published in the water-discharge tables of annual State data reports are identified either by flagging individual daily values with the letter symbol "e" and printing a table footnote, "e Estimated," or by listing the dates of the estimated record in the REMARKS paragraph of the station description.

## Accuracy of the Records

The accuracy of streamflow records depends primarily on: (1) the stability of the stage-discharge relation or, if the control is unstable, the frequency of discharge measurements; and (2) the accuracy of measurements of stage, measurements of discharge, and interpretation of records.

The accuracy attributed to the records is indicated under "REMARKS." "Excellent" means that about 95 percent of the daily discharges are within 5 percent of the true; "good," within 10 percent; and "fair," within 15 percent. Records that do not meet the criteria mentioned, are rated "poor." Different accuracies may be attributed to different parts of a given record.

Daily mean discharges in this report are given to the nearest hundredth of a cubic foot per second for values less than 1 ft<sup>3</sup>/s; to the nearest tenth between 1.0 and 10 ft<sup>3</sup>/s; to whole numbers between 10 and 1,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s; and to three significant figures for more than 1,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s. The number of significant figures used is based solely on the magnitude of the discharge value. The same rounding rules apply to discharges listed for partial-record stations and miscellaneous sites.

Discharge at many stations, as indicated by the monthly mean, may not reflect natural runoff due to the effects of diversion, consumption, regulation by storage, increase or decrease in evaporation due to artificial causes or to other factors. For such stations, figures of cubic feet per second per square mile and of runoff, in inches, are not published unless satisfactory adjustments can be made for diversions, for changes in contents of reservoirs, or for other changes incident to use and control. Evaporation from a reservoir is not included in the adjustments for changes in reservoir contents, unless it is so stated. Even at those stations where adjustments are made, large errors in computed runoff may occur if adjustments or losses are large in comparison with the observed discharge.

## Other Records Available

Information used in the preparation of the records in this publication, such as discharge-measurement notes, gage-height records, temperature measurements, and rating tables are on file in the North Carolina District office. Also, most of the daily mean discharges are in computer-readable form and have been analyzed statistically. Information on the availability of the unpublished information or on the results of statistical analyses of the published records may be obtained from the District office.

## Records of Discharge Collected by Agencies Other Than the Geological Survey

Records of stream stage not published by the U.S. Geological Survey were collected in North Carolina during the 1981 water year by the National Weather Service, NOAA, U.S. Department of Commerce and other Federal agencies. The National Water Data Exchange (NAWDEX), Water Resources Division, U.S. Geological Survey, National Center, Reston, Virginia 22092, maintains an index of such sites. Information on records available at specific sites can be obtained upon request.

## Records of Surface-Water Quality

Records of surface-water quality ordinarily are obtained at or near stream-gaging stations because interpretation of records of surface-water quality nearly always requires corresponding discharge data. Records of surface-water quality in this report may involve a variety of types of data and measurement frequencies.

## Classification of Records

Water-quality data for surface-water sites are grouped into one of three classifications. A **continuing-record station** is a site where data are collected on a regularly scheduled basis. Frequency may be one or more times daily, weekly, monthly, or quarterly. A **partial-record station** is a site where limited water-quality data are collected systematically over a period of years. Frequency of sampling is usually less than quarterly. A **miscellaneous sampling site** is a location other than a continuing- or partial-record station, where random samples are collected to give better areal coverage to define water-quality conditions in the river basin.

A careful distinction needs to be made between "**continuing records**" as used in this report and "**continuous recordings**," which refers to a continuous graph or a series of discrete values punched at short intervals on a paper tape. Some records of water quality, such as temperature and specific conductance, may be obtained through continuous recordings; however, because of costs, most data are obtained only monthly or less frequently. Locations of stations for which records on the quality of surface water appear in this report are shown in figures 14 & 15.

## Arrangement of Records

Water-quality records collected at a surface-water daily record station are published immediately following that record, regardless of the frequency of sample collection. Station number and name are the same for both records. Where a surface-water daily record station is not available or where the water quality differs significantly from that at the nearby surface-water station, the continuing water-quality record is published with its own station number and name in the regular downstream-order sequence. Water-quality data for partial-record stations and for miscellaneous sampling sites appear in separate tables following the table of discharge measurements at miscellaneous sites.

## On-Site Measurements and Sample Collection

In obtaining water-quality data, a major concern needs to be assuring that the data obtained represent the in situ quality of the water. To assure this, certain measurements, such as water temperature, pH, and dissolved oxygen, need to be made on site when the samples are taken. To assure that measurements made in the laboratory also represent the in situ water, carefully prescribed procedures need to be followed in collecting the samples, in treating the samples to prevent changes in quality-pending analysis, and in shipping the samples to the laboratory. Procedures for on site measurements and for collecting, treating, and shipping samples are given in publications on "Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations," Book 1, Chap. D2; Book 3, Chap. C2; Book 5, Chap. A1, A3, and A4. All of these references are listed on pages 34 and 35 of this report. Also, detailed information on collecting, treating, and shipping samples may be obtained from the Geological Survey North Carolina District office.

One sample can define adequately the water quality at a given time if the mixture of solutes throughout the stream cross section is homogeneous. However, the concentration of solutes at different locations in the cross section may vary widely with different rates of water discharge, depending on the source of material and the turbulence and mixing of the stream. Some streams must be sampled through several vertical sections to obtain a representative sample needed for an accurate mean concentration and for use in calculating load. All samples obtained for the National Stream Quality Accounting Network (see definitions) are obtained from at least several verticals. Whether samples are obtained from the centroid of flow or from several verticals, depends on flow conditions and other factors which must be evaluated by the collector.

Chemical-quality data published in this report are considered to be the most representative values available for the stations listed. The values reported represent water-quality conditions at the time of sampling as much as possible, consistent with available sampling techniques and methods of analysis. In the rare case where an apparent inconsistency exists between a reported pH value and the relative abundance of carbon dioxide species (carbonate and bicarbonate), the inconsistency is the result of a slight uptake of carbon dioxide from the air by the sample between measurement of pH in the field and determination of carbonate and bicarbonate in the laboratory.

For chemical-quality stations equipped with digital monitors, the records consist of daily maximum, minimum, and mean values for each constituent measured and are based upon hourly punches beginning at 0100 hours and ending at 2400 hours for the day of record. More detailed records (hourly values) may be obtained from the U.S. Geological Survey North Carolina District office whose address is given on the back of the title page of this report.

NOTICE: Values of dissolved and total selenium exceeding 5  $\mu\text{g/L}$  in samples collected prior to 1975 are probably incorrect and should only be used with caution. Values of dissolved selenium greater than 1  $\mu\text{g/L}$  collected prior to 1975 should also be considered questionable, although a fair percentage of them may, in fact, be correct.

## Water Temperature

Water temperatures are measured at most of the water-quality stations. In addition, water temperatures are taken at time of discharge measurements for water-discharge stations. For stations where water temperatures are taken manually once or twice daily, the water temperatures are taken at about the same time each day. Large streams have a small diurnal temperature change; shallow streams may have a daily range of several degrees and may follow closely the changes in air temperature. Some streams may be affected by waste-heat discharges.

At stations where recording instruments are used, either mean temperatures or maximum and minimum temperatures for each day are published. Water temperatures measured at the time of water-discharge measurements are on file in the District office.

## Sediment

Suspended-sediment concentrations are determined from samples collected by using depth-integrating samplers. Samples usually are obtained at several verticals in the cross section, or a single sample may be obtained at a fixed point and a coefficient applied to determine the mean concentration in the cross sections.

During periods of rapidly changing flow or rapidly changing concentration, samples may have been collected more frequently (twice daily or, in some instances, hourly). The published sediment discharges for days of rapidly changing flow or concentration were computed by the subdivided-day method (time-discharge weighted average). Therefore, for those days when the published sediment discharge value differs from the value computed as the product of discharge times mean concentration times 0.0027, the reader can assume that the sediment discharge for that day was computed by the subdivided-day method. For periods when no samples were collected, daily discharges of suspended sediment were estimated on the basis of water discharge, sediment concentrations observed immediately before and after the periods, and suspended-sediment loads for other periods of similar discharge.

At other stations, suspended-sediment samples were collected periodically at many verticals in the stream cross section. Although data collected periodically may represent conditions only at the time of observations, such data are useful in establishing seasonal relations between quality and streamflow and in predicting long-term sediment-discharge characteristics of the stream.

In addition to the records of suspended-sediment discharge, records of the periodic measurements of the particle-size distribution of the suspended sediment and bed material are included for some stations.

## Laboratory Measurements

Sediment samples, samples for biochemical oxygen demand (BOD), samples for indicator bacteria, samples for turbidity, and daily samples for specific conductance are analyzed locally. All other samples are analyzed in the Geological Survey laboratories in Arvada, Colorado unless otherwise noted. Methods used in analyzing sediment samples and computing sediment records are given in TWRI, Book 5, Chap. C1. Methods used by the Geological Survey laboratories are given in TWRI, Book 1, Chap. D2; Book 3, Chap. C2; and Book 5, Chap. A1, A3, and A4.

## Laboratory Measurements--Continued

In March 1990 the National Water-Quality Laboratory discovered a bias in the turbidimetric method for sulfate analysis, indicating that values below 75 mg/L have a median positive bias of 2 mg/L above the true value for the period between 1982 and 1990. Sulfate values in this report have not been corrected for this bias.

Traditionally, dissolved trace-element concentrations have been reported at the microgram per liter ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ ) level. Recent evidence, mostly from large rivers, indicates that actual dissolved-phase concentrations for a number of trace elements are within the range of 10's to 100's of nanograms per liter (ng/L). Present data above the micrograms per liter level should be viewed with caution. Such data may actually represent elevated environmental concentrations from natural or human causes; however, these data could reflect contamination introduced during sampling, processing, or analysis. To confidently produce dissolved trace-element data with insignificant contamination, the U. S. Geological Survey will begin using new trace-element protocols in the near future.

## Data Presentation

For continuing-record stations, information pertinent to the history of station operation is provided in descriptive headings preceding the tabular data. These descriptive headings give details regarding location, drainage area, period of record, type of data available, instrumentation, general remarks, cooperation, and extremes for parameters currently measured daily. Tables of chemical, physical, biological, radiochemical data, and so forth, obtained at a frequency less than daily are presented first. Tables of "daily values" of specific conductance, pH, water temperature, dissolved oxygen, and suspended sediment then follow in sequence.

In the descriptive headings, if the location is identical to that of the discharge gaging station, neither the LOCATION nor the DRAINAGE AREA statements are repeated. The following information, as appropriate, is provided with each continuous-record station. Comments that follow clarify information presented under the various headings of the station description.

LOCATION.--See Data Presentation under "Records of Stage and Water Discharge"; same comments apply.

DRAINAGE AREA.--See Data Presentation under "Records of Stage and Water Discharge"; same comments apply.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--This indicates the periods for which there are published water-quality records for the station. The periods are shown separately for records of parameters measured daily or continuously and those measured less than daily. For those measured daily or continuously, periods of record are given for the parameters individually.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Information on instrumentation is given only if a water-quality-monitor temperature record, sediment pumping sampler, or other sampling device is in operation at a station.

REMARKS.--Remarks provide added information pertinent to the collection, analysis, or computation of the records.

COOPERATION.--Records provided by a cooperating organization or obtained for the Geological Survey by a cooperating organization are identified here.

EXTREMES.--Maximums and minimums are given only for parameters measured daily or more frequently. For parameters measured weekly or less frequently, true maximums or minimums may not have been obtained. Extremes, when given, are provided for both the period of record and for the current water year.

REVISIONS.--If errors in published water-quality records are discovered after publication, appropriate updates are made to the Water-Quality File in the U.S. Geological Survey's computerized data system, WATSTORE, and subsequently by monthly transfer of update transactions to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's STORET system. Because the usual volume of updates makes it impractical to document individual changes in the State data-report series or elsewhere, potential users of U.S. Geological Survey water-quality data are encouraged to obtain all required data from the appropriate computer file to insure the most recent updates.

The surface-water-quality records for partial-record stations and miscellaneous sampling sites are published in separate tables following the table of discharge measurements at miscellaneous sites. No descriptive statements are given for these records. Each station is published with its own station number and name in the regular downstream-order sequence.

## Remark Codes

The following remark codes may appear with the water-quality data in this report:

PRINTED OUTPUT	REMARK
E	Estimated value
>	Actual value is known to be greater than the value shown
<	Actual value is known to be less than the value shown
K	Results based on colony count outside the acceptance range (nonideal colony count)
L	Biological organism count less than 0.5 percent (organism may be observed rather than counted)
D	Biological organism count equal to or greater than 15 percent (dominant)
&	Biological organism estimated as dominant

## Dissolved Trace-Element Concentrations

**NOTE:** Traditionally, dissolved trace-element concentrations have been reported at the microgram per liter level. Recent evidence, mostly from large rivers, indicates that actual dissolved-phase concentrations for a number of trace elements are within the range of 10's and 100's of nanograms per liter. Present data above the microgram per liter level should be viewed with caution. Such data may actually represent elevated environmental concentrations from natural or human causes. However, these data could reflect contamination introduced during sampling, processing, or analysis. To confidently produce dissolved trace-element data with insignificant contamination, the U.S. Geological Survey will begin using new trace-element protocols in water year 1994.

Records of Ground-Water Levels

## Data Collection and Computation

The ground-water level data from observation wells in the basic statewide program and special project wells are published herein. This statewide program contains observation wells so located that the most significant data are obtained from the fewest wells in the most important aquifers. Wells in the statewide program are included in one of four networks based on meeting separate objectives. Two networks, climatic-effects and terrane-effects networks, have the objectives of measuring effects on the ground-water system caused by natural stresses. Two other networks, local-effects and areal-effects networks measure effects of manmade stresses on the system. Climatic-effects wells show the effects of climate, such as rainfall and the beginning and end of the growing season on ground-water storage in unconfined aquifers. Terrane-effects wells are used to define the effects of different depths of the water table, and topography and geology on ground-water storage in response to climatic stresses. The major manmade stress imposed upon the ground-water system is withdrawal of ground water by pumping; the local-effects wells are near large-capacity pumping wells or well fields and measure daily or weekly water-level fluctuations. Areal-effects wells are used to determine the status of ground-water storage in an aquifer over a large area and to aid in determining the areal extent of major aquifers.

Each well is identified by means of (1) a 15-digit number that is based on latitude and longitude and (2) a local number that is provided for local needs and which is used to identify the wells on figures 16 and 17. Local numbers for wells in the statewide network have a prefix of NC followed by a sequential number; example, NC-139. Local numbers for special project wells have a county abbreviation prefix followed by a sequential number; examples, Du-122, ME-252, On-10, and PA-3 for wells in Duplin, Mecklenburg, Onslow, and Pamlico Counties, respectively.

Tables of water-level data are presented by counties arranged in alphabetical order. The prime identification number for a given well is the 15-digit number that appears in the upper left corner of the table. The secondary identification number is the local well number.

Measurements of water levels are made in many types of wells under varying conditions, but the methods of measurement are standardized to the extent possible. The equipment and measuring techniques used at each observation well ensure that measurements at each well are of consistent accuracy and reliability.

Water-level records are obtained from direct measurements with a steel tape or an electric tape, or from the graph or punched tape of a water-stage recorder. Water-level measurements in this report are given in feet with reference to either National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD) or land-surface datum (lsd). National Geodetic Vertical Datum is the plane on which the national network of precise levels is based; land-surface datum is a datum plane that is approximately at land surface at each well. If known, the elevation (NGVD) of the land-surface datum is given in the well description. The height of the measuring point (MP) above or below land-surface datum is given in each well description. Water levels in wells equipped with recording gages are the mean water level reported either for every day or for every fifth day and the day at the end of each month (eom).

Water levels are reported to as many significant figures as can be justified by the local conditions. Accordingly, all measurements are reported to a hundredth of a foot.

## Data Presentation

Each well record consists of two parts, the station description and the data table of water levels observed during the water year; for some wells, a hydrograph follows the data table. The description of the well is presented first through use of descriptive headings preceding the tabular data. The comments to follow clarify information presented under the various headings.

**LOCATION.**--This paragraph follows the well-identification number and reports the latitude and longitude (given in degrees, minutes, and seconds); the hydrologic-unit number; a geographic point of reference; and the owner's name.

**AQUIFER.**--This entry designates by name and geologic age the aquifer open to the well. Names of aquifers in the Coastal Plain Province are those used in the recently completed North Carolina Coastal Plain aquifer study which was part of the Geological Survey's North Atlantic Coastal Plain Regional Aquifer System Analysis (RASA). Aquifers in the Piedmont and Blue Ridge Provinces are listed as the rock type of the crystalline igneous or metamorphic rock or the weathered material derived from the rock that the well taps.

**WELL CHARACTERISTICS.**--This entry describes the well in terms of depth, diameter, casing depth and (or) screened interval, method of construction, use, and other changes since construction.

**INSTRUMENTATION.**--This paragraph provides information on both the frequency of measurement and the collection method used, allowing the user to better evaluate the reported water-level extremes by knowing whether they are based on continuous, monthly, or some other frequency of measurement.

**DATUM.**--This entry describes both the measuring point and the land-surface elevation at the well. The measuring point is described physically (such as top of casing, top of instrument shelf, and so on), and in relation to land surface (such as 1.3 ft above land-surface datum). The elevation of the land-surface datum is described in feet above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (NGVD of 1929); it is reported with a precision depending on the method of determination.

**REMARKS.**--This entry describes factors that may influence the water level in a well or the measurement of the water level. It may describe when various methods of measurement were begun, and the network (climatic, terrane, local, or areal effects) to which the well belongs is noted here also.

**PERIOD OF RECORD.**--This entry indicates the period for which there are published records for the well. It reports the month and year of the start of publication of water-level records by the U.S. Geological Survey and the words "to current year" if the records are to be continued into the following year. Periods for which water-level records are available, but are not published by the Geological Survey, may be noted.

**EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.**--This entry contains the highest and lowest water levels of the period of published record, with respect to land-surface datum or National Geodetic Vertical Datum, and the dates of their occurrence.

## Data Presentation--Continued

A table of water levels follows the station description for each well. Water-level measurements in this report are given in feet with reference to either National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD) or land-surface datum (lsd). For some wells equipped with recorders, abbreviated tables are published with mean water-levels for only every fifth day and at the end of the month (eom); generally, tables of daily values are published for wells in the climatic-effects network, and abbreviated tables are published for those in the terrane-, local- and areal-effects networks. The highest and lowest water levels of the water year and their dates of occurrence are shown on a line below the abbreviated table. Because all values are not published for some wells with recorders, the extremes may be values that are not listed in the table. Missing records are indicated by dashes in place of the water level.

## ACCESS TO WATSTORE DATA

The National Water Data Storage and Retrieval System (WATSTORE) was established in 1972 to provide an effective and efficient means for the processing and maintenance of water data collected through the activities of the U.S. Geological Survey. A variety of useful products ranging from data tables to complex statistical analyses such as Log Pearson Type III statistics can be produced using WATSTORE. The system resides on the central computer facilities of the U.S. Geological Survey at its National Center in Reston, Virginia and consists of related files and data bases.

- Station-Header File - Contains descriptive information on over 440,000 sites throughout the United States and its territories where the U.S. Geological Survey collects or has collected data.
- Daily Values File - Contains over 220 million daily values of stream flows, stages, reservoir contents, water temperatures, specific conductances, sediment concentrations, sediment discharges, and ground-water levels.
- Peak-Flow File - Contains approximately 500,000 maximum (peak) streamflow and gage height values at surface-water sites.
- Water-Quality File - Contains approximately 2 million analyses of water samples that describe the chemical, physical, biological, and radiochemical characteristics of both surface and ground water.
- Ground-Water Site-Inventory Data Base - Contains inventory data for over 900,000 wells, springs, and other sources of ground water. The data includes site location, geohydrologic characteristics, well-construction history, and one-time field measurements such as water temperature.

In 1976, the U.S. Geological Survey opened WATSTORE to the public for direct access. The signing of a Memorandum of Agreement with the Survey is required to obtain direct access to WATSTORE. The system can be accessed either synchronously or asynchronously. The requestor will be expected to pay all computer costs he/she incurs. Direct access may be obtained by contacting:

U.S. Geological Survey  
National Water Data Exchange  
National Center, Mail Stop 421  
Reston, VA 22092

In addition to providing direct access to WATSTORE, the National Water Data Exchange (NAWDEX) services include data-search assistance, data dissemination, and data referrals. Data can be provided in various machine-readable formats on magnetic tape or 5-1/4 in floppy diskette. The request for water data should be forwarded to the local Geological Survey District office:

District Chief  
U.S. Geological Survey  
P.O. Box 30728  
Raleigh, NC 27622-0728

If the District office does not have the facility to fulfill the request, it will be referred to the National Water Data Exchange (NAWDEX) office in Reston, Virginia.



## WATER RESOURCES FOR NORTH CAROLINA, 1992

## DEFINITION OF TERMS

Terms related to streamflow, water-quality, and other hydrologic data, as used in this report, are defined below. See also the table for converting English units to International System of Units (SI) on the inside of the back cover.

**Algae** are mostly aquatic single-celled, colonial, or multi-celled plants, containing chlorophyll and lacking roots, stems, and leaves.

**Annual runoff** indicates the total quantity of water in runoff for a drainage area for the year.

**Acre-foot (AC-FT, acre-ft)** is the quantity of water required to cover 1 acre to a depth of 1 foot and is equal to 43,560 cubic feet for about 326,000 gallons or 1,233 cubic meters.

**Cubic feet per second per square mile (CFSM)** is the average number of cubic feet of water flowing per second from each square mile area drained, assuming the runoff is distributed uniformly in time and area.

**Inches (IN., in.)** indicates the depth to which the drainage area would be covered if all of the runoff for a given time period were uniformly distributed on it.

**Aquifer** is a geologic formation, group of formations, or part of a formation that contains sufficient saturated permeable material to yield significant quantities of water to wells and springs.

**Confined aquifer** is one which is completely filled with water and is overlain by a confining bed. Water in confined aquifers occurs at pressures greater than atmospheric pressure.

**Unconfined aquifer** is one which is only partially filled with water and the upper surface of the saturated zone (the water table) is free to rise and fall.

**Bacteria** are microscopic unicellular organisms, typically spherical, rodlike, or spiral and threadlike in shape, often clumped into colonies. Some bacteria cause disease, others perform an essential role in nature in the recycling of materials; for example, by decomposing organic matter into a form available for reuse by plants.

**Total coliform bacteria** are a particular group of bacteria that are used as indicators of possible sewage pollution. They are characterized as aerobic or facultative anaerobic, gram-negative, nonspore-forming, rod-shaped bacteria which ferment lactose with gas formation within 48 hours at 35°C. In the laboratory these bacteria are defined as the organisms which produce colonies within 24 hours when incubated at 35°C plus or minus 0.5°C on M-Endo medium (nutrient medium for bacterial growth). Their concentrations are expressed as number of colonies per 100 mL of sample.

**Fecal coliform bacteria** are bacteria that are present in the intestines or feces of warm-blooded animals. They are often used as indicators of the sanitary quality of the water. In the laboratory they are defined as all organisms which produce blue colonies within 24 hours when incubated at 44.5°C plus or minus 0.2°C on M-FC medium (nutrient medium for bacterial growth). Their concentrations are expressed as number of colonies per 100 mL of sample.

**Fecal streptococcal bacteria** are bacteria found also in intestines of warm-blooded animals. Their presence in water is considered to verify fecal pollution. They are characterized as gram-positive, cocci bacteria which are capable of growth in brain-heart infusion broth. In the laboratory they are defined as all the organisms which produce red or pink colonies within 48 hours at 35°C plus or minus 0.5°C on KF streptococcus medium (nutrient medium for bacterial growth). Their concentrations are expressed as number of colonies per 100 mL of sample.

**Bed material** is the unconsolidated material of which a streambed, lake, pond, reservoir, or estuary bottom is composed.

**Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)** is a measure of the quantity of dissolved oxygen, in milligrams per liter, necessary for the decomposition of organic matter by microorganisms, such as bacteria.

**Biomass** is the amount of living matter present at any given time, expressed as the mass per unit area or volume of habitat.

**Ash mass** is the mass or amount of residue present after the residue from the dry mass determination has been ashed in a muffle furnace at a temperature of 500°C for 1 hour. The ash mass values of zooplankton and phytoplankton are expressed in grams per cubic meter (g/m<sup>3</sup>). And periphyton and benthic organisms in grams per square meter (g/m<sup>2</sup>).

**Dry mass** refers to the mass of residue present after drying in an oven at 60°C for zooplankton and at not more than 105°C for periphyton, until the mass remains unchanged. This mass represents the total organic matter, ash and sediment, in the sample. Dry mass values are expressed in the same units as ash mass.

**Organic mass or volatile mass** of the living substance is the difference between the dry mass and ash mass, and represents the actual mass of the living matter. The organic mass is expressed in the same units as for ash mass and dry mass.

**Wet mass** is the mass of living matter plus contained water.

**Bottom material:** See Bed material.

**Cells/volume** refers to the number of cells of any organism which is counted by using a microscope and grid or counting cell. Many planktonic organisms are multicelled and are counted according to the number of contained cells per sample, usually milliliters (mL) or liters (L).

**Cfs-day** is the volume of water represented by a flow of 1 cubic foot per second for 24 hours. It is equivalent to 86,400 cubic feet, approximately 1.9835 acre-feet, about 646,000 gallons or 2,447 cubic meters.

**Chemical oxygen demand (COD)** is a measure of the chemically oxidizable material in the water, and furnishes an approximation of the amount of organic and reducing material present. The determined value may correlate with natural water color or with carbonaceous organic pollution from sewage or industrial wastes.

**Chlorophyll** refers to the green pigments of plants. Chlorophyll a and b are the two most common pigments in plants.

**Color unit** is produced by one milligram per liter of platinum in the form of the chloroplatinate ion. Color is expressed in units of the platinum-cobalt scale.

## DEFINITION OF TERMS--Continued

**Confining bed** is a layer of rock having very low hydraulic conductivity that hampers the movement of water into and out of the aquifers which lie above and below the confining bed.

**Contents** is the volume of water in a reservoir or lake. Unless otherwise indicated, volume is computed on the basis of a level pool and does not include bank storage.

**Control** designates a feature downstream of the gage that determines the stage-discharge relation at the gage. This feature may be a natural constriction of the channel, an artificial structure, or a uniform cross section over a long reach of the channel.

**Cubic foot per second (FT<sup>3</sup>/s, ft<sup>3</sup>/s)** is the rate of discharge representing a volume of 1 cubic foot passing a given point during 1 second and is equivalent to approximately 7.48 gallons per second or 448.8 gallons per minute or 0.02832 cubic meters per second.

**Discharge** is the volume of water (or more broadly, volume of fluid plus suspended sediment), that passes a given point within a given period of time.

**Mean discharge (MEAN)** is the arithmetic mean of individual daily mean discharges during a specific period.

**Instantaneous discharge** is the discharge at a particular instant of time.

**Annual 7-day minimum** is the lowest mean discharge for 7 consecutive days for a calendar year or a water year. Note that most low-flow frequency analyses of annual 7-day minimum flows use a climatic year (April 1-March 31). The date shown in the summary statistics table is the initial date of the 7-day period. (This value should not be confused with the 7-day 10-year low-flow statistic.)

**Dissolved** is that material in a representative water sample which passes through a 0.45 um membrane filter. This is a convenient operational definition used by Federal agencies that collect water data. Determinations of "dissolved" constituents are made on subsamples of the filtrate.

**Drainage area** of a stream at a specific location is that area, measured in a horizontal plane, enclosed by a topographic divide from which direct surface runoff from precipitation normally drains by gravity into the river above the specified point. Figures of drainage area given herein include all closed basins, or noncontribution areas, within the area unless otherwise noted.

**Drainage basin** is a part of the surface of the earth that is occupied by a drainage system which consists of a surface stream or a body of impounded surface water together with all tributary surface streams and bodies of impounded surface water.

**Flow-duration curve percentiles** refer to interpolated values taken from a cumulative frequency curve that shows the percent of the time specified discharges were equaled or exceeded during a given period.

**Gage height (G.H.)** is the water-surface elevation referred to some arbitrary gage datum. Gage height is often used interchangeably with the general term "stage", although gage height is more appropriate when used with a reading on a gage.

**Gaging station** is a particular site on a stream, canal, lake, or reservoir where systematic observations of gage height or discharge are obtained. When used in connection with a discharge record, the term is applied only to those gaging stations where a continuous record of discharge is computed.

**Hardness** of water is a physical-chemical characteristic that is commonly recognized by the increased quantity of soap required to produce lather. It is computed as the sum of equivalents of polyvalent cations and is expressed as the equivalent concentration of calcium carbonate (CaCO<sub>3</sub>).

**Hydrologic unit** is a geographic area representing part or all of a surface drainage basin or distinct hydrologic feature as delineated by the Office of Water Data Coordination on the State Hydrologic Unit Maps; each hydrologic unit is identified by an 8-digit number.

**Land-surface datum (lsd)** is a datum plane that is approximately at land surface at each ground-water observation well.

**Measuring point (MP)** is an arbitrary permanent reference point from which the distance to the water surface in a well is measured to obtain the water level.

**Methylene blue active substance (MBAS)** is a measure of apparent detergents. This determination depends on the formation of a blue color when methylene blue dye reacts with synthetic detergent compounds.

**Micrograms per liter (UG/L, µg/L)** is a unit expressing the concentration of chemical constituents in solution as the weight (micrograms) of solute per unit volume (liter) of water. One thousand micrograms per liter is equivalent to 1 milligram per liter.

**Milligrams per liter (MG/L, mg/L)** is a unit for expressing the concentration of chemical constituents in solution. Milligrams per liter represent the mass of solute per unit volume (liter) of water. Concentration of suspended sediment also is expressed in mg/L, and is based on the mass of dry sediment per liter of water-sediment mixture.

**National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (NGVD)** is a geodetic datum derived from a general adjustment of the adjustment of the first order level nets of both the United States and Canada. It was formerly called "Sea Level Datum of 1929" or "mean sea level" in this series of reports. Although the datum was derived from the average sea level over a period of many years at 26 tide stations along the Atlantic, Gulf of Mexico, and Pacific Coasts, it does not necessarily represent local mean sea level at any particular place.

**Organism** is any living entity, such as an insect, phytoplankter, or zooplankter.

**Organism count/area** refers to the number of organisms collected and enumerated in a sample and adjusted to the number per area of habitat, usually square meters (m<sup>2</sup>), acres, or hectares. Periphyton benthic organisms, and macrophytes are expressed in these terms.

**Organism count/volume** refers to the number of organisms collected and enumerated in a sample and adjusted to the number per sample volume, usually milliliters (mL) or liters (L). Numbers of planktonic organisms can be expressed in these terms.

## DEFINITION OF TERMS--Continued

**Total organism count** is the total number of organisms collected and enumerated in any particular sample.

**Parameter Code** is a 5-digit number used in the U. S. Geological Survey computerized data system, WATSTORE, to uniquely identify a specific constituent. The codes used in WATSTORE are the same as those used in the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency data system, STORET. The Environmental Protection Agency assigns and approves all requests for new codes.

**Partial-record station** is a particular site where limited streamflow and/or water-quality data are collected systematically over a period of years for use in hydrologic analyses.

**Particle-size** is the diameter, in millimeters (mm), of suspended sediment or bed material determined by determined by either sieve or sedimentation methods. Sedimentation methods (pipet, bottom-withdrawal tube, visual-accumulation tube) determine fall diameter or particles in either distilled water (chemically dispersed) or in native water (the river water at the time and point of sampling).

**Particle-size classification** used in this report agrees with recommendations made by the American Geophysical Union Subcommittee on Sediment Terminology.

The classification is as follows:

Classification	Size (mm)	Method of analysis
Clay.....	0.00024 - 0.004	Sedimentation.
Silt.....	.004 - .062	Sedimentation.
Sand.....	.062 - 2.0	Sedimentation or sieve.
Gravel.....	2.0 - 64.0	Sieve.

The particle-size distribution given in this report is not necessarily representative of all particles in transport in the stream. Most of the organic material is removed and the sample is subjected to mechanical and chemical dispersion before analysis in distilled water. Chemical dispersion is not used for native water analysis.

**Percent composition** is a unit for expressing the ratio of a particular part of a sample or population to the total sample or population, in terms of types, numbers, mass or volume.

**Periphyton** is the assemblage of micro-organisms attached to and growing upon submerged solid surfaces. While primarily consisting of algae, they also include bacteria, fungi, protozoa, rotifers, and other small organisms. Periphyton is a useful indicator of water quality.

**Pesticides** are chemical compounds used to control undesirable plants and animals. Major categories of pesticides include insecticides, miticides, fungicides, herbicides, and rodenticides. Insecticides and herbicides, which control insects and plants respectively, are the two categories reported.

**Picocurie** (PC, pCi) is one trillionth ( $1 \times 10^{-12}$ ) of the amount of radioactivity represented by a curie (Ci). A curie is the amount of radioactivity that yields  $3.7 \times 10^{10}$  radioactive disintegrations per second. A picocurie yields 2.22 dpm (disintegrations per minute).

**Plankton** is the community of suspended, floating, or weakly-swimming organisms that live in the open water of lakes and rivers.

**Phytoplankton** is the plant part of the plankton. They are usually microscopic and their movement is subject to the water currents. Phytoplankton growth is dependent upon solar radiation and nutrients. Because they are able to incorporate as well as release materials to the surrounding water, the phytoplankton have a profound effect upon the quality of the water. They are the primary food producers in the aquatic environment and are commonly known as algae.

**Zooplankton** is the animal part of the plankton. Zooplankton are capable of extensive movements within the water column, and are often large enough to be seen with the unaided eye. Zooplankton are secondary consumers feeding upon bacteria, phytoplankton, and detritus. Because they are the grazers in the aquatic environment, the zooplankton are a vital part of the aquatic food web. The zooplankton community is dominated by small crustaceans and rotifers.

**Sediment** is solid material that originates mostly from disintegrated rocks and is transported by, suspended in, or deposited from water; it includes chemical and biochemical precipitates and decomposed organic material, such as humus. The quantity, characteristics, and cause of the occurrence of sediment in streams are influenced by environmental factors. Some major factors are steepness of slope, length of slope, soil characteristics, land usage, and quantity and intensity of precipitation.

**Suspended sediment** is the sediment that at any given time is maintained in suspension by the upward components of turbulent currents or that exists in suspension as a colloid.

**Suspended-sediment concentration** is the velocity-weighted concentration of suspended sediment in the sampled zone (from the water surface to a point approximately 0.3 ft above the bed) expressed as milligrams of dry sediment per liter of water-sediment mixture.

**Suspended-sediment discharge (tons/day)** is the rate at which dry mass of sediment passes a section of a stream or is the quantity of sediment, as measured by dry weight or volume, that passes a section in a given time. It is computed by multiplying discharge times milligrams per liter times 0.0027.

**Suspended-sediment load** is quantity of suspended sediment passing a section in a specified period.

**Mean concentration** is the time-weighted concentration of suspended sediment passing a stream section during a 24-hour day.

**Solute** is any substance derived from the atmosphere, vegetation, soil, or rocks that is dissolved in water.

**Specific conductance** is a measure of the ability of a water to conduct an electrical current. It is expressed in microsiemens per centimeter at 25°C. Specific conductance is related to the type and concentration of ions in solution and can be used for approximating the dissolved-solids content of the water. Commonly, the concentration of dissolved solids (in milligrams per liter) is about 65 percent of the specific conductance (in microsiemens). This relation is not constant from stream to stream, and it may vary in the same stream with changes in the composition of the water.

## DEFINITION OF TERMS--Continued

**Stage-discharge relation** is the relation between gage height (stage) and volume of water per unit of time, flowing in a channel.

**Streamflow** is the discharge that occurs in a natural channel. Although the term "discharge" can be applied to the flow of a canal, the word "streamflow" uniquely describes the discharge in a surface stream course. The term "streamflow" is more general than "runoff" as streamflow may be applied to discharge whether or not it is affected by diversion or regulation.

**Suspended, recoverable** is the amount of a given constituent that is in solution after the part of a representative water-suspended sediment sample that is retained on a 0.45 um membrane filter has been digested by a method (usually using a dilute acid solution) that results in a dissolution of only readily soluble substances. Complete dissolution of all the particulate matter is not achieved by the digestion treatment and thus the determination represents something less than the "total" amount (that is, less than 95 percent) of the constituent present in the sample. To achieve comparability of analytical data, equivalent digestion procedures would be required of all laboratories performing such analyses because different digestion procedures are likely to produce different analytical results. Determinations of "suspended, recoverable" constituents are made either by analyzing portions of the material collected on the filter or, more commonly, by difference, based on determinations of (1) dissolved and (2) total recoverable concentrations of the constituent.

**Suspended, total** is the total amount of a given constituent in the part of a representative water-suspended sediment sample that is retained on a 0.45 um membrane filter. This term is used only when the analytical procedure assures measurement of at least 95 percent of the constituent determined. A knowledge of the expected form of the constituent in the sample, as well as the analytical methodology used, is required to determine when the results should be reported as "suspended, total." Determinations of "suspended, total" constituents are made either by analyzing portions of the material collected on the filter or, more commonly, by difference, based on determinations of (1) dissolved and (2) total concentrations of the constituent.

**Taxonomy** is the division of biology concerned with the classification and naming of organisms. The classification of organisms is based upon a hierarchical scheme beginning with Kingdom and ending with Species at the base. The higher the classification level, the fewer features the organisms have in common. For example, the taxonomy of a particular mayfly, *Hexagenia limbata* is the following:

Kingdom.....Animal  
Phylum.....Arthropoda  
Class.....Insecta  
Order.....Ephemeroptera  
Family.....Ephemeridae  
Genus.....Hexagenia  
Species.....Hexagenia limbata

**Tons per acre-foot** indicates the dry mass of dissolved solids in 1 acre-foot of water. It is computed by multiplying the concentration in milligrams per liter by 0.00136.

**Tons per day** is the quantity of substance in solution or suspension that passes a stream section during a 24-hour day.

**Total** is the total amount of a given constituent in a representative water-suspended sediment sample, regardless of the constituent's physical or chemical form. This term is used only when the analytical procedure assures measurement of at least 95 percent of the constituent present in both the dissolved and suspended phases of the sample. A knowledge of the expected form of the constituent in the sample, as well as the analytical methodology used, is required to judge when the results should be reported as "total." (Note that the word "total" does double duty here, indicating both that the sample consists of a water-suspended sediment mixture and that the analytical method determines all of the constituent in the sample.)

**Total load (tons)** is the total quantity of any individual constituent, as measured mass or volume, that is dissolved in a specific amount of water (discharge) during a given time. It is computed by multiplying the total discharge times the mg/L of the constituent times the factor 0.027 times the number of days.

**Total, recoverable** is the amount of a given constituent that is in solution after a representative water-suspended sediment sample has been digested by a method (usually using a dilute acid solution) that results in dissolution of only readily soluble substances. Complete dissolution of all particulate matter is not achieved by the digestion treatment, and thus the determination represents something less than the "total" amount (that is, less than 95 percent) of the constituent present in the dissolved and suspended phases of the sample. To achieve comparability of analytical data, equivalent digestion procedures would be required of all laboratories performing such analyses because different digestion procedures are likely to produce different analytical results.

**Recoverable from bottom material** is the amount of a given constituent that is in solution after a representative sample of bottom material has been digested by a method (usually using an acid or mixture of acids) that results in dissolution of only readily soluble substances. Complete dissolution of all bottom material is not achieved by the digestion treatment and thus the determination represents less than the total amount (that is, less than 95 percent) of the constituent in the sample. To achieve comparability of analytical data, equivalent digestion procedures would be required of all laboratories performing such analyses because different digestion procedures are likely to produce different analytical results.

**Total in bottom material** is the total amount of a given constituent in a representative sample of bottom material. This term is used only when the analytical procedure assures measurement of at least 95 percent of the constituent determined. A knowledge of the expected form of the constituent in the sample, as well as the analytical methodology used, is required to judge when the results should be reported as "total in bottom material."

**Water table** is the level in the saturated zone in an unconfined aquifer at which the pressure is equal to atmospheric pressure, usually considered to be the top of the saturated zone.

**Water year** in the Geological Survey reports is the 12-month period October 1 through September 30. The water year is designated by the calendar year in which it ends and which includes 9 of the 12 months. Thus, the year ended September 30, 1992, is called the "1992 water year."

**WRD** is used as an abbreviation for "Water-Resources Data" in the REVISED RECORDS paragraph to refer to State annual basic-data reports published before 1975.

**WSP** is used as an abbreviation for "Water-Supply Paper" in reference to previously published reports.



## PUBLICATIONS ON TECHNIQUES OF WATER-RESOURCES INVESTIGATIONS

The U.S. Geological Survey publishes a series of manuals describing procedures for planning and conducting specialized work in water-resources investigations. The material is grouped under major subject headings called books and is further divided into sections and chapters. For example, Section A of Book 3 (Applications of Hydraulics) pertains to surface water. The chapter, the unit of publication, is limited to a narrow field of subject matter. This format permits flexibility in revision and publication as the need arises.

The reports listed below are for sale by the U.S. Geological Survey, Books and Open-File Reports Section, Federal Center, Box 25425, Denver, Colorado 80225 (authorized agent of the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office). Prepayment is required. Remittance should be sent by check or money order payable to the U.S. Geological Survey. Prices are not included because they are subject to change. Current prices can be obtained by writing to the above address. When ordering or inquiring about prices for any of these publications, please give the title, book number, chapter number, and "U.S. Geological Survey Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations."

- 1-D1. *Water temperature--influential factors, field measurement, and data presentation*, by H. H. Stevens, Jr., J. F. Ficken, and G. F. Smoot: USGS--TWRI Book 1, Chapter D1. 1975. 65 pages.
- 1-D2. *Guidelines for collection and field analysis of ground-water samples for selected unstable constituents*, by W. W. Wood: USGS--TWRI Book 1, Chapter D2. 1976. 24 pages.
- 2-D1. *Application of surface geophysics to ground-water investigations*, by A. A. R. Zohdy, G. P. Eaton, and D. R. Mabey: USGS--TWRI Book 2, Chapter D1. 1974. 116 pages.
- 2-D2. *Application of seismic-refraction techniques to hydrologic studies*, by F. P. Haeni: USGS--TWRI Book 2, Chapter D2. 1988. 86 pages.
- 2-E1. *Application of borehole geophysics to water-resources investigations*, by W. S. Keys and L. M. McCary: USGS--TWRI Book 2, Chapter E1. 1971. 126 pages.
- 2-E2. *Borehole geophysics applied to ground-water investigations*, by W. S. Keys: USGS--TWRI Book 2, Chapter E2. 1990. 150 pages.
- 2-F1. *Application of drilling, coring, and sampling techniques to test holes and wells*, by Eugene Shuter and W. E. Teasdale: USGS--TWRI Book 2, Chapter F1. 1989. 97 pages.
- 3-A1. *General field and office procedures for indirect discharge measurements*, by M. A. Benson and Tate Dalrymple: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A1. 1967. 30 pages.
- 3-A2. *Measurement of peak discharge by the slope-area method*, by Tate Dalrymple and M. A. Benson: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A2. 1967. 12 pages.
- 3-A3. *Measurement of peak discharge at culverts by indirect methods*, by G. L. Bodhaine: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A3. 1968. 60 pages.
- 3-A4. *Measurement of peak discharge at width contractions by indirect methods*, by H. F. Matthai: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A4. 1967. 44 pages.
- 3-A5. *Measurement of peak discharge at dams by indirect methods*, by Harry Hulsing: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A5. 1967. 29 pages.
- 3-A6. *General procedure for gaging streams*, by R. W. Carter and Jacob Davidian: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A6. 1968. 13 pages.
- 3-A7. *Stage measurements at gaging stations*, by T. J. Buchanan and W. P. Somers: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A7. 1968. 28 pages.
- 3-A8. *Discharge measurements at gaging stations*, by T. J. Buchanan and W. P. Somers: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A8. 1969. 65 pages.
- 3-A9. *Measurement of time of travel in streams by dye tracing*, by F. A. Kilpatrick and J. F. Wilson, Jr.: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A9. 1989. 27 pages.

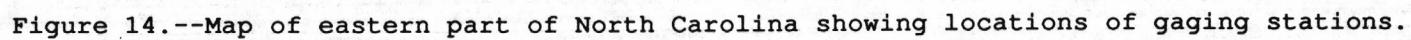


# **PUBLICATIONS ON TECHNIQUES OF WATER-RESOURCES INVESTIGATIONS--Continued**

- 3-A10. *Discharge ratings at gaging stations*, by E. J. Kennedy: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A10. 1984. 59 pages.
- 3-A11. *Measurement of discharge by moving-boat method*, by G. F. Smoot and C. E. Novak: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A11. 1969. 22 pages.
- 3-A12. *Fluorometric procedures for dye tracing*, by J. F. Wilson, Jr., E. D. Cobb, and F. A. Kilpatrick: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A12. 1986. 41 pages.
- 3-A13. *Computation of continuous records of streamflow*, by E. J. Kennedy: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A13. 1983. 53 pages.
- 3-A14. *Use of flumes in measuring discharge*, by F. A. Kilpatrick and V. R. Schneider: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A14. 1983. 46 pages.
- 3-A15. *Computation of water-surface profiles in open channels*, by Jacob Davidian: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A15. 1984. 48 pages.
- 3-A16. *Measurement of discharge using tracers*, by F. A. Kilpatrick and E. D. Cobb: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A16. 1985. 52 pages.
- 3-A17. *Acoustic velocity meter systems*, by Antonius Laenen: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A17. 1985. 38 pages.
- 3-A18. *Determination of stream reaeration coefficients by use of tracers*, by F. A. Kilpatrick, R. E. Rathburn, Nobuhiro Yotsukura, G. W. Parker, and L. L. DeLong: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A18. 1989. 52 pages.
- 3-A19. *Levels of streamflow gaging stations*, by E. J. Kennedy: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A19. 1990. 27 pages.
- 3-B1. *Aquifer-test design, observation, and data analysis*, by R. W. Stallman: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter B1. 1971. 26 pages.
- 3-B2. *Introduction to ground-water hydraulics, a programmed text for self-instruction*, by G. D. Bennett: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter B2. 1976. 172 pages.
- 3-B3. *Type curves for selected problems of flow to wells in confined aquifers*, by J. E. Reed: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter B3. 1980. 106 pages.
- 3-B4. *Regression modeling of ground-water flow*, by R. L. Cooley and R. L. Naff: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter B4. 1990. 232 pages.
- 3-B5. *Definition of boundary and initial conditions in the analysis of saturated ground-water flow systems--An introduction*, by O. L. Franke, T. E. Reilly, and G. D. Bennett: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter B5. 1987. 15 pages.
- 3-B6. *The principle of superposition and its application in ground-water hydraulics*, by T. E. Reilly, O. L. Franke, and G. D. Bennett: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter B6. 1987. 28 pages.
- 3-B7. *Analytical solutions for one-, two-, and three-dimensional solute transport in ground-water systems with uniform flow*, by E. J. Wexler: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter B7. 1992. 90 pages.
- 3-C1. *Fluvial sediment concepts*, by H. P. Guy: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter C1. 1970. 55 pages.
- 3-C2. *Field methods for measurement of fluvial sediment*, by H. P. Guy and V. W. Norman: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter C2. 1970. 59 pages.
- 3-C3. *Computation of fluvial-sediment discharge*, by George Porterfield: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter C3. 1972. 66 pages.
- 4-A1. *Some statistical tools in hydrology*, by H. C. Riggs: USGS--TWRI Book 4, Chapter A1. 1968. 39 pages.

- 4-B2. *Storage analyses for water supply*, by H. C. Riggs and C. H. Hardison: USGS--TWRI Book 4, Chapter B2. 1973. 20 pages.
- 4-B3. *Regional analyses of streamflow characteristics*, by H. C. Riggs: USGS--TWRI Book 4, Chapter B3. 1973. 15 pages.
- 4-D1. *Computation of rate and volume of stream depletion by wells*, by C. T. Jenkins: USGS--TWRI Book 4, Chapter D1. 1970. 17 pages.
- 5-A1. *Methods for determination of inorganic substances in water and fluvial sediments*, by M. J. Fishman and L. C. Friedman: USGS--TWRI Book 5, Chapter A1. 1989. 545 pages.
- 5-A2. *Determination of minor elements in water by emission spectroscopy*, by P. R. Barnett and E. C. Mallory, Jr.: USGS--TWRI Book 5, Chapter A2. 1971. 31 pages.
- 5-A3. *Methods for the determination of organic substances in water and fluvial sediments*, edited by R. L. Wershaw, M. J. Fishman, R. R. Grabbe, and L. E. Lowe: USGS--TWRI Book 5, Chapter A3. 1987. 80 pages.
- 5-A4. *Methods for collection and analysis of aquatic biological and microbiological samples*, by L. J. Britton and P. E. Greeson, editors: USGS--TWRI Book 5, Chapter A4. 1989. 363 pages.
- 5-A5. *Methods for determination of radioactive substances in water and fluvial sediments*, by L. L. Thatcher, V. J. Janzer, and K. W. Edwards: USGS--TWRI Book 5, Chapter A5. 1977. 95 pages.
- 5-A6. *Quality assurance practices for the chemical and biological analyses of water and fluvial sediments*, by L. C. Friedman and D. E. Erdmann: USGS--TWRI Book 5, Chapter A6. 1982. 181 pages.
- 5-C1. *Laboratory theory and methods for sediment analysis*, by H. P. Guy: USGS--TWRI Book 5, Chapter C1. 1969. 58 pages.
- 6-A1. *A modular three-dimensional finite-difference ground-water flow model*, by M. G. McDonald and A. W. Harbaugh: USGS--TWRI Book 6, Chapter A1. 1988. 586 pages.
- 6-A2. *Documentation of a computer program to simulate aquifer-system compaction using the modular finite-difference ground-water flow model*, by S. A. Leake and D. E. Prudic: USGS--TWRI Book 6, Chapter A2. 1991. 68 pages.
- 7-C1. *Finite difference model for aquifer simulation in two dimensions with results of numerical experiments*, by P. C. Trescott, G. F. Pinder, and S. P. Larson: USGS--TWRI Book 7, Chapter C1. 1976. 116 pages.
- 7-C2. *Computer model of two-dimensional solute transport and dispersion in ground water*, by L. F. Konikow and J. D. Bredehoeft: USGS--TWRI Book 7, Chapter C2. 1978. 90 pages.
- 7-C3. *A model for simulation of flow in singular and interconnected channels*, by R. W. Schaffranek, R. A. Baltzer, and D. E. Goldberg: USGS--TWRI Book 7, Chapter C3. 1981. 110 pages.
- 8-A1. *Methods of measuring water levels in deep wells*, by M. S. Garber and F. C. Koopman: USGS--TWRI Book 8, Chapter A1. 1968. 23 pages.
- 8-A2. *Installation and service manual for U.S. Geological Survey manometers*, by J. D. Craig: USGS--TWRI Book 8, Chapter A2. 1983. 57 pages.
- 8-B2. *Calibration and maintenance of vertical-axis type current meters*, by G. F. Smoot and C. E. Novak: USGS--TWRI Book 8, Chapter B2. 1968. 15 pages.





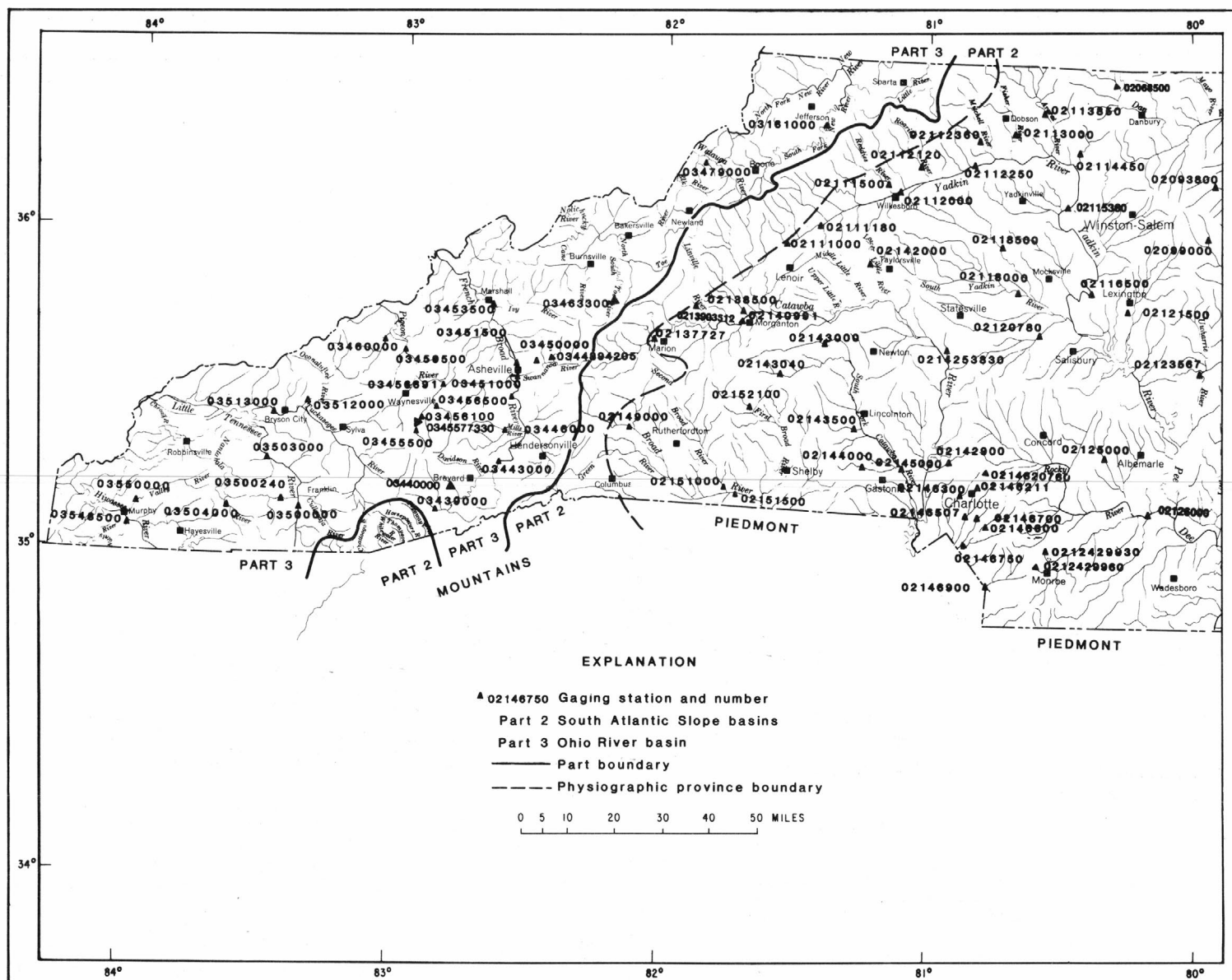
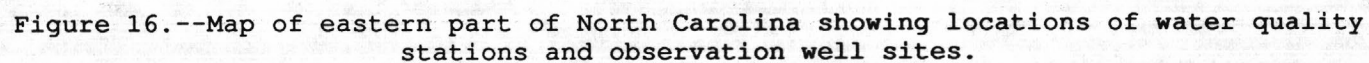


Figure 15.--Map of western part of North Carolina showing locations of gaging stations.





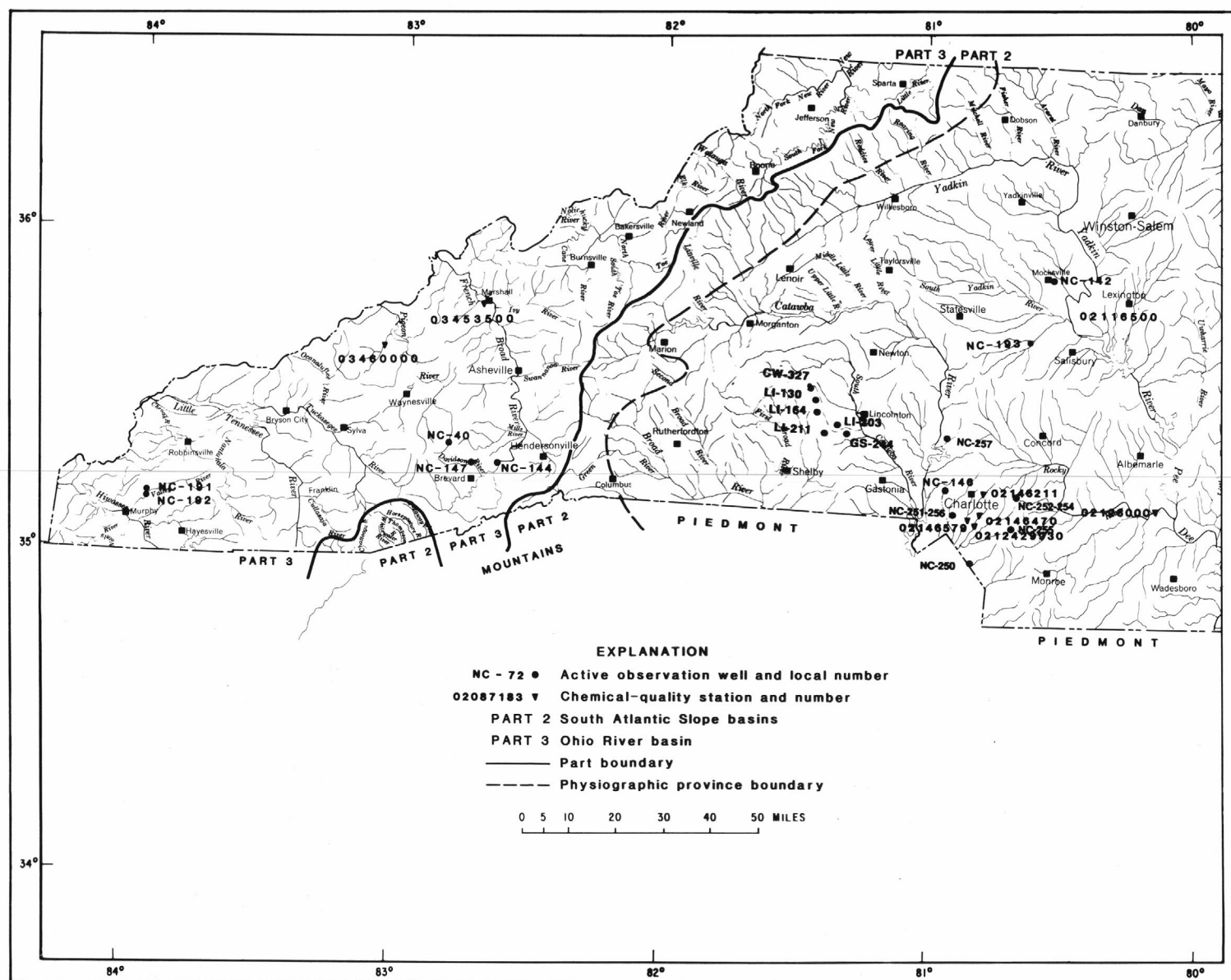


Figure 17.--Map of western part of North Carolina showing locations of water quality stations and observation well sites.



## SOUTH ATLANTIC SLOPE BASINS

## CURRITUCK SOUND

0204295510 CURRITUCK SOUND AT POINT HARBOR, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°04'46", long 75°47'24", Currituck County, Hydrologic Unit 03010205, on private pier on west bank, 150 ft east of Secondary Road 1100, 400 ft south of Point Harbor, 600 ft north of Sampson Point, and 1.4 mi west of station 0204295500.

## TIDAL-ELEVATION RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1990 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 10 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929; gage readings have been reduced to elevations NGVD.

REMARKS.--Records good.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum elevation, 2.33 ft, Mar. 30, 1991; minimum elevation, -1.01 ft, May 7, 1992.

EXTREMES FOR 1991 WATER YEAR.--Maximum elevation, 2.33 ft, March 30; minimum elevation, -0.62 ft, February 23.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum elevation, 2.28 ft, November 3; minimum elevation -1.01 ft, May 7.

ELEVATION, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1990 TO SEPTEMBER 1991  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	---	.82	.47	.19	.60	.53	1.26	1.36	1.11	1.33	1.34	.75
2	---	.85	.60	.31	.69	.89	1.14	1.37	1.04	1.45	1.34	.46
3	---	.83	.65	.44	.65	.92	.68	1.11	1.05	1.31	1.50	.83
4	---	.81	1.31	.20	.52	1.54	.65	.80	1.04	1.31	1.33	1.15
5	---	.81	.98	.06	.41	1.11	.86	.84	.52	1.55	1.04	1.25
6	---	.79	.76	.49	.36	1.13	.70	1.34	.28	1.35	1.00	1.20
7	---	.65	.67	.40	.43	1.36	.65	1.16	.24	1.34	1.28	.90
8	---	.54	.34	-.09	.18	.74	.74	.73	.55	1.37	1.16	.76
9	---	.45	.21	.35	.10	.43	.90	.63	.93	1.20	1.44	.90
10	---	1.57	.72	.38	.44	.30	.92	.61	.98	1.27	1.51	1.21
11	---	1.53	.52	.63	.70	.24	.28	.39	1.20	1.34	1.12	1.36
12	---	1.35	.61	1.25	.38	.20	.05	.78	1.32	1.10	1.11	.99
13	---	.96	.67	.99	.85	.65	.18	1.00	.99	1.56	1.19	1.02
14	---	.61	.27	1.11	1.25	.91	.43	1.04	.88	1.50	1.35	1.21
15	---	.84	.41	1.11	1.31	.56	.68	.88	1.18	1.18	1.54	.97
16	---	.91	.65	1.19	.82	.49	.77	.61	1.31	1.10	1.10	1.15
17	---	.89	.29	1.38	.68	.97	.74	.96	1.20	1.13	1.03	1.17
18	---	.29	.57	1.17	.51	1.33	.48	.86	1.27	1.23	.90	1.13
19	---	.49	.59	.92	.48	1.25	-.01	.12	1.28	1.26	1.05	1.23
20	---	.89	.11	.93	.67	1.14	.58	.32	1.03	1.33	1.50	.62
21	---	.83	.51	1.19	.37	1.25	.91	.74	1.07	1.16	1.43	.26
22	---	1.02	.61	.63	.28	1.38	1.50	1.01	1.12	1.00	1.00	.35
23	---	1.18	.79	.96	-.26	1.36	1.29	1.03	1.11	1.10	.97	.85
24	---	1.18	1.02	1.17	-.24	1.48	1.26	.98	.49	1.23	.95	.91
25	.46	1.19	.30	.62	-.14	.98	.99	1.02	.59	1.28	.54	1.40
26	-.07	.89	.02	.54	.06	.85	1.02	.96	.86	1.30	.74	1.40
27	.02	.67	-.39	.83	.26	1.34	1.12	1.13	.98	1.31	1.03	.85
28	.80	.78	.15	.91	.58	1.72	1.16	1.20	.99	1.12	1.07	.63
29	.65	.82	.33	.87	---	1.64	1.03	.74	1.21	1.34	1.06	.85
30	.63	.24	.75	1.01	---	1.86	1.24	.94	1.34	1.30	1.08	.80
31	.90	---	.74	1.18	---	1.18	---	1.21	---	1.41	1.26	---
TOTAL	---	25.68	16.23	23.32	12.94	31.73	24.20	27.87	29.16	39.76	35.96	28.56
MEAN	---	.86	.52	.75	.46	1.02	.81	.90	.97	1.28	1.16	.95
MAX	---	1.57	1.31	1.38	1.31	1.86	1.50	1.37	1.34	1.56	1.54	1.40
MIN	---	.24	-.39	-.09	-.26	.20	-.01	.12	.24	1.00	.54	.26

ELEVATION, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.63	1.40	.60	.31	.33	.74	.64	.85	1.08	1.32	1.29	1.05
2	.76	2.04	.72	.53	.08	.66	.71	1.15	1.05	1.19	.91	.89
3	.69	1.92	.98	.72	.28	.49	.45	1.20	.98	1.07	1.09	1.15
4	.92	1.66	1.21	1.57	.74	.20	.56	.71	1.15	1.52	1.21	1.01
5	1.17	1.21	.30	1.38	.61	.26	.47	.43	1.44	1.36	.86	.81
6	1.15	1.13	.51	1.52	.03	.51	.35	-.19	1.43	1.53	.58	.73
7	.74	1.15	.39	1.39	-.16	.89	.64	-.64	1.49	1.29	.45	.73
8	.71	.70	.34	1.40	.45	.88	.62	.77	1.51	1.13	.54	.89
9	.75	-.25	.42	1.44	.76	.75	.63	1.44	1.54	1.40	.94	.94
10	.81	.31	.30	1.25	.40	1.01	.85	1.27	1.07	1.06	.98	.97
11	.95	1.65	.11	1.11	.60	1.68	.79	.72	.77	1.03	1.10	.84
12	1.08	1.34	.30	1.18	.27	.98	.72	.35	.82	1.01	1.19	.40
13	.76	1.33	.58	1.15	.15	.79	-.18	.73	.97	1.34	1.10	.27
14	.77	1.27	.73	1.68	.53	.62	-.09	1.16	1.01	1.16	1.39	.32
15	1.05	1.07	.48	1.21	.68	.55	.34	1.08	1.11	1.48	1.62	.26
16	.75	1.01	.28	1.36	.90	.16	.71	.95	.95	1.54	1.60	.40
17	.92	.43	.28	.95	.34	.60	1.09	.60	.81	1.57	1.69	.83
18	1.06	.51	.29	.71	.54	.56	.86	.91	.99	1.55	1.67	1.01
19	1.10	.78	-.35	.21	.86	.78	.57	.69	1.17	1.22	1.72	1.10
20	.67	.80	-.56	.41	.86	.31	.68	.12	1.21	1.09	1.72	.68
21	.61	.81	.01	.56	.82	.27	1.05	.12	.86	1.06	1.36	.93
22	.82	.87	-.06	.57	.67	.65	1.21	.38	.64	1.09	1.16	1.15
23	.86	.89	.26	.78	.53	.75	.77	.73	.96	1.24	1.08	.77
24	.79	1.02	.32	1.39	.49	.50	.81	.86	1.15	1.32	1.01	-.18
25	.84	.76	.29	.60	.39	.69	.81	.52	1.34	1.18	1.15	-.05
26	.88	.40	.31	.40	.81	1.00	.54	.57	1.40	1.03	1.22	.81
27	.77	.19	.22	.13	.90	1.22	.67	.60	1.31	1.35	1.24	1.34
28	.37	.36	.19	.15	1.07	.92	.52	.76	.98	1.19	1.66	1.25
29	-.24	.52	.89	.04	1.15	.61	-.09	.55	1.02	1.17	1.54	.93
30	.24	.49	.83	.39	---	.66	.56	1.05	1.09	1.30	1.15	.43
31	.80	---	.22	.52	---	.54	---	1.39	---	1.45	1.26	---
TOTAL	24.18	27.77	11.39	27.01	16.08	21.23	18.26	21.83	33.30	39.24	37.48	22.66
MEAN	.78	.93	.37	.87	.55	.68	.61	.70	1.11	1.27	1.21	.76

## PASQUOTANK RIVER BASIN

02043862 PASQUOTANK RIVER AT ELIZABETH CITY, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°18'00", long 76°13'00", Pasquotank County, Hydrologic Unit 03010205, at south end of private pier of Jennette Food Service, and at west bank 50 ft upstream from U.S. Highway 158 and State Highway 34.

## TIDAL-ELEVATION RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1990 to September 1992 (discontinued).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 10 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929; gage readings have been reduced to elevations NGVD.

REMARKS.--Records good.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum elevation, 2.29 ft, Mar. 7, 1992; minimum elevation, -1.34 ft, Aug. 19, 1991.

EXTREMES FOR 1991 WATER YEAR.--Maximum recorded elevation, 2.15 ft, March 29; minimum recorded elevation, -1.34 ft, August 19.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum elevation, 2.29 ft, March 7; minimum elevation, -1.32 ft, December 19.

ELEVATION, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1990 TO SEPTEMBER 1991  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	---	---	---	---	.59	.53	1.08	1.32	---	---	1.32	.81
2	---	---	---	---	.68	.96	1.15	1.17	---	---	1.31	.61
3	---	---	---	---	.61	1.00	.75	.98	---	1.28	1.49	.91
4	---	---	---	---	.49	1.42	.76	.85	---	1.37	1.23	1.21
5	---	---	---	---	.39	.99	.86	1.01	---	1.49	1.02	1.22
6	---	---	---	---	.33	1.18	.68	1.34	---	1.31	1.07	1.23
7	---	---	---	---	.40	1.12	.62	1.13	---	1.32	1.37	.98
8	---	---	---	---	.00	.62	.71	.76	---	1.31	1.23	.77
9	---	---	---	---	-.02	.36	.84	.64	---	1.18	1.58	.90
10	---	---	---	---	.36	.09	.79	.60	---	1.39	1.48	1.23
11	---	---	---	---	.63	-.46	.18	.50	---	1.34	1.12	1.35
12	---	---	---	---	.25	.04	.06	.72	---	1.25	1.14	1.08
13	---	---	---	---	.89	.70	.28	.87	---	1.56	1.28	1.10
14	---	---	---	---	1.06	.65	.37	.96	---	1.44	1.33	1.23
15	---	---	---	---	.55	.30	.64	.86	---	1.24	1.49	1.05
16	---	---	---	---	-.04	.43	.77	.66	---	1.22	1.11	1.20
17	---	---	---	---	.58	1.02	.72	.98	---	1.19	1.06	1.21
18	---	---	---	---	.52	1.34	.43	.87	---	1.19	1.01	1.20
19	---	---	---	---	.50	.86	.04	.22	---	1.23	.72	1.21
20	---	---	---	---	.57	.99	.20	.30	---	1.26	1.55	.42
21	---	---	---	---	.35	1.28	.50	.83	---	1.09	1.38	.23
22	---	---	---	---	.20	1.33	1.22	1.05	---	.92	1.03	.38
23	---	---	---	---	-.48	1.35	1.32	---	---	1.04	.98	.88
24	---	---	---	---	-.37	1.27	1.13	---	---	1.17	1.00	.98
25	---	---	---	---	-.22	1.01	.89	---	---	1.33	.61	1.38
26	---	---	---	.51	-.13	.95	1.05	---	---	1.35	.79	1.38
27	---	---	---	.82	-.03	1.38	1.11	---	---	1.33	1.18	.84
28	---	---	---	.87	.56	1.60	1.19	---	---	1.12	1.15	.67
29	---	---	---	.82	---	1.63	1.01	---	---	1.33	1.07	.91
30	---	---	---	.98	---	1.63	1.20	---	---	1.31	1.04	.83
31	---	---	---	.85	---	1.12	---	---	---	1.41	1.18	---
TOTAL MEAN	---	---	---	---	9.22	28.69	22.55	---	---	---	36.32	29.40
MAX	---	---	---	---	.33	.93	.75	---	---	---	1.17	.98
MIN	---	---	---	---	1.06	1.63	1.32	---	---	---	1.58	1.38
	---	---	---	---	-.48	-.46	.04	---	---	---	.61	.23

ELEVATION, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.70	1.36	.58	.21	-.24	.69	.60	.82	.98	1.26	1.18	---
2	.82	2.02	.66	.53	-.43	.64	.23	1.17	1.08	1.14	.95	---
3	.60	1.85	.94	.96	.23	.50	.13	1.21	1.03	1.23	1.09	---
4	.97	1.42	.27	1.45	.70	.21	.51	.55	1.29	1.53	1.15	---
5	1.26	.96	.03	1.21	.56	.25	.09	.46	1.55	1.36	.86	---
6	1.00	1.03	.32	1.45	.02	.57	.30	-.33	1.41	1.49	.62	---
7	.45	1.05	.31	1.29	-.35	1.18	.59	-.58	1.50	1.27	.47	---
8	.70	.26	.28	1.41	.31	.78	.59	.85	1.49	1.20	.60	---
9	.83	-.62	.36	1.44	.65	.79	.72	1.46	1.44	1.32	.93	---
10	.83	.30	.10	1.13	.49	1.11	.87	1.15	1.08	1.01	.95	---
11	.89	1.27	.03	.81	.53	.93	.77	.61	.80	.95	1.09	---
12	1.01	1.20	.25	1.17	.26	.64	.63	.29	.89	1.00	1.18	---
13	.66	1.21	.52	1.15	.13	.72	-.15	.72	1.05	1.16	1.12	---
14	.81	1.19	.49	1.32	.46	.43	-.05	1.20	1.04	1.03	1.33	---
15	1.11	1.03	.01	.90	.76	.39	.42	1.14	1.11	1.30	1.63	---
16	.55	.90	-.13	.36	.71	-.18	.80	.97	1.11	1.36	1.69	---
17	.24	.26	.21	.77	.35	.56	1.07	.61	.94	1.46	1.71	---
18	.95	.45	-.03	.60	.48	.61	.86	.90	1.11	1.42	1.61	---
19	1.04	.73	-1.03	.09	.84	.53	.61	.62	1.19	1.20	1.67	---
20	.52	.77	-.75	.30	.69	.18	.73	.01	1.19	1.04	1.69	---
21	.57	.76	-.18	.48	.75	.14	1.30	.10	.80	1.02	1.38	---
22	.81	.95	-.17	.55	.67	.70	1.25	.36	.52	1.06	1.21	---
23	.86	.81	.19	.90	.52	.60	.77	.71	1.09	1.20	1.12	---
24	.77	.72	.14	.69	.46	.52	.76	.81	1.20	1.24	1.06	---
25	.82	.38	.22	.47	.35	.85	.80	.46	1.27	1.14	---	---
26	.87	.18	.24	.14	.69	1.01	.49	.53	1.39	1.08	---	---
27	.73	.08	.15	.11	.77	.92	.59	.59	1.26	1.19	---	---
28	.20	.30	.22	.07	.98	.49	.49	.79	1.00	1.12	---	---
29	-.19	.46	.80	-.03	.84	.48	-.20	.75	1.12	1.20	---	---
30	-.15	.46	.56	.37	---	.67	.67	1.32	1.15	1.33	---	---
31	.58	---	.03	.41	---	.39	---	1.43	---	1.51	---	---
TOTAL MEAN	21.81	23.74	5.68	22.71	13.18	18.30	17.24	21.68	34.08	37.82	---	---
	.70	.79	.18	.73	.45	.59	.57	.70	1.14	1.22	---	---



## PERQUIMANS RIVER BASIN

02043892 PERQUIMANS RIVER AT U.S. 17 AT HERTFORD, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°11'40", long 76°28'00", Perquimans County, Hydrologic Unit 03010205, south side of U.S. 17 Business bridge, 50 ft west of east bank, and 0.5 mi northeast of Hertford.

## TIDAL-ELEVATION RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1990 to September 1992 (discontinued).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 10 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929; gage readings have been reduced to elevations NGVD.

REMARKS.--Records good.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum elevation, 2.30 ft, Nov. 2, 1991; minimum elevation, -1.04 ft, Jan. 16, 1992.

EXTREMES FOR 1991 WATER YEAR.--Maximum elevation, 2.21 ft, March 30; minimum elevation, -0.82 ft, October 26.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum elevation, 2.30 ft, November 2; minimum elevation -1.04 ft, January 16.

ELEVATION, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1990 TO SEPTEMBER 1991  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.68	1.20	.43	.38	.78	.66	1.10	1.41	1.20	1.24	1.39	1.23
2	.78	1.23	.57	.30	.80	1.01	1.35	1.26	1.18	1.37	1.34	.87
3	.89	1.19	.82	.51	.73	1.11	1.06	1.14	1.18	1.37	1.55	1.05
4	1.07	1.14	.92	.40	.60	1.31	.93	1.05	1.08	1.43	1.28	1.27
5	.83	1.22	.28	.20	.49	1.08	.95	1.14	.85	1.54	1.19	1.29
6	.81	1.02	.66	.53	.45	1.22	.78	1.34	.71	1.35	1.22	1.32
7	.94	1.05	.64	.62	.51	1.16	.69	1.34	.54	1.36	1.46	1.17
8	.93	.90	.24	.14	.31	.84	.75	.92	.73	1.33	1.37	.94
9	.97	.95	-.02	-.09	.14	.59	.85	.81	.98	1.29	1.62	1.03
10	1.14	1.41	.54	.52	.48	.29	.85	.75	1.02	1.47	1.59	1.29
11	1.52	1.02	.62	.96	.72	-.31	.49	.76	1.14	1.44	1.30	1.37
12	1.30	1.23	.72	1.25	.46	.16	.38	.76	1.18	1.38	1.31	1.26
13	1.33	.85	.69	1.04	.89	.87	.43	.92	1.17	1.56	1.50	1.20
14	1.34	.60	.54	1.16	1.02	.78	.58	1.00	1.06	1.49	1.43	1.30
15	1.24	.83	.45	1.23	.39	.46	.70	1.05	1.22	1.42	1.54	1.14
16	.96	.88	.62	1.30	-.16	.59	.94	.84	1.31	1.39	1.21	1.25
17	1.13	.62	.40	1.12	.57	1.13	.82	1.08	1.22	1.26	1.16	1.22
18	1.56	.10	.59	.93	.64	1.44	.81	1.21	1.35	1.18	1.28	1.23
19	.99	.32	.70	.91	.58	.90	.50	.76	1.38	1.19	.83	1.26
20	.78	.91	.37	1.01	.61	1.08	.60	.58	1.27	1.21	1.54	.81
21	.76	.83	.65	.86	.50	1.36	.55	1.05	1.25	1.10	1.44	.46
22	.88	1.07	.71	.67	.29	1.42	1.15	1.14	1.26	.95	1.13	.57
23	1.23	1.11	.85	1.04	.13	1.44	1.42	1.15	1.22	1.03	1.09	.95
24	1.09	.97	.69	1.18	-.15	1.30	1.24	1.12	.83	1.18	1.13	1.10
25	1.06	1.10	.45	.77	-.07	1.20	1.07	1.10	.92	1.33	.93	1.38
26	-.22	.88	.13	.66	.05	1.20	1.20	1.09	1.25	1.34	.99	1.43
27	.19	.66	-.08	.91	-.02	1.34	1.22	1.15	1.27	1.35	1.36	1.02
28	1.05	.77	.10	.99	.62	1.58	1.33	1.10	1.16	1.25	1.25	.84
29	.94	.68	.40	.96	---	1.53	1.20	.82	1.23	1.35	1.12	1.01
30	.93	.10	.75	1.09	---	1.88	1.31	1.03	1.24	1.37	1.06	.96
31	1.22	---	.90	.93	---	1.41	---	1.12	---	1.46	1.18	---
TOTAL	30.32	26.84	16.33	24.48	12.36	32.03	27.25	31.99	33.40	40.98	39.79	33.22
MEAN	.98	.89	.53	.79	.44	1.03	.91	1.03	1.11	1.32	1.28	1.11
MAX	1.56	1.41	.92	1.30	1.02	1.88	1.42	1.41	1.38	1.56	1.62	1.43
MIN	-.22	.10	-.08	-.09	-.16	-.31	.38	.58	.54	.95	.83	.46

ELEVATION, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.81	1.47	.69	.44	-.03	.79	.68	.99	1.09	1.37	1.35	1.22
2	.95	2.12	.77	.70	-.28	.75	.35	1.15	1.27	1.33	1.11	1.12
3	.78	2.04	.93	1.25	.38	.76	.16	1.31	1.23	1.38	1.16	1.28
4	1.03	1.73	.22	1.60	.79	.46	.70	.76	1.46	1.60	1.22	1.09
5	1.34	1.24	.20	1.42	.86	.44	.22	.76	1.65	1.45	1.10	.91
6	1.14	1.27	.37	1.59	.52	.75	.40	.40	1.52	1.61	.95	.85
7	.62	1.26	.42	1.46	.02	1.22	.69	.13	1.59	1.40	.71	.85
8	.84	.75	.40	1.56	.45	.91	.76	.99	1.56	1.29	.73	1.03
9	.97	.21	.45	1.56	.79	.96	.82	1.52	1.48	1.34	.98	1.09
10	.95	.53	.37	1.27	.83	1.15	.94	1.25	1.33	1.08	1.03	1.13
11	.95	1.31	.20	.88	.67	.72	.85	.93	1.04	1.02	1.11	.92
12	1.12	1.38	.41	1.28	.64	.63	.81	.55	1.12	1.08	1.35	.52
13	.81	1.40	.65	1.28	.31	.86	.51	.87	1.26	1.12	1.17	.53
14	.94	1.34	.56	1.19	.57	.53	.20	1.31	1.21	1.05	1.48	.57
15	1.17	1.17	.07	1.00	.85	.50	.63	1.31	1.23	1.21	1.67	.44
16	.84	1.04	-.03	.25	.78	.07	.90	1.13	1.37	1.34	1.79	.59
17	.24	.61	.15	.71	.59	.54	1.07	.84	1.18	1.39	1.80	.97
18	.99	.65	.15	.72	.62	.86	.96	1.02	1.23	1.41	1.69	1.10
19	1.10	.90	-.64	.44	.96	.67	.86	1.04	1.26	1.26	1.74	1.09
20	.83	.91	-.59	.36	.79	.46	.88	.49	1.30	1.10	1.86	.97
21	.72	.90	-.17	.58	.85	.33	1.33	.37	1.05	1.07	1.61	1.16
22	.92	1.04	-.02	.70	.78	.82	1.33	.52	.70	1.13	1.42	1.27
23	1.00	.96	.29	.94	.68	.89	.96	.84	1.17	1.21	1.34	.96
24	.91	.77	.38	.58	.64	.70	.85	.91	1.25	1.27	1.26	.28
25	.96	.49	.38	.56	.55	1.02	.97	.83	1.33	1.24	1.27	-.13
26	1.03	.42	.42	.41	.81	1.12	.66	.82	1.48	1.18	1.22	.96
27	.90	.30	.38	.30	.84	.92	.73	.80	1.40	1.28	1.26	1.51
28	.65	.44	.44	.26	1.02	.54	.83	1.00	1.19	1.24	1.67	1.46
29	.30	.59	.88	.13	.91	.61	.23	1.05	1.27	1.26	1.54	.96
30	.02	.60	.75	.49	---	.76	.72	1.44	1.27	1.39	1.30	.60
31	.71	---	.35	.56	---	.58	---	1.53	---	1.52	1.22	---
TOTAL	26.54	29.84	9.83	26.47	18.19	22.32	22.00	28.86	38.49	39.62	41.11	27.30
MEAN	.86	.99	.32	.85	.63	.72	.73	.93	1.28	1.28	1.33	.91

## CHOWAN RIVER BASIN

02053200 POTECAZI CREEK NEAR UNION, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°22'14", long 77°01'36", Hertford County, Hydrologic Unit 03010204, on right bank at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 11, 2.8 mi north of Union, 3 mi downstream of Cutawhiskie Swamp, and 3.5 mi upstream from Bells Branch.

DRAINAGE AREA.--225 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Occasional low-flow measurements, water years 1953-57. March 1958 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 3.53 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Dec. 1, 1958, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharge and those below 50 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, which are poor. Maximum discharge and stage for period of record and current water year from floodmark.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in 1929 reached a stage of 19.1 ft; discharge, 4,050 ft<sup>3</sup>/s; and flood of August 1940 reached a stage of 24.1 ft; discharge, 7,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from rating curve extended above 4,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from information furnished by North Carolina State Highway Commission.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	17	30	29	291	230	329	499	81	220	240	59	55
2	16	29	30	270	204	293	395	65	247	211	46	45
3	27	27	47	248	174	256	314	55	258	151	40	39
4	49	27	45	416	149	219	255	47	246	92	40	36
5	35	25	32	845	127	178	218	43	224	59	54	e35
6	24	24	32	863	110	146	192	41	224	51	71	e71
7	21	24	32	816	98	165	164	39	171	73	77	e67
8	18	24	31	775	88	330	144	58	140	78	61	e44
9	17	24	32	699	80	460	128	90	123	57	44	39
10	16	29	36	581	73	525	112	84	117	44	63	33
11	15	31	37	453	67	638	98	73	107	35	55	29
12	16	33	36	341	64	683	86	75	71	30	53	28
13	17	32	34	261	63	567	77	69	52	25	105	26
14	16	30	34	212	74	435	69	58	45	22	340	26
15	15	30	33	181	94	330	62	47	38	19	892	25
16	16	29	30	155	252	261	58	42	32	17	1680	24
17	114	29	28	129	390	211	62	43	27	16	3700	23
18	379	27	27	110	373	170	59	40	22	15	e5380	22
19	289	26	26	95	414	145	55	47	23	18	e5310	24
20	176	26	25	83	417	140	51	69	26	80	e4510	43
21	175	26	26	76	371	135	49	70	42	79	e3760	33
22	182	27	26	71	319	120	73	65	40	36	2720	33
23	166	30	26	72	263	131	147	100	39	179	1950	26
24	134	34	34	153	219	212	152	114	44	155	1290	22
25	98	33	67	187	182	214	211	83	94	134	788	20
26	69	32	68	137	219	229	288	58	166	174	465	20
27	51	31	78	121	382	527	285	54	215	85	e240	19
28	40	30	118	143	378	647	230	51	277	194	e600	19
29	36	29	184	267	352	654	158	44	251	265	e400	18
30	33	29	337	269	---	655	107	64	241	148	e190	16
31	31	---	317	241	---	598	---	159	---	69	78	---
TOTAL	2308	857	1937	9561	6226	10603	4798	2028	3822	2851	35061	960
MEAN	74.5	28.6	62.5	308	215	342	160	65.4	127	92.0	1131	32.0
MAX	379	34	337	863	417	683	499	159	277	265	5380	71
MIN	15	24	25	71	63	120	49	39	22	15	40	16
CFSM	.33	.13	.28	1.37	.95	1.52	.71	.29	.57	.41	5.03	.14
IN.	.38	.14	.32	1.58	1.03	1.75	.79	.34	.63	.47	5.80	.16

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1959 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	123	104	210	414	498	461	322	162	118	104	184	90.1
MAX	1108	619	619	957	1135	1439	994	925	700	531	1131	809
(WY)	1960	1986	1990	1987	1960	1989	1983	1979	1979	1975	1992	1960
MIN	2.15	5.64	19.6	51.3	54.9	46.7	34.7	10.1	4.71	2.32	2.50	2.24
(WY)	1962	1982	1966	1981	1991	1988	1985	1985	1986	1983	1987	1961

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1959 - 1992

	1991	1992	1959-1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	55173.9	81012	
ANNUAL MEAN	151	221	231
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			458
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			73.0
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1520	5380	5380
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	6.0	15	.30
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	7.8	16	.51
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		5650*	5650*
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		21.77*	21.77*
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		NOT DETERMINED	1.20
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.67	.98	1.03
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	9.12	13.39	13.96
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	427	396	660
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	42	73	79
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	11	25	6.1

\* See REMARKS.

## CHOWAN RIVER BASIN

02053500 AHOSKIE CREEK AT AHOSKIE, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°16'48", long 77°00'00", Hertford County, Hydrologic Unit 03010203, on right bank 10 ft downstream of bridge on State Highways 11 and 42, 0.5 mi upstream from Seaboard Coast Line Railroad bridge, and 0.8 mi southwest of Ahoskie.

DRAINAGE AREA.--63.3 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1950 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 17.46 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (Soil Conservation Service bench mark). Prior to Jan. 4, 1963, present site at 21.46 ft. Jan. 20, 1950, to May 24, 1951, nonrecording gage.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records fair except those below 20 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, which are poor. Entire basin above station canalized since July 1964. Excavation began downstream in July 1962 and reached the station in December 1962. Stretch was recanalized beginning in September 1984 and completed October 1984. Minimum discharge since canalization also occurred Oct. 9, 1988. Prior to canalization, no flow occurred periodically.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of August 1940 reached a stage of 15.1 ft, present datum, from floodmark witnessed by local resident; discharge not determined.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	9.8	11	6.8	40	50	45	39	13	17	7.1	7.3	29
2	8.5	10	6.4	33	42	39	36	12	12	4.8	6.4	23
3	31	9.8	7.4	35	37	34	33	11	9.3	3.8	8.0	20
4	41	9.8	8.2	408	34	30	29	9.9	8.7	3.9	15	17
5	25	9.2	7.5	277	31	27	30	9.8	21	4.1	41	16
6	17	9.0	6.9	136	28	26	29	9.4	77	10	31	30
7	13	8.9	6.7	85	26	82	26	9.9	34	13	18	30
8	11	9.0	6.6	63	25	81	24	25	21	7.9	13	21
9	9.7	9.8	6.4	53	23	59	22	25	30	5.2	30	19
10	8.4	11	8.1	50	21	47	19	19	112	4.0	64	16
11	7.3	11	7.6	48	20	128	18	15	54	3.1	42	14
12	7.1	10	7.3	42	20	79	17	12	30	2.3	82	13
13	6.8	9.2	6.9	38	20	54	15	12	20	2.0	220	12
14	6.4	8.9	6.9	39	23	43	15	11	14	1.7	486	11
15	6.1	8.4	6.5	37	32	36	15	11	11	1.4	655	10
16	8.6	8.1	6.0	32	104	31	19	9.5	9.3	1.2	907	10
17	299	8.1	6.0	29	66	28	18	9.4	8.1	1.3	1210	9.6
18	157	7.9	6.0	27	51	25	15	9.0	7.0	1.3	1810	9.4
19	73	8.7	5.7	25	49	27	13	9.2	7.0	3.9	2110	9.9
20	48	7.4	5.6	23	51	30	12	10	7.1	1.8	1820	22
21	35	6.9	5.7	23	42	27	12	9.3	7.4	1.1	1140	13
22	28	7.1	5.8	22	36	25	41	8.5	6.8	43	323	11
23	24	7.8	5.8	36	32	38	47	7.9	6.5	74	118	10
24	20	9.0	24	117	30	47	31	8.0	7.0	40	70	9.6
25	18	7.3	24	69	31	38	24	7.4	22	51	50	8.9
26	16	7.0	14	53	133	120	23	7.4	29	29	39	8.6
27	14	7.3	29	44	122	226	19	7.6	78	14	43	8.5
28	13	7.2	38	83	77	109	17	7.5	41	21	220	8.2
29	12	6.9	122	107	57	69	15	7.1	22	15	138	7.9
30	12	6.6	88	74	---	51	14	12	12	12	65	7.9
31	12	---	53	60	---	44	---	21	---	7.7	39	---
TOTAL	997.7	258.3	544.8	2208	1313	1745	687	355.8	741.2	391.6	11820.7	435.5
MEAN	32.2	8.61	17.6	71.2	45.3	56.3	22.9	11.5	24.7	12.6	381	14.5
MAX	299	11	122	408	133	226	47	25	112	74	2110	30
MIN	6.1	6.6	5.6	22	20	25	12	7.1	6.5	1.1	6.4	7.9
CFSM	.51	.14	.28	1.13	.72	.89	.36	.18	.39	.20	6.02	.23
IN.	.59	.15	.32	1.30	.77	1.03	.40	.21	.44	.23	6.95	.26

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1964 - 1992\*, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	39.7	23.8	50.9	107	127	126	77.8	51.6	35.1	35.1	54.1	23.2																	
MAX	297	120	177	260	262	303	243	238	112	126	381	132																	
(WY)	1972	1986	1990	1979	1971	1989	1983	1979	1979	1975	1992	1964																	
MIN	3.01	3.21	5.18	7.66	18.9	17.3	8.73	4.21	5.43	3.55	3.59	3.41																	
(WY)	1977	1982	1989	1981	1968	1988	1985	1986	1986	1987	1983	1980																	

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1964 - 1992\*

ANNUAL TOTAL	13473.9	21498.6	62.4
ANNUAL MEAN	36.9	58.7	109
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			14.7
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			2490
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	553	2110	2490
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	3.2	1.1	.61
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	3.5	1.6	.85
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		2140	2580
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		12.40	12.49
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		NOT DETERMINED	.45*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.58	.93	.99
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	7.92	12.63	13.39
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	81	78	141
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	16	18	18
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	6.0	6.8	4.7

\* Canalized period only (1964-1992). See REMARKS.

## CHOWAN RIVER BASIN

0205360650 CHOWAN RIVER AT CANNON FERRY, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°16'16", long 76°40'22", Chowan County, Hydrologic Unit 03010203, at end of private pier of Edwards Fish Company, 100 ft west of Secondary Road 1232, and 0.7 mi from south end of Holiday Island.

## TIDAL-ELEVATION RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1990 to September 1992 (discontinued).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 10 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929; gage readings have been reduced to elevations NGVD.

REMARKS.--Records good.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum elevation, 2.44 ft, Mar. 30 and Nov. 2, 1991; minimum elevation, -1.18 ft, Jan. 16, 1992.

EXTREMES FOR 1991 WATER YEAR.--Maximum elevation, 2.44 ft, March 30; minimum elevation, -1.03 ft, October 26.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum elevation, 2.44 ft, November 2; minimum elevation, -1.18 ft, January 16.

ELEVATION, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1990 TO SEPTEMBER 1991  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.77	1.37	.60	.61	1.00	.86	1.25	1.56	1.34	1.38	1.52	1.54
2	.89	1.41	.74	.48	1.00	1.17	1.53	1.36	1.31	1.46	1.50	1.11
3	1.10	1.36	1.03	.72	.92	1.28	1.40	1.31	1.32	1.52	1.71	1.24
4	1.19	1.31	1.06	.65	.78	1.46	1.18	1.27	1.22	1.58	1.37	1.42
5	.96	1.41	.33	.38	.67	1.23	1.12	1.34	1.05	1.66	1.34	1.45
6	.95	1.17	.80	.71	.63	1.40	.95	1.45	.97	1.47	1.39	1.44
7	1.06	1.22	.80	.84	.69	1.35	.86	1.56	.73	1.48	1.58	1.40
8	1.08	1.06	.37	.31	.51	1.05	.93	1.11	.88	1.45	1.52	1.13
9	1.12	1.13	.10	.04	.32	.78	1.02	.99	1.11	1.44	1.75	1.19
10	1.29	1.59	.66	.74	.64	.45	1.00	.91	1.16	1.62	1.71	1.43
11	1.69	1.09	.80	1.21	.87	-.18	.70	1.03	1.28	1.60	1.41	1.47
12	1.46	1.31	.90	1.41	.62	.32	.66	.86	1.29	1.57	1.43	1.46
13	1.46	.99	.88	1.25	1.10	1.05	.69	1.05	1.36	1.68	1.66	1.37
14	1.44	.77	.81	1.38	1.18	.95	.76	1.12	1.22	1.62	1.53	1.45
15	1.31	1.00	.64	1.44	.46	.60	.82	1.24	1.36	1.66	1.63	1.31
16	1.13	1.04	.81	1.51	-.14	.74	1.15	1.02	1.45	1.62	1.32	1.41
17	1.30	.71	.60	1.27	.72	1.31	.99	1.20	1.35	1.41	1.31	1.36
18	1.69	.20	.81	1.10	.82	1.61	1.08	1.44	1.49	1.33	1.48	1.38
19	1.09	.46	.91	1.08	.75	1.02	.85	1.10	1.53	1.32	.94	1.39
20	.97	1.08	.56	1.23	.80	1.22	.80	.78	1.48	1.34	1.68	.99
21	.93	1.01	.84	1.02	.68	1.55	.63	1.25	1.40	1.22	1.58	.65
22	1.02	1.24	.92	.85	.46	1.59	1.16	1.28	1.42	1.07	1.30	.80
23	1.31	1.28	1.05	---	.47	1.62	1.60	1.33	1.37	1.14	1.26	1.10
24	1.22	1.11	.83	---	-.01	1.47	1.37	1.29	1.04	1.32	1.34	1.28
25	1.24	1.25	.68	---	.09	1.39	1.25	1.26	1.18	1.44	1.17	1.51
26	-.20	1.04	.35	.85	.22	1.49	1.42	1.28	1.47	1.51	1.23	1.55
27	1.30	.83	.14	1.10	.10	1.47	1.38	1.31	1.49	1.51	1.56	1.18
28	1.18	.93	.26	1.17	.79	1.75	1.50	1.24	1.32	1.43	1.43	1.02
29	1.07	.86	.60	1.14	---	1.63	1.38	.98	1.37	1.48	1.25	1.18
30	1.07	.23	.96	1.28	---	2.05	1.44	1.15	1.35	1.53	1.20	1.13
31	1.37	---	1.17	1.08	---	1.68	---	1.22	---	1.60	1.29	---
TOTAL	34.46	31.46	22.01	---	17.14	37.36	32.87	37.29	38.31	45.46	44.39	38.34
MEAN	1.11	1.05	.71	---	.61	1.21	1.10	1.20	1.28	1.47	1.43	1.28
MAX	1.69	1.59	1.17	---	1.18	2.05	1.60	1.56	1.53	1.68	1.75	1.55
MIN	-.20	.20	.10	---	-.14	-.18	.63	.78	.73	1.07	.94	.65

ELEVATION, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.97	1.57	.85	.57	.09	.97	.82	1.14	1.20	1.50	1.48	1.39
2	1.12	2.25	.94	.85	-.18	.91	.48	1.27	1.47	1.49	1.30	1.28
3	.90	2.18	1.06	1.43	.54	1.02	.24	1.46	1.43	1.58	1.30	1.42
4	1.19	1.87	.22	1.74	.95	.68	.87	.85	1.63	1.72	1.37	1.24
5	1.48	1.39	.32	1.56	1.09	.61	.30	.98	1.79	1.56	1.30	1.05
6	1.28	1.46	.49	1.73	.77	.95	.53	.72	1.65	1.75	1.17	1.00
7	.74	1.43	.58	1.60	.20	1.38	.84	.42	1.73	1.52	.90	.99
8	1.02	.87	.55	1.73	.60	1.07	.94	1.14	1.70	1.46	.89	1.17
9	1.17	.41	.61	1.74	.91	1.12	.95	1.64	1.55	1.45	1.11	1.25
10	1.11	.63	.54	1.43	1.11	1.30	1.09	1.40	1.56	1.20	1.17	1.29
11	1.08	1.37	.34	.97	.81	.76	1.00	1.13	1.24	1.13	1.22	1.04
12	1.26	1.49	.57	1.44	.91	.70	.94	.71	1.34	1.22	1.49	.67
13	.95	1.55	.80	1.43	.44	1.01	.94	1.02	1.47	1.18	1.33	.73
14	1.12	1.49	.74	1.29	.73	.67	.37	1.45	1.37	1.14	1.64	.75
15	1.31	1.32	.13	1.13	.98	.65	.84	1.47	1.36	1.26	1.78	.61
16	1.01	1.19	.05	.28	.96	.21	1.05	1.31	1.62	1.41	1.96	.74
17	.23	.85	.27	.80	.81	.70	1.22	1.04	1.41	1.48	1.97	1.10
18	1.10	.82	.19	.84	.80	1.15	1.13	1.15	1.41	1.50	1.84	1.23
19	1.24	1.06	-.59	.68	1.14	.81	1.12	1.29	1.40	1.42	1.88	1.21
20	1.05	1.07	-.47	.51	.94	.61	1.06	.72	1.41	1.22	2.05	1.20
21	.86	1.07	-.04	.72	1.01	.50	1.53	.56	1.22	1.20	1.83	1.29
22	1.08	1.16	.12	.87	.94	.99	1.50	.65	.81	1.25	1.66	1.42
23	1.19	1.12	.45	1.08	.86	1.06	1.13	.97	1.34	1.33	1.58	1.11
24	1.08	.87	.51	.62	.79	.87	.97	1.03	1.39	1.35	1.46	.46
25	1.11	.53	.52	.72	.74	1.21	1.15	1.06	1.43	1.36	1.38	-.16
26	1.17	.53	.60	.60	.94	1.22	.75	1.00	1.62	1.36	1.34	1.08
27	1.06	.45	.52	.52	.94	1.05	.87	.96	1.53	1.38	1.41	1.66
28	.86	.58	.58	.43	1.17	.61	1.08	1.22	1.37	1.37	1.75	1.65
29	.59	.75	1.00	.28	.97	.75	.42	1.40	1.43	1.42	1.68	1.05
30	.07	.76	.88	.65	---	.92	.86	1.63	1.43	1.54	1.48	.71
31	.82	---	.54	.73	---	.73	---	1.67	---	1.65	1.32	---
TOTAL	31.22	34.09	13.87	30.97	22.96	27.19	26.99	34.46	43.31	43.40	46.04	31.63
MEAN	1.01	1.14	.45	1.00	.79	.88	.90	1.11	1.44	1.40	1.49	1.05

## CHOWAN RIVER BASIN

0205365200 CHOWAN RIVER NEAR EDENHOUSE, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°02'52", long 76°41'42", Bertie-Chowan County line, Hydrologic Unit 03010203, at U.S. Highway 17 bridge, under drawbridge attendant's parking area.

## TIDAL-ELEVATION RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1990 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 10 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929; gage readings have been reduced to elevations NGVD.

REMARKS.--Records good.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum elevation, 2.33 ft, Nov. 2, 1991; minimum elevation, -1.14 ft, May 21, 1992.

EXTREMES FOR 1991 WATER YEAR.--Maximum elevation, 2.25 ft, March 30; minimum elevation, -0.74 ft, February 15, 16.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum elevation, 2.33 ft, November 2; minimum elevation, -1.14 ft, May 21.

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1990 TO SEPTEMBER 1991  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	22.2	15.5	---	10.7	7.3	9.3	14.1	22.0	25.7	29.4	29.3	25.6
2	22.3	16.3	---	10.4	7.3	9.7	14.5	21.8	25.4	29.7	29.2	24.5
3	22.2	16.3	---	10.4	8.1	10.2	14.1	20.5	25.3	30.8	29.6	22.6
4	22.1	16.1	---	10.2	8.7	10.9	14.4	19.9	25.7	30.6	30.3	23.3
5	22.5	16.2	---	9.9	9.8	11.4	14.3	19.2	23.6	30.4	30.8	24.3
6	22.9	16.1	---	10.0	10.2	11.1	15.2	19.5	22.7	30.8	31.3	23.6
7	23.2	16.1	---	9.9	9.8	11.4	16.2	20.4	23.7	31.5	30.3	24.7
8	23.7	15.6	---	8.7	9.3	11.5	16.1	18.3	26.1	32.5	30.9	24.6
9	23.7	14.9	---	7.7	9.2	11.1	16.4	19.2	23.7	32.5	32.5	23.9
10	23.4	15.0	---	7.7	9.4	10.9	17.7	18.8	24.4	31.7	30.8	26.6
11	23.3	14.6	---	8.1	9.0	10.4	17.7	19.7	23.6	29.8	31.6	27.2
12	23.5	14.0	---	8.4	8.7	9.9	---	19.4	23.5	30.8	31.6	26.5
13	23.9	13.7	10.2	8.6	8.7	9.8	17.2	20.2	25.1	31.4	31.2	24.9
14	24.6	13.2	10.3	8.2	9.2	9.9	16.9	20.5	25.3	32.2	31.3	24.2
15	24.1	13.2	10.0	8.3	9.1	9.5	17.1	22.5	26.2	30.0	31.3	24.4
16	23.2	12.9	10.2	8.7	7.6	9.4	17.7	23.3	26.3	29.9	31.5	26.1
17	22.9	12.8	10.2	8.7	6.8	9.8	18.6	22.1	27.4	31.7	32.0	24.7
18	22.5	12.1	10.4	8.7	7.1	---	18.0	23.3	26.8	31.6	31.8	25.8
19	21.6	11.6	11.1	8.7	7.5	---	17.1	21.1	27.7	30.9	26.7	25.4
20	20.7	11.4	11.0	8.5	8.6	---	14.6	19.4	28.0	29.2	27.0	24.8
21	20.4	11.4	11.4	7.9	9.8	---	13.4	21.9	28.5	30.1	27.3	24.1
22	20.4	11.5	11.9	7.4	10.2	---	13.0	23.2	28.5	30.9	26.6	22.9
23	20.2	11.6	12.2	6.8	9.6	12.2	13.6	23.3	27.1	29.9	27.5	22.5
24	20.4	11.7	12.7	6.2	9.3	12.5	15.2	24.9	27.1	29.6	27.8	23.2
25	20.4	11.7	11.9	6.5	8.9	14.2	14.5	25.8	27.2	29.1	28.2	23.2
26	18.5	12.2	11.1	6.1	9.1	13.8	15.0	27.0	27.5	30.0	31.2	---
27	16.7	12.5	10.3	6.2	8.9	13.9	15.7	25.2	27.2	30.9	30.7	22.5
28	16.0	---	9.9	6.6	8.8	14.5	17.6	24.8	28.3	29.9	27.3	22.2
29	15.5	---	9.6	6.8	---	15.1	20.0	---	29.1	29.6	26.4	21.9
30	15.3	---	10.2	6.9	---	15.0	21.2	25.8	29.0	27.8	25.7	21.9
31	15.2	---	11.0	7.1	---	14.4	---	25.3	---	27.8	25.9	---
TOTAL	657.5	---	---	255.0	246.0	---	---	---	785.7	943.0	915.6	---
MEAN	21.2	---	---	8.2	8.8	---	---	---	26.2	30.4	29.5	---
MAX	24.6	---	---	10.7	10.2	---	---	---	29.1	32.5	32.5	---
MIN	15.2	---	---	6.1	6.8	---	---	---	22.7	27.8	25.7	---

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	22.2	15.8	11.8	7.6	6.3	---	11.4	18.3	20.6	26.4	28.3	26.0
2	22.0	16.5	12.7	7.7	5.8	---	11.3	18.5	21.7	26.7	28.3	25.6
3	21.7	16.4	13.9	8.3	5.7	---	10.9	19.6	22.2	26.7	28.5	26.0
4	22.1	16.0	13.5	8.8	6.0	---	10.4	19.4	21.5	27.3	28.4	26.6
5	22.1	14.8	---	8.9	6.1	---	10.1	18.9	22.0	28.2	28.2	26.6
6	21.9	13.8	---	8.8	---	---	10.4	17.9	23.0	28.1	27.6	27.0
7	20.7	13.6	---	8.6	---	---	11.1	16.5	24.6	27.7	26.8	26.6
8	20.1	13.3	---	8.3	---	---	12.0	16.2	---	27.7	27.3	27.0
9	20.0	12.2	---	8.4	---	---	12.6	16.3	24.5	27.8	27.3	27.6
10	20.1	11.9	---	8.6	---	---	13.4	17.0	24.3	28.6	27.9	28.1
11	19.8	11.9	---	8.1	---	---	14.3	17.5	24.3	29.5	27.7	27.3
12	19.9	11.5	---	8.0	---	---	14.7	17.7	23.9	30.0	27.7	26.4
13	19.6	11.4	---	8.3	---	---	14.3	18.8	23.8	29.2	27.5	25.5
14	19.3	11.2	---	9.0	---	---	14.1	20.2	24.3	29.0	27.1	24.9
15	19.3	11.2	---	8.7	---	---	13.8	20.8	25.3	29.0	26.6	24.6
16	19.2	11.5	---	7.8	---	---	14.0	21.7	24.9	28.8	26.3	25.2
17	---	11.9	---	6.5	---	11.0	15.0	22.0	24.6	28.7	26.3	25.9
18	---	11.7	---	6.6	---	11.2	16.7	22.7	24.9	28.5	---	25.7
19	---	11.9	---	6.1	---	11.8	17.7	22.2	24.9	28.3	---	25.8
20	---	12.1	---	5.5	---	11.3	17.7	20.5	25.2	28.4	---	25.6
21	---	12.4	6.3	5.6	---	11.0	17.9	20.0	24.7	28.6	---	25.8
22	---	---	6.4	6.0	---	10.8	18.6	20.8	24.2	28.9	---	25.9
23	---	13.9	6.5	6.0	---	10.7	19.8	22.7	24.3	28.5	---	25.4
24	---	14.1	7.0	6.5	---	10.8	19.8	23.6	24.4	28.3	---	23.9
25	---	13.0	6.9	6.2	---	10.5	19.9	22.3	25.0	28.3	---	22.4
26	---	11.8	6.8	6.0	---	10.8	18.9	20.8	25.0	28.0	26.4	22.3
27	---	10.9	6.9	6.1	---	10.7	18.5	20.3	25.5	28.4	26.9	23.4
28	---	10.5	7.1	6.3	---	10.4	18.0	20.2	26.0	28.3	25.7	23.9
29	18.6	10.5	7.8	6.3	---	11.0	---	20.0	26.5	28.5	25.6	22.6
30	17.3	11.2	7.7	6.2	---	11.3	17.9	19.7	26.7	28.6	25.7	22.0
31	16.3	---	7.5	6.5	---	11.4	---	20.3	---	28.4	25.8	---
TOTAL	---	---	---	226.3	---	---	---	613.4	---	877.4	---	761.6
MEAN	---	---	---	7.3	---	---	---	19.8	---	28.3	---	25.4



## ROANOKE RIVER BASIN

02068500 DAN RIVER NEAR FRANCISCO, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°30'53", long 80°18'11", Stokes County, Hydrologic Unit 03010103, on left bank 200 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 704, 700 ft downstream of remains of Georges Mill, 0.2 mi downstream of Elk Creek, 3 mi east of Francisco, and 7.9 mi downstream of Little Dan River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--129 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1924 to September 1987. December 1991 to September 1992. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1303.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1303: 1938-50 (monthly runoff). WSP 1433: 1925-26, 1928-29, 1931, 1942, 1948. WDR  
NC-80-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 831.99 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Nov. 15, 1929, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records fair. Since 1938, considerable diurnal fluctuation and regulation by Talbott and Townes Reservoirs (stations 02067800 and 02067820) and Pinnacles Hydroelectric Plant in Virginia, 28 mi upstream. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred on Dec. 28.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of 1916 reached a stage of about 15 ft, from information by local residents, discharge, 16,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	---	---	167	130	123	197	176	271	163	146	170	117
2	---	---	191	120	129	187	168	250	149	215	145	155
3	---	---	468	186	137	183	173	233	136	233	128	143
4	---	---	322	903	122	188	140	226	684	219	107	131
5	---	---	186	372	117	191	160	247	1040	192	104	551
6	---	---	159	239	132	179	135	253	607	161	106	202
7	---	---	116	174	140	499	133	236	426	127	120	175
8	---	---	109	156	105	240	143	315	414	122	123	174
9	---	---	109	156	121	209	147	340	610	121	135	190
10	---	---	119	140	141	306	125	266	604	157	97	179
11	---	---	112	126	111	435	135	225	460	167	92	288
12	---	---	107	127	98	295	141	206	420	154	142	169
13	---	---	104	147	105	229	138	197	386	128	234	159
14	---	---	123	204	131	211	115	231	352	156	181	147
15	---	---	120	152	183	185	123	306	303	148	145	128
16	---	---	122	171	218	183	146	315	272	142	152	119
17	---	---	168	173	143	165	127	246	255	136	120	116
18	---	---	110	114	143	160	153	356	250	140	119	115
19	---	---	152	137	148	232	138	278	289	138	123	133
20	---	---	149	114	131	175	165	192	277	106	115	148
21	---	---	104	106	125	152	4490	174	231	105	109	108
22	---	---	98	111	125	160	2730	177	206	123	108	116
23	---	---	99	198	139	161	808	146	185	192	141	118
24	---	---	104	235	209	193	537	165	203	199	110	113
25	---	---	94	150	193	149	470	142	182	215	107	111
26	---	---	86	147	467	203	412	166	194	158	109	114
27	---	---	83	139	314	168	356	191	225	169	116	160
28	---	---	102	134	185	144	320	200	199	146	375	140
29	---	---	268	131	182	159	308	343	184	118	337	121
30	---	---	163	117	---	179	299	340	147	99	202	113
31	---	---	129	116	---	145	---	220	---	150	137	---
TOTAL	---	---	4543	5625	4617	6462	13611	7453	10053	4782	4509	4753
MEAN	---	---	147	181	159	208	454	240	335	154	145	158
MAX	---	---	468	903	467	499	4490	356	1040	233	375	551
MIN	---	---	83	106	98	144	115	142	136	99	92	108
†	---	---	+9	+27	+5	-1	+11	-10	+5	-7	+1	---

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1924 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	157	156	179	201	215	253	265	215	189	161	166	148
MAX	543	327	354	472	463	553	677	405	438	373	697	630
(WY)	1938	1980	1928	1937	1960	1955	1980	1949	1972	1938	1928	1979
MIN	49.7	61.3	79.5	76.2	68.9	94.2	120	109	78.3	54.8	52.4	50.4
(WY)	1964	1954	1934	1956	1934	1981	1967	1986	1967	1986	1930	1968

### SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1924 - 1992

ANNUAL MEAN				193	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN				300	1960
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN				97.5	1956
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	4490	Apr 21		6830	Sep 22 1979
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	83	Dec 27		27	Aug 24 1981
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	95	Dec 22		28	Aug 24 1981
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW	12300	Apr 21		21200	Aug 17 1985
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE	13.21	Apr 21		19.50	Aug 17 1985
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW	82*	Dec 27		7.1	Sep 8 1932
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)				1.49	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)				20.29	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	338			310	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	157			154	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	110			79	

† Change in contents, equivalent in cubic feet per second, in Talbott and Townes Reservoirs; provided by city of Danville, Va.

\* See REMARKS.

## ROANOKE RIVER BASIN

47

02071000 DAN RIVER NEAR WENTWORTH, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°24'45", long 79°49'35", Rockingham County, Hydrologic Unit 03010103, on right bank 600 ft downstream of Settles Bridge on Secondary Road 2150, 3.5 mi northwest of Wentworth, 7.5 mi downstream of Mayo River, and 103.7 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,053 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1939 to current year. Monthly discharge only for October 1939, published in WSP 1303.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-72-1: 1945(M). WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 512.98 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Aug. 3, 1949, water-stage recorder at site 150 ft upstream at same datum.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records fair. Slight fluctuation and regulation at low flow caused by Talbott and Townes Reservoirs (stations 02067800 and 02067820). Maximum gage height: 31.60 ft, from floodmark in well. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred October 21, August 12, 13.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in 1908 reached a stage of 34.9 ft, from information by North Carolina State Highway Commission, and flood in 1937 reached a stage of 29.8 ft, from information by local resident.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	432	432	612	742	666	990	769	1030	1080	677	569	503
2	477	427	1570	696	636	921	786	954	881	769	573	462
3	492	423	1360	810	636	873	757	900	804	775	510	496
4	460	419	3190	11100	626	836	737	839	895	953	481	538
5	465	416	1240	5120	617	836	739	859	11100	752	448	2340
6	874	468	860	2060	600	904	730	1320	4650	719	442	1430
7	772	495	748	1330	601	1780	684	1030	2350	776	462	975
8	511	460	662	1060	609	1970	685	1240	1700	630	480	752
9	467	441	621	954	571	1300	677	1660	2360	596	482	668
10	454	629	672	907	560	1350	666	1340	3210	572	488	627
11	445	996	666	835	586	1960	651	1060	2000	581	415	839
12	426	679	603	784	568	1800	653	931	1640	566	391	869
13	414	547	588	752	551	1240	663	873	1390	544	2370	629
14	401	509	584	773	554	1040	628	1330	1270	503	5200	575
15	402	485	624	805	699	960	607	1030	1250	514	1720	534
16	416	469	591	716	1410	881	621	1440	1140	544	920	498
17	421	461	568	681	1010	838	684	1280	1060	549	775	474
18	404	454	607	737	849	808	707	1120	996	530	677	459
19	400	453	559	666	834	823	708	1480	968	518	624	446
20	395	458	535	651	790	880	664	1120	981	502	589	704
21	392	462	587	646	719	775	5940	922	913	449	540	583
22	402	599	549	636	690	733	18000	829	844	467	514	490
23	424	647	535	898	682	741	7280	790	793	769	500	548
24	424	588	559	1870	874	717	2750	736	765	854	516	540
25	425	509	544	1140	1290	727	2140	733	786	866	481	472
26	429	481	510	897	4230	1060	1680	738	765	717	468	465
27	433	469	505	810	2960	1650	1330	784	902	603	475	479
28	423	514	520	773	1620	1090	1180	930	796	663	538	610
29	420	516	1450	742	1170	864	1110	1470	723	568	973	733
30	411	470	1460	711	---	829	1050	1630	700	491	726	627
31	412	---	900	686	---	827	---	1670	---	462	572	---
TOTAL	14123	15376	25579	41988	28208	33003	56276	34068	49712	19479	24919	20365
MEAN	456	513	825	1354	973	1065	1876	1099	1657	628	804	679
MAX	874	996	3190	11100	4230	1970	18000	1670	11100	953	5200	2340
MIN	392	416	505	636	551	717	607	733	700	449	391	446
CFSM	.43	.49	.78	1.29	.92	1.01	1.78	1.04	1.57	.60	.76	.64
IN.	.50	.54	.90	1.48	1.00	1.17	1.99	1.20	1.76	.69	.88	.72

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1940 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	932	922	1160	1374	1641	1840	1712	1325	1102	923	848	857
MAX	3676	2963	2433	3274	4308	5345	4951	3149	4220	2345	3067	3667	
(WY)	1960	1958	1974	1978	1960	1975	1987	1972	1972	1949	1940	1979	
MIN	237	297	422	392	771	661	592	515	333	268	218	166	
(WY)	1954	1954	1956	1956	1941	1985	1985	1981	1986	1986	1981	1954	

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1940 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	494472	363096	
ANNUAL MEAN	1355	992	1219
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			1985
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			587
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	24900	Mar 30	47800
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	392	Oct 21	107
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	404	Oct 15	126
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			54200
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			31.60
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			65
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.29	.94	1.16
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	17.47	12.83	15.72
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	2080	1470	2050
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1010	699	832
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	462	454	413

## ROANOKE RIVER BASIN

02074000 SMITH RIVER AT EDEN, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°31'31", long 79°45'57", Rockingham County, Hydrologic Unit 03010103, on right bank at Eden, 0.3 mi downstream of bridge on State Highway 14, 0.8 mi upstream from bridge on Secondary Road 1714, 1.2 mi south of Virginia-North Carolina State line, 1.3 mi downstream of Stuart Creek, and 3.9 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--538 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1939 to current year. Prior to October 1970 published as "at Spray".

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1433: 1946.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 539.56 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Flow regulated since August 1950 by Philpott Lake 40 mi upstream (usable capacity, 6,325,000,000 ft<sup>3</sup>). Additional regulation by hydroelectric plant at Martinsville, Virginia, 18 mi upstream. Maximum discharge prior to regulation: 45,600 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Aug. 15, 1940, from rating curve extended above 12,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on the basis of computation of peak flow over dam 1.5 mi downstream; gage height: 19.28 ft. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred Oct. 14, 21.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	355	297	564	234	338	290	421	1170	337	1030	657	479
2	269	190	687	403	135	467	420	980	593	1150	187	441
3	286	217	789	801	322	945	408	328	859	1040	304	452
4	277	283	1330	6210	326	936	329	332	1040	1080	529	447
5	314	287	524	2810	263	914	203	619	5260	217	517	1400
6	277	210	414	2280	281	937	413	704	2730	424	532	710
7	232	203	360	1580	351	1060	489	786	2070	640	527	400
8	397	324	204	1330	306	474	512	1170	2150	610	562	572
9	365	198	372	1280	126	506	520	1020	2200	594	214	1000
10	398	397	387	1230	306	517	511	354	2800	608	192	918
11	392	531	338	1020	351	818	393	393	3880	597	535	970
12	369	363	317	225	351	670	232	665	2040	246	497	1030
13	215	306	313	386	345	544	368	643	2000	291	845	216
14	280	278	307	545	356	374	400	649	1250	606	1000	273
15	396	283	215	505	357	258	392	1280	394	615	673	676
16	400	213	341	457	436	467	389	1400	1690	788	280	702
17	385	227	303	491	440	731	390	881	2080	749	284	701
18	391	299	286	433	472	736	383	884	1970	354	749	699
19	329	280	281	191	447	764	179	1770	1940	236	745	769
20	230	280	252	311	416	743	404	1280	1200	320	757	293
21	199	285	270	371	402	601	3400	1200	377	515	682	227
22	266	498	141	368	319	199	4210	1160	375	546	783	506
23	263	375	297	562	167	415	4100	1100	873	895	219	476
24	266	288	209	876	508	568	6360	312	846	867	192	466
25	273	340	263	487	693	579	4290	198	841	1170	655	462
26	239	295	351	250	2170	841	1980	372	844	343	631	549
27	226	290	185	393	1400	818	1880	695	1030	326	734	223
28	236	203	313	423	795	525	873	752	351	604	764	295
29	263	313	645	408	495	278	1180	1040	317	583	899	510
30	255	255	604	388	---	425	1170	1260	806	557	220	516
31	307	---	362	396	---	453	---	575	---	562	219	---
TOTAL	9350	8808	12224	27644	13674	18853	37199	25972	45143	19163	16584	17378
MEAN	302	294	394	892	472	608	1240	838	1505	618	535	579
MAX	400	531	1330	6210	2170	1060	6360	1770	5260	1170	1000	1400
MIN	199	190	141	191	126	199	179	198	317	217	187	216
†	-42	+32	+105	+20	+89	+3	+18	-13	+16	-24	-42	-77

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1940 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	523	505	597	665	719	835	858	716	622	535	512	543
MAX	1572	1530	1237	1453	1521	2329	3016	1567	2026	1477	2434	1794	1794
(WY)	1990	1986	1949	1979	1960	1975	1987	1978	1972	1949	1940	1979	1979
MIN	167	203	273	291	325	331	294	266	213	214	194	239	239
(WY)	1942	1942	1981	1989	1968	1967	1967	1964	1964	1981	1953	1941	1941

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1940 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	277985		251992		635	† 601	
ANNUAL MEAN	762	† 757	689	† 696	1010		1987
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					309		1981
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					23300		1940
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	6310	Mar 29	6360	Apr 24	46	Aug 15	1940
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	140	Sep 29	126	Feb 9	119	Aug 14	1967
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	241	Nov 1	241	Nov 1	24800*	Sep 5	1944
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			10700	Jun 5		Jun 21	1972
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			110*	Oct 13	16.24*	Jun 21	1972
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.42		1.28		38	Aug 7	1967
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	19.22		17.42		1.18		
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1270		1240		16.04		
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	615		447		1140		
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	258		229		450		

† Change in contents, equivalent in cubic feet per second, in Philpott Lake; provided by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

\* Adjusted for change in contents.

\* For regulated period (1951-1992) only. See REMARKS.

## ROANOKE RIVER BASIN

02077200 HYCO CREEK NEAR LEASBURG, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°23'57", long 79°11'50", Caswell County, Hydrologic Unit 03010104, on right bank 10 ft upstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 158, 1.5 mi upstream from Kilgore Creek, and 2.5 mi west of Leasburg.

DRAINAGE AREA.--45.9 mi<sup>2</sup>.

## WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1964 to current year. Prior to October 1968 published as North Hyco Creek near Leasburg.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-80-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 400.08 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges and those below 5 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, which are poor. Maximum discharge for period of record, from rating curve extended above 1,200 ft<sup>3</sup>/s. Periods of no flow occur most years.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	1.9	10	7.5	24	20	44	21	e18	14	e13	e4.2	e2.7
2	1.2	9.2	12	18	19	37	19	e17	9.6	e51	e3.4	e2.3
3	1.8	e4.5	12	187	18	33	18	e16	6.9	e23	e2.9	e2.6
4	3.5	e3.2	15	1880	18	29	17	e15	7.5	e19	e2.5	e5.7
5	4.1	e2.4	13	539	17	26	18	e14	11	e14	e3.1	e7.0
6	44	e2.0	9.2	149	18	26	17	e14	9.2	e15	e2.9	e4.5
7	41	e4.0	7.7	77	17	234	16	13	6.9	e14	e3.3	e3.7
8	15	9.5	6.8	53	16	145	16	24	5.6	e8.5	e3.1	e3.2
9	8.0	10	13	43	15	74	16	21	13	e6.4	e2.7	e2.9
10	5.5	20	7.4	36	14	64	15	15	23	e5.0	e2.1	e2.4
11	4.7	24	8.3	31	14	133	14	13	16	e4.4	e1.5	e2.0
12	3.9	16	6.9	27	14	76	14	11	12	e3.8	e1.6	e1.7
13	3.3	8.5	6.6	26	14	52	14	11	8.8	e3.1	e5.7	e1.3
14	2.8	6.7	5.5	25	14	42	13	16	7.6	e2.5	e4.6	e1.1
15	3.3	5.7	5.5	23	19	36	12	12	7.8	e2.4	e1.7	e1.0
16	5.5	5.3	5.1	21	57	32	12	11	e12	e2.2	e1.6	e.90
17	10	5.0	4.9	21	36	29	13	10	e24	e1.7	e1.4	e.90
18	13	4.4	4.7	20	30	27	13	8.8	e14	e1.6	e1.0	e.80
19	9.4	4.6	4.4	20	32	29	14	7.4	e12	e1.6	e8.1	e.80
20	7.4	4.3	3.8	19	32	33	12	7.7	e17	e1.5	e6.2	e.90
21	6.4	4.3	3.6	18	27	27	163	7.5	e11	e1.4	e4.9	e1.1
22	6.4	5.0	4.6	18	25	24	612	5.8	e8.5	e2.2	e4.0	e1.8
23	6.6	6.6	4.9	27	23	24	149	5.3	e6.7	e18	e3.7	e2.3
24	7.1	7.0	5.0	52	30	24	68	5.0	e6.1	e14	e2.9	11
25	e5.8	5.9	5.2	33	74	22	e52	4.7	e12	e13	e2.6	7.3
26	e4.0	5.4	5.1	28	460	26	e40	4.6	e40	e8.1	e2.4	33
27	e3.2	5.0	4.7	24	274	31	e32	8.8	e260	e10	e2.2	15
28	e2.7	5.4	7.9	23	96	26	e27	7.1	e126	e66	e6.5	33
29	e2.3	7.4	177	23	62	23	e23	7.8	e29	e23	e8.1	17
30	e3.1	6.7	109	22	---	23	e20	21	e9.5	e11	e5.1	9.5
31	9.3	---	41	21	---	21	---	25	---	e6.4	e3.5	---
TOTAL	246.2	218.0	527.3	3528	1505	1472	1490	377.5	746.7	366.8	202.2	179.40
MEAN	7.94	7.27	17.0	114	51.9	47.5	49.7	12.2	24.9	11.8	6.52	5.98
MAX	44	24	177	1880	460	234	612	25	260	66	46	33
MIN	1.2	2.0	3.6	18	14	21	12	4.6	5.6	1.4	1.5	.80
CFSM	.17	.16	.37	2.48	1.13	1.03	1.08	.27	.54	.26	.14	.13
IN.	.20	.18	.43	2.86	1.22	1.19	1.21	.31	.61	.30	.16	.15

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1964 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	24.0	27.4	48.5	85.0	92.7	87.4	55.8	37.2	21.5	25.8	17.0	19.3																	
MAX	113	137	144	278	244	266	172	184	109	274	96.5	132																	
(WY)	1965	1973	1973	1978	1978	1975	1978	1978	1982	1975	1985	1974																	
MIN	0	2.63	4.77	6.15	19.7	23.1	9.59	5.53	1.80	.11	.026	0																	
(WY)	1969	1968	1966	1981	1968	1976	1985	1981	1986	1966	1987	1968																	

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1964 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	13720.33	10859.10	
ANNUAL MEAN	37.6	29.7	44.9
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			92.3
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			15.2
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1470	Mar 30	2610
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	0	Sep 3	0
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	0	Sep 3	0
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			2370
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			35.76
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			NOT DETERMINED
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.82		.65
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	11.12		8.80
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	72		41
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	9.2		12
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.59		2.6

\* See REMARKS.

## ROANOKE RIVER BASIN

02077200 HYCO CREEK NEAR LEASBURG, NC--Continued

## WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water years 1964 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

WATER TEMPERATURE: May 1964 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Temperature recorder since May 1964.

REMARKS.--Miscellaneous chemical data published for water years, 1959, 1965-67; 1959 data published as North Hyco Creek near Leasburg (station 02077202). Prior to Oct. 1967, daily water-temperature data published as North Hyco Creek near Leasburg.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 30.0°C, July 2, 1991; minimum, 0.0°C, several days during winter months in most years.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

WATER TEMPERATURE 1991: Maximum, 30.0°C, July 2; minimum, 1.3°C, Feb. 16.

WATER TEMPERATURE 1992: Maximum, 28.5°C, July 13; minimum, 0.0°C, Jan. 17, 20.

## WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1990 TO SEPTEMBER 1991

DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
OCTOBER			NOVEMBER			DECEMBER			JANUARY			
1	---	---	---	12.6	10.1	11.3	6.8	5.2	6.1	10.3	6.8	8.0
2	---	---	---	13.4	10.8	12.0	8.2	5.2	6.8	7.2	6.2	6.8
3	---	---	---	13.9	11.0	12.5	11.8	7.9	9.3	6.8	5.5	6.1
4	---	---	---	14.0	11.1	12.7	12.9	10.7	12.2	7.0	6.1	6.4
5	---	---	---	15.0	12.0	13.6	10.4	6.0	7.7	5.8	4.5	5.1
6	---	---	---	14.9	13.0	14.1	5.9	4.5	5.2	6.6	4.2	5.2
7	---	---	---	12.9	10.5	11.5	5.5	4.8	5.1	7.0	6.6	6.8
8	---	---	---	10.7	8.8	10.0	7.0	5.5	6.1	6.6	3.9	5.3
9	---	---	---	9.7	8.4	9.1	5.9	4.7	5.3	5.7	3.6	4.3
10	---	---	---	10.4	9.2	9.9	5.6	4.0	4.9	6.3	5.7	6.0
11	21.6	20.1	20.8	9.9	8.6	9.3	5.5	4.2	4.9	6.2	5.6	6.0
12	21.7	20.5	21.1	10.2	8.0	9.1	5.6	3.9	4.8	7.5	5.5	6.2
13	21.4	20.9	21.2	9.3	7.5	8.2	7.6	4.7	6.0	7.5	6.6	6.9
14	21.7	20.3	21.0	7.4	5.9	6.8	7.8	7.3	7.6	6.3	4.1	4.7
15	20.7	18.7	19.9	7.8	5.9	6.8	7.6	6.9	7.2	5.6	3.8	4.5
16	19.0	16.4	17.6	9.3	7.0	8.0	8.8	7.6	8.2	10.0	5.9	8.1
17	17.6	15.0	16.5	10.1	8.5	9.2	7.7	6.8	7.3	9.8	8.1	8.7
18	18.7	17.1	17.7	8.3	6.7	7.4	11.2	7.6	9.2	8.0	6.0	6.7
19	16.7	14.2	15.4	6.9	5.0	6.1	11.4	10.1	11.0	6.2	5.3	5.7
20	14.4	12.2	13.4	8.3	5.6	6.8	9.9	8.4	8.8	8.8	5.7	7.2
21	14.6	11.8	13.3	7.7	5.6	6.8	8.9	8.1	8.5	8.7	7.1	7.9
22	16.6	13.7	14.6	8.4	5.6	7.0	10.7	8.8	9.8	6.7	3.1	4.6
23	18.4	17.1	17.9	11.1	8.0	9.4	13.3	10.8	12.2	3.0	1.6	2.2
24	18.3	16.6	17.2	10.1	8.6	9.5	13.5	9.2	12.3	3.1	2.3	2.6
25	16.3	14.2	15.1	10.3	8.0	9.2	9.2	5.5	6.9	3.7	2.9	3.3
26	14.2	12.3	13.3	10.2	7.7	9.1	5.4	3.7	4.2	3.4	1.9	2.4
27	12.2	10.6	11.5	10.6	7.6	9.3	3.8	2.9	3.3	3.9	1.6	2.5
28	12.2	10.1	11.1	13.1	10.2	11.6	4.2	2.9	3.3	6.3	3.9	5.0
29	11.3	9.2	10.4	13.3	10.8	12.9	6.6	4.2	5.4	7.5	5.1	6.3
30	10.8	8.6	9.8	10.5	6.9	8.4	11.3	6.8	8.7	9.5	7.7	8.3
31	12.0	9.4	10.6	---	---	---	12.2	10.6	11.8	9.7	7.7	9.2
MONTH	---	---	---	15.0	5.0	9.6	13.5	2.9	7.4	10.3	1.6	5.8
DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
FEBRUARY			MARCH			APRIL			MAY			
1	7.6	4.8	5.9	11.1	6.0	8.3	13.9	11.0	12.6	21.4	18.3	20.1
2	5.7	3.4	4.8	13.8	11.3	12.6	14.3	11.8	13.3	21.2	18.5	19.9
3	6.6	4.1	5.4	13.8	12.0	12.8	14.8	11.9	13.5	20.3	16.0	18.4
4	7.0	4.5	5.9	12.7	11.6	12.2	15.9	12.7	14.4	21.3	18.1	19.8
5	8.5	5.3	6.9	11.9	9.2	10.6	15.9	15.0	15.4	20.5	19.0	19.9
6	9.8	8.7	9.2	11.3	9.9	10.6	18.6	14.5	16.4	21.5	19.8	20.4
7	11.9	9.8	10.9	13.4	11.0	12.1	21.0	16.6	18.7	21.3	18.8	20.1
8	11.7	10.2	11.2	12.5	8.8	10.9	21.6	17.7	20.0	21.1	17.3	19.2
9	9.9	7.2	8.9	8.9	6.3	7.8	22.9	20.3	21.5	19.6	18.7	19.3
10	9.1	7.0	8.3	8.2	6.7	7.4	22.1	19.7	20.8	22.0	18.1	19.7
11	8.2	6.3	7.2	8.1	4.7	6.6	19.5	16.1	17.8	21.2	19.3	20.5
12	6.2	4.5	5.5	7.7	5.0	6.6	16.6	14.2	15.7	22.8	19.4	20.9
13	6.9	5.1	5.8	7.9	7.4	7.7	16.0	13.9	14.8	23.8	20.7	21.9
14	9.5	7.1	8.3	9.3	7.3	8.2	13.8	13.5	13.7	23.6	21.4	22.5
15	8.3	4.5	6.8	11.3	7.9	9.6	15.0	13.2	13.9	25.5	21.6	23.3
16	4.1	1.3	2.5	11.5	7.1	9.7	19.6	14.6	16.9	25.7	22.9	24.1
17	3.0	1.5	2.1	11.8	8.4	10.3	22.0	17.1	19.3	25.4	22.9	24.1
18	4.8	3.1	4.1	14.8	11.3	12.7	22.3	18.7	20.5	25.4	22.8	24.2
19	9.6	4.8	6.8	14.8	11.7	12.8	20.4	15.0	17.7	24.3	17.8	21.1
20	12.6	9.8	11.4	12.8	9.5	11.2	15.0	13.6	14.0	17.6	16.0	16.8
21	13.4	11.4	12.5	15.7	12.1	13.7	14.1	13.3	13.7	17.9	16.3	17.0
22	12.9	11.3	12.3	16.7	14.5	15.5	13.7	11.8	12.8	20.4	17.9	19.1
23	12.4	8.7	10.8	16.4	15.3	16.0	15.1	12.4	13.7	22.0	19.3	20.5
24	8.5	6.5	7.6	16.3	13.9	15.2	17.4	14.5	15.9	23.3	20.2	21.6
25	9.2	6.8	8.1	16.4	14.1	15.3	17.6	14.5	16.2	25.0	21.1	22.7
26	9.2	6.3	7.9	16.1	12.9	14.8	17.4	15.8	16.7	25.6	21.6	23.6
27	7.3	4.1	5.8	18.2	14.3	16.2	19.1	16.3	17.6	26.1	23.3	24.7
28	8.5	4.8	6.8	20.8	17.6	19.0	20.3	18.2	19.2	25.9	24.6	25.3
29	---	---	---	20.2	14.5	16.8	20.7	19.4	20.0	27.0	23.5	25.2
30	---	---	---	14.6	13.6	14.1	20.6	19.6	20.2	27.3	23.7	25.5
31	---	---	---	13.3	11.3	12.4	---	---	---	27.9	24.7	26.3
MONTH	13.4	1.3	7.5	20.8	4.7	11.9	22.9	11.0	16.6	27.9	16.0	21.5



## ROANOKE RIVER BASIN

02077200 HYCO CREEK NEAR LEASBURG, NC--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1990 TO SEPTEMBER 1991

DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
JUNE			JULY			AUGUST			SEPTEMBER			
1	28.6	25.6	27.0	29.5	24.8	26.8	24.1	22.4	23.1	26.1	23.4	24.7
2	27.6	25.3	26.5	30.0	23.1	26.8	25.6	22.9	24.1	23.2	21.2	22.2
3	26.7	24.1	25.4	25.6	23.1	24.5	27.5	24.4	25.6	22.7	19.8	21.2
4	26.9	24.1	25.3	27.4	24.6	25.9	28.5	24.8	26.2	23.7	19.4	21.4
5	24.6	21.2	22.7	26.7	25.5	26.1	27.3	24.8	25.9	---	---	---
6	22.0	19.0	20.5	28.3	24.7	26.1	26.8	25.1	25.8	---	---	---
7	21.2	17.3	19.4	28.4	24.7	26.3	26.4	25.2	25.6	---	---	---
8	21.8	17.1	19.3	29.0	25.1	26.8	27.1	25.0	25.9	---	---	---
9	22.5	18.9	20.5	27.4	23.8	25.9	26.8	25.3	25.9	---	---	---
10	23.4	19.3	21.1	28.1	24.1	25.7	26.0	24.9	25.5	---	---	---
11	23.9	20.2	21.8	26.6	24.0	25.0	25.5	24.2	24.9	---	---	---
12	24.8	22.3	23.3	25.4	24.0	24.8	24.8	23.1	24.0	---	---	---
13	25.5	22.1	23.6	27.4	23.7	25.3	23.3	22.2	22.9	---	---	---
14	25.5	22.6	23.9	28.0	23.7	25.3	23.0	22.1	22.7	---	---	---
15	27.0	23.1	24.8	27.3	23.9	25.4	24.2	21.5	22.6	---	---	---
16	27.3	24.5	25.5	27.1	23.5	25.0	24.9	21.8	23.3	---	---	---
17	27.1	22.9	24.7	26.2	22.8	24.4	25.0	22.1	23.5	---	---	---
18	25.8	24.8	25.3	28.1	23.1	25.0	25.6	22.7	23.9	---	---	---
19	25.2	24.0	24.5	27.7	24.0	25.5	26.1	23.9	25.0	---	---	---
20	24.8	23.4	24.1	28.3	24.6	26.0	26.1	24.4	25.1	---	---	---
21	26.5	23.2	24.6	28.3	24.8	26.3	24.4	21.6	23.2	---	---	---
22	27.1	24.5	25.6	27.2	24.3	25.6	23.4	21.5	22.5	---	---	---
23	25.9	23.5	24.7	29.0	25.1	26.6	23.7	21.4	22.5	---	---	17.0
24	25.2	22.1	23.3	29.8	25.1	26.9	24.8	21.7	23.0	22.2	14.0	17.8
25	24.0	20.7	22.5	28.9	25.3	27.0	25.3	23.1	24.0	19.9	18.3	18.9
26	23.7	20.1	21.7	27.5	25.6	26.6	24.1	23.2	23.5	19.9	19.0	19.6
27	24.3	20.7	22.3	25.9	24.4	25.2	25.0	22.8	23.8	18.6	16.6	17.5
28	26.1	21.3	23.5	24.3	23.2	23.8	26.2	23.9	24.8	16.6	14.0	15.5
29	27.2	22.7	24.8	23.2	22.3	22.9	26.5	24.2	25.2	16.8	14.0	15.4
30	28.5	24.2	26.0	22.2	20.6	21.5	27.7	24.1	25.5	17.8	14.8	16.2
31	---	---	---	22.9	20.8	21.7	26.9	24.1	25.4	---	---	---
MONTH	28.6	17.1	23.6	30.0	20.6	25.4	28.5	21.4	24.4	---	---	---

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
OCTOBER				NOVEMBER			DECEMBER			JANUARY		
1	19.2	15.6	17.0	13.3	10.3	11.9	13.5	11.1	12.4	5.4	4.4	4.9
2	18.3	17.1	17.7	15.2	12.7	13.7	16.3	13.6	15.2	6.5	5.1	5.7
3	20.5	17.4	18.9	14.2	11.3	12.2	17.6	16.1	16.9	10.0	6.5	8.1
4	21.2	18.4	19.6	12.8	9.4	10.5	16.3	9.9	13.6	10.3	10.0	10.2
5	21.3	18.8	20.1	10.0	7.5	8.6	9.9	6.9	8.3	10.6	10.0	10.3
6	20.9	18.9	20.2	8.3	6.0	7.5	7.5	5.7	6.6	10.1	5.0	8.8
7	18.6	15.2	16.6	8.0	6.2	7.2	7.7	5.6	6.7	7.9	5.8	6.5
8	17.7	12.0	14.1	7.5	6.5	7.0	8.8	6.2	7.5	5.7	4.6	5.3
9	15.0	11.8	13.3	7.2	5.9	6.7	11.4	8.9	10.2	7.2	5.5	6.4
10	15.5	12.8	14.2	6.9	6.2	6.4	11.7	9.9	11.0	7.9	7.2	7.5
11	16.2	13.9	15.1	8.3	6.5	7.3	9.8	7.9	9.0	7.1	5.3	6.0
12	16.4	14.5	15.5	8.1	6.4	7.4	9.5	8.0	8.9	6.2	4.2	5.2
13	15.9	13.8	14.8	8.3	6.3	7.4	12.0	9.4	10.8	8.1	6.3	7.1
14	14.8	12.1	13.5	8.4	6.2	7.4	13.3	11.6	12.5	9.9	8.2	9.2
15	15.7	12.8	14.2	10.3	8.0	8.9	11.5	7.2	9.5	8.5	4.8	6.3
16	15.5	14.2	15.0	11.8	9.2	10.3	6.9	5.3	6.0	4.5	1.3	3.2
17	14.5	13.1	13.9	11.6	10.0	11.0	5.0	3.9	4.5	1.3	.0	.8
18	14.5	10.6	12.8	9.7	8.1	8.9	4.4	3.8	4.2	3.1	1.3	2.2
19	15.6	12.6	14.0	12.7	9.1	10.8	4.1	2.6	3.2	3.1	1.7	2.8
20	15.4	13.8	14.7	14.1	12.0	13.0	4.1	1.8	2.6	2.0	.0	1.3
21	13.6	10.8	12.7	16.2	12.4	15.0	2.9	1.8	2.2	3.2	1.0	1.9
22	15.2	10.6	13.0	17.4	16.3	16.9	3.5	2.0	2.8	3.8	2.3	3.0
23	16.1	13.5	14.6	16.4	14.1	15.4	5.4	3.4	4.1	6.2	3.2	4.4
24	17.6	15.0	15.8	14.5	11.5	13.5	7.7	5.5	6.6	6.2	4.5	5.4
25	17.8	14.5	16.5	11.1	8.6	9.9	6.3	4.8	5.5	4.3	2.5	3.1
26	18.5	14.9	17.1	8.0	6.2	6.9	4.7	3.3	3.8	3.7	2.5	3.1
27	18.8	15.4	17.5	6.1	5.3	5.7	5.8	3.8	4.8	4.2	2.9	3.4
28	18.3	16.5	17.5	6.5	4.7	5.5	5.3	5.0	5.2	6.7	4.3	5.6
29	17.4	14.4	15.4	7.9	5.2	6.4	6.9	5.3	6.1	6.5	5.8	6.0
30	14.0	11.7	13.0	11.2	7.6	9.4	6.9	6.0	6.4	6.2	5.0	5.7
31	13.7	10.6	12.3	---	---	---	6.0	5.0	5.7	6.9	5.1	5.9
MONTH	21.3	10.6	15.5	17.4	4.7	9.6	17.6	1.8	7.5	10.6	.0	5.3

## ROANOKE RIVER BASIN

02077200 HYCO CREEK NEAR LEASBURG, NC--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
	FEBRUARY			MARCH			APRIL			MAY		
1	5.8	4.6	5.3	9.2	7.0	8.4	12.7	9.9	11.5	16.3	12.8	14.5
2	4.5	3.3	3.9	10.7	7.1	8.9	11.7	9.5	10.7	19.2	14.4	16.6
3	4.9	2.7	3.7	12.8	9.5	11.2	9.5	9.3	9.4	21.5	17.9	19.2
4	6.3	3.9	4.9	12.3	10.8	11.2	9.3	6.4	8.4	19.6	16.7	18.2
5	6.5	4.8	5.6	11.4	10.0	10.7	10.1	5.4	7.6	16.6	14.9	15.7
6	5.8	4.3	5.1	12.5	10.5	11.4	10.8	7.1	8.9	14.7	13.2	14.0
7	5.2	3.6	4.3	14.6	11.9	13.1	12.0	9.2	10.7	13.0	11.2	12.0
8	5.5	3.8	4.5	14.8	13.2	14.1	15.0	10.0	12.4	12.5	10.5	11.4
9	4.2	2.7	3.5	14.6	12.3	13.6	16.9	12.1	14.4	14.1	12.2	13.1
10	7.3	3.4	4.7	14.2	13.5	13.9	19.6	14.4	16.7	16.5	12.6	14.0
11	5.7	3.0	4.1	13.7	9.9	11.7	20.9	16.4	18.6	18.7	14.1	16.2
12	6.0	4.0	4.9	9.8	3.7	7.5	20.9	17.6	19.4	19.4	15.5	17.4
13	4.7	4.0	4.4	9.0	7.7	8.4	19.8	15.9	17.7	19.8	17.2	18.6
14	7.2	4.0	5.4	8.8	6.5	7.9	18.0	12.7	15.4	21.3	18.2	19.6
15	8.2	6.4	7.3	6.3	4.6	5.5	19.7	14.9	17.1	21.1	19.1	20.0
16	10.4	8.2	9.3	5.6	4.6	5.1	19.0	16.4	17.6	22.0	19.0	20.3
17	9.4	7.7	8.2	9.4	4.3	6.6	22.0	16.5	19.1	21.5	19.7	20.6
18	7.8	7.1	7.4	10.7	7.6	9.2	23.6	19.1	21.3	22.1	19.1	20.6
19	10.5	7.5	8.9	13.5	10.6	12.0	22.9	19.6	21.2	21.3	19.3	20.2
20	10.6	8.6	9.7	12.8	9.9	11.3	22.2	20.1	21.1	19.2	16.8	18.3
21	9.6	6.9	8.5	10.9	7.6	9.3	21.1	17.9	19.4	19.8	16.1	17.9
22	9.6	7.4	8.7	9.5	7.2	8.2	19.8	17.4	18.5	19.8	15.2	17.5
23	10.0	8.7	9.3	11.2	8.4	9.6	19.4	16.7	18.1	20.7	15.9	18.2
24	11.2	10.1	10.7	10.4	4.5	8.6	19.9	17.1	18.7	21.2	17.1	19.2
25	11.1	9.5	10.5	9.8	7.4	8.9	19.5	17.5	18.7	20.3	18.2	19.0
26	9.4	8.7	9.1	10.2	9.7	10.0	16.9	14.4	15.4	18.1	16.3	17.0
27	9.1	7.4	8.3	10.2	8.2	9.3	14.8	12.3	13.5	17.7	15.8	16.5
28	9.3	7.4	8.4	11.1	7.0	9.1	15.3	12.9	14.1	16.2	15.2	15.8
29	10.5	9.1	9.7	10.8	8.1	9.8	15.5	12.0	13.9	15.2	14.8	15.0
30	---	---	---	12.5	10.6	11.5	14.6	13.0	13.9	15.3	14.3	14.9
31	---	---	---	13.7	11.5	12.5	---	---	---	18.1	15.3	16.5
MONTH	11.2	2.7	6.8	14.8	3.7	10.0	23.6	5.4	15.4	22.1	10.5	17.0
DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
	JUNE			JULY			AUGUST			SEPTEMBER		
1	18.0	15.6	16.8	24.3	23.0	23.7	24.7	23.2	24.0	22.0	19.5	20.6
2	19.3	16.3	17.8	24.8	23.0	24.0	22.7	20.6	21.5	22.5	20.0	21.2
3	19.5	17.3	18.6	24.6	23.8	24.2	23.0	20.0	21.4	23.4	21.2	22.1
4	19.1	18.8	19.0	26.2	23.6	24.6	24.3	22.0	23.0	23.2	21.5	22.3
5	20.5	18.8	19.6	25.1	22.1	23.7	23.4	22.0	22.6	23.5	22.0	22.7
6	22.2	19.1	20.6	24.8	23.5	24.1	22.0	21.4	21.7	23.7	22.3	23.1
7	23.3	20.1	21.6	24.7	22.2	23.6	21.8	20.8	21.4	23.5	22.3	23.0
8	24.8	22.0	23.3	24.3	22.1	23.2	23.2	21.1	22.0	23.8	22.0	22.9
9	23.4	22.4	22.7	26.2	23.5	24.7	24.5	22.1	23.2	23.9	21.9	23.0
10	22.6	21.9	22.4	27.7	24.3	25.8	25.2	22.3	23.7	24.1	22.2	23.2
11	21.8	20.4	21.1	28.0	24.7	26.3	26.0	23.6	24.5	23.5	22.0	22.9
12	22.0	19.8	20.7	28.3	25.4	26.7	23.8	21.5	22.8	21.8	19.8	20.8
13	21.3	19.5	20.3	28.5	25.3	26.7	23.5	21.4	22.6	19.8	18.1	19.0
14	21.3	19.8	20.5	28.1	24.5	26.2	21.5	20.8	21.1	19.1	16.7	18.0
15	22.5	19.6	21.1	27.9	25.0	26.4	21.2	20.2	20.6	18.9	16.1	17.5
16	22.2	21.6	21.9	26.7	25.0	26.0	20.6	19.9	20.2	18.9	16.0	17.5
17	22.0	20.3	21.3	26.8	24.6	25.6	20.2	20.0	20.1	20.2	18.0	19.0
18	22.3	20.5	21.5	26.3	24.2	25.1	22.5	20.1	21.1	21.5	19.2	20.2
19	23.2	21.6	22.3	27.0	24.2	25.4	23.3	20.8	22.1	21.7	20.3	21.0
20	24.4	21.6	22.9	26.4	24.0	25.1	22.9	21.6	22.2	21.4	20.1	20.5
21	22.7	20.5	22.0	25.8	24.0	24.8	23.3	21.4	22.3	21.4	20.1	20.7
22	21.5	18.5	19.8	24.7	23.7	24.2	22.2	21.4	21.9	22.3	20.6	21.5
23	20.0	17.0	18.8	24.0	23.1	23.5	22.2	20.2	21.3	22.1	19.3	21.4
24	21.5	19.2	20.3	24.6	24.0	24.3	22.1	20.4	21.4	19.2	16.5	17.5
25	22.6	20.2	21.5	25.9	23.8	24.7	23.5	20.6	21.9	16.3	15.6	15.8
26	23.8	21.7	22.5	26.4	24.3	25.4	22.5	21.6	22.1	16.3	15.6	16.0
27	24.4	21.8	22.9	27.5	24.7	26.0	22.7	21.6	22.1	18.8	16.3	17.6
28	24.0	21.0	22.6	25.9	24.1	24.9	22.6	21.7	22.1	19.3	18.7	19.0
29	23.9	21.6	22.8	25.5	22.4	24.4	21.8	19.6	20.7	19.3	17.8	18.7
30	24.2	21.9	23.1	25.8	23.3	24.5	21.3	18.3	19.6	17.3	14.8	15.9
31	---	---	---	26.2	24.1	25.1	21.5	19.0	20.1	---	---	---
MONTH	24.8	15.6	21.1	28.5	22.1	24.9	26.0	18.3	21.8	24.1	14.8	20.2
YEAR	28.5	.0	14.6									

## ROANOKE RIVER BASIN

53

02077303 HYCO RIVER BELOW AFTERBAY DAM NEAR McGEHEES MILL, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°31'24", long 78°59'48", Person County, Hydrologic Unit 03010104, on right bank 600 ft downstream of afterbay dam of Carolina Power and Light Company, 1.2 mi upstream from Ghent Creek, and 1.8 mi east-northeast of McGehees Mill.

DRAINAGE AREA.--202 mi<sup>2</sup>.

## WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1973 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 342.98 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by Carolina Power and Light Company). August 1964 to September 1973 at site 2.8 mi upstream at datum 349.78 ft. Published as Hyco River at McGehees Mill, NC.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good except those above 150 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, which are fair. Flow regulated by Roxboro Steam-Electric Generating Plant afterbay reservoir.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	12	17	17	19	47	706	63	99	102	18	42	21
2	12	17	26	19	46	400	59	98	101	18	32	21
3	12	17	34	35	44	102	54	97	44	21	18	21
4	22	17	34	2000	39	80	50	98	16	18	18	21
5	28	17	34	3010	38	80	82	99	15	32	18	21
6	29	18	32	1900	38	80	108	98	15	59	18	22
7	31	18	32	702	39	346	99	98	15	17	18	22
8	31	18	33	639	38	443	97	97	15	17	18	22
9	30	18	33	292	38	432	97	97	15	17	18	21
10	22	18	33	49	38	426	97	54	15	15	18	21
11	17	17	33	49	38	445	61	23	15	13	18	21
12	17	16	26	49	38	422	14	23	16	13	18	21
13	17	16	22	50	38	22	15	23	16	13	18	21
14	17	15	22	154	38	16	15	19	17	13	117	21
15	17	15	22	143	38	15	15	15	18	13	577	21
16	17	15	22	143	38	15	15	15	18	13	527	21
17	17	15	23	141	38	15	15	15	18	13	109	20
18	17	15	23	140	38	15	15	15	18	13	111	20
19	17	14	23	76	39	15	15	15	18	13	111	20
20	17	14	23	46	39	14	15	15	18	13	110	20
21	17	13	22	45	39	15	55	15	18	13	110	20
22	17	13	22	45	39	15	1140	15	18	14	109	20
23	17	13	22	46	39	14	1450	15	18	14	108	20
24	17	16	20	46	39	15	1030	14	18	14	107	20
25	17	18	19	46	637	15	605	14	18	16	106	21
26	17	18	19	46	548	15	192	14	18	27	105	21
27	17	18	18	46	777	22	115	14	18	26	104	20
28	17	17	18	46	940	48	99	14	18	27	29	20
29	17	17	19	46	749	60	99	14	18	20	21	20
30	17	17	18	46	---	65	98	36	18	14	21	21
31	17	---	18	46	---	66	---	102	---	15	21	---
TOTAL	586	487	762	10160	4594	4623	5884	1380	705	562	2775	622
MEAN	18.9	16.2	24.6	328	158	149	196	44.5	23.5	18.1	89.5	20.7
MAX	31	18	34	3010	940	706	1450	102	102	59	577	22
MIN	12	13	17	19	38	14	14	14	15	13	18	20
CFSM	.09	.08	.12	1.62	.78	.74	.97	.22	.12	.09	.44	.10
IN.	.11	.09	.14	1.87	.85	.85	1.08	.25	.13	.10	.51	.11

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1974 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	49.1	59.9	121	411	346	412	240	132	72.7	125	72.4	130
MAX	224	334	361	1201	926	1135	692	864	456	1058	294	675	
(WY)	1990	1986	1983	1978	1979	1975	1983	1978	1982	1975	1982	1974	
MIN	6.56	6.78	12.1	18.9	11.0	18.3	12.9	7.90	3.96	9.60	1.43	1.55	
(WY)	1974	1974	1985	1981	1981	1981	1985	1981	1974	1985	1977	1977	

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1974 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	46420	33140	180
ANNUAL MEAN	127	90.5	392
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			17.9
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			31
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	4370	3010	9280
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	12	12	31
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	13	13	.48
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		3110	11300
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		15.24	24.40
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		2.7	0
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.63	.45	.89
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	8.55	6.10	12.12
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	186	110	418
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	15	21	35
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	13	15	11

## ROANOKE RIVER BASIN

02077303 HYCO RIVER BELOW AFTERBAY DAM NEAR McGEHEES MILL, NC--Continued

## WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water years 1974 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1981 to September 1983.

WATER TEMPERATURE: June 1974 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Temperature recorder since June 1974. Water-quality monitor from Oct. 1981 to Sept. 1983.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 197 microsiemens, Dec. 6, 1981; minimum, 89 microsiemens, May 16, 1983.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 33.5°C, July 20, 21, 22, 1977; minimum, 2.0°C, Jan. 11, 12, 13, Feb. 1, 1977.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

WATER TEMPERATURE 1991: Maximum, 23.9°C, Sept. 14; minimum, 6.9°C, Feb. 16.

WATER TEMPERATURE 1992: Maximum, 24.6°C, Aug. 16; minimum, 6.4°C, Feb. 13.

## WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1990 TO SEPTEMBER 1991

DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
OCTOBER				NOVEMBER			DECEMBER			JANUARY		
1	22.4	21.8	22.2	17.5	16.1	16.6	12.7	11.6	12.2	10.5	10.1	10.3
2	22.5	21.5	22.0	17.7	15.6	16.5	12.8	12.0	12.4	10.4	10.1	10.2
3	22.3	21.1	21.9	17.8	16.2	16.7	12.9	12.2	12.5	10.5	10.1	10.3
4	22.4	21.8	22.2	17.7	16.0	16.8	12.9	11.5	12.6	10.6	10.1	10.3
5	22.4	21.5	22.0	17.9	16.1	17.0	12.0	10.9	11.4	10.2	10.0	10.1
6	22.5	20.7	21.9	17.6	16.1	16.9	12.0	10.6	11.1	10.5	10.1	10.3
7	22.6	21.7	22.2	16.7	15.7	16.1	11.1	10.5	10.9	10.5	10.1	10.3
8	23.1	22.3	22.6	16.2	15.5	15.9	11.7	10.5	11.2	10.1	9.7	9.9
9	22.8	22.3	22.5	15.8	14.9	15.4	11.8	10.7	11.1	9.9	9.7	9.8
10	22.5	22.2	22.4	16.0	15.1	15.6	11.7	10.6	11.1	10.2	9.9	10.1
11	22.3	21.5	22.1	15.0	14.4	14.7	11.3	10.5	10.8	10.1	9.9	10.0
12	22.6	22.2	22.3	15.2	14.3	14.6	11.7	10.5	11.0	11.5	9.9	10.5
13	22.3	21.4	22.1	14.4	13.2	14.1	11.7	10.7	11.2	12.0	11.5	11.8
14	22.7	22.0	22.2	14.1	13.0	13.4	11.0	10.6	10.8	12.0	11.7	11.9
15	22.4	21.3	22.1	14.2	12.9	13.3	10.8	10.3	10.7	11.9	11.6	11.8
16	22.1	21.1	21.8	14.3	12.9	13.5	11.0	10.5	10.8	11.9	11.6	11.8
17	21.8	20.8	21.4	14.2	13.0	13.5	10.6	10.4	10.5	11.8	11.4	11.7
18	21.9	21.0	21.7	13.6	12.6	13.0	11.7	10.5	11.1	11.6	11.2	11.4
19	20.9	19.9	20.4	13.3	12.5	12.7	11.4	10.8	11.1	11.1	10.8	10.9
20	20.1	19.1	19.6	13.4	12.5	12.8	11.0	10.6	10.7	11.5	10.9	11.2
21	20.1	18.7	19.3	12.9	12.2	12.6	10.9	10.3	10.6	11.2	10.3	10.8
22	19.8	18.5	19.2	13.0	12.2	12.6	11.9	10.3	11.3	10.3	10.0	10.2
23	20.0	19.0	19.4	13.3	12.8	13.0	12.3	11.1	12.0	10.1	9.8	9.9
24	20.7	18.7	19.6	13.0	12.7	12.9	12.3	11.2	11.9	9.8	9.7	9.7
25	20.9	19.9	20.5	13.4	12.6	12.9	11.2	10.5	10.9	9.7	9.3	9.5
26	20.2	18.2	19.3	13.1	12.3	12.6	10.6	10.2	10.5	9.3	9.0	9.2
27	19.0	18.4	18.7	13.2	12.2	12.7	10.3	10.0	10.2	9.3	8.6	8.9
28	19.0	18.4	18.8	14.1	12.7	13.5	10.1	10.0	10.0	9.5	8.9	9.1
29	18.6	18.0	18.2	13.9	12.5	13.3	10.2	10.0	10.1	9.6	8.7	9.1
30	18.2	16.6	17.8	12.7	12.1	12.4	10.9	10.2	10.4	9.6	9.3	9.5
31	17.9	16.1	16.9	---	---	---	11.0	10.4	10.6	9.8	9.2	9.6
MONTH	23.1	16.1	20.8	17.9	12.1	14.3	12.9	10.0	11.1	12.0	8.6	10.3

DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
FEBRUARY				MARCH			APRIL			MAY		
1	9.6	8.7	9.1	9.5	8.5	9.0	17.1	16.0	16.4	19.3	17.7	18.2
2	9.6	8.6	9.0	10.0	9.0	9.5	17.1	15.9	16.5	20.7	18.7	19.5
3	9.6	8.7	9.1	9.9	9.7	9.8	16.7	15.5	16.2	20.4	18.8	19.4
4	9.5	8.7	9.1	10.7	9.7	10.2	16.2	15.5	16.0	18.9	17.9	18.4
5	9.6	8.7	9.2	11.5	10.1	10.7	16.7	15.8	16.4	19.0	18.1	18.5
6	9.6	9.4	9.5	11.6	10.6	10.9	17.0	16.2	16.6	19.4	18.1	18.5
7	9.9	9.5	9.7	12.4	11.5	11.9	16.9	16.0	16.4	19.0	17.5	18.2
8	9.6	9.1	9.5	12.1	11.7	12.0	17.8	16.0	16.8	19.0	16.7	17.7
9	9.8	8.8	9.3	12.1	11.6	11.8	18.6	16.9	17.6	18.2	17.5	17.8
10	9.8	9.1	9.5	11.9	11.6	11.8	18.6	17.3	18.0	19.3	17.6	18.3
11	9.8	9.1	9.5	11.7	11.4	11.6	17.9	16.6	17.1	18.7	17.8	18.1
12	9.5	8.8	9.1	11.5	11.0	11.3	17.2	16.6	16.8	20.1	17.8	18.8
13	9.5	8.8	9.2	11.5	11.2	11.3	17.4	16.6	17.1	19.7	18.2	18.7
14	10.0	9.3	9.5	11.2	10.9	11.0	17.6	16.5	17.2	19.6	18.2	18.6
15	9.3	7.8	8.7	11.5	10.1	11.1	17.6	16.8	17.2	19.7	17.8	18.6
16	8.3	6.9	7.5	11.2	10.4	10.8	17.9	17.4	17.7	19.7	18.0	18.7
17	8.0	7.1	7.5	11.3	10.5	10.9	18.0	17.5	17.8	19.7	18.0	18.7
18	8.2	7.6	8.0	12.5	11.1	11.9	17.8	17.4	17.6	19.5	17.9	18.7
19	9.0	8.2	8.6	12.7	12.3	12.5	17.4	16.9	17.1	18.3	17.3	17.7
20	9.1	8.8	8.9	12.8	12.0	12.5	17.7	17.1	17.4	17.6	17.3	17.4
21	9.0	8.4	8.7	13.0	12.1	12.5	17.6	17.3	17.4	18.9	17.4	18.1
22	9.0	8.3	8.6	14.0	13.0	13.4	17.7	16.9	17.3	19.4	18.0	18.6
23	8.6	7.7	8.4	13.9	12.7	13.2	17.6	16.9	17.2	19.7	17.9	18.7
24	8.5	7.8	8.2	15.4	12.8	13.9	18.6	17.2	17.9	19.7	18.0	18.7
25	8.8	8.1	8.5	15.1	14.1	14.4	18.2	17.7	17.9	20.2	18.3	19.0
26	8.6	8.3	8.5	14.3	13.5	14.1	18.1	17.6	17.9	20.0	18.1	19.0
27	8.8	8.2	8.5	15.0	13.5	14.4	18.1	17.8	18.0	20.6	18.8	19.4
28	9.1	8.4	8.8	16.1	14.8	15.6	18.0	17.7	17.9	20.7	19.1	19.6
29	---	---	---	16.0	15.5	15.8	17.9	17.7	17.8	20.5	18.9	19.6
30	---	---	---	15.9	15.6	15.8	18.4	17.8	18.1	20.6	18.8	19.5
31	---	---	---	17.0	15.9	16.3	---	---	---	20.9	19.0	19.8
MONTH	10.0	6.9	8.8	17.0	8.5	12.3	18.6	15.5	17.2	20.9	16.7	18.7

## ROANOKE RIVER BASIN

02077303 HYCO RIVER BELOW AFTERBAY DAM NEAR McGEHEES MILL, NC--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1990 TO SEPTEMBER 1991

DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
	JUNE			JULY			AUGUST			SEPTEMBER		
1	20.9	19.2	19.9	22.4	21.5	22.0	22.6	21.9	22.2	22.2	21.7	22.0
2	20.7	19.0	19.6	22.5	20.7	22.0	22.9	22.0	22.3	22.2	21.4	21.8
3	20.5	18.9	19.5	22.5	20.9	22.0	23.2	22.0	22.5	22.0	21.4	21.7
4	20.4	18.9	19.6	22.7	21.6	22.2	23.2	22.0	22.5	22.4	21.4	21.8
5	19.8	18.3	18.9	22.5	20.8	22.1	22.8	21.9	22.2	22.8	21.7	22.2
6	19.8	18.1	18.8	22.8	21.8	22.2	22.7	21.9	22.1	22.8	22.0	22.3
7	20.1	18.2	19.0	22.8	21.0	22.2	22.6	22.0	22.2	22.8	21.9	22.2
8	21.7	18.2	19.2	22.9	20.9	22.3	23.1	21.9	22.3	22.7	21.7	22.1
9	21.3	18.4	19.4	22.6	21.1	22.2	23.1	22.0	22.4	22.7	21.5	22.0
10	20.7	18.7	19.6	22.8	21.8	22.3	22.7	21.9	22.2	22.6	21.6	22.0
11	20.6	18.9	19.8	22.5	21.9	22.3	22.7	21.7	22.1	23.2	22.1	22.5
12	21.1	19.4	20.2	22.5	21.9	22.2	22.0	21.7	21.9	23.2	22.0	22.4
13	20.5	19.6	20.1	23.1	22.1	22.4	22.5	21.6	21.9	23.2	22.0	22.5
14	21.0	19.6	20.2	22.7	22.0	22.3	22.1	21.7	21.9	23.9	22.3	22.7
15	21.6	20.1	20.7	22.5	21.5	22.0	22.7	21.6	22.0	23.1	22.3	22.6
16	21.7	20.2	20.8	22.5	21.7	22.1	22.7	21.6	22.0	23.5	22.6	22.9
17	21.8	19.8	20.9	22.4	21.7	22.0	22.5	21.5	22.0	23.7	22.7	23.1
18	21.6	20.4	20.8	22.7	22.0	22.3	22.7	21.6	22.1	23.6	22.8	23.1
19	20.8	20.3	20.6	23.1	22.1	22.5	22.9	21.8	22.2	23.2	22.5	22.9
20	21.5	20.3	20.7	23.2	22.2	22.6	22.4	21.6	22.0	22.8	21.9	22.3
21	21.8	19.8	20.9	23.2	22.1	22.5	22.5	21.5	21.9	22.7	21.8	22.1
22	22.0	19.9	21.1	23.2	22.2	22.5	22.4	21.4	21.8	22.7	21.7	22.1
23	20.9	20.2	20.6	23.0	22.1	22.5	22.5	21.5	21.9	22.8	22.0	22.2
24	21.8	20.2	20.7	23.2	22.2	22.5	22.7	21.5	22.0	22.7	22.1	22.3
25	21.7	18.9	20.6	23.3	22.2	22.6	22.6	21.6	22.0	22.5	22.2	22.3
26	21.6	20.0	20.7	22.9	22.2	22.4	21.9	21.6	21.7	22.8	22.0	22.3
27	21.8	20.2	20.9	22.2	22.0	22.1	22.5	21.7	22.0	22.6	21.8	22.0
28	22.2	20.3	21.3	22.1	21.9	22.0	22.7	21.7	22.1	22.4	21.4	21.9
29	22.2	20.6	21.6	22.1	21.9	22.0	22.9	21.7	22.2	22.3	21.6	22.0
30	22.4	20.6	21.8	22.1	21.8	22.0	23.0	21.7	22.2	22.9	21.8	22.2
31	---	---	---	22.6	22.0	22.2	23.0	21.8	22.3	---	---	---
MONTH	22.4	18.1	20.3	23.3	20.7	22.2	23.2	21.4	22.1	23.9	21.4	22.3
YEAR	23.9	6.9	16.7									

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
	OCTOBER			NOVEMBER			DECEMBER			JANUARY		
1	22.2	21.7	21.9	16.3	15.6	16.0	11.8	11.5	11.7	7.6	6.9	7.2
2	22.0	21.5	21.8	17.4	16.1	16.6	12.0	11.7	11.9	8.0	7.1	7.5
3	22.4	21.7	21.9	16.0	15.3	15.8	12.5	11.8	12.2	8.5	7.7	8.1
4	22.4	21.6	21.9	15.6	14.5	15.1	12.1	11.2	11.9	9.4	8.2	8.5
5	22.4	21.9	22.1	14.7	13.7	14.3	11.0	10.2	10.6	11.6	9.6	10.8
6	22.4	21.9	22.1	14.2	13.0	13.5	10.6	10.1	10.3	11.9	11.6	11.8
7	21.9	21.5	21.7	13.7	12.9	13.2	10.7	9.9	10.3	11.8	11.5	11.7
8	21.6	20.8	21.3	13.1	12.8	13.0	11.0	9.9	10.4	11.5	11.3	11.4
9	21.4	20.5	20.8	12.8	12.0	12.6	11.4	10.5	11.0	11.4	10.8	11.3
10	21.5	20.1	20.7	12.3	11.9	12.0	11.5	10.2	11.1	11.0	10.1	10.7
11	20.8	19.6	20.2	12.2	11.2	11.8	10.8	10.1	10.3	10.2	9.9	10.1
12	20.7	19.6	20.1	11.8	10.8	11.2	10.6	10.0	10.3	10.2	9.8	10.0
13	20.4	19.3	19.8	12.1	10.8	11.2	11.5	10.2	10.9	10.5	10.0	10.2
14	19.9	18.4	19.1	12.0	10.7	11.1	11.7	11.2	11.6	10.8	10.2	10.5
15	20.1	18.8	19.4	12.2	11.0	11.6	10.8	9.8	10.3	10.2	9.9	10.0
16	19.7	18.8	19.2	12.6	11.1	12.1	9.9	9.2	9.6	9.9	9.2	9.5
17	18.9	18.1	18.5	12.5	10.8	11.9	9.5	9.0	9.3	9.2	8.9	9.1
18	18.6	17.8	18.1	11.1	10.4	10.8	9.4	8.7	9.1	8.9	8.7	8.8
19	19.0	17.4	18.1	11.6	10.9	11.3	8.7	7.9	8.4	8.7	7.7	8.3
20	18.1	17.1	17.8	11.9	11.3	11.6	8.3	7.5	7.9	8.3	7.6	8.0
21	17.8	16.5	17.0	12.3	11.8	12.1	8.4	7.9	8.2	8.4	7.5	8.0
22	18.0	16.5	17.3	12.8	12.0	12.3	8.4	7.3	7.9	8.2	7.6	8.0
23	18.2	16.9	17.6	12.8	11.9	12.2	8.7	7.8	8.3	8.6	7.7	8.2
24	18.4	17.4	17.8	12.2	11.8	12.0	8.8	8.1	8.6	8.3	7.0	7.8
25	18.2	17.1	17.7	11.8	11.3	11.6	8.3	7.5	7.9	7.1	6.7	7.0
26	18.3	17.1	17.6	11.4	10.2	10.9	8.2	7.1	7.6	7.3	6.9	7.1
27	18.3	17.0	17.6	10.7	10.0	10.2	8.2	7.2	7.7	7.3	6.9	7.1
28	18.0	17.0	17.5	10.4	9.9	10.1	7.5	7.2	7.3	7.7	7.0	7.3
29	17.5	16.2	16.6	11.4	10.1	10.7	8.0	7.2	7.6	7.7	7.0	7.3
30	16.9	15.7	16.1	11.7	11.1	11.4	8.1	7.2	7.5	8.0	6.9	7.4
31	16.7	15.8	16.1	---	---	---	7.9	6.9	7.3	8.3	7.0	7.7
MONTH	22.4	15.7	19.2	17.4	9.9	12.3	12.5	6.9	9.5	11.9	6.7	8.9





## ROANOKE RIVER BASIN

02077670 MAYO CREEK NEAR BETHEL HILL, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°32'26", long 78°52'21" Person County, Hydrologic Unit 03010104, on right bank 0.1 mi upstream from Virginia State line, 0.3 mi downstream of Mayo Steam Electric Generating Plant Dam, 2.9 mi northeast of Bethel Hill, and 4.8 mi downstream of Spoonwater Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--53.5 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1977 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 338.84 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by Carolina Power & Light Co.).

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Flow regulated by Mayo Steam Electric Generating Plant. Minimum discharge, no flow, occurred periodically in 1977, 1980, 1981, and 1982. Minimum discharge for current water year and period of record, result of regulation.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of Sept. 4, 1974, reached a stage of 11.11 ft, from floodmarks; discharge, 4,300 ft<sup>3</sup>/s; no flow July 31, 1977.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	2.9	e2.9	2.9	2.7	12	72	33	44	25	14	21	7.8
2	2.9	e2.9	2.9	2.7	10	64	29	40	23	14	16	6.7
3	e2.9	e2.9	3.0	12	9.2	58	25	34	21	15	13	5.8
4	e2.9	e2.9	3.3	30	8.6	52	24	27	22	36	10	5.1
5	e2.9	e2.9	3.1	56	7.9	47	23	24	25	33	7.9	4.7
6	e2.9	e2.9	2.9	63	7.0	48	21	20	29	31	27	10
7	e2.9	e2.9	2.9	62	6.4	124	20	16	28	27	27	9.4
8	e2.9	e2.9	2.8	58	6.0	140	18	20	28	23	24	8.1
9	e2.9	e2.9	e2.9	55	5.1	125	17	19	37	20	21	7.1
10	e2.9	e2.9	e2.8	51	4.4	120	17	17	35	16	17	6.1
11	e2.9	e2.8	e2.8	47	4.3	126	16	15	32	13	15	4.6
12	e2.9	2.7	2.7	42	3.9	112	18	13	28	11	20	3.8
13	e2.9	2.8	2.7	39	3.7	99	26	12	25	9.0	33	3.5
14	e2.9	3.0	2.7	39	3.8	89	26	11	24	6.4	72	3.5
15	e2.9	2.7	2.7	32	5.9	77	24	11	21	5.0	73	3.4
16	e2.9	2.9	2.7	27	8.8	68	23	9.5	22	3.5	75	3.5
17	e2.9	2.8	2.9	23	8.4	61	24	8.6	30	2.9	69	3.6
18	e2.9	3.0	2.7	20	8.9	54	21	8.7	27	.64	64	3.7
19	e2.9	2.9	3.4	17	11	54	19	12	24	.51	57	4.0
20	e2.9	2.8	2.7	16	10	49	17	11	21	.45	49	5.1
21	e2.9	2.8	2.7	14	10	44	49	9.6	17	.46	42	3.5
22	e2.9	2.9	2.7	13	9.7	41	116	9.0	14	.58	35	3.5
23	e2.9	e2.9	2.7	16	9.7	37	116	8.9	13	1.2	29	3.5
24	e2.9	e2.9	2.7	19	11	33	107	8.8	11	4.1	24	3.5
25	e2.9	e2.9	2.7	17	17	30	95	8.1	10	10	21	4.0
26	e2.9	e2.9	2.8	15	66	39	82	7.6	18	9.7	18	3.8
27	e2.9	e2.9	2.7	14	90	48	70	7.2	23	14	17	3.6
28	e2.9	e2.9	3.0	15	89	46	61	6.8	20	41	20	3.5
29	e4.0	e2.9	4.0	14	80	41	54	6.6	18	36	16	3.5
30	e2.9	2.9	2.9	14	---	40	49	29	16	30	13	3.5
31	e2.9	---	2.8	13	---	35	---	28	---	26	10	---
TOTAL	91.0	86.3	89.2	858.4	527.7	2073	1240	502.4	687	454.44	955.9	145.4
MEAN	2.94	2.88	2.88	27.7	18.2	66.9	41.3	16.2	22.9	14.7	30.8	4.85
MAX	4.0	3.0	4.0	63	90	140	116	44	37	41	75	10
MIN	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.7	30	16	6.6	10	.45	7.9	3.4

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1977 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	10.3	15.2	21.3	67.8	58.4	88.8	62.8	41.8	14.9	15.2	12.7	11.7				
MAX	62.2	76.0	65.4	254	190	247	173	210	35.6	83.6	56.1	112				
(WY)	1990	1980	1978	1979	1987	1978	1978	1978	1979	1984	1984	1979				
MIN	.011	.011	.016	.003	.28	.14	.20	.12	.075	.24	.038	0				
(WY)	1981	1981	1981	1981	1981	1981	1981	1981	1981	1981	1981	1980				

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1977 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	10399.0	7710.74	
ANNUAL MEAN	28.5	21.1	35.1
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			87.8
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			.11
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	402	Jan 12	2080
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	2.7	Nov 12	0
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	2.7	Dec 20	0
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			3950
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			10.83
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			0*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.53		.66
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	7.23		8.90
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	74		89
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	3.7		6.0
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	2.9		.19

\* See REMARKS.

## ROANOKE RIVER BASIN

02080500 ROANOKE RIVER AT ROANOKE RAPIDS, NC  
(National stream-quality accounting network station)

LOCATION.--Lat 36°27'37", long 77°38'04", Halifax County, Hydrologic Unit 03010107, on right bank 1.2 mi downstream of bridge on State Highway 48 at Roanoke Rapids, 2.5 mi upstream from Chockoyotte Creek, 2.8 mi downstream of Roanoke Rapids dam, and 133.6 mi upstream from mouth in Albemarle Sound.

DRAINAGE AREA.--8,384 mi<sup>2</sup>.

## WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--December 1911 to current year. Prior to January 1933, published as "at Old Gaston". Records published for both sites February 1930 to December 1932. Gage-height records collected at site of auxiliary gage since November 1890 are contained in reports of National Weather Service, NOAA, U.S. Department of Commerce.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 712: 1930. WSP 822: 1936. WSP 1032: 1912, 1928(M), 1930(M), 1932-33(M). WSP 1433: 1912-23, 1925-28, 1930, 1932-33, 1935, 1937-39. WSP 1904: 1958, 1960. WDR NC-83-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 43.84 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Dec. 7, 1911, to Nov. 21, 1921, and Apr. 7 to Dec. 31, 1932, nonrecording gage and Nov. 21, 1921, to Apr. 7, 1932, water-stage recorder, both at site 9 mi upstream at different datum. Aug. 6, 1941, to Mar. 1, 1973, auxiliary water-stage recorder, 3.6 mi downstream of base gage. Satellite data transmitter at station.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Flow regulated since August 1950 by Philpott Lake on Smith River, usable capacity, 6,325,000,000 ft<sup>3</sup>; since September 1950 by John H. Kerr Reservoir, usable capacity, 101,247,000,000 ft<sup>3</sup>; since June 1955 by Roanoke Rapids Lake (station 02080100); since September 1962 by Leesville Lake; since October 1962 by Lake Gaston (station 02079964); and since September 1963 by Smith Mountain Lake. Prior to regulation, maximum discharge: 261,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Aug. 18, 1940; gage height: 39.0 ft, from floodmarks; minimum discharge: about 250 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Dec. 16, 1955. Maximum discharge and gage-height for current year also occurred on January 14.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in November 1877, discharge, 212,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, reached a stage about 2 ft lower at Old Gaston than flood in August 1940 which was 21.5 ft. Flood in August 1940 is the maximum known since at least 1771.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	1990	4580	1880	9070	2100	6500	7420	20300	5340	9460	1940	2990
2	2920	2440	4430	9780	4310	5600	6900	20500	5230	6820	2130	4160
3	5360	3060	4150	7640	5760	11200	8410	20500	5260	3180	1950	3240
4	5510	3350	9880	13000	2750	11400	8550	20400	5270	3650	2520	2930
5	2210	1530	12400	13500	4540	7890	7550	14300	7120	3980	1960	2340
6	2510	1180	5650	14600	4870	10700	7020	9270	9320	5930	2030	2200
7	1980	1110	3670	20300	1090	10600	6960	9260	9250	8690	3170	7770
8	3110	1050	1200	20300	1090	10700	6890	8510	11600	4890	2810	3960
9	2180	1040	1260	20700	1080	11600	6060	6780	14900	10900	2090	5550
10	1970	1050	2430	20900	3540	12800	5440	6750	17500	10600	3000	6360
11	1970	1040	6580	20900	3430	20400	4160	7690	19900	3400	4200	2820
12	2000	1940	3610	8690	1080	12600	4220	8800	19800	4930	4510	2050
13	2380	4940	1170	15900	1780	12800	4250	8760	19800	5580	2130	2050
14	2090	1960	1030	21000	3860	9510	4230	8780	19800	11200	2380	2270
15	2770	1070	1460	20700	1090	1070	4260	8720	16200	7580	2110	2370
16	2190	1060	4200	20600	1580	13100	4220	8810	12000	2000	2300	4310
17	7350	3110	4690	20000	9360	10100	4220	8220	11900	2020	4360	4720
18	6840	6210	1980	1740	9090	4360	4210	7230	11800	1990	12300	5350
19	2740	2340	7130	1660	1980	6940	4230	9690	16900	2170	13900	3930
20	2590	2790	4340	2640	2030	5890	4210	9690	9520	2120	13300	2150
21	4430	4680	1450	5220	6010	3160	4510	9750	3660	3180	13300	3320
22	1770	7120	1480	5590	1790	1080	15000	9600	4100	4980	10900	5650
23	1780	4640	2700	3350	4300	3210	20400	9570	3490	6720	2260	5360
24	1790	4730	1530	3770	1570	2710	20400	9590	4470	1980	2460	2050
25	1850	4890	3950	3150	9680	2750	20500	9580	8500	1970	7110	2040
26	1780	11500	7100	1260	10500	1700	20500	9540	2480	3100	3990	2060
27	1770	9310	2550	4510	8980	1110	20400	9390	5920	7150	2910	2060
28	1760	4680	3910	8680	7100	1110	20400	9250	5160	3180	2650	2850
29	1760	1210	3320	9540	13600	1070	20400	9260	4720	3340	2060	2450
30	3190	1520	5010	6520	---	7280	20400	9310	2050	4250	2740	2390
31	3160	---	9080	1140	---	5000	---	8760	---	3150	2240	---
TOTAL	87700	101130	125220	336350	129940	225940	296320	326560	292960	154090	137710	103750
MEAN	2829	3371	4039	10850	4481	7288	9877	10530	9765	4971	4442	3458
MAX	7350	11500	12400	21000	13600	20400	20500	20500	19900	11200	13900	7770
MIN	1760	1040	1030	1140	1080	1070	4160	6750	2050	1970	1940	2040
†	-1018	-1076	+452	+285	+2904	+1635	+2931	-3141	-32	-1169	-313	-124

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1964 - 1992\*, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	5709	6667	7188	9726	10050	10240	10460	10690	7447	5697	5271	5080
MAX	20360	17690	18380	17850	19590	23950	30700	31750	15260	20560	9755	12490	
(WY)	1980	1986	1973	1991	1978	1979	1975	1978	1982	1972	1975	1987	
MIN	2031	1987	3417	3540	2613	2259	2527	3974	2365	2581	2544	2186	
(WY)	1971	1987	1981	1989	1981	1981	1985	1981	1977	1970	1977	1968	

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1964 - 1992\*

ANNUAL TOTAL	2847360	2317670											
ANNUAL MEAN	7801	6332	† 6424										
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN										7841	(UNADJUSTED)		
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN										12920		1973	
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	20400	Jan 14	21000	Jan 14						35600	Apr 14	1975	
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	1030	Dec 14	1030	Dec 14						818	Nov 15	1970	
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	1140	Nov 5	1140	Nov 5						989	Nov 5	1986	
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			21200*	Jan 13						37400	May 1	1978	
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			8.90*	Jan 13						11.74	May 1	1978	
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			996	Dec 14						760	Nov 23	1970	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.93		.76							.94			
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	12.63		10.28							12.70			
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	19900		13500							18700			
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	6150		4430							6020			
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	2000		1750							1970			

† Change in contents, equivalent in cubic feet per second, in Leesville and Smith Mountain Lakes, furnished by Appalachian Power Co.; Philpott and Kerr Reservoirs, furnished by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; and Lake Gaston and Roanoke Rapids Lake, furnished by North Carolina Power Company.

‡ Adjusted for change in contents.

\* Regulated period only (1964-1992). See REMARKS.

## ROANOKE RIVER BASIN

02080500 ROANOKE RIVER AT ROANOKE RAPIDS, NC--Continued

## WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water years 1949, 1968-73, 1977 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1976 to September 1984.

WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1948 to September 1949, October 1976 to September 1984.

REMARKS.--Station operated as part of NASQAN network from October 1976 to present. Samples collected at bridge on State Highway 48 at Roanoke Rapids, 1.2 mi upstream from gaging station. Miscellaneous chemical data collected at bridge on State Highway 48 and/or at gaging station 1.2 mi downstream are published for water years 1946-47, 1955-67.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 153 microsiemens, Sept. 15, 1981; minimum daily, 65 microsiemens,

Apr. 7, 1979.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum daily, 32.5°C, July 30, 1949; minimum daily, 1.0°C, Jan. 18-22, 30, 31,

Feb. 1, 1977.

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

		DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM)	PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND- ARD UNITS)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C)	TUR- BID- ITY (NTU)	BARO- METRIC PRES- SURE (MM OF HG)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION)	COLI- FORM, FECAL, 0.7 UM-MF (COLS./ 100 ML)	CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA)
MAY 01...	1245	17900	112	7.6	15.5	3.7	--	10.6	--	--	6.7
JUL 10...	1015	14900	113	7.7	26.0	--	759	6.4	79	--	--
SEP 16...	1100	2060	111	7.3	24.5	1.6	773	9.1	108	K1	7.8

		MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG)	SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA)	SODIUM PERCENT	SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO	POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K)	BICAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD (MG/L AS HCO3	ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS TOT IT FIELD (MG/L AS CACO3	SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)	CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL)	FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F)	SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SIO2)
MAY 01...	2.9	8.7	38	0.7	2.0	27	22	9.9	10	0.20	7.5	
JUL 10...	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
SEP 16...	3.4	8.4	34	0.6	2.1	34	28	7.7	10	0.20	9.5	

		SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, NITRITE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS NH4)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NH4)	NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N)
MAY 01...	69	62	<0.010	<0.010	0.160	0.170	0.040	0.040	0.05	0.05	--	
JUL 10...	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
SEP 16...	69	66	<0.010	<0.010	<0.050	<0.050	0.050	0.050	0.06	0.06	0.25	

		NITRO- GEN, AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTH- TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTH- DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHATE, ORTH- DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS PO4)	ALUM- INUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AL)	BARIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS BA)	COBALT, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CO)	IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE)	LITHIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS LI)
MAY 01...	<0.20	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	--	40	20	<3	56	<4	
JUL 10...	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
SEP 16...	0.30	0.020	0.020	<0.010	0.020	0.06	<10	18	<3	9	<4	

		MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN)	MOLYB- DENUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MO)	NICKEL, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS NI)	SELE- NIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SE)	SILVER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AG)	STRON- TIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SR)	VANA- DIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS V)	SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDE (MG/L)	SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDE (T/DAY)	SED. SUSP. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .062 MM
MAY 01...	4	<10	<1	<1	<1.0	48	<6	27	1300	35	
JUL 10...	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	160	81	
SEP 16...	4	<10	<1	<1	<1.0	55	<6	6	33	41	



## ROANOKE RIVER BASIN

0208109400 ROANOKE RIVER AT JAMESVILLE, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°48'48", 76°53'37", Martin County, Hydrologic Unit 03010107, at private pier on right bank, 50 ft downstream of boat ramp at end of Water Street, and 0.5 mi northeast of Jamesville.

## TIDAL-ELEVATION RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1990 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 10 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929; gage readings have been reduced to elevations NGVD.

REMARKS.--Records good.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum elevation, 3.10 ft, Nov. 10, 1990; minimum elevation, -0.61 ft, Dec. 20, 1991.

EXTREMES FOR 1991 WATER YEAR.--Maximum elevation, 3.10 ft, November 10; minimum elevation -0.07 ft, December 5.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum elevation, 2.89 ft, May 10; minimum elevation, -0.61 ft, December 20.

ELEVATION, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1990 TO SEPTEMBER 1991  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.82	2.47	.87	1.33	2.89	1.28	2.43	2.34	1.54	1.53	1.69	1.64
2	.83	2.56	1.04	1.08	2.85	1.37	2.49	2.22	1.56	1.50	1.70	1.25
3	1.02	2.62	.92	---	2.82	1.49	2.58	2.05	1.56	1.53	1.85	1.17
4	.90	2.65	.83	---	2.75	1.42	2.50	2.01	1.62	1.43	1.68	1.24
5	.86	2.72	.17	---	2.70	1.54	2.49	1.92	1.52	1.47	1.54	1.26
6	.78	2.72	.75	---	2.67	1.65	2.48	1.85	1.45	1.35	1.42	1.32
7	.88	2.73	1.17	---	2.69	1.76	2.46	2.00	1.23	1.40	1.49	1.35
8	.88	2.81	.98	---	2.77	1.77	2.50	1.73	1.18	1.29	1.51	1.09
9	.90	2.80	.35	---	2.57	1.63	2.53	1.54	1.32	1.32	1.68	1.10
10	1.08	3.05	.48	---	2.55	1.51	2.62	1.48	1.33	1.52	1.79	1.27
11	1.40	2.95	.79	---	2.60	1.20	2.64	1.56	1.31	1.59	1.54	1.29
12	1.42	2.90	.83	---	2.43	1.43	2.61	1.27	1.28	1.56	1.43	1.40
13	1.43	2.89	.96	---	2.26	1.89	2.60	1.36	1.48	1.50	1.61	1.23
14	1.60	2.77	1.26	---	2.07	2.05	2.64	1.39	1.24	1.54	1.41	1.32
15	1.59	2.69	.81	---	1.76	2.00	2.64	1.57	1.25	1.74	1.46	1.23
16	1.61	2.64	1.12	---	1.04	2.00	2.77	1.47	1.29	1.62	1.20	1.20
17	1.60	2.50	1.05	---	1.32	2.22	2.75	1.49	1.35	1.49	1.18	1.14
18	1.79	2.13	.77	---	1.45	2.40	2.82	1.76	1.47	1.11	1.50	1.27
19	1.68	1.85	.99	---	1.12	2.24	2.88	1.83	1.45	1.02	1.06	1.38
20	1.63	1.98	.64	---	.98	2.07	2.93	1.40	1.36	1.12	1.50	1.46
21	1.56	1.86	.73	---	.94	2.17	2.83	1.58	1.26	1.01	1.59	.87
22	1.61	1.87	1.02	---	.56	2.18	2.84	1.50	1.30	.83	1.36	.83
23	1.87	1.80	1.03	---	1.16	2.25	3.02	1.51	1.55	.89	1.29	.97
24	1.92	1.53	.69	---	.68	2.19	3.03	1.50	1.25	1.13	1.33	1.19
25	2.11	1.35	.68	---	.56	2.20	2.94	1.46	1.21	1.24	1.33	1.30
26	1.73	1.08	.42	2.86	.69	2.24	2.85	1.44	1.40	1.31	1.32	1.56
27	1.48	.74	.46	2.84	.47	2.02	2.73	1.44	1.48	1.36	1.50	1.28
28	1.91	.69	.59	2.91	1.12	2.09	2.71	1.43	1.34	1.41	1.32	1.01
29	2.13	1.01	.99	2.91	---	2.09	2.59	1.29	1.39	1.37	1.27	1.05
30	2.13	.47	1.16	2.93	---	2.62	2.42	1.36	1.44	1.48	1.18	1.04
31	2.32	---	1.54	2.95	---	2.69	---	1.40	---	1.56	1.12	---
TOTAL	45.47	64.83	26.09	---	50.47	59.66	80.32	50.15	41.41	42.03	44.85	36.71
MEAN	1.47	2.16	.84	---	1.80	1.92	2.68	1.62	1.38	1.36	1.45	1.22
MAX	2.32	3.05	1.54	---	2.89	2.69	3.03	2.34	1.62	1.74	1.85	1.64
MIN	.78	.47	.17	---	.47	1.20	2.42	1.27	1.18	.83	1.06	.83

ELEVATION, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.86	1.43	.62	.89	.58	1.38	.84	2.17	1.67	1.44	1.49	1.35
2	1.06	2.03	.69	1.19	-.04	1.35	.89	2.24	1.73	1.59	1.20	1.12
3	.98	2.17	.55	1.75	.51	1.41	.49	2.51	1.63	1.63	1.11	1.23
4	1.07	1.97	.31	2.05	.90	1.25	1.15	2.52	1.65	1.72	1.16	1.15
5	1.49	1.51	.51	2.06	1.27	1.17	.81	2.59	1.77	1.53	1.28	1.01
6	1.38	1.41	.72	2.09	1.19	1.41	.89	2.71	1.66	1.62	1.24	.95
7	.81	1.40	.82	2.17	.54	1.70	.99	2.81	1.77	1.57	.86	.98
8	.94	1.15	.64	2.21	.59	1.58	1.17	2.74	1.77	1.43	.75	1.17
9	1.06	1.04	.46	2.26	.81	1.62	1.07	2.84	1.76	1.42	.86	1.29
10	1.01	.81	.58	2.25	1.19	1.62	1.10	2.81	1.96	1.28	1.02	1.29
11	.91	1.15	.23	2.06	.70	1.37	.99	2.56	1.78	1.33	.94	1.26
12	1.15	1.35	.52	2.31	1.06	1.36	.96	2.20	1.85	1.32	1.41	.91
13	.89	1.43	.71	2.47	.48	1.73	1.43	1.97	1.99	1.06	1.18	.83
14	.98	1.34	.53	2.44	.55	1.57	.46	2.06	1.98	1.00	1.70	.78
15	1.14	1.18	.02	2.48	.79	1.58	.80	2.06	1.99	1.16	1.85	.64
16	1.12	1.03	-.07	2.23	.78	1.51	.91	1.91	2.21	1.44	2.04	.65
17	.32	.89	-.12	2.24	.78	1.34	.91	1.71	2.33	1.29	2.10	.93
18	1.04	.67	.26	2.42	.82	1.84	.99	1.61	2.29	1.24	2.15	1.05
19	1.28	.97	-.20	2.47	1.33	1.56	1.08	1.94	2.31	1.23	2.17	1.14
20	1.34	.93	-.46	2.29	1.12	1.46	1.03	1.63	2.34	1.02	2.41	1.28
21	.87	.88	-.12	2.25	.92	1.12	1.22	1.31	2.38	.94	2.52	1.25
22	.99	.91	.07	2.11	.89	1.19	1.37	1.18	2.15	1.06	2.49	1.26
23	1.11	1.06	.20	1.88	.86	1.34	1.35	1.38	2.12	1.10	2.51	1.39
24	1.00	.84	.53	1.42	.73	.86	1.29	1.45	2.00	1.27	2.45	1.07
25	1.02	.57	.41	1.08	.75	1.11	1.61	1.66	1.79	1.35	2.31	.17
26	1.10	.70	.55	.99	1.03	1.23	1.50	1.52	1.85	1.20	2.06	.97
27	.99	.71	.72	.67	1.22	.97	1.51	1.50	1.94	1.20	1.92	1.49
28	.95	.85	.70	.59	1.42	.53	1.91	1.60	1.72	1.36	1.82	1.58
29	.73	.91	.91	.59	1.34	.68	1.72	1.82	1.62	1.33	1.86	1.22
30	.14	.70	.97	1.04	---	.70	1.75	1.86	1.54	1.38	1.50	.90
31	.77	---	.86	1.16	---	.77	---	1.94	---	1.44	1.22	---
TOTAL	30.50	33.99	13.12	56.11	25.11	40.31	34.19	62.81	57.55	40.95	51.58	32.31
MEAN	.98	1.13	.42	1.81	.87	1.30	1.14	2.03	1.92	1.32	1.66	1.08



## ROANOKE RIVER BASIN

0208111310 CASHIE RIVER AT SECONDARY ROAD 1527 NEAR WINDSOR, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°02'51", long 76°59'07", Bertie County, Hydrologic Unit 03010107, at downstream side of bridge on Secondary Road 1257, 2.0 miles upstream from State Highway 13 near Windsor.

DRAINAGE AREA.--108 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 3, 1987, to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 15 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges and those below 10 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, which are poor. Minimum discharge for period of record occurs periodically.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	65	7.2	19	192	195	234	155	24	2.3	223	9.1	290
2	40	11	17	169	169	175	124	19	2.5	103	4.2	188
3	46	10	16	142	132	129	109	14	2.0	47	2.0	114
4	82	11	18	181	106	100	101	9.7	1.8	19	1.7	74
5	92	9.4	16	e336	88	83	92	6.5	2.3	7.8	2.0	58
6	80	9.6	16	e445	75	73	84	5.0	2.7	4.7	2.2	97
7	82	9.7	16	e457	65	76	76	4.5	2.5	15	2.2	180
8	75	9.9	17	e366	57	76	68	8.6	5.8	7.6	2.1	135
9	59	12	21	287	51	85	61	17	90	3.4	2.4	116
10	40	17	24	206	45	118	56	23	135	2.5	7.3	101
11	26	18	24	156	42	154	51	19	99	2.4	29	87
12	17	20	24	125	40	146	43	16	62	3.0	22	68
13	9.5	21	24	108	37	138	36	14	78	2.6	39	45
14	5.0	20	24	100	37	133	29	12	101	2.4	77	26
15	3.1	19	21	94	41	119	25	9.3	74	2.1	257	13
16	3.1	18	21	111	55	99	24	6.0	40	1.9	670	8.8
17	19	16	17	110	78	83	23	3.5	19	1.7	1500	5.5
18	90	14	14	95	94	70	20	2.6	8.3	1.6	2900	3.7
19	102	13	12	78	107	63	18	2.0	3.9	1.6	3000	3.7
20	85	12	11	66	120	57	15	2.8	2.4	1.6	2310	5.4
21	107	11	11	57	110	51	13	3.4	2.2	1.6	1490	8.1
22	109	11	9.9	50	93	46	34	3.2	2.8	1.5	938	23
23	86	13	9.9	48	83	51	61	2.5	2.6	1.4	570	45
24	62	18	14	59	78	64	77	2.0	2.5	1.5	356	37
25	42	21	17	78	76	74	74	1.6	3.2	1.7	236	23
26	26	19	24	91	114	103	75	1.1	96	1.7	157	16
27	15	17	46	112	199	203	69	1.1	585	1.9	102	11
28	9.7	15	70	154	252	303	54	1.2	1130	62	64	11
29	7.9	19	121	188	272	303	39	1.0	839	79	37	7.0
30	6.7	19	193	213	---	257	30	1.8	458	42	64	4.8
31	6.5	---	213	204	---	198	---	2.2	---	21	289	---
TOTAL	1498.5	440.8	1100.8	5078	2911	3864	1736	239.6	3855.8	669.2	15142.2	1805.0
MEAN	48.3	14.7	35.5	164	100	125	57.9	7.73	129	21.6	488	60.2
MAX	109	21	213	457	272	303	155	24	1130	223	3000	290
MIN	3.1	7.2	9.9	48	37	46	13	1.0	1.8	1.4	1.7	3.7
CFSM	.45	.14	.33	1.52	.93	1.15	.54	.07	1.19	.20	4.52	.56
IN.	.52	.15	.38	1.75	1.00	1.33	.60	.08	1.33	.23	5.22	.62

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1987 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	47.7	34.1	78.9	168	139	230
MAX	181	123	254	259	201	663
(WY)	1990	1990	1990	1991	1989	1989
MIN	13	89	15.1	73.4	64.1	58.3
(WY)	1988	1988	1989	1989	1991	1992

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1987 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	38042.70	38340.9	109
ANNUAL MEAN	104	105	156
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			156
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			57.1
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	995	3000	3000
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.28	1.0	0
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.31	1.4	0
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		3150	3150
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		11.51	11.51
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		.94	0*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.97	.97	1.01
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	13.10	13.21	13.77
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	301	196	255
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	41	37	30
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1.2	2.4	.83

\* See REMARKS.

## ROANOKE RIVER BASIN

0208113400 CASHIE RIVER AT SANS SOUCI FERRY, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°54'42", long 76°49'04", Bertie County, Hydrologic Unit 03010107, on private pier, south bank, 100 ft upstream from ferry landing on Secondary Road 1500.

## TIDAL-ELEVATION RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1990 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 10 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929; gage readings have been reduced to elevations NGVD.

REMARKS.--Records good.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum elevation, 2.22 ft, Aug. 20, 1992; minimum elevation, -0.79 ft, Dec. 4, 1991.

EXTREMES FOR 1991 WATER YEAR.--Maximum elevation, 2.21 ft, March 30; minimum elevation -0.64 ft, December 16.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum elevation, 2.22 ft, August 20; minimum elevation, -0.79 ft, December 4.

ELEVATION, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1990 TO SEPTEMBER 1991  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.66	1.27	.35	.64	1.10	.69	1.29	1.43	1.14	1.11	1.39	1.51
2	.72	1.29	.55	.37	1.04	.83	1.52	1.34	1.16	1.12	1.33	1.12
3	.94	1.26	.71	.53	.97	1.03	1.50	1.22	1.15	1.32	1.50	1.07
4	.86	1.21	.73	.66	.84	1.06	1.17	1.20	1.21	1.33	1.26	1.16
5	.80	1.29	.08	.32	.73	1.07	1.05	1.16	1.06	1.40	1.19	1.17
6	.73	1.16	.52	.50	.69	1.10	.91	1.16	.98	1.24	1.22	1.23
7	.84	1.19	.63	.94	.73	1.15	.79	1.41	.73	1.24	1.37	1.25
8	.84	1.25	.43	.64	.84	1.03	.79	.98	.72	1.19	1.35	.98
9	.86	1.22	.02	.05	.48	.76	.83	.84	.88	1.24	1.44	1.00
10	1.03	1.54	---	.66	.68	.45	.94	.81	.90	1.36	1.54	1.18
11	1.35	1.16	---	1.06	.91	-.10	.86	.93	.93	1.43	1.31	1.21
12	1.31	1.27	---	1.28	.73	.24	.83	.64	.98	1.39	1.28	1.31
13	1.28	1.12	---	1.27	.84	.92	.73	.77	1.22	1.37	1.51	1.14
14	1.28	.92	.85	1.23	.83	.94	.86	.86	.99	1.41	1.31	1.20
15	1.15	.95	.40	1.34	.48	.71	.79	1.08	1.04	1.54	1.36	1.12
16	1.12	.97	.55	1.37	-.21	.71	1.16	.93	1.12	1.49	1.09	1.12
17	1.11	.84	.43	1.22	.41	1.16	.97	1.01	1.11	1.20	1.06	1.04
18	1.32	.40	.37	1.05	.67	1.44	1.22	1.38	1.26	1.03	1.34	1.08
19	1.07	.38	.72	1.02	.49	1.09	1.21	1.29	1.33	.95	.85	1.16
20	.98	.95	.45	1.27	.46	1.09	1.27	.82	1.28	1.02	1.36	1.13
21	.86	.88	.59	1.08	.51	1.38	.85	1.15	1.20	.93	1.37	.63
22	.89	1.04	.66	1.12	.22	1.41	1.10	1.07	1.22	.78	1.11	.69
23	1.15	1.03	.71	1.17	.71	1.48	1.54	1.07	1.37	.84	1.07	.88
24	1.13	.87	.52	1.36	.02	1.30	1.49	1.07	1.07	1.03	1.15	1.09
25	1.40	.95	.54	1.28	-.05	1.30	1.41	1.03	1.10	1.13	1.17	1.22
26	.52	.81	.20	1.01	.16	1.45	1.42	1.01	1.33	1.21	1.17	1.41
27	.30	.58	.18	1.09	-.14	1.13	1.32	1.01	1.34	1.26	1.39	1.10
28	.97	.57	.06	1.21	.50	1.35	1.46	.98	1.10	1.28	1.21	.86
29	1.11	.79	.39	1.19	---	1.25	1.40	.82	1.11	1.25	1.02	.95
30	.98	.14	.59	1.26	---	2.03	1.37	.92	1.05	1.36	.93	.93
31	1.23	---	1.04	1.18	---	1.87	---	.96	---	1.41	.98	---
TOTAL	30.79	29.30	---	30.37	15.64	33.32	34.05	32.35	33.08	37.86	38.63	32.94
MEAN	.99	.98	---	.98	.56	1.07	1.13	1.04	1.10	1.22	1.25	1.10
MAX	1.40	1.54	---	1.37	1.10	2.03	1.54	1.43	1.37	1.54	1.54	1.51
MIN	.30	.14	---	.05	-.21	-.10	.73	.64	.72	.78	.85	.63

ELEVATION, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.76	1.34	.53	.55	.14	.78	.58	1.08	1.11	1.28	1.39	1.26
2	.95	1.93	.63	.78	-.26	.76	.49	.99	1.33	1.41	1.12	1.03
3	.85	2.05	.51	1.42	.35	.94	.09	1.31	1.31	1.35	1.06	1.15
4	.94	1.84	.11	1.66	.69	.67	.77	.98	1.44	1.50	1.11	1.05
5	1.28	1.34	.20	1.58	1.05	.50	.29	1.10	1.58	1.38	1.23	.89
6	1.16	1.29	.23	1.62	.96	.82	.42	1.18	1.46	1.54	1.17	.83
7	.64	1.30	.35	1.61	.23	1.19	.59	1.13	1.50	1.41	.81	.85
8	.82	1.04	.33	1.64	.43	.95	.80	1.10	1.44	1.20	.69	.99
9	.95	.92	.31	1.58	.73	.99	.74	1.47	1.37	1.19	.81	1.06
10	.89	.70	.46	1.38	1.10	.98	.81	1.44	1.54	1.00	.96	1.09
11	.81	1.10	.14	.91	.63	.54	.74	1.23	1.20	.95	.90	1.00
12	1.05	1.28	.37	1.28	.92	.51	.76	.81	1.29	.99	1.33	.69
13	.79	1.36	.54	1.32	.35	.94	1.21	.91	1.41	.87	1.09	.70
14	.88	1.25	.41	1.01	.49	.57	.27	1.29	1.27	.85	1.56	.69
15	1.05	1.07	-.09	1.08	.70	.57	.66	1.35	1.23	.90	1.67	.56
16	.98	.95	-.14	.39	.69	.37	.78	1.22	1.53	1.11	1.84	.58
17	.16	.79	-.20	.58	.70	.36	.81	.98	1.43	1.10	1.89	.86
18	.87	.61	.10	.85	.64	1.09	.87	1.01	1.28	1.16	1.91	.95
19	1.00	.83	-.42	.83	.95	.71	.96	1.40	1.23	1.16	1.93	.99
20	1.08	.80	-.62	.45	.78	.70	.90	.91	1.32	.99	2.14	1.14
21	.70	.79	-.38	.66	.77	.40	1.12	.60	1.28	.91	2.11	1.14
22	.85	.80	-.09	.81	.73	.71	1.24	.54	.87	1.03	1.86	1.19
23	.97	.88	.13	.82	.69	1.09	.99	.82	1.15	1.02	1.71	1.26
24	.89	.58	.42	.48	.62	.69	.76	.90	1.20	1.13	1.53	.81
25	.93	.35	.32	.49	.61	.97	1.06	1.12	1.24	1.21	1.37	-.02
26	1.00	.49	.45	.57	.81	1.09	.77	1.00	1.45	1.15	1.23	.88
27	.90	.33	.50	.39	.76	.82	.77	.90	1.47	1.15	1.27	1.44
28	.84	.39	.50	.34	.92	.41	1.19	1.13	1.31	1.27	1.36	1.53
29	.60	.53	.76	.16	.86	.58	.60	1.38	1.29	1.17	1.59	1.16
30	.03	.51	.80	.46	---	.64	.67	1.42	1.26	1.28	1.30	.81
31	.67	---	.63	.59	---	.63	---	1.51	---	1.35	1.09	---
TOTAL	26.29	29.44	7.79	28.29	19.04	22.97	22.71	34.21	39.79	36.01	43.03	28.56
MEAN	.85	.98	.25	.91	.66	.74	.76	1.10	1.33	1.16	1.39	.95

## ROANOKE RIVER BASIN

0208114150 ROANOKE RIVER AT NC 45 NEAR WESTOVER, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°54'53", long 76°43'23", Bertie County, Hydrologic Unit 03010107, near center of river on south bridge fender of shipping channel, 10 ft upstream from State Highway 45 bridge, and 2.7 mi west of Westover.

## TIDAL-ELEVATION RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1990 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 10 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929; gage readings have been reduced to elevations NGVD.

REMARKS.--Records good.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum elevation, 2.38 ft, Mar. 30, 1991; minimum elevation, -0.65 ft, Dec. 20, 1991.

EXTREMES FOR 1991 WATER YEAR.--Maximum elevation, 2.38 ft, March 30; minimum elevation -0.60 ft, February 16.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum elevation, 2.27 ft, November 3; minimum elevation, -0.65 ft, December 20.

ELEVATION, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1990 TO SEPTEMBER 1991  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.70	1.27	.40	.65	1.01	.73	1.21	1.43	1.20	1.19	1.37	1.59
2	.78	1.29	.60	.40	.97	.90	1.55	1.39	1.23	1.21	1.32	1.15
3	.96	1.25	.75	.56	.90	1.09	1.42	1.15	1.22	1.40	1.54	1.15
4	.91	1.20	.79	.66	.76	1.10	1.14	1.25	1.28	1.41	1.27	1.25
5	.84	1.28	.17	.33	.66	1.11	1.06	1.19	1.10	1.46	1.24	1.27
6	.78	1.15	.59	.53	.62	1.14	.90	1.17	1.02	1.32	1.28	1.33
7	.89	1.19	.68	.96	.67	1.20	.79	1.46	.78	1.31	1.43	1.33
8	.89	1.23	.46	.59	.74	1.03	.80	1.14	.78	1.27	1.39	1.06
9	.91	1.19	.07	.06	.40	.78	.85	.86	.95	1.32	1.50	1.08
10	1.07	1.49	.45	.66	.64	.46	.96	.88	.97	1.44	1.58	1.27
11	1.39	1.06	.69	1.04	.87	-.04	.82	.98	1.01	1.51	1.32	1.31
12	1.35	1.26	.69	1.27	.69	.29	.80	.66	1.07	1.46	1.34	1.38
13	1.32	1.05	.66	1.22	.85	.97	.70	.83	1.27	1.47	1.58	1.22
14	1.32	.84	.86	1.20	.85	.97	.86	.96	1.05	1.50	1.39	1.30
15	1.19	.93	.45	1.29	.44	.73	.78	1.11	1.12	1.59	1.44	1.19
16	1.13	.93	.61	1.33	-.14	.73	1.14	.96	1.21	1.54	1.17	1.21
17	1.15	.82	.47	1.18	.46	1.20	.96	1.09	1.18	1.27	1.14	1.14
18	1.35	.36	.43	.99	.70	1.48	1.22	1.49	1.35	1.12	1.45	1.17
19	1.10	.42	.78	.97	.54	1.06	1.13	1.25	1.40	1.05	.80	1.26
20	.99	.98	.50	1.19	.54	1.14	1.25	.86	1.37	1.11	1.45	1.18
21	.87	.91	.66	1.02	.56	1.41	.78	1.20	1.27	1.01	1.43	.71
22	.92	1.08	.71	1.00	.30	1.46	1.08	1.13	1.30	.87	1.17	.76
23	1.17	1.06	.76	1.09	.71	1.50	1.52	1.13	1.42	.93	1.14	.97
24	1.14	.92	.61	1.27	.08	1.34	1.41	1.13	1.10	1.12	1.22	1.16
25	1.43	1.02	.59	1.15	.02	1.32	1.33	1.09	1.15	1.22	1.23	1.31
26	.40	.85	.27	.89	.21	1.46	1.39	1.07	1.39	1.27	1.23	1.46
27	.31	.63	.21	1.02	-.05	1.20	1.29	1.08	1.39	1.34	1.45	1.18
28	1.02	.65	.14	1.14	.57	1.47	1.43	1.05	1.17	1.34	1.28	.94
29	1.11	.83	.44	1.12	---	1.31	1.38	.87	1.19	1.31	1.10	1.03
30	.99	.19	.65	1.21	---	2.11	1.35	.99	1.13	1.39	1.02	1.01
31	1.24	---	1.08	1.13	---	1.76	---	1.04	---	1.45	1.08	---
TOTAL	31.62	29.33	17.22	29.12	15.57	34.41	33.30	33.89	35.07	40.20	40.35	35.37
MEAN	1.02	.98	.56	.94	.56	1.11	1.11	1.09	1.17	1.30	1.30	1.18
MAX	1.43	1.49	1.08	1.33	1.01	2.11	1.55	1.49	1.42	1.59	1.58	1.59
MIN	.31	.19	.07	.06	-.14	-.04	.70	.66	.78	.87	.80	.71

ELEVATION, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.85	1.45	.62	.60	.19	.80	.65	1.11	1.18	1.34	1.40	1.26
2	1.04	2.05	.73	.83	-.18	.79	.53	1.05	1.38	1.46	1.13	1.06
3	.93	2.10	.63	1.45	.42	.96	.16	1.34	1.34	1.41	1.10	1.21
4	1.02	1.91	.22	1.67	.77	.68	.83	1.00	1.51	1.58	1.17	1.08
5	1.35	1.41	.29	1.58	1.08	.54	.36	1.12	1.64	1.44	1.24	.94
6	1.23	1.37	.30	1.67	.99	.85	.48	1.17	1.53	1.63	1.18	.90
7	.73	1.39	.43	1.60	.30	1.23	.67	1.05	1.57	1.47	.83	.90
8	.91	1.14	.41	1.65	.52	.99	.84	1.11	1.50	1.26	.74	1.06
9	1.04	1.00	.40	1.60	.83	1.02	.79	1.52	1.42	1.27	.86	1.11
10	.99	.76	.55	1.37	1.14	1.02	.88	1.41	1.56	1.07	.98	1.15
11	.91	1.20	.24	.93	.71	.58	.80	1.21	1.22	1.02	.95	1.04
12	1.15	1.38	.45	1.33	.95	.57	.85	.81	1.32	1.06	1.36	.73
13	.89	1.45	.63	1.34	.41	.96	1.18	.95	1.44	.97	1.10	.77
14	.97	1.34	.52	1.02	.57	.60	.33	1.34	1.31	.94	1.57	.76
15	1.15	1.15	.02	1.11	.77	.62	.72	1.38	1.28	.99	1.62	.62
16	1.07	1.05	-.04	.38	.79	.39	.84	1.25	1.59	1.20	1.78	.66
17	.24	.86	-.09	.61	.76	.42	.91	1.00	1.40	1.19	1.80	.96
18	.94	.70	.20	.86	.70	1.10	.94	1.06	1.31	1.25	1.71	1.04
19	1.09	.91	-.32	.79	1.00	.77	1.00	1.43	1.27	1.23	1.72	1.07
20	1.12	.89	-.53	.45	.84	.71	.95	.92	1.34	1.04	1.97	1.19
21	.79	.88	-.28	.67	.83	.46	1.18	.61	1.29	.95	1.81	1.22
22	.93	.89	.00	.82	.79	.77	1.30	.60	.91	1.07	1.63	1.27
23	1.05	.95	.23	.85	.75	1.13	1.03	.88	1.20	1.06	1.55	1.29
24	.97	.68	.50	.53	.69	.74	.83	.97	1.25	1.18	1.41	.84
25	1.01	.44	.41	.56	.67	1.03	1.08	1.15	1.32	1.25	1.29	.06
26	1.09	.58	.54	.60	.87	1.13	.81	1.05	1.47	1.16	1.20	.99
27	.98	.41	.56	.43	.81	.88	.83	.94	1.47	1.22	1.26	1.52
28	.92	.46	.55	.39	.95	.50	1.19	1.17	1.30	1.25	1.43	1.58
29	.66	.61	.84	.21	.92	.65	.60	1.40	1.31	1.20	1.56	1.21
30	.14	.59	.86	.50	---	.71	.74	1.46	1.29	1.30	1.31	.87
31	.77	---	.68	.63	---	.69	---	1.56	---	1.40	1.13	---
TOTAL	28.93	32.00	10.55	29.03	20.84	24.29	24.30	35.02	40.92	37.86	41.79	30.36
MEAN	.93	1.07	.34	.94	.72	.78	.81	1.13	1.36	1.22	1.35	1.01

## ROANOKE RIVER BASIN

0208114360 CASHIE RIVER AT NC 45 NEAR CASHOKE LANDING, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°55'24", long 76°44'01", Bertie County, Hydrologic Unit 03010107, attached to pile bent No. 93 of State Highway 45 bridge, 100 ft south of north shore, and 1.3 mi southeast of Cashoke Landing.

## TIDAL-ELEVATION RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1990 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 10 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929; gage readings have been reduced to elevations NGVD.

RECORDS.--Records good.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum elevation, 2.30 ft, Mar. 30, 1991; minimum elevation, -0.72 ft, Feb. 16, 1991.

EXTREMES FOR 1991 WATER YEAR.--Maximum elevation, 2.30 ft, March 30; minimum elevation -0.72 ft, February 16.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum recorded elevation, 2.24 ft, November 2; minimum recorded elevation, -0.61 ft, January 16.

ELEVATION, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1990 TO SEPTEMBER 1991  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.73	1.24	.40	.65	.92	.71	1.09	1.36	1.19	1.18	1.37	1.59
2	.80	1.26	.60	.39	.88	.88	1.48	1.25	1.22	1.21	1.31	1.15
3	1.00	1.21	.77	.56	.80	1.07	1.36	1.16	1.20	1.39	1.53	1.15
4	.94	1.15	.79	.66	.66	1.06	1.06	1.15	1.26	1.41	1.25	1.24
5	.87	1.23	.17	.32	.55	1.08	.96	1.16	1.09	1.48	1.23	1.26
6	.80	1.08	.60	.52	.52	1.11	.81	1.17	1.02	1.34	1.27	1.31
7	.91	1.13	.68	.96	.57	1.16	.68	1.42	.77	1.32	1.43	1.32
8	.91	1.16	.45	.56	.63	.98	.69	.96	.77	1.29	1.38	1.05
9	.94	1.14	.07	.02	.28	.72	.74	.87	.93	1.33	1.48	1.07
10	1.10	1.42	.47	.66	.56	.38	.84	.82	.96	1.45	1.56	1.25
11	1.42	.96	.71	1.05	.78	-.14	.70	.93	1.00	1.51	1.30	1.30
12	1.37	1.17	.71	1.26	.61	.21	.69	.68	1.06	1.47	1.34	1.37
13	1.34	.96	.66	1.21	.80	.92	.57	.81	1.26	1.48	1.56	1.21
14	1.33	.75	.87	1.18	.79	.89	.75	.91	1.07	1.51	1.37	1.28
15	1.19	.85	.46	1.28	.36	.64	.66	1.11	1.12	1.59	1.41	1.18
16	1.14	.86	.60	1.30	-.20	.65	1.03	.94	1.21	1.54	1.16	1.20
17	1.15	.74	.46	1.12	.44	1.14	.83	1.05	1.17	1.26	1.14	1.12
18	1.36	.29	.43	.93	.68	1.42	1.12	1.46	1.34	1.12	1.44	1.15
19	1.10	.36	.79	.92	.53	.96	1.03	1.27	1.39	1.05	.75	1.24
20	.99	.96	.53	1.14	.51	1.07	1.11	.84	1.37	1.11	1.45	1.13
21	.87	.89	.68	.93	.54	1.36	.60	1.19	1.28	1.02	1.41	.69
22	.91	1.07	.72	.92	.28	1.40	.96	1.11	1.30	.88	1.16	.76
23	1.16	1.05	.77	1.03	.70	1.44	1.42	1.11	1.41	.94	1.14	.96
24	1.13	.91	.61	1.20	.05	1.26	1.28	1.11	1.11	1.12	1.22	1.15
25	1.44	1.02	.61	1.07	-.01	1.24	1.18	1.07	1.17	1.22	1.23	1.29
26	.33	.87	.28	.79	.18	1.39	1.28	1.05	1.40	1.27	1.23	1.43
27	.27	.65	.23	.95	-.08	1.11	1.19	1.06	1.39	1.34	1.45	1.15
28	.99	.66	.14	1.06	.54	1.38	1.37	1.03	1.18	1.35	1.28	.92
29	1.08	.84	.44	1.04	---	1.22	1.27	.85	1.20	1.32	1.07	1.01
30	.96	.20	.64	1.14	---	2.02	1.28	.98	1.13	1.40	.99	.99
31	1.22	---	1.09	1.02	---	1.66	---	1.03	---	1.45	1.06	---
TOTAL	31.75	28.08	17.43	27.84	13.87	32.39	30.03	32.91	34.97	40.35	39.97	34.92
MEAN	1.02	.94	.56	.90	.50	1.04	1.00	1.06	1.17	1.30	1.29	1.16
MAX	1.44	1.42	1.09	1.30	.92	2.02	1.48	1.46	1.41	1.59	1.56	1.59
MIN	.27	.20	.07	.02	-.20	-.14	.57	.68	.77	.88	.75	.69

ELEVATION, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.83	1.42	---	---	.14	.76	.62	1.06	1.14	1.31	---	---
2	1.03	2.03	---	---	-.21	.75	.47	.98	1.36	1.43	---	---
3	.90	2.05	---	---	.41	.93	.11	1.28	1.33	1.38	---	---
4	1.00	1.86	---	---	.75	.65	.80	.90	1.50	1.55	---	1.05
5	1.31	1.36	---	---	1.07	.50	.30	1.05	1.62	1.41	---	.90
6	1.18	1.33	---	---	.98	.82	.43	1.10	1.51	1.60	---	.86
7	.69	1.34	---	---	.27	1.19	.63	.96	1.55	1.43	---	.85
8	.89	1.09	---	---	.50	.95	.81	1.02	1.48	1.23	---	1.02
9	1.02	.96	---	---	.81	.99	.77	1.44	1.39	1.23	---	1.04
10	.96	.71	---	---	1.13	.98	.85	1.32	1.54	1.03	---	1.07
11	.90	1.16	---	---	.70	.49	.78	1.13	1.19	.97	---	.94
12	1.14	1.34	---	---	.95	.51	.82	.73	1.31	1.02	---	.63
13	.88	1.40	---	---	.40	.91	1.18	.91	1.42	.93	---	.69
14	.97	1.30	---	---	.55	.54	.31	1.30	1.27	.90	---	.68
15	1.14	1.12	---	---	.76	.56	.71	1.34	1.24	.95	---	.54
16	1.05	1.01	---	.23	.75	.30	.82	1.21	1.57	1.15	---	.58
17	.22	.84	---	.51	.76	.35	.88	.96	1.36	1.14	---	.88
18	.92	.68	---	.76	.68	1.06	.91	1.03	1.26	1.21	---	.96
19	1.06	---	---	.69	.97	.69	1.00	1.40	1.21	1.20	---	.98
20	1.10	---	---	.33	.81	.65	.94	.88	1.29	1.04	---	1.12
21	.77	---	---	.57	.81	.40	1.18	.58	1.23	.97	---	1.14
22	.91	---	---	.76	.77	.73	1.29	.57	.84	1.08	---	1.19
23	1.03	---	---	.80	.73	1.10	1.00	.85	1.16	---	---	1.21
24	.94	---	---	.44	.68	.71	.80	.94	1.20	---	---	.75
25	.99	---	---	.52	.66	1.01	1.05	1.13	1.28	---	---	-.04
26	1.07	---	---	.57	.85	1.10	.76	1.03	1.43	---	---	.93
27	.96	---	---	.42	.77	.83	.79	.91	1.43	---	---	1.46
28	.90	---	---	.37	.91	.46	1.15	1.27	---	---	---	1.51
29	.64	---	---	.18	.86	.62	.53	1.40	1.28	---	---	1.13
30	.11	---	---	.47	---	.68	.69	1.45	1.26	---	---	.79
31	.75	---	---	.60	---	.65	---	1.53	---	---	---	---
TOTAL	28.26	---	---	---	20.22	22.87	23.38	33.55	39.92	---	---	---
MEAN	.91	---	---	---	.70	.74	.78	1.08	1.33	---	---	---

## ALLIGATOR RIVER BASIN

0208117839 ALLIGATOR RIVER AT HIGHWAY 64 NEAR SOUTHSORE LANDING, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°54'16", long 76°01'39", Tyrrell County, Hydrologic Unit 03010205, west bank, 20 ft south of Highway 74, 1.6 mi southeast of Southshore Landing, and 14.5 mi east of Columbia.

## TIDAL-ELEVATION RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1990 to September 1992 (discontinued).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 10 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929; gage readings have been reduced to elevations NGVD.

RECORDS.--Records good.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum elevation, 2.40 ft, Mar. 30, 1991; minimum elevation, -0.51 ft, Dec. 20, 1991.

EXTREMES FOR 1991 WATER YEAR.--Maximum elevation, 2.40 ft, March 30; minimum elevation -0.12 ft, December 27.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum elevation, 2.35 ft, November 3; minimum elevation, -0.51 ft, December 20.

## ELEVATION, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1990 TO SEPTEMBER 1991

## DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.80	---	.39	.57	.82	.62	1.27	1.37	1.16	1.26	1.37	1.35
2	.78	---	.57	.48	.78	.79	1.35	1.44	1.15	1.28	1.30	.81
3	.71	---	.56	.54	.74	.94	1.00	1.18	1.17	1.39	1.51	.93
4	---	---	1.07	.61	.59	1.26	.81	.95	1.31	1.34	1.36	1.18
5	---	---	.80	.30	.49	1.17	.88	.95	.89	1.56	1.16	1.29
6	---	---	.63	.53	.44	1.05	.76	1.19	.69	1.39	1.13	1.29
7	---	---	.67	.82	.49	1.30	.65	1.30	.58	1.35	1.37	1.16
8	---	---	.62	.64	.62	1.01	.65	.86	.69	1.37	1.28	.99
9	---	.89	.31	.44	.28	.66	.72	.74	.95	1.30	1.40	1.01
10	---	1.53	.60	.57	.54	.55	.88	.73	.96	1.31	1.58	1.24
11	---	1.42	.67	.72	.86	.40	.58	.60	1.07	1.46	1.25	1.38
12	---	1.28	.68	1.29	.62	.33	.34	.74	1.19	1.26	1.24	1.24
13	---	1.09	.70	1.23	.77	.74	.25	.95	1.13	1.50	1.38	1.10
14	---	.73	.72	1.14	1.05	1.03	.60	.92	.94	1.56	1.38	1.28
15	---	.82	.46	1.20	1.14	.80	.61	1.00	1.09	1.40	1.52	1.09
16	---	.86	.68	1.22	.69	.67	.89	.77	1.18	1.29	1.16	1.16
17	---	.96	.42	1.37	.52	1.06	.75	1.00	1.20	1.21	1.10	1.13
18	---	.62	.45	1.14	.61	1.36	.89	1.16	1.28	1.19	1.16	1.12
19	---	.49	.73	.95	.47	1.28	.49	.82	1.35	1.14	1.12	1.21
20	---	.92	.37	1.08	.59	1.18	1.06	.62	1.19	1.18	1.39	1.31
21	---	.88	.59	1.22	.51	1.28	.97	.91	1.20	1.07	1.50	.64
22	---	1.02	.67	.96	.31	1.39	1.34	1.07	1.19	.94	1.11	.53
23	---	1.10	.76	.97	.47	1.37	1.37	1.08	1.41	1.01	1.04	.88
24	---	1.06	.91	1.22	.08	1.47	1.33	1.02	.95	1.17	1.08	1.01
25	---	1.08	.61	1.01	.02	1.16	1.18	1.04	.85	1.17	.99	1.27
26	---	.85	.29	.70	.28	1.05	1.14	.98	1.05	1.19	.91	---
27	---	.63	.07	.88	.23	1.11	1.14	1.06	1.17	1.29	1.16	1.14
28	---	.65	.22	1.00	.55	1.53	1.25	1.16	1.07	1.24	1.16	.82
29	---	.93	.41	.97	---	1.23	1.15	.83	1.19	1.30	1.10	.94
30	---	.48	.68	1.06	---	2.09	1.27	.95	1.23	1.34	1.08	---
31	---	---	1.02	1.24	---	1.57	---	1.17	---	1.43	1.19	---
TOTAL	---	---	18.33	28.07	15.56	33.45	27.57	30.56	32.48	39.89	38.48	---
MEAN	---	---	.59	.91	.56	1.08	.92	.99	1.08	1.29	1.24	---
MAX	---	---	1.07	1.37	1.14	2.09	1.37	1.44	1.41	1.56	1.58	---
MIN	---	---	.07	.30	.02	.33	.25	.60	.58	.94	.91	---

## ELEVATION, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

## DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	---	1.46	.58	.53	.51	.77	.63	1.02	1.21	1.39	1.47	1.19
2	.89	2.03	.69	.71	.19	.89	.89	1.04	1.23	1.42	1.01	.94
3	.95	2.13	.79	.98	.41	.67	.50	1.26	1.14	1.20	1.12	1.12
4	.97	1.97	1.09	1.65	.74	.46	.72	.97	1.28	1.54	1.18	1.03
5	1.25	1.51	.44	1.62	1.00	.42	.64	.82	1.53	1.44	1.05	.88
6	---	1.31	.42	1.64	.64	.62	.47	.72	1.51	1.60	.94	.81
7	---	1.37	.42	1.60	.35	.86	.68	.43	1.54	1.44	.70	.84
8	---	1.31	.38	1.55	.55	.96	.74	.85	1.48	1.21	.65	.96
9	---	1.07	.39	1.50	.90	.88	.66	1.42	1.52	1.37	.91	1.02
10	---	.73	.54	1.37	.85	.93	.85	1.40	1.36	1.10	.99	1.03
11	---	1.49	.24	1.14	.70	1.32	.79	1.09	1.03	1.08	1.00	1.04
12	---	1.51	.41	1.24	.70	.88	.82	.74	1.04	1.03	1.30	.71
13	---	1.51	.58	1.22	.35	.94	.70	.86	1.17	1.22	1.10	.57
14	---	1.33	.67	1.40	.58	.72	.16	1.27	1.19	1.07	1.43	.57
15	---	1.12	.50	1.27	.66	.65	.49	1.23	1.22	1.16	1.59	.53
16	---	1.07	.29	1.16	.91	.53	.72	1.12	1.21	1.32	1.66	.54
17	---	.79	.01	.73	.57	.41	.92	.84	1.07	1.30	1.74	---
18	---	.64	.35	.80	.64	.74	.89	1.01	1.10	1.35	1.74	---
19	1.09	.86	.14	.60	.93	.82	.74	1.22	1.19	1.22	1.72	---
20	1.07	.83	-.43	.40	.93	.73	.80	.88	1.26	1.08	1.86	---
21	.74	.83	-.13	.61	.84	.46	.94	.48	1.16	.99	1.62	---
22	.89	.78	.01	.67	.73	.69	1.20	.53	.88	1.07	1.39	---
23	.96	.91	.23	.65	.66	1.11	.93	.85	1.05	1.16	1.28	---
24	.89	.95	.54	1.21	.63	.70	.80	.94	1.19	1.29	1.18	---
25	.93	.79	.38	.64	.56	.82	.98	.98	1.36	1.27	1.22	---
26	1.00	.63	.44	.62	.90	1.06	.80	.88	1.43	1.08	1.24	---
27	.95	.39	.46	.27	.92	1.20	.79	.88	1.43	1.32	1.25	---
28	.90	.44	.39	.36	1.00	.86	1.02	.95	1.17	1.33	1.41	---
29	.52	.58	.91	.20	1.22	.71	.64	.84	1.16	1.17	1.66	---
30	.45	.55	.96	.44	---	.69	.60	1.14	1.21	1.28	1.23	---
31	.90	---	.69	.62	---	.72	---	1.49	---	1.33	1.24	---
TOTAL	---	32.89	13.38	29.40	20.57	24.06	22.51	30.15	37.32	38.83	39.88	---
MEAN	---	1.10	.43	.95	.71	.78	.75	.97	1.24	1.25	1.29	---



## CROATAN SOUND

0208117948 CROATAN SOUND NEAR MANNS HARBOR, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°54'24", long 75°46'07", Dare County, Hydrologic Unit 03010205, at west bank, east end of Old Ferry Dock Road, and 1.2 mi north-northeast of Manns Harbor.

## TIDAL ELEVATION RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1990 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 10 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929; gage readings have been reduced to elevations NGVD.

RECORDS.--Records good.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum elevation, 2.33 ft, Mar. 30, 1991; minimum elevation, -0.87 ft, Feb. 23, 1991.

EXTREMES FOR 1991 WATER YEAR.--Maximum elevation, 2.33 ft, March 30; minimum elevation -0.87 ft, February 23.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum recorded elevation, 2.32 ft, November 2; minimum recorded elevation, -0.82 ft, April 13.

ELEVATION, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1990 TO SEPTEMBER 1991  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.52	---	.40	---	.48	.44	1.35	1.26	1.09	1.22	---	.64
2	.67	---	.43	---	.61	.74	1.09	1.17	.97	1.32	---	.47
3	.47	---	.56	---	.54	.76	.60	1.15	1.02	1.19	---	.84
4	.80	---	1.07	---	.40	1.38	.69	.73	1.08	1.25	---	1.08
5	.57	---	.88	---	.32	.98	.82	.79	.63	1.46	---	1.17
6	.55	---	.60	---	.28	.93	.63	1.23	.44	1.29	---	1.17
7	.67	---	.49	---	.35	1.12	.66	.87	.33	1.28	---	.90
8	.62	---	.21	---	-.01	.56	.70	.61	.56	1.31	---	.82
9	.65	.81	.34	---	.21	.40	.81	.58	.85	1.15	---	.91
10	.71	1.65	.75	---	.55	.34	.76	.58	.88	1.23	---	1.13
11	---	1.39	---	---	.68	.42	.15	.36	1.04	1.28	---	1.28
12	---	1.19	---	---	.34	.43	.07	.82	1.13	1.08	---	.99
13	---	.79	---	---	.84	.70	.37	.90	1.07	1.50	---	.96
14	---	.52	---	---	1.13	.88	.47	.92	.74	1.42	---	1.13
15	---	.74	---	---	1.19	.58	.84	.74	.95	1.14	---	.92
16	---	.76	---	---	.84	.71	.74	.60	1.13	1.08	---	1.04
17	---	.61	---	---	.63	.97	.80	.93	1.09	1.10	---	1.04
18	---	.31	---	---	.36	1.26	.48	.70	1.05	1.14	---	1.00
19	---	.68	---	---	.34	1.21	.20	.17	1.22	1.14	---	1.13
20	---	.83	---	---	.50	1.17	.78	.49	1.07	1.18	---	.50
21	---	.77	---	---	.17	1.18	1.10	.79	1.09	1.00	---	.39
22	---	.86	---	---	.21	1.28	1.50	.94	.96	.91	.93	.42
23	---	.99	---	---	-.49	1.32	1.15	.82	1.19	1.02	.91	.87
24	---	.99	---	---	-.09	1.33	1.21	.84	.60	1.11	.90	.86
25	---	.95	---	---	.03	.90	.86	.92	.64	1.12	.57	1.30
26	---	.71	---	---	.16	.82	.95	.85	.90	1.12	.85	1.32
27	---	.51	---	---	.46	1.32	1.00	.93	.92	1.17	.98	.89
28	---	.55	---	---	.48	1.53	1.03	1.14	.93	1.00	1.01	.67
29	---	.45	---	---	---	1.46	.95	.77	1.12	1.24	.98	.80
30	---	.09	---	---	---	1.61	1.17	.76	1.20	1.20	1.01	.76
31	---	---	---	---	---	.96	---	1.10	---	---	1.17	---
TOTAL	---	---	---	---	11.51	29.69	23.93	25.46	27.89	---	---	27.40
MEAN	---	---	---	---	.41	.96	.80	.82	.93	---	---	.91
MAX	---	---	---	---	1.19	1.61	1.50	1.26	1.22	---	---	1.32
MIN	---	---	---	---	-.49	.34	.07	.17	.33	---	---	.39

ELEVATION, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.61	1.74	.53	.47	---	---	.71	.95	---	---	.15	---
2	.71	2.10	.60	.59	---	---	.70	1.26	---	---	-.02	---
3	.71	1.92	.86	.81	---	---	.63	1.17	---	---	.12	---
4	.90	1.71	1.05	1.68	---	---	.61	.77	---	---	.44	---
5	1.08	1.28	.29	1.49	---	---	.53	.48	---	---	.33	---
6	1.03	1.23	.47	1.57	---	---	.46	-.03	---	---	.56	---
7	.76	1.22	.33	1.41	---	---	.69	---	---	---	.43	---
8	.76	.73	.28	1.40	---	---	.59	---	---	---	.70	---
9	.72	.10	.36	1.34	---	---	.67	---	---	---	.55	---
10	.78	1.23	.14	---	---	---	.78	---	---	---	.85	---
11	.94	1.80	.17	---	---	---	.76	---	---	---	.86	---
12	1.00	1.40	.32	---	---	.93	.69	---	---	---	1.00	---
13	.73	1.33	.49	---	---	.71	-.40	---	---	---	.93	---
14	.76	1.21	.60	---	---	.62	.11	---	---	---	1.03	---
15	.94	1.01	.32	---	---	.54	.48	---	---	---	.87	---
16	.65	.93	.21	---	---	.13	.71	---	---	---	.59	---
17	1.06	.39	.24	---	---	.76	.95	---	---	---	.58	---
18	1.04	.57	.07	---	---	.50	.77	---	---	---	.53	---
19	1.01	.75	-.58	---	---	.78	.60	---	---	---	.58	---
20	.53	.72	-.35	---	---	.23	.71	---	---	---	.67	---
21	.66	.71	.10	---	---	.47	.90	---	---	---	---	---
22	.80	.76	-.06	---	---	.83	1.07	---	---	---	---	---
23	.80	.76	.24	---	---	.67	.73	---	---	---	---	---
24	.76	.96	.27	---	---	.61	.88	---	---	---	---	---
25	.80	.73	.31	---	---	.69	.78	---	---	---	---	---
26	.85	.44	.28	---	---	.99	.69	---	---	---	---	---
27	.80	.25	.21	---	---	1.14	.85	---	---	---	---	---
28	.44	.40	.33	---	---	.90	.48	---	---	---	---	---
29	.04	.47	.92	---	---	.65	.09	---	---	1.05	---	---
30	.74	.43	.77	---	---	.62	.97	---	---	1.00	---	---
31	1.29	---	.24	---	---	.47	---	---	---	.68	---	---
TOTAL	24.70	29.28	10.01	---	---	---	19.19	---	---	---	---	---
MEAN	.80	.98	.32	---	---	---	.64	---	---	---	---	---

## ROANOKE SOUND

0208117990 ROANOKE SOUND AT U.S. 64/264 AT HEADQUARTERS ISLAND, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°53'55", long 75°36'56", Dare County, Hydrologic Unit 03010205, on north seawall, 45 ft east of Melvin R. Daniels Bridge on Highway 64/264, and 0.9 mi north of Headquarters Island.

## TIDAL-ELEVATION RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1990 to September 1992 (discontinued).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 10 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929; gage readings have been reduced to elevation NGVD.

RECORDS.--Records good.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum elevation, 3.25 ft, Jan. 16, 1992; minimum elevation, -0.84 ft, Nov. 9, 1991, and Mar. 7, 1992.

EXTREMES FOR 1991 WATER YEAR.--Maximum elevation, 2.83 ft, August 19; minimum elevation -0.72 ft, February 23.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum elevation, 3.25 ft, January 16; minimum elevation, -0.84 ft, November 9 and March 7.

ELEVATION, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1990 TO SEPTEMBER 1991  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.56	---	.60	.25	.69	.48	1.35	1.29	1.11	1.35	1.28	.66
2	.72	---	.61	.68	.78	.98	1.28	.95	1.39	1.29	1.33	.33
3	.42	---	.62	.70	.73	.75	.50	1.06	1.01	1.18	1.44	.79
4	.83	---	1.48	.33	.59	1.58	.52	.66	1.10	1.24	1.30	1.09
5	.62	---	1.51	.34	.50	1.06	.72	.70	.49	1.51	.98	1.22
6	.58	---	.84	.75	.45	.98	.57	1.24	.21	1.31	.95	1.21
7	.68	---	.71	.57	.52	1.28	.60	.91	.23	1.30	1.15	.86
8	.61	---	.53	.22	.34	.62	.64	.58	.55	1.35	1.06	.80
9	.65	.88	.65	1.10	.38	.42	.77	.54	.91	1.15	1.32	.93
10	.60	1.87	.99	.71	.71	.42	.76	.54	.94	1.20	1.41	1.16
11	.76	1.88	.61	.72	.83	.76	.17	.24	1.11	1.28	1.06	1.37
12	.80	1.46	.75	1.47	.58	.50	-.11	.86	1.26	.98	1.02	.97
13	1.08	1.07	.84	1.29	.96	.65	.16	1.02	1.05	1.52	1.15	.97
14	1.22	.78	.33	1.31	1.40	1.01	.37	.96	.72	1.47	1.33	1.19
15	1.24	.95	.58	1.17	1.74	.70	.69	.75	1.01	1.06	1.44	.90
16	.63	.98	.81	1.29	1.48	.70	.65	.54	1.16	.97	1.00	1.06
17	.77	1.02	.44	1.58	.84	.95	.64	.89	1.13	1.06	.96	1.09
18	1.17	.80	.68	1.41	.49	1.23	.40	.68	1.06	1.19	.75	1.00
19	1.21	.96	.67	1.08	.45	1.37	-.09	-.07	1.21	1.21	1.53	1.19
20	.49	1.05	.19	1.03	.68	1.22	.76	.38	.98	1.24	1.48	.70
21	.54	.98	.58	1.46	.33	1.13	1.40	.68	1.00	1.07	1.36	.34
22	.64	1.08	.68	.93	.35	1.25	1.71	.94	.89	.97	.95	.38
23	1.00	1.25	.86	1.22	-.23	1.24	1.17	.85	1.24	1.10	.91	.90
24	.96	1.30	1.15	1.28	.03	1.40	1.26	.82	.45	1.17	.90	.82
25	.62	1.22	.36	.74	.18	.82	.92	.90	.52	1.15	.52	1.32
26	---	.88	.20	.74	.41	.67	.94	.80	.77	1.15	.78	1.40
27	---	.69	-.21	1.02	.78	1.27	1.01	.97	.85	1.18	.92	.88
28	---	.76	.52	1.05	.60	1.62	1.02	1.21	.92	1.00	1.00	.61
29	---	.86	.54	1.03	---	1.39	.98	.74	1.16	1.28	1.03	.79
30	---	.56	.89	1.15	---	1.70	1.22	.79	1.32	1.21	1.10	.79
31	---	---	.82	1.37	---	.94	---	1.21	---	1.32	1.29	---
TOTAL	---	---	20.83	29.99	17.59	30.87	22.68	24.96	27.31	37.56	34.66	27.72
MEAN	---	---	.67	.97	.63	1.00	.76	.81	.91	1.21	1.12	.92
MAX	---	---	1.51	1.58	1.74	1.70	1.71	1.29	1.32	1.52	1.53	1.40
MIN	---	---	-.21	.22	-.23	.42	-.11	-.07	.21	.97	.52	.33

ELEVATION, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.61	1.78	.57	.45	---	.70	.68	---	1.07	1.31	.99	.90
2	.68	2.12	.65	.51	---	.59	.97	---	.95	1.09	.80	.74
3	.75	1.95	.93	.57	---	.40	.81	---	.88	.98	1.05	.94
4	.94	1.74	1.63	1.75	---	.18	.57	---	.96	1.42	1.10	.87
5	1.09	1.31	.47	1.59	---	.34	.65	---	1.27	1.25	.58	.67
6	1.15	1.25	.60	1.60	---	.43	.46	---	1.32	1.46	.43	.63
7	.96	1.23	.39	1.45	---	.45	.67	---	1.35	1.17	.37	.68
8	.81	.88	.32	1.39	---	.86	.56	---	1.39	1.04	.54	.81
9	.73	.08	.43	1.35	---	.68	.56	---	1.48	1.33	.89	.79
10	.80	.89	.31	1.24	---	.92	.75	---	.89	.99	.86	.81
11	1.02	2.06	.20	1.32	---	1.95	.72	---	.70	.96	1.10	.74
12	1.09	1.52	.35	1.14	---	1.12	.66	---	.76	.97	.98	.39
13	.80	1.39	.54	1.08	---	.72	-.47	---	.88	1.34	1.17	.22
14	.78	1.28	.76	1.86	---	.64	-.03	---	.97	1.16	1.20	.29
15	.97	1.05	.68	1.30	---	.58	.34	---	1.07	1.45	1.50	.28
16	.74	1.00	.46	---	---	.30	.61	---	.76	1.45	1.38	.44
17	1.47	.43	.34	---	---	.75	.96	---	.66	1.47	1.57	.76
18	1.15	.58	.30	---	---	.46	.70	---	.89	1.38	1.51	.88
19	1.09	.78	.09	---	---	.88	.47	---	1.08	1.09	1.66	.99
20	.60	.75	-.24	---	---	.33	.57	---	1.11	.93	1.50	.56
21	.67	.74	.26	---	---	.46	---	---	.75	.96	1.11	.78
22	.85	.73	.03	---	---	.72	---	---	.72	.95	1.02	1.02
23	.83	.80	.32	---	---	.77	---	.73	.89	1.13	.92	.69
24	.79	1.14	.42	---	---	.57	---	.82	1.06	1.21	.95	-.11
25	.82	.99	.39	---	.43	.56	---	.48	1.29	1.05	1.12	.67
26	.86	.50	.29	---	.87	.95	---	.68	1.37	.93	---	1.05
27	.82	.26	.22	---	1.01	1.30	---	.65	1.17	1.35	1.23	1.28
28	.47	.45	.24	---	1.08	1.12	---	.69	.86	1.01	1.58	1.14
29	-.10	.51	.99	---	1.14	.66	---	.37	.91	1.11	1.34	.99
30	.90	.46	.94	---	---	.57	---	.85	1.00	1.14	1.02	.50
31	1.46	---	.21	---	---	.55	---	1.21	---	1.30	1.21	---
TOTAL	26.60	30.65	14.09	---	---	21.51	---	---	30.46	36.38	---	21.40
MEAN	.86	1.02	.45	---	---	.69	---	---	1.02	1.17	---	.71

## PAMLICO RIVER BASIN

02081500 TAR RIVER NEAR TAR RIVER, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°11'41", long 78°35'00", Granville County, Hydrologic Unit 03020101, on right bank 90 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 96, 1.2 mi upstream from Fishing Creek, 2.5 mi east of town of Tar River, and 8 mi south of Oxford.

DRAINAGE AREA.--167 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1939 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1303.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 972: 1940-41. WSP 1112: 1941 (calendar year figures). WSP 1273: 1941(M). WSP 1723: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control with a sharp-crested weir notch. Datum of gage is 287.25 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Occasional intermittent diversion for irrigation.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	6.5	e.94	e.80	44	43	124	96	e32	48	29	14	4.3
2	5.1	e1.2	e2.0	31	37	97	88	e29	31	404	9.9	4.1
3	4.1	e2.5	e5.0	144	33	83	74	e27	23	52	8.3	3.9
4	3.2	e2.3	e9.0	4520	31	73	67	e25	19	96	7.8	4.9
5	2.9	e2.0	e3.3	4100	33	63	68	e24	23	94	12	64
6	e2.7	e1.7	e1.5	458	29	109	63	e23	47	56	6.9	49
7	e2.4	e1.8	e1.4	208	26	2300	57	e22	39	44	5.8	29
8	e2.2	e1.9	e1.3	131	25	1020	52	25	28	37	6.4	21
9	e2.1	e2.0	e2.2	99	23	303	49	34	28	35	6.5	19
10	e2.0	e2.1	e4.2	84	22	207	46	34	33	28	7.1	14
11	e1.8	e3.5	7.0	71	21	680	44	28	32	14	6.6	12
12	e1.7	e5.8	3.6	58	21	329	42	23	26	11	6.5	9.1
13	e1.6	e3.3	3.0	49	21	190	76	21	21	8.8	20	7.3
14	e1.5	e2.5	2.7	48	21	135	103	19	18	7.8	92	5.9
15	e1.4	e2.1	2.2	43	25	111	70	19	16	6.8	89	5.1
16	e1.6	e1.8	1.8	38	58	96	56	27	14	6.0	78	4.6
17	e4.5	e1.6	2.2	34	78	84	49	134	13	5.5	84	4.8
18	e9.6	e1.5	2.3	31	63	76	45	67	11	5.0	56	5.0
19	e5.6	e1.4	2.1	31	63	119	41	36	11	15	39	4.8
20	e3.5	e1.5	2.1	29	79	441	37	36	15	5.7	31	7.4
21	e2.3	1.3	2.8	26	75	172	37	33	19	4.5	21	5.2
22	e2.0	1.5	2.6	26	57	112	657	25	15	4.0	16	5.0
23	e1.8	e1.4	2.6	27	47	112	327	19	12	4.2	13	4.5
24	e1.7	e1.3	3.9	82	46	111	142	16	10	35	10	4.1
25	e1.6	e1.2	5.3	101	52	89	93	14	12	35	8.9	9.8
26	e1.5	e1.1	4.9	66	1400	270	76	15	17	50	7.8	109
27	e1.4	e1.0	4.9	51	1140	672	e58	17	159	25	6.8	38
28	e1.3	e.94	5.5	50	300	263	e44	16	68	78	7.3	33
29	e1.2	e.88	168	52	183	160	e38	16	33	80	6.3	33
30	e1.1	e.84	188	53	---	121	e35	24	21	36	5.1	20
31	e1.0	---	80	48	---	110	---	73	---	22	4.7	---
TOTAL	82.9	54.90	528.20	10833	4052	8832	2730	953	862	1334.3	693.7	540.8
MEAN	2.67	1.83	17.0	349	140	285	91.0	30.7	28.7	43.0	22.4	18.0
MAX	9.6	5.8	188	4520	1400	2300	657	134	159	404	92	109
MIN	1.0	.84	.80	26	21	63	35	14	10	4.0	4.7	3.9
CF5M	.02	.01	.10	2.09	.84	1.71	.54	.18	.17	.26	.13	.11
IN.	.02	.01	.12	2.41	.90	1.97	.61	.21	.19	.30	.15	.11

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1940 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	68.0	114	150	250	325	315	215	127	77.3	79.8	81.3	64.4
MAX	565	599	558	819	798	917	675	475	488	677	542	671
(WY)	1972	1973	1973	1978	1960	1975	1978	1978	1982	1975	1955	1945
MIN	.41	.28	4.39	7.04	62.6	61.0	33.2	16.9	4.30	.92	1.39	.28
(WY)	1971	1942	1942	1942	1968	1981	1942	1941	1970	1966	1976	1968

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1940 - 1992
--------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------

ANNUAL TOTAL	34475.12		31496.80			
ANNUAL MEAN	94.5		86.1		155	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					336	1973
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					51.0	1981
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	3640	Mar 30	4520	Jan 4	10500	Aug 18 1955
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.70	Sep 16	.80	Dec 1	.02	Aug 13 1977
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.89	Sep 13	.97	Nov 25	.07	Aug 8 1977
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			7420	Jan 4	14200	Apr 27 1978
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			13.70	Jan 4	18.87	Apr 27 1978
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			NOT DETERMINED		0	Aug 14 1977
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.57		.52		.93	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	7.68		7.02		12.59	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	186		112		324	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	7.2		23		44	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1.5		1.8		3.7	

## PAMLICO RIVER BASIN

02081747 TAR RIVER AT U.S. 401 AT LOUISBURG, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°05'34", long 78°17'48", Franklin County, Hydrologic Unit 03020101, on left bank 0.1 mi downstream of bridge on U.S. Highway 401 (Bickett Boulevard) at Louisburg, and 0.2 mi upstream from Fox Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--427 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1963 to current year. Published as Tar River at Louisburg, NC (02081740) October 1963 to September 1973. Prior to October 1972, medium- and high-water discharges only.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 176.71 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Nov. 21, 1973, nonrecording gage at bridge 0.4 mi upstream at 178.53 ft; Nov. 22, 1973, to June 24, 1980, at site 0.1 mi upstream at same datum. National Weather Service gage-height telemeter at station.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharge from once daily National Weather Service stage observations, which are fair. Maximum gage height for period of record, from floodmarks.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Floods of December 1934, September 1945, and August 1955 reached stages of 26, 24, and 24 ft, respectively, at site and datum 0.4 mi upstream, from information of U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	55	39	45	218	168	416	350	139	535	115	72	62
2	48	41	46	148	148	317	313	133	284	1050	56	55
3	69	43	51	225	136	269	284	125	188	489	49	52
4	117	42	70	3650	129	234	260	111	153	1070	47	54
5	85	40	75	8920	124	205	256	101	245	1350	e45	77
6	58	40	69	8630	121	240	247	102	971	430	e42	430
7	45	40	54	3520	116	2330	230	108	395	371	e46	454
8	38	41	51	671	111	4830	215	143	239	247	65	196
9	35	43	49	459	105	3520	204	179	360	179	71	125
10	34	54	51	381	99	754	191	144	325	147	186	102
11	35	71	50	326	98	999	179	120	249	122	134	155
12	33	75	48	277	98	1070	175	103	197	e100	131	108
13	32	64	53	249	101	577	206	142	152	e85	528	78
14	32	52	50	247	109	425	241	128	128	e75	1740	65
15	32	48	50	222	122	346	230	110	118	e60	701	58
16	41	47	46	191	190	299	194	127	122	e55	514	53
17	130	48	43	168	251	263	185	127	104	e55	466	53
18	210	45	42	163	209	237	169	220	91	e55	390	53
19	149	44	42	155	202	286	154	142	84	e80	292	51
20	81	44	39	142	239	728	143	111	504	e135	217	203
21	57	44	41	139	231	583	156	103	404	e80	177	209
22	48	48	44	134	193	356	617	94	268	e65	139	117
23	44	52	45	156	162	344	1060	80	170	e135	111	87
24	42	50	52	208	156	365	444	70	127	e160	96	95
25	41	47	54	253	165	297	300	63	135	e135	84	99
26	41	44	51	237	987	386	237	166	221	e115	77	266
27	41	42	59	179	3100	1500	196	192	433	e125	74	245
28	41	41	77	204	2150	920	172	121	421	141	106	144
29	40	42	311	219	602	548	158	95	218	299	109	170
30	38	45	756	203	---	431	140	221	144	162	88	124
31	38	---	387	186	---	379	---	1100	---	96	72	---
TOTAL	1830	1416	2901	31080	10622	24454	7906	4920	7985	7783	6925	4040
MEAN	59.0	47.2	93.6	1003	366	789	264	159	266	251	223	135
MAX	210	75	756	8920	3100	4830	1060	1100	971	1350	1740	454
MIN	32	39	39	134	98	205	140	63	84	55	42	51
CFSM	.14	.11	.22	2.35	.86	1.85	.62	.37	.62	.59	.52	.32
IN.	.16	.12	.25	2.71	.93	2.13	.69	.43	.70	.68	.60	.35

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1964 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	148	279	405	817	786	913	620	409	263	243	171	159																	
MAX	582	1192	1108	1845	1616	2015	1407	984	1451	1692	512	688																	
(WY)	1990	1986	1984	1978	1983	1989	1987	1989	1982	1975	1986	1974																	
MIN	28.5	47.2	86.5	78.0	202	214	140	123	35.4	43.3	26.8	19.7																	
(WY)	1987	1992	1981	1981	1977	1988	1985	1977	1986	1986	1988	1980																	

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1964 - 1992

	1991	1992	1964-1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	97838	111862	433
ANNUAL MEAN	268	306	131
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			729
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			131
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	5030	8920	13000
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	17	32	8.1
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	18	33	9.2
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		10000	13100
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		21.57	24.36*
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		29	7.3
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.63	.72	1.01
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	8.52	9.75	13.77
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	528	473	1040
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	77	135	207
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	32	44	42

\* See REMARKS.



## PAMLICO RIVER BASIN

02082506 TAR RIVER BELOW TAR RIVER RESERVOIR NEAR ROCKY MOUNT, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°53'58", long 77°51'57", Nash County, Hydrologic Unit 03020101, near center of span on downstream side of bridge on Secondary Road 1544, 1.8 mi downstream of Tar River Reservoir, 2.8 mi downstream of Sapony Creek, 2.9 mi upstream from Grape Branch, and 5.0 mi southwest of Rocky Mount.

DRAINAGE AREA.--777 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1972 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 85.9 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by North Carolina State Highway Commission). National Weather Service gage-height telemeter at station.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharge, which are poor. The city of Rocky Mount diverted an average of 13.2 ft<sup>3</sup>/s for municipal water supply, most of which was returned downstream of station as treated effluent. Minimum discharge for period of record also occurred Oct. 20, 1981.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	115	106	88	706	479	1220	705	270	1320	536	194	154
2	115	105	90	460	434	800	629	263	1120	423	190	143
3	115	101	84	548	383	640	559	243	634	1070	167	132
4	115	105	83	3840	344	551	493	232	406	1010	150	121
5	116	104	74	6310	308	497	474	215	342	1400	139	115
6	117	102	80	6570	293	480	439	121	355	1850	121	133
7	115	104	77	7000	295	1740	426	145	1010	1080	112	263
8	114	104	85	8220	286	3660	407	197	704	785	107	579
9	114	104	91	6620	266	4350	389	233	557	595	104	420
10	111	102	76	1530	251	4510	369	257	756	446	109	324
11	110	99	75	835	249	2370	344	289	850	373	122	271
12	109	103	77	706	231	1670	327	265	644	307	156	262
13	107	103	79	618	249	1590	354	236	439	263	212	268
14	105	103	78	545	268	1090	360	256	339	220	1200	240
15	102	108	76	491	316	813	333	298	283	194	2640	200
16	98	106	76	550	505	685	354	258	242	156	2250	168
17	95	102	82	439	550	607	354	233	202	130	1960	149
18	92	100	85	364	596	521	321	233	185	119	2380	138
19	94	100	89	332	568	545	344	323	183	e150	1710	130
20	96	94	91	320	526	632	325	311	183	e210	1370	128
21	98	70	91	297	491	1100	297	273	294	e300	929	138
22	99	75	82	284	462	1080	767	236	679	e500	643	193
23	101	82	87	333	460	827	1400	206	556	e600	489	235
24	102	87	91	514	431	797	1830	183	413	e500	371	218
25	103	80	97	567	409	784	1040	164	387	e300	286	189
26	104	82	92	593	556	841	624	153	849	e250	233	174
27	104	84	100	535	1470	1210	462	143	2440	e500	205	177
28	104	82	102	552	2950	2070	388	165	2210	e600	188	233
29	105	85	111	537	2730	1620	343	202	1590	523	166	247
30	106	87	122	536	---	1050	308	237	867	343	165	231
31	107	---	780	525	---	809	---	316	---	121	166	---
TOTAL	3288	2869	3391	52277	17356	41159	15765	7156	21039	15854	19234	6373
MEAN	106	95.6	109	1686	598	1328	525	231	701	511	620	212
MAX	117	108	780	8220	2950	4510	1830	323	2440	1850	2640	579
MIN	92	70	74	284	231	480	297	121	183	119	104	115
CFSM	.14	.12	.14	2.17	.77	1.71	.68	.30	.90	.66	.80	.27
IN.	.16	.14	.16	2.50	.83	1.97	.75	.34	1.01	.76	.92	.31

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1972 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	283	513	756	1374	1397	1682	1167	774	566	495	381	254									
MAX	1190	1876	2406	2794	2803	3438	2864	2123	2064	2321	1045	1046									
(WY)	1973	1973	1973	1973	1983	1989	1987	1989	1982	1975	1973	1974									
MIN	64.6	66.2	109	186	456	358	284	213	101	67.9	77.9	75.9									
(WY)	1981	1981	1992	1981	1991	1981	1981	1976	1991	1986	1988	1988									

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1972 - 1992

	1991 CALENDAR YEAR	1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1972 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	163776	205761	
ANNUAL MEAN	449	562	801
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			1471
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			211
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	4920	8220	10900
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	70	70	39
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	77	77	57
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		8460	11500
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		17.96	21.62
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		61	35*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.58	.72	1.03
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	7.84	9.85	14.02
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1050	1140	1950
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	129	272	365
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	80	93	95

\* See REMARKS.



## PAMLICO RIVER BASIN

02082585 TAR RIVER AT NC 97 AT ROCKY MOUNT, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°57'15", long 77°47'15", Edgecombe County, Hydrologic Unit 03020101, on left bank 20 ft downstream of bridge on State Highway 97, 0.5 mi upstream from Cowlick Branch, and 1.0 mi north-northeast of Rocky Mount.

DRAINAGE AREA.--925 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1976 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 53.88 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. City of Rocky Mount telemeter at station.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharge, which are poor. Some regulation at low flow caused by mill above station. The city of Rocky Mount diverted an average of 21.4 ft<sup>3</sup>/s for municipal water supply, most of which was returned downstream of station as treated effluent. Minimum discharge for period of record and current water year, result of temporary regulation.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	97	94	93	772	507	1340	836	353	e1400	492	73	118
2	97	85	93	519	538	868	747	302	e1200	362	132	102
3	104	89	97	833	416	687	671	240	e700	828	158	90
4	116	100	87	4900	396	591	597	313	e450	1050	167	75
5	99	105	85	7910	375	540	580	225	e300	1210	73	71
6	91	109	84	8800	338	536	548	225	e400	1850	53	112
7	94	101	84	8160	337	1680	529	131	e1100	1160	141	197
8	95	100	83	8480	341	3960	474	154	e800	821	82	525
9	98	102	84	8270	265	4940	471	304	e550	565	81	426
10	99	110	85	2730	325	5000	462	277	e800	395	57	310
11	111	97	82	1000	265	3060	440	338	e900	310	54	240
12	93	97	82	799	291	1780	395	321	e760	235	63	228
13	93	104	79	687	265	1710	535	240	480	206	238	241
14	96	104	79	658	342	1200	416	238	361	168	1300	210
15	100	107	78	614	356	923	495	276	307	136	3120	166
16	168	107	77	630	732	777	515	274	298	116	2870	127
17	214	101	76	568	710	688	452	243	299	38	2650	101
18	137	103	76	447	713	604	241	234	168	34	3170	92
19	121	91	75	344	655	667	474	309	155	36	2250	103
20	103	86	76	387	636	795	433	296	266	36	1760	113
21	103	77	78	373	579	1180	331	296	461	44	1120	105
22	103	87	79	356	534	1230	1070	251	900	96	739	146
23	101	84	79	366	530	1020	1800	238	736	261	550	203
24	98	86	96	674	434	987	2230	187	519	652	412	188
25	96	92	106	839	515	957	1240	165	418	567	310	158
26	94	86	281	780	765	1130	754	116	973	372	251	139
27	96	81	176	709	1480	1470	572	74	2860	265	228	135
28	93	90	56	702	3070	2330	505	87	2620	315	179	187
29	95	87	275	708	3050	1920	401	213	1780	442	151	200
30	93	96	251	648	---	1210	367	232	874	404	136	188
31	95	---	743	657	---	951	---	e600	---	121	76	---
TOTAL	3293	2858	3875	64320	19760	46731	19581	7752	23835	13587	22644	5296
MEAN	106	95.3	125	2075	681	1507	653	250	794	438	730	177
MAX	214	110	743	8800	3070	5000	2230	600	2860	1850	3170	525
MIN	91	77	56	344	265	536	241	74	155	34	53	71
CFSM	.11	.10	.14	2.24	.74	1.63	.71	.27	.86	.47	.79	.19
IN.	.13	.11	.16	2.59	.79	1.88	.79	.31	.96	.55	.91	.21

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1977 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	266	550	785	1565	1563	2030	1424	974	690	399	429	209
MAX	1079	1905	1720	3230	3280	4301	3447	2725	2238	1316	977	805	
(WY)	1990	1980	1984	1978	1983	1989	1987	1989	1982	1984	1989	1979	
MIN	70.4	74.5	125	254	546	477	359	250	128	54.1	79.7	84.3	
(WY)	1981	1981	1992	1981	1977	1981	1981	1992	1986	1986	1987	1980	

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1977 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	193604	233532	
ANNUAL MEAN	530	638	904
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			1500
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			262
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	5470	8800	12100
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	56	34	6.6
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	76	57	40
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		8940	12300
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		20.33	23.66
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		8.6*	5.7*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.57	.69	.98
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	7.79	9.39	13.28
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1140	1230	2240
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	168	298	420
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	86	84	96

\* See REMARKS.

## PAMLICO RIVER BASIN

02082770 SWIFT CREEK AT HILLIARDSTON, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°06'42", long 77°55'16", Nash County, Hydrologic Unit 03020101, near left bank at downstream side of bridge on Secondary Road 1310, 0.7 mi northeast of Hilliardston, and 2.8 mi downstream of Gideon Swamp.

DRAINAGE AREA.--166 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1963 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 130.42 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in 1924 reached a stage of 14.5 ft, from information by North Carolina State Highway Commission, discharge not determined.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	36	30	33	87	88	137	128	66	278	66	44	68
2	30	29	35	67	84	117	121	64	287	95	38	58
3	28	30	38	133	81	107	112	63	147	88	33	52
4	29	29	50	1670	79	101	104	59	99	142	29	48
5	59	30	58	2030	79	98	102	56	95	336	27	47
6	54	30	58	2800	78	104	99	56	133	835	25	71
7	40	30	54	2400	78	777	95	58	227	638	23	107
8	32	29	45	664	76	870	91	65	160	233	25	135
9	27	30	40	202	77	820	89	82	107	160	26	90
10	24	36	40	155	73	544	85	92	145	112	41	73
11	21	45	40	134	72	306	83	76	110	92	66	72
12	20	55	43	120	72	266	81	64	96	77	80	86
13	20	56	42	109	74	198	82	59	80	68	120	84
14	19	47	41	105	81	157	83	59	68	61	678	65
15	22	43	41	106	87	142	82	67	61	54	1020	57
16	25	37	41	97	143	132	80	70	56	48	861	51
17	45	35	41	90	124	122	77	64	57	44	526	48
18	58	34	39	86	112	116	78	64	62	40	441	46
19	95	32	37	85	107	125	75	68	52	40	246	46
20	91	29	37	84	113	166	72	64	216	39	159	45
21	59	30	36	80	106	155	74	64	645	44	124	127
22	45	34	37	79	97	130	256	61	485	45	100	355
23	36	45	39	100	89	143	222	55	180	49	87	223
24	31	49	46	131	88	166	185	50	111	61	78	99
25	30	42	51	110	91	141	106	46	88	63	71	86
26	30	40	52	98	153	242	88	47	110	59	66	74
27	30	36	56	86	306	439	79	116	221	48	63	79
28	31	34	60	93	309	337	75	99	195	126	62	81
29	28	34	89	112	207	223	71	78	129	102	114	72
30	29	31	115	104	---	157	67	87	85	76	172	67
31	30	---	117	96	---	138	---	240	---	59	90	---
TOTAL	1154	1091	1551	12313	3224	7676	3042	2259	4785	4000	5535	2612
MEAN	37.2	36.4	50.0	397	111	248	101	72.9	159	129	179	87.1
MAX	95	56	117	2800	309	870	256	240	645	835	1020	355
MIN	19	29	33	67	72	98	67	46	52	39	23	45
CFSM	.22	.22	.30	2.39	.67	1.49	.61	.44	.96	.78	1.08	.52
IN.	.26	.24	.35	2.76	.72	1.72	.68	.51	1.07	.90	1.24	.59

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1963 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	81.3	112	151	236	282	285	226	154	121	98.2	90.6	61.4
MAX	420	436	382	500	516	711	774	466	468	470	326	202	202
(WY)	1972	1986	1973	1987	1983	1989	1987	1984	1979	1975	1986	1974	1974
MIN	9.65	27.8	37.3	59.5	92.6	77.6	72.9	52.8	26.4	12.3	15.8	4.90	4.90
(WY)	1971	1982	1966	1981	1968	1988	1981	1981	1981	1981	1977	1968	1968

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1963 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	34952.8	49242	158
ANNUAL MEAN	95.8	135	290
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			51.0
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			4780
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	938	Mar 30	2800
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	9.8	Sep 19	19
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	12	Sep 14	22
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			3550
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			13.20
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			17
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.58		.81
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	7.83		11.03
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	169		222
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	59		77
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	25		31

## PAMLICO RIVER BASIN

02082950 LITTLE FISHING CREEK NEAR WHITE OAK, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°11'08", long 77°52'34", Halifax County, Hydrologic Unit 03020102, on right bank 8 ft downstream of bridge on Secondary Road 1338, 1.1 mi west of White Oak, 1.8 mi upstream from Powells Creek, 4.3 mi upstream from mouth, and 12 mi west of Enfield.

DISCHARGE AREA.--177 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1959 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1723: 1960(M). WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 116.44 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Feb. 14, 1962, to Apr. 23, 1979, auxiliary nonrecording gage 3.6 mi downstream.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharge, which are poor. Maximum discharge for period of record, from rating curve extended above 6,900 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of slope-conveyance study of peak flow. Maximum gage height for period of record, from floodmarks.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in July 1959 reached a stage of 19.3 ft, from floodmarks; discharge not determined.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	17	e19	24	63	95	130	126	68	262	54	27	e27
2	16	e19	26	49	84	108	121	72	122	47	25	e23
3	16	e19	27	177	77	98	115	77	82	45	22	e21
4	25	e19	31	1840	75	92	106	58	66	64	20	e19
5	34	e20	36	2410	73	86	116	54	80	74	19	e30
6	e23	e20	33	2170	71	93	114	58	105	94	18	e47
7	e21	e21	29	529	68	1190	102	58	94	85	17	e60
8	e19	e22	28	193	67	1790	96	68	71	59	17	e56
9	e18	e24	28	144	65	1370	91	94	59	45	18	47
10	e17	e25	28	128	62	301	88	83	64	38	19	38
11	e16	e40	28	118	61	438	85	66	63	34	18	33
12	e15	e55	28	104	62	375	82	57	56	30	18	35
13	e14	e50	28	94	63	210	94	53	49	27	120	32
14	e13	e44	27	96	68	161	89	50	44	24	965	28
15	e13	e40	27	100	78	139	80	49	41	22	559	26
16	e25	e33	27	87	170	125	76	64	38	21	452	24
17	e35	e30	27	77	156	115	79	66	37	19	342	23
18	e60	e27	25	74	108	108	76	60	52	18	239	22
19	e80	e25	23	73	109	122	71	82	44	19	132	22
20	e75	e24	24	70	140	154	68	75	312	19	86	47
21	e50	e23	23	68	111	125	68	61	126	20	e66	51
22	e35	e27	24	68	92	108	472	52	165	33	e54	36
23	e30	e33	25	88	82	134	345	46	74	83	e42	31
24	e26	e40	29	153	84	174	159	41	54	45	e35	27
25	e23	e32	38	122	89	128	110	37	50	56	e30	24
26	e22	28	39	94	331	216	91	107	129	39	e27	23
27	e21	25	37	81	635	553	81	153	381	31	e36	22
28	e20	25	41	101	311	305	77	85	372	93	e53	21
29	e19	24	128	160	175	179	74	63	117	58	e43	22
30	e19	24	203	127	---	145	71	123	69	38	e37	23
31	e19	---	101	107	---	135	---	497	---	28	e30	---
TOTAL	836	857	1242	9765	3662	9407	3423	2577	3278	1362	3586	940
MEAN	27.0	28.6	40.1	315	126	303	114	83.1	109	43.9	116	31.3
MAX	80	55	203	2410	635	1790	472	497	381	94	965	60
MIN	13	19	23	49	61	86	68	37	37	18	17	19
CFSM	.15	.16	.23	1.78	.71	1.71	.64	.47	.62	.25	.65	.18
IN.	.18	.18	.26	2.05	.77	1.98	.72	.54	.69	.29	.75	.20

e Estimated

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1960 - 1991, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
MEAN	106	125	161	249	346	322	239	148	105	90.4	82.7	51.7																				
MAX	982	960	482	570	742	648	720	550	300	602	330	202																				
(WY)	1973	1986	1973	1962	1984	1983	1987	1984	1965	1975	1967	1960																				
MIN	3.78	12.9	30.8	37.6	83.4	83.0	56.8	50.4	15.1	9.58	4.60	2.34																				
(WY)	1971	1982	1971	1981	1991	1981	1967	1981	1986	1981	1980	1980																				

SUMMARY STATISTICS

	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1960 - 1991
ANNUAL TOTAL	30273	40935	
ANNUAL MEAN	82.9	112	168
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			327
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			47.2
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1160 Mar 31	2410 Jan 5	15000 Oct 7 1972
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	10 Sep 18	13 Oct 14	.78 Sep 4 1980
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	11 Sep 12	15 Oct 9	1.1 Sep 26 1968
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		2550 Jan 6	18000* Oct 7 1972
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		14.50 Jan 6	24.80* Oct 7 1972
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		NOT DETERMINED	.72 Sep 5 1980
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.47		.95
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	6.36	8.63	12.89
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	152	166.60	358
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	40	58	80
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	16	21	17

\* See REMARKS.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--The flood of Apr. 19, 1910, reached a stage of 20.1 ft, present datum (from floodmarks of Seaboard Coast Line Railroad Co.) at site 2,000 ft upstream. Flood of July 24, 1919, reached a stage of 19.6 ft; discharge, 20,300 ft<sup>3</sup>/s.

\* See REMARKS.

## PAMLICO RIVER BASIN

02083500 TAR RIVER AT TARBORO, NC  
(National stream-quality accounting network station)

LOCATION.--Lat 35°53'38", long 77°32'00", Edgecombe County, Hydrologic Unit 03020103, near right bank on downstream end of pier of bridge on U.S. Highway 64 in Tarboro, 6.5 mi downstream of Fishing Creek, and 49.2 mi upstream from Pamlico River at Washington.

DRAINAGE AREA.--2,183 mi<sup>2</sup>.

## WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1896 to December 1900, October 1931 to current year. Gage-height records at various datums collected at same site since 1905 are contained in reports of National Weather Service, NOAA, U.S. Department of Commerce.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1273: 1899-1900, 1933. WSP 1503: 1932. WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 10.37 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. July 1896 to December 1900, nonrecording gage at Seaboard Coast Line Railroad bridge 600 ft downstream at different datum; Oct. 1 to Dec. 8, 1931, nonrecording gage at site 100 ft upstream at present datum. National Weather Service gage-height telemeter at station.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Some diurnal fluctuation at low flow caused by mills upstream from station. Town of Tarboro diverted 4.5 ft<sup>3</sup>/s for municipal water supply. Minimum discharge for period of record also occurred Oct. 22, 1933, and Oct. 6, 1968.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of July 27, 1919, reached a stage of 34.0 ft, present datum, from flood-marks; discharge, 52,800 ft<sup>3</sup>/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	401	288	278	1750	2020	5180	3060	954	958	2600	882	e650
2	359	286	278	1810	1780	3550	2520	852	1520	1820	633	e550
3	364	286	281	1710	1650	2650	2170	738	1530	1290	596	e490
4	357	286	284	4960	1490	2130	1910	645	1520	1450	759	e430
5	329	283	295	7870	1320	1810	1720	667	1280	1640	780	e410
6	321	283	284	9930	1250	1590	1600	585	1070	1800	582	e390
7	314	283	285	11400	1110	1630	1500	550	1020	2550	444	e620
8	316	280	291	14100	1090	3320	1430	510	1450	2360	411	e1100
9	316	280	300	16300	1020	5240	1320	499	1500	2030	398	e2000
10	312	280	305	17600	949	6000	1250	635	1450	1720	381	e1500
11	309	287	301	15500	928	6970	1190	652	1490	1490	437	e1100
12	307	285	292	11200	886	7620	1120	726	1530	1170	411	e760
13	303	280	286	7210	850	7110	1060	692	1300	845	384	e690
14	301	280	284	4050	945	5680	1100	604	999	642	1250	e750
15	300	300	283	2520	1050	3880	1020	556	794	532	4380	e760
16	301	304	281	2070	1390	2670	1010	549	658	438	7110	e690
17	505	295	276	1890	1970	2220	1050	534	587	390	9590	579
18	670	285	278	1720	2170	1920	956	523	544	315	12500	513
19	555	276	278	1500	2200	1740	791	623	443	316	14700	485
20	567	273	278	1310	2120	1820	858	749	437	309	15000	489
21	615	276	278	1270	2010	1940	860	877	936	290	e13000	522
22	523	274	278	1210	1870	2300	1140	1120	2130	278	e10500	506
23	461	276	278	1190	1700	2380	1560	1140	2740	299	e8000	652
24	413	276	280	1400	1570	2310	1610	917	2720	421	e5900	858
25	376	276	313	1830	1450	2290	1710	677	2050	768	e4300	810
26	344	279	326	2070	1840	2470	1710	522	1690	840	e3000	710
27	313	295	459	1980	2620	3650	1990	440	2930	739	e2200	699
28	299	292	671	2000	3680	4210	1860	380	4140	793	e1800	643
29	295	288	822	2210	4780	4870	1480	511	4430	1240	e1400	631
30	291	281	1230	2220	---	4890	1150	610	3750	1380	e1000	604
31	291	---	1310	2140	---	3810	---	722	---	1280	e800	---
TOTAL	11728	8513	11963	155920	49708	109850	43705	20759	49596	34035	123528	21591
MEAN	378	284	386	5030	1714	3544	1457	670	1653	1098	3985	720
MAX	670	304	1310	17600	4780	7620	3060	1140	4430	2600	15000	2000
MIN	291	273	276	1190	850	1590	791	380	437	278	381	390
CFSM	.17	.13	.18	2.30	.79	1.62	.67	.31	.76	.50	1.83	.33
IN.	.20	.15	.20	2.66	.85	1.87	.74	.35	.85	.58	2.11	.37

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1896 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	1023	1241	2021	3297	4290	4336	3269	1906	1353	1344	1494	1205
MAX	6591	5049	6195	10020	12920	11050	8553	8411	4873	6291	8260	7577	
(WY)	1960	1948	1949	1936	1899	1989	1987	1958	1979	1975	1940	1945	
MIN	56.7	115	191	253	497	1116	819	541	243	192	206	63.8	
(WY)	1934	1934	1934	1934	1934	1981	1981	1981	1986	1986	1983	1968	

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1896 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	455927	640896	2222	
ANNUAL MEAN	1249	1751	4057	1960
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			594	1981
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			36100	Aug 20 1940
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	8000	Jan 17	273	Oct 17 1933
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	273	Nov 20	275	Sep 26 1932
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	275	Nov 19	17800	Aug 20 1940
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			24.52	Aug 20 1940
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			261	Oct 17 1933
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			.80	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.57	10.92	1.02	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	7.77		13.83	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	3150	3830	5580	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	560	884	1220	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	286	285	291	

\* See REMARKS.



## PAMLICO RIVER BASIN

02083500 TAR RIVER AT TARBORO, NC--Continued

## WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water years 1945, 1954, 1958 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1964 to September 1967, July 1973 to September 1986.

WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1944 to September 1945, October 1953 to September 1954, October 1961 to September 1967, July 1973 to September 1986.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Water-quality monitor from October 1981 to September 1986.

REMARKS.--Station operated as part of NASQAN network from October 1974 to present. Interruptions in the daily record were due to malfunctions of the monitor. Daily records of specific conductance for water years 1954, 1959-64 are available in files of district office in Raleigh, NC. Miscellaneous chemical data published for water years 1944, 1947, 1955-61.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 300 microsiemens, Aug. 12, 1986; minimum daily, 34 microsiemens, Aug. 22, 1967.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 33.0°C, July 19, 20, 1986; minimum daily, 0.0°C, several days in 1963 and 1966, Jan. 18, 19, 1977, Jan. 18, 1982.

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	TIME	DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND	SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM)	PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND-ARD UNITS)	TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C)	TUR-BID-ITY (NTU)	BARO-METRIC PRES-SURE (MM OF HG)	OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION)	COLI-FORM, FECAL, 0.7 UM-MF (COLS./100 ML)	STREP-TOCOCCI, KF AGAR (COLS. PER 100 ML)	CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CA)	
MAY 01...	1430	978	118	7.4	18.0	10	760	9.3	99	--	--	6.4	
JUL 10...	1245	1700	102	7.2	21.0	--	759	8.3	94	--	--	--	
SEP 16...	1500	734	119	6.7	23.5	4.2	772	9.0	104	K77	K55	7.4	
DATE		MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG)	SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA)	SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO	POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K)	BICAR-BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD (MG/L AS HCO3	ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS TOT IT FIELD (MG/L AS CACO3	SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)	CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL)	FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F)	SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SIO2)	SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	
MAY 01...	2.6	8.1	37	0.7	2.6	29	24	7.6	7.9	0.20	11	80	
JUL 10...	--	--	--	--	--	24	20	--	--	--	--	--	
SEP 16...	2.5	11	42	0.9	3.1	32	26	13	8.9	0.10	15	84	
DATE		SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI-TUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	NITRO-GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, NITRITE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS NH4)	NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NH4)	NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N)
MAY 01...	64	0.410	0.020	<0.010	0.430	0.440	0.070	0.060	0.09	0.08	0.53	0.60	
JUL 10...	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
SEP 16...	80	--	<0.010	<0.010	0.500	0.500	0.040	0.050	0.05	0.06	0.46	0.50	
DATE		NITRO-GEN, TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, TOTAL (MG/L AS NO3)	PHOS-PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS-PHORUS DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	PHOS-PHORUS ORTHO TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS-PHORUS ORTHO, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	ALUM-INUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS AL)	BARIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS BA)	COBALT, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CO)	IRON, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS FE)		
MAY 01...	1.0	4.6	0.080	0.040	0.060	0.050	0.15	110	30	<3	1200		
JUL 10...	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
SEP 16...	1.0	4.4	0.120	0.090	0.080	0.060	0.18	60	31	<3	740		
DATE		LITHIUM DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS LI)	MANGA-NESE, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS MN)	MOLYB-DENUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS MO)	NICKEL, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS NI)	SELE-NIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS SE)	SILVER, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS AG)	STRON-TIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS SR)	VANA-DIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS V)	SEDI-MENT, SUS-PENDED (MG/L)	SEDI-MENT, DIS-CHARGE, SUS-PENDED (T/DAY)	SED. SUSP. SIEVE DIAM. & FINEST THAN .062 MM	
MAY 01...	<4	51	<10	1	<1	<1.0	48	<6	19	50	53		
JUL 10...	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	32	147	63		
SEP 16...	5	54	<10	<1	<1	<1.0	55	<6	10	20	84		

## PAMLICO RIVER BASIN

77

02083800 CONETOE CREEK NEAR BETHEL, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°46'33", long 77°27'45", Pitt County, Hydrologic Unit 03020103, on right bank 5 ft downstream of bridge on Secondary Road 1409, 5.5 mi downstream of Crisp Creek, and 5.5 mi west of Bethel.

DRAINAGE AREA.--78.1 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--December 1956 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 30 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records fair. Minimum discharge for period of record also occurred August 29 and Sept. 3, 1980.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of 1955 reached a stage of 16.7 ft, from information by local resident; discharge not determined.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	29	18	14	71	125	80	81	26	21	42	10	75
2	25	17	12	57	104	70	72	23	18	36	9.0	65
3	37	17	13	102	93	62	63	21	15	30	13	59
4	69	17	16	579	85	56	57	19	14	26	11	55
5	52	16	19	700	80	52	54	17	14	24	122	61
6	43	16	18	713	72	50	50	17	16	21	186	70
7	37	15	17	561	68	64	47	18	15	23	85	63
8	30	15	16	290	64	83	44	19	13	19	57	60
9	26	14	15	216	58	84	40	24	22	17	44	54
10	23	16	15	187	53	71	37	22	100	15	42	53
11	21	21	15	157	52	70	34	20	45	13	35	46
12	19	21	15	131	51	63	31	17	31	13	30	42
13	16	20	14	117	49	55	30	16	25	13	46	37
14	14	18	14	123	53	49	28	15	21	11	138	34
15	14	17	14	116	56	45	27	14	19	10	501	32
16	17	16	13	100	86	41	25	13	16	9.7	685	30
17	60	16	13	90	82	38	26	12	14	13	961	27
18	83	15	12	85	71	36	24	12	12	9.6	1410	25
19	61	14	12	80	69	38	22	12	12	12	1850	24
20	49	13	11	76	69	45	21	12	11	11	2090	23
21	41	13	11	74	60	44	21	12	11	10	1670	23
22	36	13	11	70	54	40	65	12	21	12	1150	22
23	31	15	11	80	53	44	107	11	14	12	727	21
24	28	16	14	185	55	58	69	9.4	11	11	301	20
25	27	15	16	143	55	50	54	9.2	9.7	11	191	19
26	24	14	15	114	117	90	46	9.2	35	12	146	18
27	22	12	18	96	178	283	39	9.5	353	10	118	17
28	22	12	43	142	129	207	35	9.2	129	44	118	17
29	21	12	128	214	102	140	32	8.7	69	21	153	16
30	19	16	167	177	---	108	28	12	51	12	113	15
31	18	---	97	150	---	95	---	22	---	12	89	---
TOTAL	1014	470	819	5996	2243	2311	1309	473.2	1157.7	535.3	13101.0	1123
MEAN	32.7	15.7	26.4	193	77.3	74.5	43.6	15.3	38.6	17.3	423	37.4
MAX	83	21	167	713	178	283	107	26	353	44	2090	75
MIN	14	12	11	57	49	36	21	8.7	9.7	9.6	9.0	15
CFSM	.42	.20	.34	2.48	.99	.95	.56	.20	.49	.22	5.41	.48
IN.	.48	.22	.39	2.86	1.07	1.10	.62	.23	.55	.25	6.24	.53

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1957 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	52.0	35.0	60.1	117	155	155	97.4	65.2	43.3	39.3	75.3	39.1
MAX	462	181	218	296	327	282	282	251	274	210	452	329	329
(WY)	1972	1978	1958	1978	1960	1983	1959	1978	1979	1962	1967	1960	1960
MIN	2.82	3.14	3.77	9.96	22.5	17.5	13.2	9.91	5.90	6.43	4.10	2.67	2.67
(WY)	1979	1987	1969	1981	1981	1981	1981	1981	1986	1987	1983	1980	1980

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1957 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	17433.4	30552.2	
ANNUAL MEAN	47.8	83.5	78.0
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			148
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			12.0
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	317	2090	2480
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	3.0	8.7	.92
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	4.1	9.5	1.5
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		2180	2580
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		15.66	15.74
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		8.3	.40*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.61	1.07	1.00
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	8.30	14.55	13.57
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	92	130	183
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	34	30	34
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	13	12	5.8

\* See REMARKS.

## PAMLICO RIVER BASIN

02084160 CHICOD CREEK AT SECONDARY ROAD 1760 NEAR SIMPSON, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°33'47", long 77°13'43", Pitt County, Hydrologic Unit 03020103, on left bank at downstream side of bridge on Secondary Road 1760, 0.6 mi upstream from Juniper Branch, and 2.8 mi east-southeast of Simpson.

DRAINAGE AREA.--45 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1975 to March 1987. May to September 1992.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (Soil Conservation Service bench mark). Prior to July 25, 1977, at datum 4.92 ft.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. No flow at times during most years. Minimum discharge for current period also occurred July 17.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, MAY 1992 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1								8.4	20	11	4.1	8.7
2								7.5	9.8	6.5	3.5	7.6
3								5.0	6.0	4.4	12	6.2
4								4.0	4.5	6.6	18	5.4
5								3.4	4.3	32	7.8	5.9
6								3.2	3.9	24	5.6	31
7								3.6	3.2	15	4.7	27
8								7.1	2.3	7.8	4.6	17
9								5.8	9.8	4.7	4.2	22
10								4.1	150	3.4	4.5	36
11								3.4	115	2.6	4.7	47
12								3.1	50	1.8	9.9	30
13								3.1	27	1.4	78	17
14								3.0	14	1.3	355	11
15								2.2	8.2	1.5	1180	8.6
16								1.7	49	.81	1400	7.3
17								1.7	71	.36	1320	5.9
18								1.5	23	.36	1350	5.1
19								4.0	8.3	374	572	4.3
20								7.2	5.3	154	264	3.9
21								7.9	36	42	243	3.7
22								3.9	101	16	175	3.8
23								2.8	54	9.6	101	3.8
24								1.9	24	8.6	67	3.5
25								1.5	11	10	48	3.4
26								1.8	7.5	6.6	35	3.2
27								3.0	31	5.9	25	3.0
28								2.4	81	21	17	2.8
29								1.7	49	12	22	2.8
30								16	23	7.3	16	1.9
31								44	---	5.1	12	---
TOTAL								169.9	1002.1	797.63	7363.6	338.8
MEAN								5.48	33.4	25.7	238	11.3
MAX								44	150	374	1400	47
MIN								1.5	2.3	.36	3.5	1.9
CFSM								.12	.74	.57	5.28	.25
IN.								.14	.83	.66	6.09	.28

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1976 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	17.9	37.7	45.4	95.9	84.9	96.1	58.1	43.1	31.2	15.9	44.4	28.1
MAX		70.5	219	94.2	244	179	201	144	139	129	59.4	238	198
(WY)		1978	1978	1978	1978	1983	1980	1978	1978	1979	1984	1992	1984
MIN		.27	1.23	4.57	15.2	19.7	18.0	4.49	.65	.001	1.53	0	.40
(WY)		1977	1982	1982	1986	1977	1981	1981	1985	1985	1977	1976	1978

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR MAY TO SEPTEMBER 1992

WATER YEARS 1976 - 1992

ANNUAL MEAN		48.6	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN		90.5	1978
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN		22.1	1986
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1400		Nov 7 1977
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.36		Jul 19 1976
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM		0	Jul 19 1976
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW	1610		Sep 14 1984
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE	10.64		Sep 14 1984
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW	0*		Jul 19 1976
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)		1.08	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)		14.67	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS		126	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS		12	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS		.39	

\* See REMARKS.

## PAMLICO RIVER BASIN

02084472 PAMLICO RIVER AT WASHINGTON, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°32'33", long 77°03'43", Beaufort County, Hydrologic Unit 03020104, at bridge on U.S. Highway 17 at Washington, and 0.7 mi downstream of Kennedy Creek.

## TIDAL-ELEVATION RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1988 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 10.0 ft below National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929; gage readings have been reduced to elevations NGVD.

REMARKS.--Records good.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum elevation, 3.91 ft, Sept. 22, 1989; minimum elevation, -3.70 ft, Jan. 4, 1989.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum elevation, 3.41 ft, November 9; minimum elevation, -2.66 ft January 16.

ELEVATION, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	1.05	2.24	.43	1.02	.19	.58	.72	1.00	1.05	.95	.81	.89
2	1.00	2.18	.34	.99	.22	.44	.07	.77	1.34	1.14	1.25	1.23
3	.97	1.78	.28	1.56	.82	.64	.39	.61	1.54	1.62	.86	.79
4	1.10	1.63	-1.02	1.30	.84	.86	.66	.63	1.68	1.13	.68	.61
5	.99	1.78	.45	1.71	1.18	.75	.20	1.31	1.24	1.15	1.04	.66
6	.89	1.75	.14	1.96	1.55	.85	.57	1.46	1.29	.82	1.18	.74
7	.94	1.52	.15	1.83	1.34	1.14	.44	1.81	1.24	1.11	1.12	.88
8	1.29	1.58	.11	1.71	1.41	.75	.67	1.63	1.07	1.39	.99	.94
9	1.26	1.77	.04	1.48	1.16	1.02	.82	1.19	.76	.62	.61	.93
10	.99	2.20	.13	1.20	1.54	.99	.62	.89	1.30	.79	.54	.95
11	.84	1.26	.50	.87	.81	-.58	.57	1.17	1.51	.58	.54	.84
12	.61	1.50	.46	1.31	1.06	.38	.54	1.25	1.52	.60	.35	1.13
13	1.00	1.19	.37	1.30	.84	.29	1.47	1.32	1.52	.10	.94	1.29
14	1.14	1.10	-.05	.53	.65	.48	1.08	1.21	1.35	.33	.74	1.27
15	.90	.98	-.50	.66	.78	.25	1.10	1.15	1.28	.14	1.04	1.21
16	.91	.67	-.49	-.69	.25	.29	.90	1.11	1.39	.03	1.52	1.14
17	.49	1.05	-.19	.20	1.04	.29	.40	1.30	1.58	.06	1.60	.90
18	.85	.97	-.67	.34	.74	.53	.54	1.05	1.32	.14	1.52	.75
19	.68	.75	-.47	.74	.80	.07	.83	1.02	.91	.56	1.65	.56
20	1.03	.70	.00	.45	.38	.74	.89	1.26	.89	.67	1.78	1.02
21	1.04	.59	-.22	.40	.63	.74	1.07	1.39	1.11	.70	2.12	1.09
22	.99	.71	.02	.52	.67	1.03	.66	1.10	1.16	.66	2.09	1.00
23	1.01	.59	.06	.76	.68	.89	.90	.81	1.23	.59	1.99	1.07
24	1.02	.19	.13	-.80	.71	1.29	.58	.74	.99	.57	1.74	1.45
25	1.08	.04	.50	.32	.94	1.26	.48	1.07	.69	.82	1.44	1.20
26	1.12	.59	.65	.26	.64	.96	.65	1.22	.64	1.26	1.11	1.67
27	1.16	.66	.66	.54	.67	.23	.98	1.44	.92	.70	1.08	1.58
28	1.34	.54	.90	.38	.52	.06	1.28	1.60	1.47	.94	.87	1.61
29	2.03	.44	.55	.59	-.41	.66	1.34	1.66	1.46	1.21	.73	1.63
30	1.38	.44	.52	.51	---	.61	1.27	1.65	1.36	1.16	1.24	1.84
31	1.67	---	.96	.38	---	.57	---	1.05	---	.94	.88	---
TOTAL	32.77	33.39	4.74	24.33	22.65	19.06	22.69	36.87	36.81	23.48	36.05	32.87
MEAN	1.06	1.11	.15	.78	.78	.61	.76	1.19	1.23	.76	1.16	1.10

## PAMLICO RIVER BASIN

02084540 DURHAM CREEK AT EDWARD, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°19'25", long 76°52'26", Beaufort County, Hydrologic Unit 03020104, on left bank 5 ft downstream of bridge on Secondary Road 1949 at Edward, and 6.8 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--26 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Occasional low-flow measurements water years 1950-54, 1956-65. August 1965 to current year. Records of runoff in cubic feet per second per square mile and inches published in WDR NC-78-1 and NC-79-1 are unreliable and should not be used.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-74-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 0.19 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records poor due to beaver activity throughout the current water year. Runoff affected by ditches and canals upstream from station. Several measurements of water temperature were made during the year. Periods of no flow occur periodically.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	2.2	4.9	9.6	27	34	17	19	11	13	25	18	41
2	2.1	4.8	10	24	30	16	17	11	14	24	17	41
3	3.5	4.4	10	42	27	15	16	11	14	23	16	41
4	4.1	4.5	13	315	24	14	15	12	14	22	16	40
5	8.1	4.4	13	249	23	14	15	12	17	24	15	42
6	15	4.4	12	134	21	13	14	11	20	24	15	48
7	13	4.7	12	82	20	15	14	12	22	25	15	46
8	12	4.8	12	60	19	15	13	13	24	25	14	45
9	11	5.9	11	47	18	15	12	14	28	25	13	44
10	12	11	12	40	17	14	11	13	43	23	14	44
11	12	12	11	36	17	17	9.6	13	40	22	13	44
12	13	11	11	31	16	18	9.1	13	42	21	14	44
13	10	9.9	11	28	16	17	9.0	13	36	20	24	43
14	4.7	9.2	12	29	17	15	8.5	12	31	19	35	42
15	4.7	8.7	12	29	17	14	9.4	12	28	17	46	41
16	5.0	8.7	12	27	17	14	8.7	11	26	15	65	40
17	9.6	8.4	12	25	16	13	8.5	10	25	14	76	39
18	14	8.4	12	23	16	12	8.4	9.8	25	12	129	38
19	11	8.6	11	22	18	13	8.2	10	25	11	122	37
20	6.3	8.7	11	21	19	14	8.3	11	24	10	83	37
21	5.4	8.8	12	20	18	14	8.9	10	26	9.4	77	37
22	5.2	9.1	12	19	17	14	19	9.6	27	8.2	64	38
23	5.5	9.2	15	21	17	15	24	8.9	26	8.7	54	38
24	5.9	9.6	14	35	18	16	20	8.2	25	12	48	37
25	6.1	9.7	12	37	19	15	17	7.5	24	20	44	36
26	6.4	9.7	12	35	20	17	15	7.3	24	23	41	36
27	6.0	9.9	13	31	20	21	13	7.8	26	23	44	36
28	4.7	9.7	16	35	19	21	13	7.7	27	22	71	37
29	4.5	9.6	29	45	18	19	12	7.4	26	22	55	40
30	4.5	9.5	35	44	---	18	11	10	26	21	46	39
31	4.6	---	31	39	---	21	---	13	---	19	42	---
TOTAL	232.1	242.2	430.6	1652	568	486	386.6	332.2	768	589.3	1346	1211
MEAN	7.49	8.07	13.9	53.3	19.6	15.7	12.9	10.7	25.6	19.0	43.4	40.4
MAX	15	12	35	315	34	21	24	14	43	25	129	48
MIN	2.1	4.4	9.6	19	16	12	8.2	7.3	13	8.2	13	36

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1965 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	24.2	20.1	35.2	61.9	59.7	58.5	38.5	26.6	22.6	16.9	37.4	21.8
MAX	378	150	91.0	176	162	146	102	113	132	70.4	116	148
(WY)	1972	1978	1984	1978	1972	1983	1973	1976	1976	1976	1971	1984
MIN	0	0	.34	11.1	13.8	10.7	3.90	.33	.001	.034	0	0
(WY)	1979	1974	1989	1989	1968	1981	1981	1986	1985	1980	1980	1980

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1965 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	12461.5	8244.0	
ANNUAL MEAN	34.1	22.5	35.3
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			78.4
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			18.8
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	350	Aug 27	1880
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	1.1	Jun 17	0*
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	1.4	Jun 12	0
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			2070
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			13.24
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			0*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.31		1.36
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	17.83		18.43
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	82		90
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	14		15
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	4.5		.25

\* See REMARKS.



## PAMLICO RIVER BASIN

0208455500 PAMLICO RIVER AT PAMLICO BEACH, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°23'37", long 76°36'22", Beaufort County, Hydrologic Unit 03020104, 0.7 mi northwest of Adams Point at Pamlico Beach.

## TIDAL-ELEVATION RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1988 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 10 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, gage readings have been reduced to elevations NGVD.

REMARKS.--Records good.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum elevation, 3.04 ft, Nov. 9, 1991; minimum elevation, -1.31 ft, Jan. 16, 1992.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum elevation, 3.04 ft, November 9; minimum elevation, -1.31 ft, January 16.

ELEVATION, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.96	2.22	.33	.93	.42	---	---	1.00	1.13	.99	.87	.88
2	.91	2.11	.29	.90	.39	---	---	.75	1.25	1.14	1.11	1.00
3	1.04	1.86	.30	1.29	.75	---	---	.62	1.31	1.44	.83	.68
4	1.02	1.71	-.28	1.27	.74	---	---	.80	1.37	1.08	.67	.55
5	.96	1.79	.44	1.67	1.00	---	---	1.20	1.17	1.14	.98	.59
6	.99	1.70	.15	1.80	1.36	---	---	1.36	1.23	.88	1.09	.67
7	1.03	1.52	.10	1.70	1.37	---	.45	1.73	1.18	1.14	1.11	.79
8	1.22	1.65	.05	1.51	1.39	---	.60	1.52	1.05	1.24	.95	.80
9	1.13	2.00	-.01	1.25	1.12	---	.70	1.16	.82	.70	.61	.77
10	.96	2.14	.12	1.10	1.36	---	.55	1.00	1.26	.79	.57	.79
11	.84	1.45	.44	.86	.77	---	.53	1.13	1.42	.64	.53	.80
12	.70	1.51	.39	1.03	.85	---	.51	1.27	1.40	.60	.46	1.04
13	1.02	1.24	.29	1.00	.81	---	1.23	1.27	1.36	.27	.86	1.17
14	1.02	1.06	.10	.62	.57	---	1.04	1.09	1.30	.45	.74	1.14
15	.88	.90	-.19	.68	.60	---	.85	1.05	1.23	.26	.98	1.10
16	.97	.66	-.28	-.14	.37	---	.69	1.02	1.29	.15	1.39	1.01
17	.84	.94	-.24	.19	.85	---	.38	1.21	1.37	.15	1.48	.74
18	.85	.87	-.51	.31	.69	---	.47	.97	1.13	.21	1.45	.62
19	.69	.64	-.27	.59	.70	---	.64	1.00	.87	.54	1.47	.51
20	1.00	.59	.01	.43	.52	---	.72	1.23	.84	.68	1.58	.89
21	1.02	.50	-.20	.34	.56	---	.76	1.31	1.12	.69	1.87	.95
22	.94	.54	-.03	.40	.54	---	.57	1.06	1.18	.66	1.81	.91
23	.93	.50	-.01	.58	.56	---	.78	.80	1.10	.65	1.68	1.07
24	.96	.34	.15	-.09	.61	---	.54	.74	.92	.64	1.49	1.57
25	1.00	.28	.45	.26	.80	---	.47	1.02	.71	.89	1.30	1.43
26	1.05	.61	.54	.20	.73	---	.73	1.22	.70	1.16	1.06	1.60
27	1.15	.60	.59	.40	.73	---	.99	1.39	.90	.75	.97	1.45
28	1.38	.46	.76	.32	.52	---	1.20	1.39	1.32	1.02	.81	1.54
29	1.92	.37	.59	.49	---	---	1.36	1.45	1.30	1.14	.80	1.69
30	1.51	.35	.55	.41	---	---	1.21	1.36	1.23	1.09	1.14	1.87
31	1.84	---	.92	.36	---	---	---	1.06	---	.89	.88	---
TOTAL	32.73	33.11	5.54	22.66	---	---	---	35.18	34.46	24.07	33.54	30.62
MEAN	1.06	1.10	.18	.73	---	---	---	1.13	1.15	.78	1.08	1.02

## PAMLICO RIVER BASIN

02084557 VAN SWAMP NEAR HOKE, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°43'49", long 76°44'49", Washington County, Hydrologic Unit 03020104, on left bank at upstream side of culvert on State Highway 32, and 4.8 mi east of Hoke.

DRAINAGE AREA.--23 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1977 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 20 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Several measurements of water temperature were made during the year. No flow occurs periodically. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred August 8-12.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	1.2	3.2	2.8	30	40	13	11	5.0	11	9.3	1.1	13
2	.91	3.2	2.7	28	35	12	10	4.5	8.7	7.7	.68	11
3	1.6	2.9	2.7	27	31	11	9.5	4.0	6.9	6.3	.80	9.2
4	3.2	2.7	3.1	57	28	11	9.0	3.5	5.6	5.2	.67	7.7
5	8.6	2.6	3.3	71	26	10	9.0	3.1	8.4	4.2	.48	6.9
6	14	2.4	3.0	70	23	9.9	8.5	2.9	44	3.5	.37	6.7
7	12	2.4	2.9	65	21	9.7	8.0	2.8	45	10	.29	6.3
8	11	2.3	2.9	59	20	9.4	8.0	4.9	35	8.6	.14	5.9
9	13	2.3	2.8	53	18	8.9	7.5	7.0	29	6.7	.14	5.2
10	10	5.8	2.8	49	16	8.5	7.0	6.0	41	5.2	.14	5.0
11	8.5	9.5	2.8	44	15	8.2	6.5	4.9	41	4.1	.14	4.6
12	6.9	8.8	2.7	40	14	7.7	6.2	4.1	33	3.5	.65	4.2
13	5.4	8.0	2.7	36	14	7.3	6.0	3.7	28	2.9	6.2	3.8
14	5.0	7.3	2.6	34	15	6.9	5.9	3.3	23	2.3	9.5	3.5
15	4.3	6.4	2.6	33	15	6.6	5.4	3.0	19	1.8	38	3.2
16	3.8	5.9	2.4	30	15	6.3	7.1	2.5	15	1.3	100	2.9
17	15	5.3	2.4	27	14	6.0	7.5	2.2	13	1.0	125	2.7
18	22	4.7	2.3	25	13	5.9	6.7	1.9	11	.75	132	2.5
19	18	4.4	2.2	23	14	6.2	6.0	2.2	9.3	.75	122	3.2
20	15	4.1	2.2	21	14	5.9	5.4	2.7	9.4	.56	108	3.2
21	12	3.8	2.1	19	13	5.4	4.9	3.0	17	.41	103	4.9
22	11	3.8	2.0	18	13	5.0	10	2.5	16	.33	91	4.7
23	9.7	4.3	2.0	19	12	5.7	16	2.1	13	.27	79	4.4
24	8.6	4.1	4.0	28	12	6.7	14	1.6	11	.26	67	3.9
25	7.5	4.0	7.1	29	12	6.5	12	1.3	9.6	.34	55	3.6
26	6.4	3.6	6.8	26	14	8.5	10	1.5	9.2	.25	45	3.4
27	5.6	3.3	7.9	23	16	15	8.9	2.5	17	.22	36	3.2
28	4.8	3.2	12	33	16	14	7.9	2.8	18	3.3	29	2.9
29	4.3	3.1	27	49	14	12	6.8	2.7	14	3.0	23	3.2
30	3.7	2.9	37	48	---	12	5.7	3.9	11	2.4	19	3.2
31	3.4	---	34	45	---	11	---	11	---	1.7	16	---
TOTAL	256.41	130.3	195.8	1159	523	272.2	246.4	109.1	572.1	98.14	1209.30	147.1
MEAN	8.27	4.34	6.32	37.4	18.0	8.78	8.21	3.52	19.1	3.17	39.0	4.90
MAX	22	9.5	37	71	40	15	16	11	45	10	132	13
MIN	.91	2.3	2.0	18	12	5.0	4.9	1.3	5.6	.22	.14	2.2
CFSM	.36	.19	.27	1.63	.78	.38	.36	.15	.83	.14	1.70	.21
IN.	.41	.21	.32	1.87	.85	.44	.40	.18	.93	.16	1.96	.24

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1977 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	8.04	17.4	16.6	44.2	43.2	57.4	46.8	31.4	9.74	6.91	14.8	10.7
MAX	44.0	121	56.6	124	110	142	101	122	23.5	55.2	64.8	38.4	
(WY)	1990	1978	1990	1978	1983	1983	1983	1978	1977	1989	1986	1984	
MIN	.018	.052	.033	.72	10.2	8.78	4.68	.58	.29	.27	.090	.035	
(WY)	1979	1979	1989	1989	1989	1992	1985	1985	1985	1982	1983	1980	

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1977 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	7088.94	4918.85	
ANNUAL MEAN	19.4	13.4	25.4
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			51.7
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			7.76
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	185	Mar 31	385
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.07	Jun 9	0
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.08	Jun 8	.24
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			135
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			4.90
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			.11*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.84		.58
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	11.47		7.96
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	43		33
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	9.0		6.9
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1.2		2.1
			7.7
			.14

\* See REMARKS.

## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

02084909 SEVENMILE CREEK NEAR EFLAND, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°03'56", long 79°08'39", Orange County, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, at culvert on I-85, 1 mi upstream from mouth, and 1.5 mi southeast of Efland.

DRAINAGE AREA.--14.1 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1981 to July 1982. June 1987 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 560 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for period of beaver activity, November 17-25, and those below 1 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, which are poor. Maximum discharge from rating curve extended above 350 ft<sup>3</sup>/s. No flow occurs periodically most years.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	2.2	2.4	.63	.50	4.4	10	8.0	5.9	5.1	6.0	.53	.46
2	1.8	2.5	.64	.94	3.6	8.6	8.1	5.3	4.0	5.7	.51	.38
3	3.8	3.0	1.2	231	3.2	7.8	7.5	4.7	3.4	5.0	.46	.39
4	2.8	2.4	4.0	810	3.1	7.1	7.0	4.2	4.0	13	.46	.59
5	1.6	2.5	1.4	79	3.1	6.4	7.4	4.0	6.1	7.0	.38	.40
6	1.6	2.4	.85	33	3.2	15	6.4	4.1	4.7	5.0	.52	.40
7	1.6	2.1	.62	20	3.2	110	6.0	4.4	3.9	4.6	.67	.29
8	1.6	2.1	.53	13	3.9	43	6.1	6.4	4.0	3.5	.71	.24
9	1.5	2.0	.47	10	3.3	22	5.8	5.3	48	3.1	.81	.20
10	1.8	6.5	.67	9.4	3.9	52	5.5	4.4	24	2.9	1.2	.18
11	2.1	2.2	.23	7.7	3.3	65	5.3	3.8	10	2.2	.61	.15
12	2.0	1.4	.30	6.8	3.5	27	5.5	3.5	5.8	1.5	.52	.14
13	2.0	.86	.40	6.5	3.5	17	5.2	4.6	4.2	1.2	.42	.15
14	1.8	2.6	.46	7.7	3.9	13	4.9	4.2	3.8	1.2	10	.16
15	1.9	1.9	.68	7.6	5.5	11	4.8	3.8	3.6	1.0	5.4	.17
16	2.8	1.6	.86	7.0	13	10	5.0	5.5	140	.71	3.0	.18
17	5.1	2.1	.81	6.8	8.1	8.6	5.6	4.2	18	.61	2.4	.15
18	3.6	1.8	.89	6.6	7.5	8.2	4.8	3.9	10	.58	1.9	.17
19	3.2	1.5	.94	6.0	9.9	13	4.5	3.9	12	.55	1.5	.17
20	2.7	1.2	.66	5.8	11	11	4.3	3.8	18	.53	1.1	.21
21	2.6	1.0	.51	5.8	8.6	9.1	69	3.3	9.6	.55	.77	.21
22	2.6	.94	.39	5.5	7.2	8.2	223	3.0	7.2	.58	.65	.21
23	1.8	.96	.61	11	7.0	13	32	2.8	5.2	6.4	.49	.91
24	1.2	1.2	2.5	13	8.8	11	16	2.5	4.3	4.5	.39	1.1
25	1.3	.63	4.0	7.1	40	9.1	11	2.1	7.0	5.2	.38	1.3
26	1.4	.47	5.4	5.4	226	21	8.7	5.5	27	2.5	.35	2.4
27	1.8	.43	7.3	4.5	49	19	7.4	4.9	43	1.2	.35	4.7
28	2.1	.45	12	5.6	22	12	7.2	4.0	13	1.1	.35	75
29	2.9	.48	35	5.4	15	9.5	6.4	4.1	7.4	1.3	.81	6.5
30	3.1	.52	4.2	5.5	---	8.7	5.6	9.4	6.0	.71	1.1	3.4
31	2.8	---	.79	5.2	---	8.6	---	7.8	---	.58	.62	---
TOTAL	71.1	52.14	89.94	1349.34	487.7	594.9	504.0	139.3	462.3	90.50	39.36	100.91
MEAN	2.29	1.74	2.90	43.5	16.8	19.2	16.8	4.49	15.4	2.92	1.27	3.36
MAX	5.1	6.5	35	810	226	110	223	9.4	140	13	1.27	75
MIN	1.2	.43	.23	.50	3.1	6.4	4.3	2.1	3.4	.53	.35	.14
CFSM	.16	.12	.21	3.09	1.19	1.36	1.19	.32	1.09	.21	.09	.24
IN.	.19	.14	.24	3.56	1.29	1.57	1.33	.37	1.22	.24	.10	.27

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1988 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	7.62	7.58	9.81	29.8	23.2	17.6	15.5	7.57	4.53	4.08
MAX	16.6	13.9	17.6	58.2	46.5	23.6	36.3	15.4	14.4	8.27
(WY)	1991	1989	1991	1991	1989	1990	1989	1992	1989	1991
MIN	.45	1.74	2.90	7.63	9.22	4.39	8.37	4.19	.21	.93
(WY)	1988	1992	1992	1989	1991	1988	1988	1988	1988	1990

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1988 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	5327.07	3981.49	13.2
ANNUAL MEAN	14.6	10.9	19.1
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			5.92
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			810
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	385	Jan 12	810
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	0	Sep 9	0
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	0	Sep 12	0
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			1290
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			8.06
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			NOT DETERMINED
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.04		.77
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	14.05		10.50
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	29		13
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	5.1		3.8
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.52		.46
			.32

\* See REMARKS.

## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

02085000 ENO RIVER AT HILLSBOROUGH, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°04'18", long 79°05'49", Orange County, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, on left bank 900 ft downstream of bridge on State Highway 86 at Hillsborough, and 2 mi downstream of Sevenmile Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--66.0 mi<sup>2</sup>.

## WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1927 to September 1971, October 1985 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 487.44 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Gage-height telephone telemeter at station.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for period of beaver activity, November 1 to December 10, and those for estimated daily discharge, which are poor. Diversions upstream from station of 1.1 ft<sup>3</sup>/s by Orange-Alamance Water System, Inc. and 2.2 ft<sup>3</sup>/s by town of Hillsborough for municipal supply, part of which is returned downstream of station as treated effluent. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred September 19.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	10	9.6	9.6	13	29	59	48	34	27	21	6.6	2.9
2	10	9.7	9.9	8.5	25	e55	47	32	20	126	5.9	2.6
3	17	8.4	11	434	22	e48	43	28	17	55	4.9	4.8
4	15	9.7	14	2590	22	e44	42	25	20	44	4.0	3.1
5	11	8.7	11	e1020	22	e43	43	22	27	27	3.6	2.7
6	19	8.9	11	e280	21	e42	38	22	23	23	3.8	5.3
7	25	8.8	12	104	21	359	35	26	18	24	3.8	6.3
8	13	8.9	12	73	21	154	36	38	18	15	5.2	5.0
9	9.1	11	9.4	58	20	95	34	34	90	12	13	4.3
10	7.9	45	11	53	18	125	34	28	69	10	e5.6	4.0
11	6.8	41	12	44	18	239	34	23	36	9.0	e4.0	4.2
12	5.6	20	11	38	19	112	34	20	24	8.0	e3.5	4.4
13	5.0	14	9.9	34	e18	81	44	25	19	6.2	e3.3	2.9
14	5.8	12	10	37	e19	64	36	28	17	4.9	e3.2	2.7
15	5.2	13	11	33	e23	58	31	22	17	4.8	e3.2	2.5
16	11	17	11	29	e26	51	31	32	e35	4.5	e13	2.4
17	17	16	11	27	e30	44	41	24	e70	3.2	e9.7	2.5
18	13	15	9.8	27	33	42	32	21	35	3.0	9.6	2.3
19	9.4	11	10	27	38	308	28	22	31	3.1	7.8	2.3
20	7.8	8.7	10	23	44	e187	26	19	59	2.8	6.5	2.8
21	7.2	7.4	9.6	22	34	e135	233	16	33	2.6	5.3	3.1
22	7.0	7.0	11	23	29	e100	420	15	24	5.8	4.9	3.4
23	7.0	8.2	9.9	43	29	e80	181	14	17	50	4.3	4.0
24	7.0	9.7	12	77	31	e70	102	14	14	27	3.8	3.8
25	7.4	8.4	10	48	63	e80	76	15	26	28	3.2	4.1
26	7.7	8.4	9.1	37	804	e280	58	25	125	11	3.0	4.9
27	8.2	8.5	9.6	30	235	100	48	21	e1000	30	3.0	126
28	8.4	9.9	17	35	113	72	44	18	e500	144	3.4	80
29	8.9	10	183	35	81	61	40	19	e100	37	3.3	15
30	9.0	11	56	32	---	55	35	42	23	17	3.4	7.6
31	9.2	---	22	30	---	53	---	47	---	9.9	2.9	---
TOTAL	310.6	384.9	565.8	5364.5	1908	3296	1974	771	2534	768.8	160.7	321.9
MEAN	10.0	12.8	18.3	173	65.8	106	65.8	24.9	84.5	24.8	5.18	10.7
MAX	25	45	183	2590	804	359	420	47	1000	144	13	126
MIN	5.0	7.0	9.1	8.5	18	42	26	14	14	2.6	2.9	2.3
CFSM	.15	.19	.28	2.62	1.00	1.61	1.00	.38	1.28	.38	.08	.16
IN.	.18	.22	.32	3.02	1.08	1.86	1.11	.43	1.43	.43	.09	.18

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1928 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	27.9	44.8	57.0	88.0	112	111	91.3	53.6	37.1	40.3	35.6	33.4
MAX	181	213	166	326	273	270	264	165	155	359	256	342
(WY)	1930	1986	1946	1936	1960	1929	1936	1931	1938	1938	1939	1945
MIN	.63	.82	3.64	5.16	21.5	29.9	18.8	9.67	1.75	1.28	.85	.28
(WY)	1987	1942	1942	1942	1931	1988	1942	1986	1986	1986	1987	1954

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1928 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	18288.45	18360.2	
ANNUAL MEAN	50.1	50.2	60.7
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			108
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			26.3
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1100	2590	4570
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.75	2.3	.02
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	1.5	2.5	.10
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		3200	11000
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		14.78	20.01
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		2.0*	.01
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.76	.76	.92
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	10.31	10.35	12.50
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	100	80	115
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	16	19	26
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	4.5	4.0	4.6

\* See REMARKS.

NEUSE RIVER BASIN  
02085000 ENO RIVER AT HILLSBOROUGH, NC--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water years 1989 to current year.

REMARKS.--Station operated to define water quality as part of a six county regional surface-water quality assessment.

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	TIME	DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND	SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM)	PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND-ARD UNITS)	TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C)	COLOR (PLAT-INUM-COBALT UNITS)	OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	OXYGEN, (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION)	CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CA)	MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG)	SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA)
OCT 22...	1045	7.7	108	6.3	--	43	8.2	--	8.8	3.4	5.8
DEC 16...	1120	15	102	6.7	6.0	50	10.6	85	8.1	3.2	6.2
JAN 13...	1045	34	80	6.8	8.0	41	10.9	93	5.7	2.4	4.4
FEB 06...	1000	24	84	6.9	5.0	55	12.2	96	6.6	2.8	5.2
MAR 12...	1000	112	65	6.7	10.0	120	10.8	97	5.2	2.2	3.9
APR 21...	0945	102	81	6.8	20.0	90	7.8	87	7.3	2.7	4.6
MAY 06...	1030	25	82	6.4	15.0	50	8.5	84	6.5	2.6	4.9
JUN 03...	0945	20	86	6.6	17.0	50	6.7	70	6.8	2.8	5.1
JUL 14...	1100	6.1	94	7.0	26.0	45	9.2	112	7.8	3.1	5.4
AUG 04...	0930	65	84	6.7	25.0	57	5.5	68	7.3	2.8	5.0
SEP 02...	1000	2.9	104	6.8	21.5	28	5.9	68	9.2	3.3	6.1

DATE	POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K)	SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)	CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL)	FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F)	SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SIO2)	SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI-TUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)
OCT 22...	2.1	9.0	6.7	0.20	13	73	70	0.150	0.140	0.010	0.020
DEC 16...	2.1	6.0	6.0	0.20	14	90	69	0.140	0.160	0.010	0.010
JAN 13...	1.8	8.2	5.1	<0.10	14	39	58	0.470	0.470	0.040	0.040
FEB 06...	1.3	5.7	5.3	0.20	13	63	58	0.290	0.280	0.020	0.010
MAR 12...	1.4	6.0	4.0	<0.10	11	64	46	0.260	0.280	0.050	0.060
APR 21...	1.2	5.5	4.8	<0.10	7.6	55	51	0.250	0.260	0.100	0.060
MAY 06...	1.2	4.4	4.6	0.10	13	66	56	0.310	0.310	0.030	0.040
JUN 03...	1.1	3.8	4.6	<0.10	15	66	60	--	0.390	--	0.060
JUL 14...	1.7	4.9	4.5	0.10	14	48	63	--	0.310	--	0.070
AUG 04...	1.7	5.7	4.5	<0.10	9.6	58	40	--	0.260	--	0.090
SEP 02...	1.8	5.9	5.1	<0.10	13	84	67	--	0.220	--	0.040

DATE	NITRO-GEN, AM-MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, AM-MONIA + ORGANIC DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	PHOS-PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS-PHORUS DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	PHOS-PHORUS ORTHO TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS-PHORUS ORTHO, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	ALUM-INUM, TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS AL)	ARSENIC TOTAL (UG/L AS AS)	CADMIUM TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS CD)	CHRO-MIUM, TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS CR)	COBALT, TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS CO)
OCT 22...	0.30	0.30	0.020	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	--	<1	<1	1	<1
DEC 16...	0.20	<0.20	0.020	<0.010	0.010	<0.010	--	--	--	--	--
JAN 13...	0.30	0.30	0.050	0.020	0.010	0.010	--	--	--	--	--
FEB 06...	0.20	<0.20	0.020	<0.010	0.010	0.030	--	--	--	--	--
MAR 12...	0.60	0.40	0.050	0.020	0.030	0.020	--	--	--	--	--
APR 21...	0.60	0.40	0.210	0.030	0.200	0.020	1500	<1	<1	2	2
MAY 06...	0.20	<0.20	0.010	<0.010	0.010	<0.010	--	--	--	--	--
JUN 03...	0.30	0.30	0.050	0.020	--	<0.010	150	<1	<1	1	<1
JUL 14...	0.30	0.30	0.040	0.020	--	0.010	--	--	--	--	--
AUG 04...	0.40	0.20	0.040	0.030	--	0.010	180	<1	<1	<1	<1
SEP 02...	0.20	<0.20	0.040	<0.010	--	<0.010	--	--	--	--	--



## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

02085000 ENO RIVER AT HILLSBOROUGH, NC--Continued

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

[illegible][illegible][illegible]



02085000 ENO RIVER AT HILLSBOROUGH, NC--Continued

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

[illegible][illegible]

## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

02085070 ENO RIVER NEAR DURHAM, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°04'20", long 78°54'30", Durham County, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, on right bank 275 ft downstream of bridge on U.S. Highway 501, 0.2 mi downstream of Crooked Creek, and 5 mi north of Durham.

DRAINAGE AREA.--141 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Occasional low-flow measurements, water year 1955. August 1963 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-72-1: 1968-71(M), 1971(P).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 270 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map. Prior to Nov. 19, 1966, at site 275 ft upstream at 272.35 ft. Nov. 20, 1966, to Sept. 30, 1967, water-stage recorder and crest-stage gage at present site at 270.94 ft. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers satellite telemeter at station.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges due to beaver activity, which are poor. Some regulation during periods of low flow caused by mill 600 ft upstream. Minimum discharge for period of record also occurred Aug. 15, 1977. Minimum discharge for current water year, due to regulation.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	23	e7.6	13	75	61	137	97	63	59	34	16	3.7
2	18	e8.0	14	60	57	110	90	60	40	143	9.7	3.2
3	26	e8.2	27	376	51	95	82	54	31	104	6.7	7.2
4	34	e8.0	48	4290	46	87	80	47	28	58	5.3	4.9
5	30	e8.5	58	1130	44	80	80	44	35	47	4.6	9.1
6	20	e8.1	38	484	44	187	80	40	41	34	3.9	4.9
7	20	e7.9	28	258	43	960	74	39	34	31	3.2	3.1
8	36	e8.0	22	169	41	444	70	71	29	30	3.5	4.4
9	21	e12	20	129	41	253	71	67	352	22	4.6	6.0
10	15	e52	19	110	39	190	67	54	195	17	14	5.6
11	11	140	20	97	36	562	65	45	93	14	11	5.9
12	8.3	121	21	84	36	283	76	39	58	11	8.9	4.3
13	7.6	e58	19	76	37	189	105	37	42	9.3	55	3.5
14	5.6	e36	16	74	37	144	86	43	35	7.5	129	3.2
15	4.5	e26	14	72	49	123	71	43	32	5.7	58	3.1
16	19	e31	14	66	91	111	67	43	118	5.7	47	2.1
17	39	e29	14	60	100	97	70	49	103	4.9	34	1.9
18	38	e27	13	56	74	90	66	38	63	4.7	26	2.1
19	27	e23	13	56	75	129	53	36	40	4.3	20	2.1
20	16	e19	12	55	80	201	54	36	54	3.1	18	2.1
21	12	e17	11	53	76	144	236	31	56	3.1	12	2.0
22	9.5	e16	11	51	65	111	1630	26	49	3.5	9.1	1.9
23	8.2	e17	11	69	63	126	472	23	33	4.3	6.7	2.4
24	7.6	e20	15	135	64	135	219	21	28	43	5.7	3.5
25	7.4	18	23	104	123	106	143	19	36	30	4.6	7.0
26	7.9	15	25	77	1210	293	108	31	229	32	4.2	4.1
27	6.9	13	25	66	621	313	87	49	636	18	4.1	6.7
28	7.4	13	35	64	293	78	78	35	155	90	9.3	249
29	7.9	11	363	66	190	137	73	31	70	96	7.0	42
30	6.3	13	253	66	---	117	66	74	44	38	5.8	19
31	7.5	---	114	63	---	105	---	92	---	27	4.1	---
TOTAL	507.6	791.3	1329	8591	3787	6242	4616	1380	2818	975.1	551.0	420.0
MEAN	16.4	26.4	42.9	277	131	201	154	44.5	93.9	31.5	17.8	14.0
MAX	39	140	363	4290	1210	960	1630	92	636	143	129	249
MIN	4.5	7.6	11	51	36	80	53	19	28	3.1	3.2	1.9
CFSM	.12	.19	.30	1.97	.93	1.43	1.09	.32	.67	.22	.13	.10
IN.	.13	.21	.35	2.27	1.00	1.65	1.22	.36	.74	.26	.15	.11

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1963 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	57.6	75.1	113	197	251	260	176	135	89.9	75.9	57.8	48.8																		
MAX	456	462	406	491	551	626	424	429	411	452	282	312																		
(WY)	1972	1986	1973	1978	1979	1975	1983	1978	1982	1975	1985	1974																		
MIN	4.77	11.0	19.5	21.4	64.7	67.4	46.2	26.1	6.86	6.35	3.34	.84																		
(WY)	1964	1970	1981	1981	1968	1988	1985	1986	1986	1977	1977	1968																		

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1963 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	39138.4	32008.0	
ANNUAL MEAN	107	87.5	128
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			244
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			60.4
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	2280	4290	6210
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	4.5	1.9	.08
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	6.9	2.0	.20
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		5490	9620
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		13.93	19.65
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		.57*	.06*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.76	.62	.91
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	10.33	8.44	12.30
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	253	143	260
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	38	37	52
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	7.9	4.9	7.2

\* See REMARKS.

## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

02085079 ENO RIVER NEAR WEAVER, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°04'19", long 78°51'47", Durham County, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, at bridge on Secondary Road 1004, 1.3 mi above Little River, and 1.5 mi northeast of Weaver.

DRAINAGE AREA.--148 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water years 1983 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1982 to September 1985.

WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1982 to September 1985.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Water-quality monitor from Oct. 1982 to Sept. 1985.

REMARKS.--Station operated to define water quality as part of a six county regional surface-water quality assessment.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 293 microsiemens, July 11, 1984, minimum, 32 microsiemens, Aug. 18, 1984.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum recorded: 30.5°C, Aug. 23, 1983; minimum recorded: 0.0°C, on several days during winter months.

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

		DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM)	PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND- ARD UNITS)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C)	COLOR (PLAT- INUM- COBALT UNITS)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION)	CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA)	MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG)	SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA)	
DATE	TIME											
OCT												
02...	1000	17	228	7.0	19.0	100	8.1	88	11	2.8	29	
NOV												
18...	1020	27	604	6.9	9.0	--	12.1	104	--	--	--	
DEC												
03...	1320	33	381	7.0	17.0	21	8.9	93	14	4.6	57	
JAN												
03...	1615	410	128	6.9	--	60	--	--	5.3	2.2	9.7	
09...	1445	125	118	6.8	8.0	110	11.1	94	7.0	2.5	10	
FEB												
10...	1500	39	217	7.4	5.0	25	13.2	102	9.5	3.2	25	
MAR												
16...	1200	111	104	7.3	7.0	60	12.4	101	6.7	2.7	9.5	
APR												
22...	1430	1390	60	7.3	20.5	200	6.6	74	4.6	1.7	4.0	
MAY												
05...	1500	42	188	7.0	17.0	30	8.5	88	8.4	3.2	22	
08...	1230	69	160	7.2	12.5	80	9.6	90	8.8	3.5	16	
30...	1630	80	185	7.1	18.5	55	--	--	8.3	3.4	22	
JUN												
16...	1530	347	196	7.2	22.5	50	7.0	81	10	3.4	23	
JUL												
16...	1000	5.3	301	6.9	27.0	15	5.6	69	16	4.0	37	
AUG												
11...	1000	10	203	6.9	25.0	42	6.4	79	10	3.0	24	
SEP												
10...	1500	5.8	400	7.1	24.5	13	6.6	80	19	4.4	52	
DATE		POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K)	SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)	CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL)	FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F)	SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SIO2)	SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)
OCT												
02...	4.1	30	22	0.20	11	139	140	2.20	2.30	0.050	0.030	
NOV												
18...	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.90	3.00	0.020	0.020	
DEC												
03...	6.6	78	23	0.40	3.6	220	234	2.30	2.30	0.110	0.100	
JAN												
03...	2.9	16	10	0.20	10	88	78	0.930	0.950	0.070	0.060	
09...	2.6	15	9.1	0.10	11	91	74	1.00	1.00	0.060	0.050	
FEB												
10...	3.3	43	14	0.20	2.3	130	127	1.00	1.00	0.020	<0.010	
MAR												
16...	<0.10	13	7.7	0.10	9.3	71	--	0.490	0.510	0.010	0.020	
APR												
22...	2.0	6.1	4.2	0.10	7.8	62	39	0.230	--	0.080	--	
MAY												
05...	2.6	35	14	0.20	5.2	110	111	--	--	--	--	
08...	2.3	21	9.8	<0.10	5.6	100	133	--	--	0.050	0.050	
30...	2.9	33	9.6	0.10	8.1	108	113	--	0.980	--	0.110	
JUN												
16...	3.0	32	13	0.10	12	134	119	1.10	--	0.070	--	
JUL												
16...	3.9	37	38	0.40	12	190	187	--	3.00	--	0.080	
AUG												
11...	3.8	35	16	0.20	9.6	112	129	--	1.50	--	0.090	
SEP												
10...	5.7	76	34	0.40	9.4	242	246	--	3.00	--	0.050	





## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

02085079 ENO RIVER NEAR WEAVER, NC--Continued

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

93

0208521324 LITTLE RIVER AT SECONDARY ROAD 1461 NEAR ORANGE FACTORY, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°08'30", long 78°55'10", Durham County, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, at Secondary Road 1461, and 1.8 mi northwest of Orange Factory.

DRAINAGE AREA.--78.2 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1987 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 380 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Minimum discharge for period of record also occurred Aug. 19-29, 1988. Maximum gage height for current water year and period of record, from floodmark.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	4.2	1.8	3.5	34	23	58	e41	30	21	226	e8.0	5.8
2	2.8	1.8	4.6	25	21	47	e37	28	16	759	e6.0	4.9
3	2.8	1.8	8.2	253	20	39	e34	26	13	114	e5.1	4.5
4	5.4	1.8	17	e3200	19	35	e32	24	13	54	e4.8	4.8
5	6.4	1.8	26	618	18	32	e30	23	18	40	e7.1	3.8
6	4.2	1.7	16	193	18	71	e29	22	19	33	e6.5	3.7
7	e50	1.7	10	106	17	709	27	23	15	37	e7.6	3.7
8	13	1.7	9.1	69	17	209	28	43	13	23	e6.1	3.7
9	7.6	1.9	7.5	55	15	104	28	42	16	18	e6.2	3.9
10	4.6	2.2	7.3	47	14	148	26	30	22	14	e8.2	3.9
11	3.1	2.2	6.3	40	14	352	25	26	21	12	e6.5	3.4
12	2.2	15	6.2	33	14	133	28	23	16	10	e5.0	3.0
13	2.0	10	6.2	30	15	83	40	22	13	9.2	e14	2.8
14	1.8	7.6	6.2	29	15	63	e34	22	12	8.2	e90	2.5
15	1.7	5.8	6.2	25	15	52	e29	24	11	7.8	e50	2.3
16	2.4	4.2	6.0	22	24	45	26	29	11	6.6	e40	2.0
17	10	3.9	5.9	20	42	40	26	23	15	6.5	e37	1.8
18	16	3.7	5.8	19	32	38	25	20	19	6.3	e24	1.6
19	11	3.4	5.5	18	30	48	24	19	13	5.6	e18	1.7
20	5.2	2.9	4.9	18	30	70	23	18	11	5.4	e14	2.2
21	2.8	2.8	4.8	17	30	50	178	17	11	5.0	e11	2.2
22	2.8	2.8	5.1	17	27	42	981	16	10	4.4	e8.5	2.2
23	2.7	2.8	5.1	17	24	43	185	15	8.5	5.0	e6.8	2.1
24	2.3	2.8	5.1	56	24	42	92	14	8.0	16	e5.6	2.2
25	2.1	2.9	5.1	45	24	37	64	13	16	15	4.9	1.9
26	2.0	3.3	5.1	31	e600	116	47	16	210	9.8	4.4	1.9
27	1.8	3.3	5.2	28	321	e160	40	18	352	7.5	4.6	3.3
28	1.8	3.5	5.8	26	132	e100	35	16	67	66	79	12
29	1.8	3.5	204	26	82	e68	32	15	28	44	21	8.3
30	1.8	3.5	120	26	---	e50	31	22	19	e15	11	5.7
31	1.8	---	53	25	---	e44	---	28	---	e10	7.4	---
TOTAL	180.1	127.9	586.7	5168	1677	3128	2277	707	1037.5	1593.3	528.3	107.8
MEAN	5.81	4.26	18.9	167	57.8	101	75.9	22.8	34.6	51.4	17.0	3.59
MAX	50	22	204	3200	600	709	981	43	352	759	90	12
MIN	1.7	1.7	3.5	17	14	32	23	13	8.0	4.4	4.4	1.6
CFSM	.07	.05	.24	2.13	.74	1.29	.97	.29	.44	.66	.22	.05
IN.	.09	.06	.28	2.46	.80	1.49	1.08	.34	.49	.76	.25	.05

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1987 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	39.9	31.5	62.4	138	124	146
MAX	95.8	57.1	136	251	256	318
(WY)	1991	1989	1990	1991	1989	1990
MIN	5.81	4.26	13.3	29.0	50.7	30.9
(WY)	1992	1992	1989	1989	1991	1988

## SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1992 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1987 - 1992

	1991	1992	1987-1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	20432.41	17118.6	68.8
ANNUAL MEAN	56.0	46.8	105
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			30.8
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			0
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1540	3200	3200
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.14	1.6	0
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.18	1.8	0
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		4800	4800
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		7.98*	7.98*
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		NOT DETERMINED	0*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.72	.60	1.88
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	9.72	8.14	11.95
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	118	67	145
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	10	16	23
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1.7	2.6	1.7

\* See REMARKS.

## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

0208524845 LITTLE RIVER AT DAM NEAR BAHAMA, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°06'53", long 78°52'10", Durham County, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, at dam 7.5 mi below State Highway 501, and 4.0 mi south of Bahama.

DRAINAGE AREA.--97.7 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water years 1989 to current year.

REMARKS.--Station operated to define water quality as part of a six county regional surface-water quality assessment.

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	TIME	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM)	PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND- ARD UNITS)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C)	COLOR (PLAT- INUM- COBALT UNITS)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION)	CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA)	MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG)	SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA)	POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K)
OCT 02...	1315	81	6.7	18.5	40	4.8	52	6.5	2.4	4.6	2.0
NOV 19...	1020	80	6.8	13.5	25	7.8	75	6.6	2.5	4.9	2.1
APR 29...	1330	69	6.8	18.0	40	8.8	93	5.3	2.1	4.0	1.7
JUN 17...	1115	73	6.6	20.0	30	5.9	65	5.7	2.2	4.4	1.7
AUG 10...	1500	74	6.6	28.0	35	7.6	99	6.2	2.3	4.0	2.3

DATE	SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)	CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL)	FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F)	SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SIO2)	SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI- TUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N)
OCT 02...	2.9	3.7	<0.10	8.8	48	48	0.120	0.094	0.180	0.150	0.50
NOV 19...	4.0	5.0	0.10	8.6	54	52	0.240	0.230	0.100	0.090	0.40
APR 29...	6.2	5.2	0.20	5.5	52	42	0.078	0.150	0.020	0.030	0.50
JUN 17...	5.4	5.3	<0.10	6.3	27	44	--	0.140	--	0.050	0.50
AUG 10...	4.3	4.7	<0.10	3.8	48	43	--	<0.050	--	0.070	0.40

DATE	NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC DIS- (MG/L AS N)	PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	ALUM- INUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS AL)	ARSENIC TOTAL (UG/L AS AS)	CADMIUM TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CD)	CHRO- MIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CR)	COBALT, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CO)	COPPER, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CU)
OCT 02...	0.40	0.040	0.040	<0.010	<0.010	130	<1	<1	<1	<1	2
NOV 19...	0.40	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	70	<1	<1	3	<1	--
APR 29...	0.30	0.030	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	120	<1	<1	<1	<1	2
JUN 17...	0.30	0.010	<0.010	--	<0.010	40	<1	<1	<1	<1	2
AUG 10...	0.30	0.010	<0.010	--	<0.010	30	<1	<1	<1	<1	1

DATE	IRON, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS FE)	LEAD, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS PB)	MANGA- NESE, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS MN)	MERCURY TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS HG)	MOLYB- DENUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS MO)	NICKEL, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS NI)	SELE- NIUM, TOTAL (UG/L AS SE)	SILVER, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS AG)	ZINC, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS ZN)	CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C)	PCB, TOTAL (UG/L)
OCT 02...	310	<1	300	<0.10	<1	1	<1	<1	<10	5.7	--
NOV 19...	180	3	530	<0.10	<1	<1	<1	<1	10	5.6	--
APR 29...	400	<1	30	0.30	<1	<1	<1	<1	<10	11	<0.1
JUN 17...	290	<1	260	<0.10	<1	<1	<1	<1	<10	8.3	--
AUG 10...	240	2	340	<0.10	<1	<1	<1	<1	20	10	--

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

[illegible]



## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

02085500 FLAT RIVER AT BAHAMA, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°10'57", long 78°52'44", Durham County, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, on right bank 0.5 mi upstream from Lake Michie, 1.2 mi upstream from bridge on Secondary Road 1616, 1.2 mi north of Bahama, and 1.5 mi upstream from Dial Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--149 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1925 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1333: 1926, 1928(M), 1938, 1946. WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is 346.85 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Oct. 22, 1925, nonrecording gage at present site at 346.27 ft.

REMARKS.--Records good except those daily discharges computed during period of beaver activity, October 1 to November 26, which are poor. Prior to December 1962, some diurnal fluctuation and infrequent regulation at low flow caused by small mill 5 mi upstream. Maximum discharge for period of record computed on the basis of records for nearby stations, gage height not determined. Maximum discharge and stage for current water year, from floodmark.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	4.6	5.7	6.6	50	42	111	75	48	39	38	13	10
2	3.4	5.8	7.7	39	39	86	69	45	28	105	9.7	8.3
3	3.2	7.1	11	371	35	74	64	39	23	49	8.3	7.3
4	3.5	5.2	28	5940	33	68	60	35	21	41	7.4	24
5	8.3	3.1	40	1130	33	64	61	33	25	40	11	31
6	118	5.0	21	351	32	70	57	31	36	44	10	16
7	100	5.7	15	198	30	1400	52	31	34	42	12	11
8	39	5.9	12	132	30	449	52	40	25	25	9.4	10
9	21	6.0	11	97	29	227	51	63	25	18	9.6	9.2
10	12	8.0	10	81	27	248	48	43	33	13	13	7.3
11	6.9	16	10	69	26	639	46	35	45	11	9.6	6.4
12	6.0	13	13	60	26	257	46	31	31	9.5	7.7	5.5
13	5.1	9.5	15	53	26	166	158	28	24	8.1	24	4.8
14	4.8	7.4	13	52	27	124	93	26	21	6.9	220	4.6
15	6.3	6.1	12	49	30	100	67	25	19	6.3	82	5.3
16	12	5.2	12	43	74	84	58	31	20	5.6	65	5.6
17	54	5.2	13	39	76	74	53	63	39	5.0	57	5.3
18	63	5.1	12	38	55	71	50	35	30	4.6	39	5.2
19	35	4.7	11	36	52	128	45	28	23	4.1	31	4.9
20	22	4.9	12	34	69	415	42	26	18	4.0	23	4.5
21	13	5.1	12	33	60	174	331	24	16	3.8	18	4.6
22	8.7	6.8	11	32	48	116	1870	22	14	4.1	14	8.6
23	7.0	5.6	12	38	43	104	368	19	13	31	12	10
24	10	5.2	13	128	43	97	187	18	14	39	10	8.4
25	11	6.0	13	80	65	76	129	17	30	33	9.0	27
26	9.2	6.9	15	58	1830	212	96	18	53	27	8.1	34
27	9.3	7.1	18	48	600	326	73	18	138	17	7.6	22
28	4.2	6.9	18	47	262	161	66	19	50	158	28	26
29	3.9	6.8	327	52	166	111	58	21	30	73	35	17
30	5.0	7.0	183	49	---	90	52	28	20	33	21	14
31	5.2	---	76	45	---	82	---	46	---	20	14	---
TOTAL	614.6	198.0	983.3	9472	3908	6404	4477	986	937	919.0	838.4	357.8
MEAN	19.8	6.60	31.7	306	135	207	149	31.8	31.2	29.6	27.0	11.9
MAX	118	16	327	5940	1830	1400	1870	63	138	158	220	34
MIN	3.2	3.1	6.6	32	26	64	42	17	13	3.8	7.4	4.5
CFSM	.13	.04	.21	2.05	.90	1.39	1.00	.21	.21	.20	.18	.08
IN.	.15	.05	.25	2.36	.98	1.60	1.12	.25	.23	.23	.21	.09

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1925 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	66.4	96.0	133	218	273	270	217	117	77.5	89.2	79.5	71.7
MAX	561	489	421	761	669	893	612	573	551	798	431	647	
(WY)	1972	1986	1973	1936	1979	1975	1936	1978	1938	1975	1939	1945	
MIN	1.24	.71	1.81	4.29	44.4	72.4	31.1	22.2	7.85	4.59	2.93	.71	
(WY)	1942	1934	1934	1934	1931	1967	1942	1927	1986	1991	1977	1968	

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1925 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	32896.6	30095.1	142
ANNUAL MEAN	90.1	82.2	285
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			1973
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			53.5
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	2990	Jan 12	9900
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	1.7	Jul 21	.27
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	2.2	Jul 19	.28
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			20000*
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			NOT DETERMINED*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.60		.23
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	8.21		.95
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	176		12.94
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	14		278
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	3.8		49
			7.3

\* See REMARKS.

## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

02086490 FLAT RIVER ON DAM NEAR BAHAMA, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°09'02", long 78°49'49", Durham County, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, at dam 3.0 mi southeast of Bahama.

DRAINAGE AREA.--167 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water years:1986, 1989 to current year.

REMARKS.--Station operated to define water quality as part of a six county regional surface-water quality assessment.

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	TIME	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM)	PH WATER FIELD (STAND- ARD UNITS)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C)	COLOR (PLAT- INUM- COBALT UNITS)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION)	CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA)	MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG)	SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA)	POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K)
OCT 02...	1100	98	6.8	17.0	40	0.5	5	6.1	2.3	5.5	2.1	
NOV 18...	1215	78	7.4	10.5	43	7.8	70	5.7	2.4	5.1	2.4	
APR 29...	1115	62	6.5	18.0	110	8.1	85	4.4	1.8	3.8	1.6	
JUN 18...	1145	65	6.5	25.0	40	7.1	84	4.8	2.0	4.4	1.9	
AUG 11...	1230	73	6.8	28.0	23	6.6	86	5.2	2.3	4.6	2.3	

DATE	SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)	CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL)	FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F)	SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2)	SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI- TUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N)
OCT 02...	3.4	6.7	<0.10	10	50	52	<0.050	<0.050	0.080	0.130	0.50
NOV 18...	4.2	5.4	0.10	9.6	54	51	<0.050	<0.050	0.220	0.220	0.70
APR 29...	6.1	4.6	0.20	6.7	59	39	0.170	0.190	0.070	0.090	0.60
JUN 18...	4.9	4.7	<0.10	6.9	40	42	--	<0.050	--	0.060	0.70
AUG 11...	3.9	5.1	0.10	7.7	36	46	--	<0.050	--	0.010	0.30

DATE	NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC DIS. (MG/L AS N)	PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	ALUM- INUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS AL)	ARSENIC TOTAL (UG/L AS AS)	CADMIUM TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CD)	CHRO- MIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CR)	COBALT, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CO)	COPPER, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CU)
OCT 02...	0.40	0.030	0.060	<0.010	<0.010	350	<1	<1	<1	<1	4
NOV 18...	0.60	0.020	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	60	<1	<1	<1	<1	--
APR 29...	0.50	0.050	0.020	0.020	<0.010	480	<1	<1	1	<1	3
JUN 18...	0.20	0.040	0.040	--	<0.010	40	<1	<1	<1	<1	3
AUG 11...	0.20	0.010	<0.010	--	<0.010	20	<1	<1	<1	<1	1

DATE	IRON, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS FE)	LEAD, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS PB)	MANGA- NESE, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS MN)	MERCURY TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS HG)	MOLYB- DENUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS MO)	NICKEL, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS NI)	SELE- NIUM, TOTAL (UG/L AS SE)	SILVER, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS AG)	ZINC, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS ZN)	CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C)	PCB, TOTAL (UG/L)
OCT 02...	640	2	760	<0.10	<1	<1	<1	<1	<10	6.7	--
NOV 18...	1000	3	530	<0.10	<3	<1	<1	<1	<10	8.8	--
APR 29...	950	1	50	<0.10	<1	1	<1	<1	20	14	<0.1
JUN 18...	280	<1	50	<0.10	<1	<1	<1	<1	<10	10	--
AUG 11...	170	2	70	<0.10	<1	<1	<1	<1	10	8.4	--

## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

02086490 FLAT RIVER ON DAM NEAR BAHAMA, NC--Continued

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

02086624 Knap of Reeds Creek Near Butner, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°07'40", long 78°48'55", Granville County, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, on left bank 60 ft downstream of Butner wastewater treatment plant outfall, 1.5 mi downstream of bridge on Secondary Road 1120, 2.3 mi west of Butner, and 2.5 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--43.0 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1982 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 255 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharge and those for periods of beaver activity, October 3 to December 28 and August 31 to September 30, which are poor. Some diurnal fluctuation at low flow. The town of Butner diverted an average of 2.9 ft<sup>3</sup>/s for municipal water supply upstream from station and returned an average of 2.0 ft<sup>3</sup>/s upstream from station as treated effluent.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	2.8	3.9	4.9	20	7.9	e32	23	6.4	11	57	4.6	5.8
2	3.6	3.6	5.6	19	7.5	e25	21	4.3	7.8	857	4.3	5.5
3	3.8	3.6	6.6	149	7.4	e21	18	3.5	5.8	61	4.4	6.2
4	4.0	3.6	8.0	988	6.9	e20	16	3.9	5.6	25	4.8	7.8
5	4.4	3.7	7.0	142	6.6	e18	16	4.2	6.3	17	5.1	10
6	4.9	6.6	6.8	81	6.5	e20	14	5.0	5.3	15	4.5	7.6
7	5.7	7.2	6.3	42	6.2	e404	13	5.0	4.4	11	4.3	4.3
8	5.6	7.4	6.1	27	5.3	e130	13	10	4.1	6.9	3.8	4.1
9	4.6	8.6	7.1	20	6.2	e66	12	3.8	9.1	4.5	3.8	4.7
10	4.9	13	7.6	17	5.1	e72	11	3.1	9.4	4.5	4.2	4.8
11	4.8	10	7.9	13	5.4	e184	10	4.1	6.1	3.6	4.3	4.8
12	4.5	e8.0	7.7	11	5.5	e74	10	4.1	5.6	3.3	4.6	4.6
13	5.4	e6.5	9.1	10	5.5	e48	13	4.3	4.6	3.7	10	4.2
14	5.6	e5.5	9.6	11	7.0	e36	11	4.3	3.7	4.5	18	4.8
15	5.8	e5.0	9.4	9.6	9.0	e29	9.6	4.9	4.0	4.4	5.7	4.6
16	4.8	e4.8	8.2	8.7	14	e24	10	9.3	9.2	3.9	7.0	4.0
17	6.6	e4.7	8.2	7.6	8.9	e21	9.9	3.8	4.3	4.2	5.3	4.3
18	5.3	e4.6	7.5	7.1	8.5	e20	9.3	4.9	3.8	3.6	6.1	4.0
19	4.7	e4.5	7.7	6.1	15	e37	6.1	6.7	3.7	3.3	4.7	4.1
20	4.7	e4.4	6.9	6.1	e14	e120	6.1	5.6	3.3	3.7	4.8	4.5
21	5.6	e4.5	7.6	6.7	e13	e50	12	6.9	3.5	3.4	4.7	3.8
22	5.5	e4.8	7.0	6.0	10	e33	248	4.7	4.0	4.3	3.8	3.9
23	5.1	e4.7	7.9	10	9.1	e30	56	3.4	3.6	5.3	3.9	4.1
24	4.9	e4.6	8.9	10	11	e28	24	2.9	4.3	4.9	3.8	4.2
25	5.1	4.6	7.6	9.3	e528	e22	19	2.6	6.5	4.7	4.4	5.0
26	4.4	4.6	6.4	8.3	e173	e61	15	6.8	21	3.9	5.0	4.1
27	4.1	4.4	13	8.6	e76	e94	11	4.9	19	3.9	8.5	5.9
28	4.5	4.5	25	11	e48	e46	9.2	4.0	8.6	5.2	9.5	6.4
29	4.7	4.5	107	10	e48	e32	7.9	4.1	5.9	5.0	5.8	4.1
30	3.7	4.6	36	9.0	---	e30	6.0	19	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.8
31	3.6	---	24	8.7	---	29	---	11	---	5.2	4.8	---
TOTAL	149.7	165.0	398.6	1692.8	1074.5	1856	660.1	171.5	197.9	1147.4	173.2	151.0
MEAN	4.83	5.50	12.9	54.6	37.1	59.9	22.0	5.53	6.60	37.0	5.59	5.03
MAX	6.6	13	107	988	528	404	248	19	21	857	18	10
MIN	2.8	3.6	4.9	6.0	5.1	18	6.0	2.6	3.3	3.3	3.8	3.8
CFSM	.11	.13	.30	1.27	.86	1.39	.51	.13	.15	.86	.13	.12
IN.	.13	.14	.34	1.46	.93	1.61	.57	.15	.17	.99	.15	.13

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1983 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	21.3	27.2	46.5	65.4	93.0	108	68.5	45.6	9.20	27.7	22.7	6.02
MAX	105	147	124	164	170	228	147	109	19.1	166	113	12.5	
(WY)	1990	1986	1984	1991	1983	1983	1989	1989	1987	1989	1989	1989	1989
MIN	3.65	4.59	6.54	6.00	14.8	14.0	6.52	5.33	2.41	2.12	5.23	2.44	
(WY)	1985	1985	1989	1989	1988	1988	1985	1986	1986	1985	1988	1984	

## SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1992 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1983 - 1992

	13313.3	7837.7	
ANNUAL TOTAL	36.5	21.4	44.9
ANNUAL MEAN			78.9
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			13.2
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1110	988	2260
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	2.8	2.6	1.2
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	3.7	3.7	1.6
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		1660	3210
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		6.71	7.59
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		NOT DETERMINED	.96
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.85	.50	1.04
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	11.52	6.78	14.19
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	59	29	82
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	8.0	6.1	8.6
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	4.6	3.9	3.1

## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

02086849 ELLERBE CREEK NEAR GORMAN, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°03'33", long 78°49'58", Durham county, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, 1.6 mi northwest of Gorman, and 3 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--21.9 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water years 1983 to 1987, 1991 to current year.

REMARKS.--Station operated to define water quality as part of a six county regional surface-water quality assessment.

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	TIME	DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND	SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM)	PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND-ARD UNITS)	TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C)	COLOR (PLAT-INUM-COBALT UNITS)	OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION)	CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CA)	MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG)	SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA)
APR 21...	1530	12	368	7.1	21.0	45	6.9	78	19	6.5	44
DATE	POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K)	SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)	CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL)	FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F)	SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SIO2)	SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI-TUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)
APR 21...	6.6	30	31	0.70	9.2	226	231	9.30	9.30	0.130	0.120
DATE	NITRO-GEN, AM-MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, AM-MONIA + ORGANIC DIS. (MG/L AS N)	PHOS-PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS-PHORUS DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	PHOS-PHORUS ORTHO TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS-PHORUS ORTHO, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	ALUM-INUM, TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS AL)	ARSENIC TOTAL (UG/L AS AS)	CADMIUM TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS CD)	CHRO-MIUM, TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS CR)	COBAL-T, TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS CO)
APR 21...	1.4	1.0	0.790	0.600	0.630	0.560	440	<1	<1	1	2
DATE	COPPER, TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS CU)	IRON, TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS FE)	LEAD, TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS PB)	MANGA-NESE, TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS MN)	MERCURY TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS HG)	MOLYB-DENUM, TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS MO)	NICKEL, TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS NI)	SELE-NIUM, TOTAL (UG/L AS SE)	SILVER, TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS AG)	ZINC, TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS ZN)	CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C)
APR 21...	4	820	3	140	<0.10	7	<1	<1	<1	30	11
DATE	PCB, TOTAL (UG/L)	NAPH-THA-LENES, POLY-CHLOR. TOTAL (UG/L)	PER-THANE TOTAL (UG/L)	ALDRIN, TOTAL (UG/L)	LINDANE TOTAL (UG/L)	CHLOR-DANE, TOTAL (UG/L)	DDD, TOTAL (UG/L)	DDE, TOTAL (UG/L)	DDT, TOTAL (UG/L)	DI-ELDRIN TOTAL (UG/L)	ENDO-SULFAN, TOTAL (UG/L)
APR 21...	<0.1	<0.10	<0.1	<0.010	0.010	<0.1	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010
DATE	ENDRIN WATER UNFLTRED REC (UG/L)	TOX-APHENE, TOTAL (UG/L)	HEPTA-CHLOR, TOTAL (UG/L)	HEPTA-CHLOR EPOXIDE TOTAL (UG/L)	METH-OXY-CHLOR, TOTAL (UG/L)	MIREX, TOTAL (UG/L)	SI-MAZINE, WATER, DISS, REC (UG/L)	PRO-METRYN, WATER, DISS, REC (UG/L)	PRO-METON, WATER, DISS, REC (UG/L)	ATRA-ZINE, WATER, DISS, REC (UG/L)	
APR 21...	<0.010	<1	<0.010	<0.010	<0.01	<0.01	0.86	<0.05	0.09	<0.05	
DATE	DEISO-PROPYL ATRAZIN WATER, DISS, REC (UG/L)	DEETHYL ATRA-ZINE, WATER, DISS, REC (UG/L)	CYANA-ZINE, WATER, DISS, REC (UG/L)	AMETRYN WATER, DISS, REC (UG/L)	PROP-AZINE WATER DISS REC (UG/L)	METO-LACHLOR WATER DISSOLV (UG/L)	ALA-CHLOR, WATER, DISS, REC (UG/L)	METRI-BUZIN SENCOR WATER DISSOLV (UG/L)	SEDI-MENT, SUS-PENDED (MG/L)	SEDI-MENT, DIS-CHARGE, SUS-PENDED (T/DAY)	
APR 21...	0.07	<0.05	<0.20	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	21	0.68	



LOCATION.--Lat 36°04'14", long 78°46'48", Durham County, Hydrologic Unit 03030201, at bridge on Interstate 85, 1.7 mi north of Redwood.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water years 1989 to current year.

REMARKS.--Station operated to define water quality as part of a six county regional surface-water quality assessment.

[illegible]



## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

103

0208700780 LITTLE LICK CREEK ABOVE SECONDARY ROAD 1814 NEAR OAK GROVE, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°59'11", long 78°47'58", Durham County, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, on right bank 300 ft upstream from bridge on Secondary Road 1814, and 1.3 mi northeast of Oak Grove.

DRAINAGE AREA.--10.1 mi<sup>2</sup>.

## WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1982 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 265 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges and those below 2 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, which are poor. Slight diurnal fluctuation at low flow. An average of 36.5 ft<sup>3</sup>/s was diverted from the Neuse River basin for Durham municipal water supply of which 17.7 ft<sup>3</sup>/s was returned to the Cape Fear River basin as treated effluent. An average of 0.8 ft<sup>3</sup>/s was returned upstream from station as treated effluent. Periods of no flow occur periodically.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.90	1.7	1.9	3.4	3.0	e5.5	5.3	1.9	7.9	3.7	e1.0	.92
2	1.1	1.9	1.9	2.6	2.4	e4.3	4.8	1.9	9.3	23	e.80	.90
3	7.2	2.0	2.9	150	2.1	e3.7	4.2	1.9	7.9	5.5	e.90	1.0
4	3.7	1.9	6.7	539	2.1	e3.2	4.1	1.5	8.0	13	e1.0	1.1
5	2.1	1.9	2.9	45	2.4	e4.5	4.5	1.3	8.4	3.9	e1.2	1.3
6	1.6	1.8	1.9	14	1.9	e15	3.7	1.4	7.1	3.5	e.72	3.1
7	1.3	1.7	1.6	7.6	1.9	e50	3.5	1.6	4.6	2.0	.73	4.9
8	.98	1.8	1.4	5.1	2.0	e15	3.3	12	3.8	1.6	.71	1.4
9	1.1	1.9	1.2	4.5	1.7	e12	3.0	4.8	232	1.5	.98	1.4
10	1.2	6.5	1.8	4.1	1.4	e8.0	3.0	2.9	20	e1.0	1.3	1.3
11	1.1	3.6	1.3	3.5	1.9	e6.0	2.9	3.5	10	e1.2	.81	1.2
12	1.9	2.5	1.0	2.9	1.8	e5.0	3.2	2.4	6.8	e1.1	1.5	1.6
13	2.1	2.1	1.0	2.9	1.6	e4.0	3.8	1.8	4.6	e1.0	12	1.5
14	1.8	1.8	1.2	5.0	2.0	e2.5	2.9	1.2	3.2	e.90	21	1.6
15	1.7	1.8	1.1	3.4	4.3	e2.2	2.3	1.1	3.9	e1.0	10	1.6
16	13	1.6	1.1	2.5	7.7	e3.0	2.3	1.3	3.8	e1.1	8.9	1.5
17	24	1.6	1.2	2.3	4.1	e5.0	2.3	1.0	2.6	e1.2	4.2	1.7
18	5.8	1.3	1.2	2.2	3.2	e9.0	2.0	1.0	1.6	e1.3	3.4	1.8
19	3.2	1.3	1.3	1.8	10	e8.0	1.6	3.0	1.5	e1.4	1.7	2.2
20	2.2	1.4	1.0	1.8	6.5	e6.5	1.7	1.4	3.9	e1.4	1.7	1.5
21	1.8	1.5	1.0	1.9	4.1	e5.5	15	.83	4.6	e1.2	1.7	1.0
22	1.7	1.9	1.1	2.0	3.2	e8.0	111	.75	4.5	e1.1	1.0	1.1
23	1.7	2.8	1.1	4.5	3.1	e10	9.8	.75	1.1	e1.3	.86	1.4
24	1.5	2.4	1.8	5.3	5.6	e8.0	5.8	.61	.83	e1.2	.82	1.1
25	1.5	1.8	1.5	3.3	31	e10	4.3	.81	6.8	e1.1	.82	1.2
26	1.7	1.8	.94	2.7	214	e25	3.3	17	106	e1.2	.77	1.3
27	2.0	2.2	2.6	2.3	25	e12	2.6	4.6	128	e1.1	1.1	43
28	1.7	2.2	9.7	5.1	10	e9.0	2.4	1.9	12	e.90	1.1	44
29	1.6	2.2	62	4.7	7.1	e8.0	2.2	1.5	5.3	e.80	1.3	4.7
30	1.5	2.0	9.2	3.6	---	e7.0	2.2	47	3.1	e.70	.95	2.2
31	1.5	---	4.6	3.5	---	e6.0	---	14	---	e.60	.84	---
TOTAL	96.18	62.9	131.14	842.5	367.1	280.9	223.0	138.65	623.13	81.50	85.81	134.52
MEAN	3.10	2.10	4.23	27.2	12.7	9.06	7.43	4.47	20.8	2.63	2.77	4.48
MAX	24	6.5	62	539	214	50	111	47	232	23	21	44
MIN	.90	1.3	.94	1.8	1.4	2.2	1.6	.61	.83	.60	.71	.90
CFSM	.31	.21	.42	2.69	1.25	.90	.74	.44	2.06	.26	.27	.44
IN.	.35	.23	.48	3.10	1.35	1.03	.82	.51	2.30	.30	.32	.50

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1983 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	6.55	9.48	12.7	20.4	25.3	23.4	13.5	10.6	6.10	2.53
MAX	22.5	38.9	33.9	36.7	46.7	53.6	32.2	23.4	24.9	5.40
(WY)	1990	1986	1984	1987	1989	1989	1987	1990	1989	1983
MIN	.52	.71	2.69	4.70	1.70	3.33	1.20	1.35	.60	2.76
(WY)	1987	1985	1989	1986	1991	1988	1985	1987	1985	1984

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1983 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	2664.96	3067.33	11.5
ANNUAL MEAN	7.30	8.38	18.4
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			5.85
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1989
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	232	Jan 12	539
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.54	Sep 19	.60
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.57	Sep 13	.81
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			743
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			7.51
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			NOT DETERMINED
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.72		1.14
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	9.82		15.46
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	10		21
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1.8		2.2
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.84		.52

\* See REMARKS.

## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

0208700780 LITTLE LICK CREEK ABOVE SECONDARY ROAD 1814 NEAR OAK GROVE, NC--Continued

## WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water years 1989 to current year.

REMARKS.--Station operated to define water quality as part of a six county regional surface-water quality assessment.

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	TIME	SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE (US/CM)	PH WATER FIELD (STANDARD UNITS)	TEMPERATURE WATER (DEG C)	COLOR (PLATINUM-COBALT UNITS)	OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER CENT SATURATION)	CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CA)	MAGNESIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG)	SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA)	POTASSIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K)	SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)
JAN 03...	2030	98	7.1	--	270	--	--	5.9	3.7	12	3.5	9.1
FEB 26...	1500	91	6.9	11.0	250	9.2	84	7.0	2.4	6.0	2.4	11
APR 22...	1230	124	7.3	21.0	230	5.8	66	8.3	2.8	8.3	2.8	11
MAY 08...	1445	155	7.0	14.0	200	8.6	84	11	3.6	13	2.8	10
30...	1030	113	6.9	18.5	300	--	--	8.5	2.8	7.4	2.8	8.0
30...	1145	113	6.9	18.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
AUG 11...	1600	489	7.3	27.0	--	6.7	--	--	--	--	--	--

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

[illegible][illegible]



0208703650 FALLS LAKE AT STATE HIGHWAY 50 NEAR SANDY PLAIN, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°00'54", long 78°41'29", Wake County, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, at bridge on State Highway 50, and 3.3 mi south of Sandy Plain.

DRAINAGE AREA.--620 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--WATER YEARS 1989 to present.

REMARKS.--Station operated to define water quality as part of a six county regional surface-water quality assessment.

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	TIME	SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE (US/CM)	PH WATER FIELD (STANDARD UNITS)	TEMPERATURE WATER (DEG C)	COLOR (PLATINUM-COBALT UNITS)	OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED SATURATION	CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CA)	MAGNESIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG)	SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA)	POTASSIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K)	SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)
OCT 03...	1245	122	6.5	20.5	30	8.9	100	7.0	2.7	13	2.4	10
NOV 05...	1330	144	7.1	13.0	24	11.8	112	6.9	2.7	17	2.8	18
MAY 19...	1400	103	7.4	24.0	30	--	--	6.7	2.6	7.9	2.5	11
JUN 30...	1400	104	8.4	28.0	15	9.5	123	7.0	2.8	8.3	2.3	9.6

DATE	CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL)	FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F)	SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS STO2)	SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI- TUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+N3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P)
OCT 03...	9.7	0.20	5.2	69	73	<0.050	<0.050	0.100	0.090	0.60	0.030
NOV 05...	13	0.10	7.1	126	90	0.062	0.051	0.120	0.120	0.80	0.050
MAY 19...	7.1	0.10	3.5	64	57	<0.050	<0.050	0.080	0.080	0.70	0.040
JUN 30...	6.9	<0.10	3.3	62	58	--	<0.050	--	0.020	0.50	0.040

DATE	PHOS-PHURUS DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	PHOS-PHURUS ORTHO TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS-PHURUS ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	ALUM- INUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS AL)	ARSENIC TOTAL (UG/L AS AS)	CADMIUM TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CD)	CHRO- MIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CR)	COBALT, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CO)	COPPER, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CU)	IRON, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS FE)	LEAD, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS PB)	MANGA- NESE, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS MN)
OCT 03...	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	180	<1	<1	2	<1	3	430	2	270
NOV 05...	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	470	<1	<1	2	<1	3	800	<1	360
MAY 19...	0.030	0.010	<0.010	70	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	170	<1	90
JUN 30...	<0.010	--	<0.010	40	<1	<1	<1	<1	1	60	<1	50

DATE	MERCURY TOTAL RECOVERABLE (UG/L AS HG)	MOLYB- DENUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE (UG/L AS MO)	NICKEL, TOTAL RECOVERABLE (UG/L AS NI)	SELE- NIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE (UG/L AS SE)	SILVER, TOTAL RECOVERABLE (UG/L AS AG)	ZINC, TOTAL RECOVERABLE (UG/L AS ZN)	CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C)	PCB, TOTAL (UG/L)	DI- CHLORO- BROMO- METHANE TOTAL (UG/L)	CARBON- TETRA- CHLORO- RIDE TOTAL (UG/L)	1,2-DI- CHLORO- ETHANE TOTAL (UG/L)	BROMO- FORM TOTAL (UG/L)
OCT 03...	<0.10	<1	<1	<1	<1	<10	8.3	--	--	--	--	--
NOV 05...	<0.10	<1	2	<1	<1	60	9.5	<0.1	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
MAY 19...	<0.10	<1	2	<1	<1	20	11	<0.1	--	--	--	--
JUN 30...	<0.10	<1	<1	<1	<1	<10	9.3	--	--	--	--	--

[illegible]

WATER-QUALITY DATA. WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

[illegible]

## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

0208708905 FALLS LAKE AT STATE HIGHWAY 98 NEAR BAYLEAF, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°58'42", long 78°37'59", Wake County, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, at bridge on State Highway 98, and 2.0 mi north of Bayleaf.

DRAINAGE AREA.--704 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water years 1989 to current year.

REMARKS.--Station operated to define water quality as part of a six county regional surface-water quality assessment.

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

[illegible]

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

[illegible]

## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

02087182 FALLS LAKE ABOVE DAM AT FALLS, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°56'28", long 78°35'02", Wake county, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, 0.05 mi above dam, and 0.5 mi northwest of Falls.

DRAINAGE AREA.--771 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water years 1989, to current year.

REMARKS.--Station operated to define water quality as part of a six county regional surface-water quality assessment.

## WATER-QUALITY DATA. WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

[illegible]





## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

02087183 NEUSE RIVER NEAR FALLS, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°56'25", long 78°34'56", Wake County, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, on right bank 300 ft downstream of Falls Lake Dam, and 0.3 mi northwest of Falls.

DRAINAGE AREA.--771 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1970 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-91-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 194.69 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Oct. 1, 1990, water-stage recorder at site 0.4 mi downstream at 182.62 ft. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers satellite transmitter at station.

REMARKS.--Records good. No estimated daily discharges. Flow regulated by Falls Lake (station 02087182). From June 5, 1980, to May 6, 1981, flows affected by incidental storage in Falls Lake, under construction; May 6, 1981, to Jan. 13, 1983, gates closed and Falls Lake partially filled to provide storage for city of Raleigh water supply; Jan. 13, 1983, gates closed and normal pool elevation, 250 ft, reached Dec. 7, 1983. The city of Raleigh diverted an average of 59.6 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 1.2 mi upstream from station for municipal water supply, most of which was returned downstream as treated effluent. See diversions for municipal water supply for cities of Durham and Butner (stations 02086500 and 02086624). Minimum discharge for current water year and period of record not determined due to intermittent gate closure. Maximum gage-height for period of record at former site.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in September 1945 reached a stage of 216.1 ft; discharge, 23,300 ft<sup>3</sup>/s at bridge 0.4 mi upstream, from information provided by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	161	108	63	64	170	2450	1020	173	161	272	167	167
2	161	108	63	64	170	2100	707	173	161	199	167	167
3	161	108	63	64	170	1070	225	173	161	526	167	167
4	161	108	63	64	170	608	170	173	161	686	167	167
5	161	108	63	324	170	283	170	170	161	583	175	181
6	161	108	63	831	170	283	170	170	161	945	192	189
7	161	108	63	2440	170	283	170	168	161	1530	192	189
8	161	108	63	2740	170	1150	170	167	161	1090	192	180
9	161	108	63	1780	170	2430	170	167	161	598	192	173
10	161	108	63	994	170	2620	146	167	161	167	192	173
11	161	108	63	494	170	2610	129	167	161	167	179	173
12	161	92	63	494	170	2900	127	144	161	167	167	173
13	161	63	63	321	170	2470	127	132	161	167	167	173
14	161	63	63	176	170	1350	127	132	161	167	167	173
15	161	63	63	176	170	676	127	132	161	167	167	173
16	161	63	63	176	170	502	127	127	167	151	167	179
17	161	63	63	176	170	502	127	127	167	157	167	192
18	161	63	63	176	170	502	127	128	167	167	167	192
19	161	63	63	176	170	502	127	132	167	167	167	192
20	161	63	63	176	170	502	127	131	167	167	167	192
21	161	63	63	176	170	502	129	129	167	167	167	192
22	170	63	63	176	170	502	132	148	167	167	167	192
23	167	63	63	176	170	502	1180	161	167	167	167	196
24	167	63	64	240	170	502	1650	161	167	167	167	192
25	167	63	64	333	170	502	583	161	167	167	167	192
26	167	63	64	333	170	502	583	161	167	167	167	192
27	167	63	64	246	812	508	583	161	167	167	167	192
28	167	63	64	170	1890	517	583	161	167	167	167	193
29	167	63	64	170	2460	517	346	161	252	167	167	193
30	169	63	64	170	---	517	173	161	327	167	167	192
31	127	---	64	170	---	847	---	161	---	167	167	---
TOTAL	5016	2414	1961	14266	9582	31711	10332	4779	5165	10077	5322	5491
MEAN	162	80.5	63.3	460	330	1023	344	154	172	325	172	183
MAX	170	108	64	2740	2460	2900	1650	173	327	1530	192	196
MIN	127	63	63	64	170	283	127	127	161	151	167	167
†	-191	-92	+13	+672	+195	-120	+108	-49	+107	-184	-104	-166

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1983 - 1992\*, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	269	290	606	877	1179	1700	1196	640	339	302
MAX	865	1122	1818	2014	2531	3992	2586	1821	735	897
(WY)	1990	1986	1986	1984	1985	1989	1984	1989	1984	1989
MIN	72.6	65.2	63.3	210	287	233	141	154	126	61.7
(WY)	1984	1984	1992	1986	1991	1988	1985	1992	1987	1983

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1992 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1983 - 1992\*

	1991	1992	1983-1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	161926	106116	658
ANNUAL MEAN	444	290	(UNADJUSTED)
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			1161
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			205
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	3700	2900	6810
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	63	63	60
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	63	63	60
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		3650	6850
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		3.92	18.21*
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		NOT DETERMINED	NOT DETERMINED
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)		38	11.56
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	7.80	5.11	11.56
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1040	520	2220
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	168	167	184
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	63	63	73

† Change in contents, equivalent in cubic feet per second, in Falls Reservoir; furnished by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

‡ Adjusted for change in contents.

\* Regulated period only (1983-1992). See REMARKS.

0208726005 CRABTREE CREEK AT SECONDARY ROAD 1649 NEAR RALEIGH, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°50'43", long 78°43'29", Wake County, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, on downstream side of bridge on Secondary Road 1649, 0.1 mi upstream from Sycamore Creek, and 6.6 mi northwest of Raleigh.

DRAINAGE AREA.--76 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--December 1987 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 240 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Flow regulated by flood-control dams upstream. Minimum discharge for period of record also occurred Dec. 18, 1990.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	18	6.5	34	34	25	99	37	17	64	177	9.9	20
2	15	8.6	37	24	21	69	31	15	61	138	7.5	17
3	48	16	36	31	19	52	26	13	44	115	6.8	16
4	43	25	32	40	18	40	24	11	38	82	6.1	26
5	30	30	18	152	16	33	26	9.9	37	137	5.8	20
6	22	36	12	390	15	35	23	9.6	28	105	6.3	71
7	17	32	10	255	14	62	22	10	22	73	6.0	97
8	14	37	10	176	13	65	21	30	18	54	5.6	54
9	12	40	9.4	130	12	175	21	24	60	43	5.8	37
10	10	32	9.7	93	11	161	24	16	61	34	5.7	29
11	8.7	26	7.7	62	11	152	19	13	61	27	5.2	24
12	7.8	18	6.7	45	11	118	21	11	62	23	5.5	20
13	7.2	14	6.7	36	10	90	31	11	63	19	287	17
14	6.5	e13	9.6	42	11	80	21	9.9	56	16	568	15
15	7.2	e12	15	35	15	64	18	17	41	e15	404	13
16	10	e13	14	30	27	46	18	14	237	e14	291	13
17	14	e14	14	24	23	37	18	12	185	e13	208	12
18	14	e16	15	21	21	30	16	12	116	e13	170	12
19	12	17	21	19	28	43	14	25	85	e12	127	12
20	10	21	23	17	32	43	12	23	82	e11	157	13
21	9.3	27	25	16	29	38	e31	19	78	e11	143	12
22	8.7	33	28	14	26	33	e50	15	73	e18	101	12
23	7.8	37	34	34	24	46	e130	12	51	323	69	14
24	8.2	35	37	44	29	49	e100	10	38	167	50	13
25	8.3	29	38	25	39	44	e70	9.3	263	96	39	20
26	8.0	23	35	19	63	54	49	8.5	463	57	31	17
27	9.2	22	38	17	65	64	35	8.6	310	37	34	15
28	9.2	25	59	29	139	68	27	8.0	206	30	36	14
29	9.2	26	127	33	149	62	22	7.8	124	22	33	13
30	10	31	86	30	---	51	19	24	92	17	27	12
31	7.9	---	52	28	---	43	---	62	---	13	23	---
TOTAL	422.2	715.1	899.8	1945	916	2046	976	487.6	3119	1912	2923.7	680
MEAN	13.6	23.8	29.0	62.7	31.6	66.0	32.5	15.7	104	61.7	94.3	22.7
MAX	48	40	127	390	149	175	130	62	463	323	568	97
MIN	6.5	6.5	6.7	14	10	30	12	7.8	18	11	5.2	12
CFSM	.18	.31	.38	.83	.42	.87	.43	.21	1.37	.81	1.24	.30
IN.	.21	.35	.44	.95	.45	1.00	.48	.24	1.53	.94	1.43	.33

e Estimated

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1988 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	59.0	63.7	47.4	94.0	103
MAX	90.6	104	143	127	195
(WY)	1991	1990	1990	1988	1989
MIN	13.6	23.8	14.4	43.1	16.2
(WY)	1992	1992	1991	1989	1991

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1988 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	16097.2	17042.4	
ANNUAL MEAN	44.1	46.6	74.4
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			109
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			46.6
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	375	568	1090
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	4.9	5.2	2.1
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	6.2	5.8	2.6
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		1150	2110
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		8.29	10.11
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		4.6	1.8*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.58	.61	.98
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	7.88	8.34	13.31
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	121	108	177
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	20	25	28
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	7.8	9.5	7.2

\* See REMARKS.

## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

02087324 CRABTREE CREEK AT US 1 AT RALEIGH, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°48'40", long 78°36'43", Wake County, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, on downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highway 1, 2.7 mi northeast of Raleigh, and 7.2 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--121 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1990 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 183.27 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for daily discharge below 15 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, which are fair. Flow regulated by flood-control dams upstream.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	44	14	17	88	56	123	73	46	239	174	40	39
2	37	13	20	72	52	99	67	41	180	255	36	34
3	155	12	68	459	47	82	60	39	151	186	35	32
4	91	14	75	1270	45	69	64	36	174	153	33	125
5	62	13	47	874	43	61	66	35	125	123	47	84
6	47	15	33	558	41	142	56	33	65	246	39	73
7	34	15	27	343	39	659	53	49	51	147	34	172
8	27	14	25	223	38	447	51	174	43	109	42	69
9	23	21	24	169	36	290	49	71	361	90	43	52
10	20	94	30	136	33	212	52	51	356	77	39	44
11	18	51	28	107	32	189	48	79	247	65	34	55
12	16	34	26	88	33	146	64	105	165	57	382	31
13	14	27	28	78	35	120	87	105	113	50	491	29
14	14	24	26	96	36	105	58	108	86	45	986	28
15	27	22	25	78	72	100	49	126	72	44	637	27
16	37	20	24	68	67	82	43	113	946	43	424	26
17	42	19	23	62	55	71	42	104	301	40	294	25
18	32	19	23	56	51	65	41	111	160	38	221	25
19	25	20	21	53	73	110	37	124	130	62	159	23
20	20	19	19	49	64	84	34	124	132	75	200	23
21	17	20	20	46	58	75	102	114	159	68	168	22
22	17	30	21	44	54	69	331	105	119	232	123	21
23	17	29	21	109	53	111	198	100	90	464	92	22
24	16	23	78	94	69	91	140	96	76	209	74	20
25	16	26	40	66	112	82	105	94	66	122	62	108
26	16	19	29	52	388	144	82	97	979	86	55	26
27	15	17	70	48	393	131	68	95	1080	67	53	19
28	14	16	153	99	265	114	59	93	529	80	55	17
29	14	18	391	73	173	99	52	103	309	52	53	17
30	13	17	170	65	---	88	48	433	177	46	46	16
31	16	---	114	61	---	82	---	379	---	44	44	---
TOTAL	956	695	1716	5684	2513	4342	2279	3383	7681	3549	5041	1304
MEAN	30.8	23.2	55.4	183	86.7	140	76.0	109	256	114	163	43.5
MAX	155	94	391	1270	393	659	331	433	1080	464	986	172
MIN	13	12	17	44	32	61	34	33	43	38	33	16

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1990 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1990	1991	1992	1990	1991	1992	1990	1991	1992	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	65.7	31.3	63.4	223	73.3	165	76.8	82.0	189	99.4	94.1	33.4
MAX	101	39.5	71.5	263	86.7	190	77.7	109	257	151	163	43.5
(WY)	1991	1991	1991	1991	1992	1991	1991	1992	1990	1991	1992	1992
MIN	30.8	23.2	55.4	183	59.5	140	76.0	55.0	52.3	32.8	59.3	14.2
(WY)	1992	1992	1992	1992	1991	1992	1992	1991	1991	1990	1990	1990

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1990 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	32510.8		39143									
ANNUAL MEAN	89.1		107									
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN									102			1992
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN									107			1991
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1610	Jan 12	1270	Jan 4					97.7			1991
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	4.4	Jun 16	12	Nov 3					4.4			1991
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	6.5	Jun 10	14	Oct 30					6.5			1991
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			2610	Jun 26					2610			1992
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			11.02	Jun 26					11.02			1992
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			10	Nov 3					3.2			1991
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.72		.87						.83			
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	9.83		11.84						11.30			
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	189		222						238			
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	51		59						55			
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	15		19						15			

## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

0208732885 MARSH CREEK NEAR NEW HOPE, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°48'59", long 78°35'37", Wake County, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, on right upstream wingwall, 0.2 mi downstream of U.S. Highway 401, and 2.9 mi southwest of New Hope.

DRAINAGE AREA.--6.84 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1984 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 198 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.-- Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Minimum discharge for period of record also occurred Oct. 17, 18, 1990. Recording rain gage at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	1.6	1.2	1.0	e4.0	3.3	3.4	3.9	3.1	4.2	15	1.0	1.7
2	1.6	1.3	1.1	e3.0	3.2	3.4	3.6	2.6	3.3	18	1.2	1.3
3	23	1.2	13	e20	3.3	3.3	3.5	2.5	3.2	6.9	1.3	1.3
4	3.5	1.3	6.9	e150	3.1	3.5	6.2	2.4	7.9	5.5	1.1	25
5	2.2	1.3	1.5	e80	3.0	3.4	5.1	2.8	7.2	4.3	6.4	9.2
6	1.8	1.4	1.2	e40	3.0	35	3.7	2.6	3.8	23	4.0	3.5
7	1.5	.94	1.1	e16	3.0	77	3.4	7.7	3.2	6.1	1.6	3.0
8	1.4	.96	1.1	e8.0	2.9	8.0	3.4	29	3.2	4.2	5.2	2.4
9	1.4	2.4	1.1	e4.5	2.9	5.0	3.2	4.2	34	3.6	5.2	2.7
10	1.4	14	1.8	e3.8	3.3	14	3.2	2.9	17	3.0	2.5	6.0
11	1.3	2.1	1.2	e3.3	3.4	8.7	3.3	2.7	4.6	2.7	1.3	38
12	1.2	1.2	1.1	e3.2	2.8	4.6	7.5	2.8	3.7	2.5	59	3.5
13	1.2	1.0	1.2	e3.0	3.9	4.2	6.1	2.9	3.3	2.2	42	2.5
14	1.2	.95	1.9	8.6	3.2	4.0	3.6	2.9	3.2	2.1	28	2.1
15	3.7	1.0	1.4	3.2	17	3.8	4.1	2.9	3.3	1.9	33	1.9
16	5.4	1.2	1.2	2.6	7.6	3.9	3.6	2.9	74	1.7	21	1.8
17	5.5	1.2	1.2	2.5	3.5	3.8	4.2	2.8	6.2	1.7	21	1.7
18	2.2	1.2	1.1	2.4	3.8	3.6	3.3	2.5	4.0	1.7	9.4	1.6
19	1.5	1.1	1.1	2.4	7.2	15	3.0	2.6	7.0	5.8	3.8	3.4
20	1.3	1.3	1.2	2.3	3.7	5.1	3.0	2.4	5.7	6.4	11	2.3
21	1.2	1.2	1.2	2.4	3.2	4.2	27	2.4	17	4.0	3.9	1.8
22	1.2	3.9	1.2	2.3	3.0	4.2	4.6	2.4	7.4	15	2.6	1.7
23	1.2	1.8	1.3	26	3.9	17	4.4	2.4	4.3	13	1.9	3.5
24	1.2	.97	19	8.6	7.2	5.5	3.3	2.4	3.7	3.1	1.8	1.8
25	1.3	.84	2.2	3.7	21	4.4	3.2	2.4	3.5	2.1	1.9	31
26	1.3	.84	e1.8	3.4	41	31	2.7	2.8	207	1.6	1.8	4.4
27	1.2	.87	e8.0	3.8	7.2	7.8	3.0	2.7	40	1.6	1.7	2.3
28	1.3	.99	e30	18	4.5	5.1	3.0	2.5	12	6.1	2.0	1.9
29	1.3	1.0	e100	5.1	3.6	4.4	2.7	3.8	8.1	1.9	1.6	1.7
30	1.3	1.0	e18	4.2	---	4.1	2.9	62	7.5	1.4	1.5	1.3
31	1.3	---	e9.0	3.7	---	4.2	---	23	---	1.3	2.2	---
TOTAL	77.7	51.66	234.1	444.0	181.7	304.6	179.1	196.0	512.5	169.4	281.9	166.3
MEAN	2.51	1.72	7.55	14.3	6.27	9.83	5.97	6.32	17.1	5.46	9.09	5.54
MAX	23	14	100	150	41	77	46	62	207	23	59	38
MIN	1.2	.84	1.0	2.3	2.8	3.3	2.7	2.4	3.2	1.3	1.0	1.3

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1984 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	5.02	6.32	6.53	11.4	12.0	13.1	9.11	11.1	9.35	8.36	9.88	5.45
MEAN	5.02	6.32	6.53	11.4	12.0	13.1	9.11	11.1	9.35	8.36	9.88	5.45
MAX	10.1	14.9	10.3	20.7	20.7	21.3	19.2	25.9	20.3	17.5	38.0	14.4
(WY)	1990	1989	1990	1987	1989	1989	1989	1984	1989	1984	1986	1989
MIN	1.95	1.72	4.22	3.77	2.77	4.54	2.08	3.64	4.61	2.44	2.91	1.86
(WY)	1987	1992	1986	1986	1991	1986	1985	1985	1987	1987	1988	1990

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1984 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	2711.36	2798.96	8.96
ANNUAL MEAN	7.43	7.65	14.2
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			5.87
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			397
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	113	207	.37
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.84	.84	.62
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.93	.93	1320
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		494	10.54
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		8.70	.37*
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		.73	1.31
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.09	1.12	17.79
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	14.75	15.22	18
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	16	17	3.5
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	2.9	3.2	1.4
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1.2	1.2	

\* See REMARKS.



## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

02087500 NEUSE RIVER NEAR CLAYTON, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°38'50", long 78°24'22", Johnston County, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, on left bank at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 42, 2.3 mi upstream from Mill Creek, and 3 mi east of Clayton.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,150 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1927 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1032: 1930, 1935(M). WSP 1333: 1935. WSP 1503: 1949. WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 128.41 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Mar. 18, 1942, at site 1,100 ft upstream at same datum.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Flow regulated by Falls Lake (station 02087182), since Dec. 7, 1983. Diversions for municipal water supply for cities of Durham and Butner (stations 02086500 and 02086624). The city of Raleigh diverted an average of 59.6 ft<sup>3</sup>/s upstream from station, most of which was returned upstream from station as treated effluent. Satellite data transmitter at station. Prior to regulation, maximum discharge: 22,900 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Sept. 19, 1945; gage height: 22.12 ft; minimum discharge: 44 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Sept. 15, 1932; gage height: 0.28 ft, at site then in use.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of July 23, 1919, reached a stage of 21.15 ft, from floodmark at former site; discharge 21,200 ft<sup>3</sup>/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	299	272	174	318	373	2720	1240	378	642	644	266	280
2	284	228	181	274	354	2690	1280	356	452	690	255	271
3	375	223	197	577	346	2260	751	345	382	606	269	261
4	456	228	340	3590	338	1310	446	339	369	908	261	258
5	348	219	e260	3310	333	800	445	324	442	892	254	546
6	318	220	e200	1750	336	507	409	328	396	934	312	334
7	292	229	195	1930	327	1160	391	353	348	1480	281	433
8	280	231	181	2930	319	2180	387	574	320	1770	265	399
9	275	230	182	2840	317	2210	392	537	777	1330	304	332
10	268	285	188	1930	314	2980	378	393	1460	697	297	312
11	260	400	197	1050	313	3240	353	350	900	403	289	433
12	262	291	190	742	316	3110	332	336	600	330	295	351
13	254	258	178	703	319	3300	447	303	485	319	989	291
14	245	194	186	533	349	2760	400	287	417	287	1500	274
15	248	192	175	432	358	1550	354	293	386	311	1300	259
16	327	187	182	379	564	889	342	288	1500	283	1140	249
17	361	184	165	352	415	752	337	277	1480	252	953	261
18	347	187	174	347	376	739	326	277	632	256	1070	279
19	302	180	165	335	401	858	311	312	480	347	641	282
20	286	178	157	329	412	874	309	301	497	387	543	304
21	265	173	164	325	370	776	316	304	503	411	566	296
22	271	182	177	322	355	746	1060	273	640	361	470	294
23	285	215	166	405	349	860	789	280	439	948	405	289
24	276	198	264	632	370	866	2100	294	382	673	366	298
25	271	188	270	512	397	779	1410	284	353	459	332	363
26	274	184	194	525	988	946	837	283	1450	368	314	441
27	277	178	342	511	1270	1120	805	284	3840	349	305	322
28	287	172	397	537	1600	912	782	310	1630	351	303	300
29	285	169	1290	480	2360	834	760	292	840	323	305	283
30	294	170	820	407	---	795	461	450	704	290	295	280
31	293	---	433	392	---	800	---	1200	---	278	279	---
TOTAL	9165	6445	8384	29699	15239	46323	18950	11205	23746	17937	15424	9575
MEAN	296	215	270	958	525	1494	632	361	792	579	498	319
MAX	456	400	1290	3590	2360	3300	2100	1200	3840	1770	1500	546
MIN	245	169	157	274	313	507	309	273	320	252	254	249
CFSM	.26	.19	.24	.83	.46	1.30	.55	.31	.69	.50	.43	.28
IN.	.30	.21	.27	.96	.49	1.50	.61	.36	.77	.58	.50	.31

e Estimated

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1983 - 1992\*, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	437	511	922	1384	1728	2316	1704	1056	648	577
MAX	1289	1305	2013	2821	3188	4906	3211	2864	1165	1356
(WY)	1990	1986	1986	1984	1985	1989	1989	1989	1989	1989
MIN	212	215	270	419	520	483	290	320	314	234
(WY)	1984	1992	1992	1986	1991	1988	1986	1985	1987	1983

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1983 - 1992*
ANNUAL TOTAL	277732	212092	
ANNUAL MEAN	761	579	1019
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			1653
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			458
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	5830	Jan 12	8350
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	157	Dec 20	105
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	167	Dec 17	117
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			8790
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			12.74
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			78
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.66	.50	.89
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	8.98	6.86	12.04
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	2000	1270	3110
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	402	347	423
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	198	198	250

\* Regulated period only (1983-1992). See REMARKS.

## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

02087570 NEUSE RIVER AT SMITHFIELD, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°30'46", long 78°21'00", Johnston County, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, on left bank 10 ft downstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 70 at Smithfield, 2.1 mi upstream from Swift Creek, and 178 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,206 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water years 1955, 1959-67, October 1988 to September 1989.

REMARKS.--Station operated to define water quality as part of a six county regional surface-water quality assessment.

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	TIME	DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND	SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM)	PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND-ARD UNITS)	TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C)	COLOR (PLAT-INUM-COBALT UNITS)	OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION)	CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CA)	MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG)	SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA)
NOV 12...	1215	309	261	6.6	--	25	--	--	9.9	3.6	36
DEC 11...	1140	203	331	6.6	10.0	33	10.4	91	9.2	3.3	48
JAN 07...	1030	2050	112	7.0	9.0	110	10.0	86	6.7	1.9	4.3
FEB 05...	1000	354	187	6.9	7.0	40	12.2	101	7.1	2.6	21
FEB 27...	1000	1400	127	6.9	11.0	280	9.2	83	6.2	2.0	14
MAR 11...	1000	3680	117	7.0	13.0	55	9.8	93	5.7	2.2	12
APR 16...	1030	361	174	6.9	17.0	40	10.0	102	7.0	2.7	21
MAY 05...	1045	344	270	7.1	17.0	40	8.0	82	7.2	2.8	37
JUN 02...	1100	479	153	7.6	19.5	55	7.6	82	6.3	2.5	18
JUN 27...	1200	4940	93	6.9	23.0	200	5.4	64	4.4	1.5	9.9
JUL 21...	1345	381	264	7.2	29.0	30	6.9	87	7.8	3.3	38
AUG 13...	1345	1140	203	6.9	26.0	28	5.6	70	8.0	3.1	28
SEP 10...	1200	308	154	7.4	26.0	14	6.9	85	7.7	3.0	15

[illegible]

## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

02087570 NEUSE RIVER AT SMITHFIELD, NC--Continued

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC DIS. (MG/L AS N)	PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	ALUM- INUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS AL)	ARSENIC TOTAL (UG/L AS AS)	CADMIUM TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CD)	CHRO- MIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CR)	COBALT, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CO)
NOV 12...	0.50	0.40	0.110	0.070	0.080	0.060	210	1	<1	1	<1
DEC 11...	0.50	0.50	0.120	0.140	0.090	0.090	--	--	--	--	--
JAN 07...	0.80	0.40	0.170	0.030	0.050	0.020	--	--	--	--	--
FEB 05...	0.50	0.30	0.070	0.040	0.040	0.040	--	--	--	--	--
27...	--	--	--	--	--	--	610	2	<1	2	<1
MAR 11...	--	--	--	--	--	--	580	<1	<1	2	<1
APR 16...	0.40	0.20	0.110	0.070	0.070	0.070	340	<1	<1	1	<1
MAY 05...	0.40	0.40	0.160	0.180	0.160	0.140	--	--	--	--	--
JUN 02...	0.40	0.40	0.170	0.140	--	0.120	780	<1	<1	<1	<1
27...	0.70	--	0.150	--	0.040	--	6800	<1	<1	6	5
JUL 21...	0.50	0.40	0.160	0.140	--	0.120	--	--	--	--	--
AUG 13...	1.2	--	0.490	--	0.110	--	3000	<1	<1	1	3
SEP 10...	0.50	0.30	0.270	0.190	--	0.180	--	--	--	--	--

[illegible]

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

[illegible]

## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

02087580 SWIFT CREEK NEAR APEX, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°43'00", long 78°45'00", Wake county, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, at bridge on Secondary Road 1152, 2.8 mi downstream of Williams Creek, and 6 mi east of Apex.

DRAINAGE AREA.--19.50 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water year 1986, October 1989 to current year.

REMARKS.--Station operated to define water quality as part of a six county regional surface-water quality assessment.

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM)	PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND- ARD UNITS)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C)	COLOR (PLAT- INUM- COBALT UNITS)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION)	CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA)	MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG)	SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA)
NOV 13...	1115	7.2	84	6.4	8.0	43	9.4	80	8.1	2.4	3.6
DEC 11...	1345	5.8	102	6.8	9.0	55	9.3	80	8.9	2.9	4.8
JAN 07...	1400	33	111	6.9	7.5	120	10.4	86	6.2	2.3	9.3
FEB 05...	1300	9.1	97	7.0	7.0	70	12.0	99	7.9	2.5	4.9
26...	0945	111	68	6.9	11.0	280	9.8	90	5.7	1.6	3.2
MAR 16...	0945	16	90	7.0	6.0	100	11.2	89	7.7	2.4	5.1
APR 16...	1530	20	77	7.1	16.0	70	10.4	105	6.4	2.0	3.9
MAY 05...	1330	2.9	121	6.9	14.5	150	7.4	73	10	3.5	6.8
JUN 02...	1530	15	84	6.8	18.5	70	7.6	81	6.8	2.1	4.3
JUL 15...	1315	0.19	109	6.6	26.0	65	4.2	51	10	3.2	5.7
AUG 06...	1400	2.0	96	6.9	22.0	53	6.1	70	9.3	2.5	4.9
SEP 08...	1400	1.4	82	7.3	23.5	14	6.3	74	8.2	2.3	3.2

DATE	POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K)	SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)	CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL)	FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F)	SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SIO2)	SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI- TUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)
NOV 13...	4.3	5.2	4.4	<0.10	5.4	61	52	0.140	0.140	0.050	0.040
DEC 11...	3.5	5.2	6.0	0.20	10	60	66	<0.050	<0.050	0.020	0.020
JAN 07...	3.4	12	7.6	0.10	8.1	88	64	0.240	0.250	0.050	0.040
FEB 05...	2.3	6.6	5.8	0.20	7.7	66	56	<0.050	<0.050	0.010	<0.010
26...	2.5	8.0	3.9	0.10	5.0	55	40	--	--	--	--
MAR 16...	0.30	8.0	6.7	0.10	7.1	67	53	0.092	0.100	0.040	0.030
APR 16...	2.7	6.5	4.9	<0.10	5.6	48	46	0.140	0.130	0.030	0.030
MAY 05...	2.6	5.9	7.6	0.10	13	92	77	0.150	0.150	0.080	0.070
JUN 02...	2.7	6.9	5.6	<0.10	7.7	94	51	--	0.200	--	0.080
JUL 15...	2.7	4.7	5.4	0.10	12	72	68	--	0.120	--	0.070
AUG 06...	2.6	6.7	5.1	<0.10	6.1	48	57	--	0.240	--	0.010
SEP 08...	3.2	1.4	0.30	<0.10	5.4	58	47	--	0.063	--	0.030





## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

02087580 SWIFT CREEK NEAR APEX, NC--Continued

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

[illegible][illegible]

## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

0208758850 SWIFT CREEK NEAR MCCULLARS CROSSROADS, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°41'33", long 78°41'34", Wake County, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, 0.1 mi downstream of Secondary Road 1375, 0.1 mi downstream of Lake Wheeler, and 2.0 mi north of McCullars Crossroads.

DRAINAGE AREA.--35.8 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--December 1987 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 258 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.-- Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Some regulation by Lake Wheeler (station 02087588). Minimum discharge for current water year and period of record also occurred Oct. 3, 1990, and Dec. 22, 1991.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	1.7	7.7	1.5	22	27	20	13	14	38	13	.19	e.82
2	1.3	5.7	2.1	14	19	15	12	11	17	15	.22	e.80
3	4.2	3.0	8.0	51	14	12	9.0	6.9	8.8	12	.15	e.77
4	6.3	2.1	14	300	12	9.2	8.2	4.8	9.4	9.6	.15	e.75
5	4.9	.80	12	198	9.4	8.6	11	3.1	12	6.9	.11	e.70
6	3.9	.42	12	71	8.2	15	10	2.4	8.8	12	.14	e.68
7	1.9	.24	10	35	7.3	356	9.5	2.6	6.0	14	.21	e.66
8	1.1	.18	6.1	21	6.8	165	11	3.7	4.6	8.1	.23	.66
9	.61	.39	5.6	15	5.5	67	13	4.4	49	6.2	.32	.72
10	.48	11	7.9	14	4.9	43	13	3.3	206	3.7	.30	.79
11	.48	14	5.8	9.9	4.8	53	13	2.5	73	2.9	.44	2.0
12	.33	9.7	4.3	6.5	4.7	32	15	2.2	29	2.1	.59	1.9
13	.13	6.6	4.3	4.9	5.1	23	60	2.7	15	1.8	.65	1.5
14	.11	4.1	4.2	6.6	6.0	18	39	3.3	9.3	1.1	.28	.97
15	.41	3.3	2.2	5.6	9.8	15	24	2.9	6.8	.95	.37	.84
16	2.8	2.8	1.3	6.2	18	13	20	2.8	336	.26	.43	.81
17	5.3	2.0	1.2	5.3	16	13	18	2.6	178	.35	.34	.93
18	5.7	1.5	.11	4.8	16	9.8	14	2.4	56	.17	.36	1.1
19	5.9	1.3	.07	4.5	17	28	12	2.3	27	.22	.20	1.2
20	5.2	1.7	.04	4.6	19	31	10	2.1	26	.09	.14	1.1
21	5.0	2.0	.04	3.7	15	24	13	1.9	32	.18	.12	1.2
22	5.5	4.1	.04	3.1	12	20	122	1.6	48	.14	.7.3	1.4
23	5.8	2.1	.06	8.0	11	30	67	1.5	24	.34	.4.9	1.4
24	6.3	4.1	1.2	9.6	11	33	34	1.4	13	.32	.3.5	1.5
25	6.6	1.7	2.5	1.8	17	24	26	.76	8.6	.41	2.8	1.5
26	7.0	.79	2.5	1.9	111	33	18	.55	48	.52	2.1	1.6
27	7.3	.39	7.9	2.2	104	44	12	.48	496	.24	1.7	1.7
28	7.3	.27	17	3.3	55	28	14	.39	128	.17	2.4	1.8
29	9.2	.26	191	3.6	33	19	14	.49	41	.11	1.4	1.8
30	11	.59	94	59	---	16	14	15	20	.11	.90	1.9
31	12	---	40	39	---	14	---	93	---	.19	e.85	---
TOTAL	135.75	94.83	458.96	967.5	599.5	1231.6	668.7	199.07	1974.3	113.17	255.55	35.50
MEAN	4.38	3.16	14.8	31.2	20.7	39.7	22.3	6.42	65.8	3.65	8.24	1.18
MAX	12	14	191	300	111	356	122	93	496	15	.43	2.0
MIN	.11	.18	.04	1.8	4.7	8.6	8.2	.39	4.6	.09	.11	.66
CFSM	.12	.09	.41	.87	.58	1.11	.62	.18	1.84	.10	.23	.03
IN.	.14	.10	.48	1.01	.62	1.28	.69	.21	2.05	.12	.27	.04

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1988 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	15.8	17.9	21.4	41.4	39.5
MAX	35.6	32.2	50.9	70.6	75.2
(WY)	1990	1990	1990	1991	1989
MIN	4.38	3.16	7.81	19.7	14.4
(WY)	1992	1992	1989	1989	1991

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1988 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	7467.34	6734.43	
ANNUAL MEAN	20.5	18.4	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			31.2
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			48.9
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN			18.4
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	702	496	893
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.04	.04	.04
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW	.14	.16	.05
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.57	.51	.87
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	7.76	7.00	11.82
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	48	37	65
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	7.0	5.8	12
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.33	.35	.54

\* See REMARKS.

## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

02087701 LAKE BENSON ON SWIFT CREEK NEAR GARNER, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°39'44", long 78°36'52", Wake County, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, at dam 1.5 mi below Reedy Branch, and 3.3 mi south of Garner.

DRAINAGE AREA.--67.0 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water years 1986, 1989 to present.

REMARKS.--Station operated to define water quality as part of a six county regional surface-water quality assessment.

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	TIME	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM)	PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND- ARD UNITS)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C)	COLOR (PLAT- INUM- COBALT UNITS)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION)	CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA)	MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG)	SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA)	POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K)
NOV 13...	1030	61	6.5	10.0	22	9.0	80	4.8	1.7	4.3	1.1
APR 16...	1330	77	7.2	16.0	60	6.3	73	4.9	1.9	4.7	11
JUN 02...	1345	79	7.0	22.0	35	9.8	112	5.9	2.2	5.0	2.7
AUG 13...	1600	74	6.5	30.0	13	9.8	131	5.7	2.1	4.5	2.6

DATE	SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)	CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL)	FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F)	SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SIO2)	SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N)
NOV 13...	4.4	3.3	<0.10	6.6	35	39	0.088	0.073	0.070	0.070	0.40
APR 16...	5.6	5.8	0.10	6.1	46	53	0.160	0.130	0.050	0.020	0.50
JUN 02...	4.2	5.2	<0.10	5.4	36	47	--	<0.050	--	0.020	0.60
AUG 13...	2.9	4.4	<0.10	11	62	50	--	<0.050	--	0.140	1.7

DATE	NITRO- GEN, AM- MONIA + ORGANIC DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	ALUM- INUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS AL)	ARSENIC TOTAL (UG/L AS AS)	CADMIUM TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CD)	CHRO- MIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CR)	COBALT, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CO)
NOV 13...	0.30	0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	140	1	<1	1	<1
APR 16...	<0.20	0.030	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	270	<1	<1	1	<1
JUN 02...	0.20	0.050	0.020	--	<0.010	80	<1	<1	<1	<1
AUG 13...	0.50	0.050	<0.010	--	<0.010	80	1	<1	<1	<1





## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

02088000 MIDDLE CREEK NEAR CLAYTON, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°34'10", long 78°35'30", Johnston County, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, on right bank 300 ft downstream of bridge on State Highway 50, 0.5 mi upstream from Buffalo Branch, 3.7 mi downstream of Wake-Johnston County line, and 9.5 mi southwest of Clayton.

DRAINAGE AREA.--83.5 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1939 to current year. Monthly discharge only for October 1939, published in WSP 1303.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 952: 1940 (M), 1941. WSP 1233: 1943 (M), 1945, 1949. WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 184.53 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.  
Nov. 1-20, 1939, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharge, which are poor. Maximum discharge and stage for period of record, result of dam failure. No flow also occurred Oct. 12-13, 1954, and July 13-28, 1986.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	11	23	14	46	52	71	57	29	70	e65	9.0	9.6
2	9.7	21	14	38	46	60	55	30	36	e52	7.6	8.7
3	10	24	18	60	43	53	51	28	27	e48	9.1	8.0
4	13	25	32	357	42	50	48	25	23	e44	11	7.8
5	15	22	30	513	41	47	58	23	28	e41	10	7.8
6	13	20	23	313	40	53	55	21	27	e38	9.2	8.3
7	12	21	20	128	39	313	49	23	22	e35	9.0	28
8	10	20	18	86	38	581	46	28	17	e33	8.4	30
9	9.0	21	17	70	36	302	44	33	115	31	8.7	21
10	8.4	32	19	65	35	146	41	29	351	29	15	17
11	8.2	45	20	58	34	171	39	25	345	28	13	26
12	8.3	32	20	53	35	130	38	22	90	26	10	37
13	7.9	24	19	50	35	93	83	21	52	20	13	25
14	8.0	18	18	54	38	76	82	21	41	16	32	17
15	8.5	15	17	57	43	68	52	21	35	14	50	13
16	11	14	16	48	104	61	45	19	575	11	62	11
17	18	13	14	44	73	56	44	17	596	10	89	9.2
18	20	12	14	42	56	54	39	16	359	10	201	9.0
19	17	11	14	41	58	105	35	15	101	8.7	73	14
20	15	11	12	39	58	147	32	16	66	8.6	42	47
21	14	11	13	38	49	92	32	17	60	8.3	34	30
22	14	20	15	37	44	73	179	15	115	13	28	23
23	14	22	16	45	43	93	180	15	80	9.5	23	17
24	16	21	19	105	46	120	73	11	56	8.6	20	15
25	18	18	22	72	50	83	51	11	48	8.5	17	12
26	20	16	19	54	209	104	43	9.8	245	8.9	14	11
27	21	14	36	46	305	148	36	11	1470	16	13	11
28	24	12	80	73	147	95	33	11	736	20	12	11
29	25	12	236	102	94	72	31	10	196	17	12	11
30	25	12	213	74	---	63	29	26	104	14	12	9.7
31	20	---	75	61	---	60	---	101	---	11	10	---
TOTAL	444.0	582	1113	2869	1933	3640	1680	699.8	6086	703.1	877.0	505.1
MEAN	14.3	19.4	35.9	92.5	66.7	117	56.0	22.6	203	22.7	28.3	16.8
MAX	25	45	236	513	305	581	180	101	1470	65	201	47
MIN	7.9	11	12	37	34	47	29	9.8	17	8.3	7.6	7.8
CFSM	.17	.23	.43	1.11	.80	1.41	.67	.27	2.43	.27	.34	.20
IN.	.20	.26	.50	1.28	.86	1.62	.75	.31	2.71	.31	.39	.22

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1940 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	45.4	60.6	84.9	131	163	164	116	72.8	52.8	55.9	58.6	47.6
MAX	275	226	254	356	450	352	319	330	203	472	340	436
(WY)	1960	1958	1973	1954	1973	1989	1959	1958	1992	1965	1949	1955
MIN	.77	4.67	19.7	31.6	46.2	45.1	16.1	11.4	2.15	.23	1.75	.50
(WY)	1987	1974	1952	1942	1941	1981	1986	1981	1986	1986	1983	1954

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1940 - 1992
--------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------

ANNUAL TOTAL	23339.7		21132.0				
ANNUAL MEAN	63.9		57.7			87.4	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN						161	1965
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN						30.0	1981
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1130	Jun 20	1470	Jun 27	4870		Feb 3 1973
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	5.7	Jun 15	7.6	Aug 2	0		Oct 11 1954
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	6.8	Jun 10	8.3	Oct 9	0		Jul 13 1986
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			1730	Jun 27	8510*		Feb 3 1973
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			9.92	Jun 27	13.42*		Feb 3 1973
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			NOT DETERMINED		0*		Oct 11 1954
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.77		.69			1.05	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	10.40		9.41			14.22	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	150		104			196	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	31		28			44	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	11		10			7.0	

\* See REMARKS.

LOCATION.--Lat 35°30'40", long 78°09'38", Johnston County, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, on left bank 600 ft downstream of bridge on Secondary Road 2320, 0.8 mi upstream from Little Creek, and 3 mi north of Princeton.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--February 1930 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1303.

REVISED RECORD.--WSP 1233: 1935 (M). WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 107.75 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Nov. 17, 1934, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Slight fluctuation and occasional regulation for short periods is caused by mills upstream from station. Minimum discharge for period of record occurred frequently in June 1986 due to regulation from unknown source.

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	38	27	42	226	257	327	261	73	97	286	37	32
2	36	30	45	165	220	248	237	66	88	143	28	26
3	37	33	45	303	192	210	214	62	79	103	28	21
4	35	40	72	1050	178	185	201	56	66	94	21	16
5	24	37	89	1550	164	169	208	53	59	114	17	13
6	18	31	83	1730	157	217	210	45	58	137	22	19
7	27	31	67	1950	149	1150	197	39	52	161	16	17
8	25	32	63	1800	144	1460	187	55	43	140	36	20
9	34	36	61	1040	141	1270	177	80	127	116	22	16
10	30	63	60	492	130	1100	168	88	657	103	4.5	17
11	20	75	56	350	128	962	158	80	739	83	1.2	59
12	6.7	81	58	291	125	669	150	71	550	66	27	32
13	1.7	79	57	251	126	471	164	62	514	55	31	43
14	14	58	58	248	132	372	188	56	301	46	159	33
15	22	56	49	253	139	311	181	49	149	36	485	24
16	62	53	47	223	227	272	188	38	109	28	591	30
17	90	51	44	191	290	244	163	39	108	20	584	24
18	73	46	44	175	256	225	149	34	114	16	1000	18
19	65	43	41	163	239	251	142	105	86	89	999	12
20	60	35	46	154	242	325	134	170	74	84	730	5.9
21	51	31	37	152	213	296	133	92	71	40	463	55
22	43	36	40	147	184	264	466	66	90	23	428	67
23	46	54	41	152	167	300	797	50	97	20	296	47
24	39	64	45	351	169	382	437	36	82	71	178	37
25	30	58	56	492	181	317	250	30	121	215	122	31
26	15	51	68	338	449	349	180	25	61	124	88	28
27	18	45	91	244	720	530	131	35	545	108	70	19
28	28	43	188	294	603	502	108	20	890	76	58	12
29	29	42	313	462	463	414	91	11	970	60	56	24
30	27	41	403	403	---	352	80	27	621	51	46	27
31	26	---	316	309	---	297	---	52	---	45	38	---
TOTAL	1070.4	1402	2725	15949	6785	14441	6350	1765	7618	2753	6681.7	824.9
MEAN	34.5	46.7	87.9	514	234	466	212	56.9	254	88.8	216	27.5
MAX	90	81	403	1950	720	1460	797	170	970	286	1000	67
MIN	1.7	27	37	147	125	169	80	11	43	16	1.2	5.9
CFSM	.15	.20	.38	2.22	1.01	2.01	.91	.25	1.09	.38	.93	.12
IN.	.17	.22	.44	2.56	1.09	2.32	1.02	.28	1.22	.44	1.07	.11

MEAN	130	139	231	384	473	470	332	196	151	185	192	127
MAX	1202	645	717	999	1285	1204	969	835	573	826	783	905
(WY)	1965	1948	1937	1954	1948	1989	1959	1989	1953	1959	1931	1955
MIN	6.00	13.0	16.0	24.1	49.6	120	53.3	17.3	14.1	21.9	5.65	2.83
(WY)	1934	1934	1934	1934	1934	1981	1986	1986	1986	1963	1980	1980

ANNUAL TOTAL	68867.4			68365.0					
ANNUAL MEAN	189			187			251		
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN							511		1960
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN							91.8		1951
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	2750	Aug 1		1950	Jan 7		6790	Oct 6	1964
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	1.6	Jun 16		1.2	Aug 11		.08	Jun 16	1986
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	3.7	Jun 11		17	Sep 4		.82	Aug 2	1990
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW				1990	Jan 7		7150	Oct 6	1964
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE				10.36	Jan 7		13.94	Oct 6	1964
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW				.80	Aug 12		.08*	Jun 1	1986
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.81			.81			1.08		
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	11.04			10.96			14.70		
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	493			463			624		
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	93			80			117		
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	29			24			22		

\* See REMARKS.

## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

02089000 NEUSE RIVER NEAR GOLDSBORO, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°20'14", long 77°59'51", Wayne County, Hydrologic Unit 03020202, on left bank at downstream side of bridge on Secondary Road 1915, 0.2 mi upstream from Stony Creek, 1.5 mi downstream of Seaboard Coast Line Railroad bridge, 3.2 mi south of Wayne County courthouse in Goldsboro, 4.3 mi downstream of Little River, and 135 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--2,399 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--February 1930 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1333: 1931, 1935. WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 42.95 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to July 24, 1931, nonrecording gage at railroad bridge 1.5 mi upstream at 44.95 ft. July 24, 1931, to Aug. 31, 1948, water-stage recorder at site 2.3 mi upstream at 44.66 ft. National Weather Service gage-height telemeter at station.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharge, which are poor. Flow regulated by Falls Lake (station 02087182). Diversions for municipal water supply for cities of Durham and Butner (station 02087183). Prior to regulation, maximum discharge: 30,700 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Sept. 27, 1945; gage height: 26.72 ft at site and datum then in use; minimum discharge: 76 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Sept. 26, 1968. Minimum discharge during regulation also occurred Oct. 3, 1955. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred November 8.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Floods of June 1866 and July 1919, reached stages of about 29 and 28 ft, respectively, at site 2.3 mi upstream at present datum, from flood profiles of U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Flood of Oct. 5, 1929, reached a stage of 27.3 ft at railroad bridge at present datum; discharge, 38,600 ft<sup>3</sup>/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	993	494	475	2660	2160	3820	2150	1330	999	5600	433	713
2	822	506	488	2070	1920	3830	2100	1040	1460	5530	394	672
3	938	502	502	2080	1700	3800	2270	851	1150	3380	543	646
4	854	450	559	2810	1520	3730	2150	774	885	2000	529	610
5	880	385	578	4340	1400	3060	1700	e700	750	1570	442	585
6	927	385	726	5170	1310	2190	1400	e660	676	1600	500	581
7	818	378	763	5920	1240	2440	1350	622	693	1530	408	863
8	731	381	693	6420	1190	4020	1280	653	644	1700	417	790
9	667	408	633	6670	1140	4950	1220	699	686	2050	434	805
10	621	484	602	6630	1110	5630	1160	1000	1410	2120	500	915
11	595	518	584	6170	1050	5860	1100	978	3220	1510	428	899
12	549	612	581	4580	1010	5760	1040	811	3860	1030	436	922
13	507	757	576	2930	986	5640	970	717	3790	736	694	983
14	489	720	560	2350	982	5420	920	662	2700	598	1580	864
15	477	648	543	2090	1030	5100	1020	617	1860	526	4270	749
16	665	561	528	1870	1130	4790	1060	566	1370	465	6120	643
17	733	505	504	1700	1360	3440	1010	527	1270	449	8990	583
18	819	475	491	1540	1650	2260	933	520	2640	436	8830	537
19	873	448	465	1430	1560	2050	861	578	2900	524	8430	512
20	798	442	447	1340	1460	2050	824	507	2810	450	7930	518
21	730	434	443	1260	1460	2320	782	681	2300	571	6350	547
22	656	460	443	1200	1380	2300	1220	658	1700	718	4590	635
23	589	490	428	1280	1290	2220	2000	583	1590	797	3110	684
24	551	537	486	1450	1240	2260	3070	512	1480	700	2260	659
25	545	583	510	1960	1270	2470	3320	460	1220	1100	1760	621
26	538	591	601	2250	1530	2480	3470	451	1150	1040	1390	606
27	526	564	823	2080	2430	2630	2730	439	1290	821	1150	645
28	506	526	881	2100	3350	3070	1970	416	3220	657	1000	724
29	491	500	1350	2250	3720	3090	1610	416	4410	573	907	641
30	488	479	2110	2490	---	2750	1450	532	5030	519	852	575
31	497	---	2850	2440	---	2410	---	540	---	491	790	---
TOTAL	20873	15223	22223	91530	44578	107840	48140	20500	59163	41791	76467	20727
MEAN	673	507	717	2953	1537	3479	1605	661	1972	1348	2467	691
MAX	993	757	2850	6670	3720	5860	3470	1330	5030	5600	8990	983
MIN	477	378	428	1200	982	2050	782	416	644	436	394	512
CFSM	.28	.21	.30	1.23	.64	1.45	.67	.28	.82	.56	1.03	.29
IN.	.32	.24	.34	1.42	.69	1.67	.75	.32	.92	.65	1.19	.32

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1983 - 1992\*, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	825	977	1933	3096	3710	5188	4165	2244	1480	1460	1698	883
MAX	2902	2775	4517	5726	7006	10290	7850	7276	3081	4668	3601	2468	
(WY)	1990	1990	1990	1987	1983	1989	1989	1989	1989	1989	1989	1984	
MIN	310	326	622	884	1517	1575	631	433	342	394	264	246	
(WY)	1984	1988	1988	1986	1986	1988	1986	1986	1986	1987	1983	1985	

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1983 - 1992\*

ANNUAL TOTAL	662087	569055	
ANNUAL MEAN	1814	1555	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			2299
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			3786
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	8650	Aug 3	1042
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	333	Jun 16	17800
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	359	Jun 12	162
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			410
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			172
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			18000
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.76		17.71
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	10.27		376*
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	4420		.65
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1260		8.82
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	481		13.02

\* Regulated period only (1983-1992). See REMARKS.

## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

0208925200 BEAR CREEK AT MAYS STORE, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°16'28", long 77°47'40", Lenoir County, Hydrologic Unit 03020202, at downstream side of bridge on Secondary Road 1318, 0.7 mi west of Mays Store, and 1.0 mi downstream of Secondary Road 1002.

DRAINAGE AREA.--57.7 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1987 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 50 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred July 18. Maximum discharge for current year from outside gage reading during peak stage.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	92	34	32	62	80	58	52	29	31	29	29	88
2	86	33	32	57	71	53	48	27	27	27	26	74
3	191	33	32	242	65	50	44	25	24	24	36	66
4	197	34	42	543	61	48	43	24	25	46	33	61
5	137	34	37	416	58	47	47	22	26	58	30	59
6	112	33	40	330	56	48	44	22	24	41	108	58
7	86	32	53	271	53	69	44	23	22	29	61	60
8	73	32	38	228	51	67	41	28	21	24	48	57
9	65	33	33	172	48	58	38	27	30	22	40	56
10	61	48	33	136	46	55	36	25	117	21	42	83
11	58	56	33	118	46	53	35	23	70	19	39	58
12	55	45	32	106	47	48	34	22	49	18	37	46
13	52	40	31	100	45	46	33	26	42	17	79	40
14	49	38	31	103	45	44	32	27	36	17	206	37
15	47	36	30	96	45	43	31	26	32	16	569	35
16	56	36	29	84	47	41	30	23	29	16	549	34
17	103	35	29	69	44	40	30	22	27	16	653	32
18	99	35	28	65	44	40	29	22	25	16	863	31
19	94	34	28	61	46	46	27	29	24	287	694	30
20	91	33	27	58	44	48	26	32	24	456	486	32
21	86	34	28	55	43	47	26	30	23	169	442	36
22	78	37	28	53	41	45	114	26	25	102	367	33
23	55	39	28	68	42	50	108	23	23	95	318	31
24	43	38	43	115	45	51	70	21	22	170	286	31
25	45	35	43	86	47	47	56	20	101	104	260	31
26	40	34	38	73	94	69	48	20	72	76	224	30
27	38	33	50	65	101	93	41	21	75	60	168	30
28	38	32	61	108	78	74	38	25	58	49	139	30
29	40	32	96	130	67	62	33	22	42	42	119	33
30	38	32	95	106	---	57	31	28	34	37	104	29
31	35	---	72	92	---	55	---	37	---	33	97	---
TOTAL	2340	1080	1252	4268	1600	1652	1309	777	1180	2136	7152	1351
MEAN	75.5	36.0	40.4	138	55.2	53.3	43.6	25.1	39.3	68.9	231	45.0
MAX	197	56	96	543	101	93	114	37	117	456	863	88
MIN	35	32	27	53	41	40	26	20	21	16	26	29
CFSM	1.31	.62	.70	2.39	.96	.92	.76	.43	.68	1.19	4.00	.78
IN.	1.51	.70	.81	2.75	1.03	1.07	.84	.50	.76	1.38	4.61	.87

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1988 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	43.3	35.5	47.1	73.6	53.2
MAX	75.5	65.7	112	138	70.3
(WY)	1992	1990	1990	1992	1990
MIN	18.1	21.1	23.2	32.4	45.0
(WY)	1988	1988	1989	1989	1988

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1988 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	25205	26097	63.7	
ANNUAL MEAN	69.1	71.3	83.5	1989
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			31.7	1988
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1060	May 29 1990
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	519	Sep 26	10	Jul 19 1988
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	15	Jun 14	11	Jul 15 1988
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	16	Jun 11	1220	May 29 1990
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		885	Aug 18	May 29 1990
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		8.85*	Aug 18	May 29 1990
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		15*	Jul 16	Jul 20 1988
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.20	1.24	9.7	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	16.25	16.83	1.10	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	136	113	15.00	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	46	43	124	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	28	25	41	
			21	

\* See REMARKS.

## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

02089500 NEUSE RIVER AT KINSTON, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°15'29", long 77°35'09", Lenoir County, Hydrologic Unit 03020202, on left bank at Kinston, 600 ft downstream of bridge on State Highway 11, and 90 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--2,692 mi<sup>2</sup>.

## WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--February 1930 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1333: 1931-32. WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 10.90 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Nov. 25, 1934, nonrecording gage at highway bridge 1 mi downstream at 10.10 ft. The National Weather Service telemeter at station.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Flow regulated by Falls Lake (station 02087182). Diversions for municipal water supply for cities of Durham and Butner (station 02087183). Prior to regulation, maximum discharge: 26,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Oct. 13, 1964; gage height: 22.86 ft, at site and datum then in use; minimum discharge: 124 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Sept. 26, 1932, at site then in use.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in July 1919 reached a stage of 25.0 ft, at present site and datum; discharge, about 39,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from information provided by North Carolina State Highway Commission. Flood in October 1924 reached a stage of 24.7 ft, at present site and datum; discharge, 36,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from information provided by North Carolina State Highway Commission. Flood of Sept. 25-26, 1928, reached a stage of 24.2 ft, at present site and datum; discharge, 34,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	1690	668	687	2660	2830	3430	2790	1740	832	3870	679	1250
2	1430	669	678	2850	2650	3710	2520	1580	992	4420	610	1150
3	1350	674	687	3010	2410	3860	2390	1350	1460	4930	574	1050
4	1530	671	725	3670	2190	3910	2440	1160	1400	5130	649	1010
5	1530	649	774	4250	1980	3900	2420	1060	1180	3760	716	981
6	1390	606	772	4560	1840	3740	2110	982	1010	2300	749	917
7	1360	592	851	4980	1730	2960	1800	945	901	1720	916	972
8	1230	587	949	5500	1640	2710	1680	953	868	1770	763	1160
9	1100	597	902	6050	1580	3360	1610	949	1100	1790	652	1180
10	998	700	836	6520	1520	4120	1530	951	1620	2030	631	1110
11	924	800	803	6840	1470	4620	1460	1140	1860	2170	685	1220
12	867	796	780	6970	1430	5210	1400	1220	2840	1900	666	1210
13	816	806	771	6820	1380	5630	1350	1100	3350	1420	961	1190
14	769	911	765	5700	1360	5810	1280	988	3730	1060	1370	1220
15	735	936	749	4130	1340	5840	1230	909	3530	848	2600	1160
16	741	870	731	3010	1370	5720	1270	848	2520	728	4840	1030
17	874	799	719	2610	1430	5490	1310	790	1810	637	6590	912
18	1020	736	704	2280	1570	5090	1270	764	1570	585	8250	831
19	1060	702	687	2060	1820	3690	1210	900	2340	632	9500	772
20	1110	676	675	1910	1840	2700	1140	950	2730	1140	10500	763
21	1070	658	657	1800	1760	2460	1080	834	2950	1280	10500	853
22	996	659	651	1730	1720	2490	1490	889	2800	1080	9930	868
23	914	686	654	1690	1690	2540	1870	893	2110	1030	8950	852
24	821	708	685	1810	1620	2510	2420	810	1850	1160	7100	903
25	766	718	785	1960	1580	2500	2940	726	1760	1160	5260	898
26	744	749	779	2180	1640	2690	3300	675	1670	1280	3600	860
27	735	771	845	2460	1870	2870	3460	646	1590	1370	2560	830
28	726	762	1120	2550	2450	2930	3050	636	1690	1180	1940	826
29	709	732	1310	2650	3110	3100	2320	604	2660	960	1680	913
30	685	707	1640	2720	---	3230	1960	665	3420	826	1480	892
31	670	---	2090	2810	---	3090	---	814	---	737	1350	---
TOTAL	31360	21595	26461	110740	52820	115910	58100	29471	60143	55103	107251	29783
MEAN	1012	720	854	3572	1821	3739	1937	951	2005	1778	3460	993
MAX	1690	936	2090	6970	3110	5840	3460	1740	3730	5130	10500	1250
MIN	670	587	651	1690	1340	2460	1080	604	832	585	574	763

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1983 - 1992\*, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	1003	1133	2202	3364	4089	5756	4865	2699	1813	1647	2084	1147
MAX	3288	2924	5097	5465	7673	10720	9582	8773	3513	5223	4068	3248	
(WY)	1990	1990	1990	1987	1983	1989	1989	1989	1983	1989	1989	1984	
MIN	366	430	760	1181	1767	1673	878	563	460	468	314	357	
(WY)	1984	1988	1988	1988	1986	1986	1988	1986	1986	1986	1987	1983	1985

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1983 - 1992\*

ANNUAL TOTAL	777055	698737	
ANNUAL MEAN	2129	1909	2644
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			4216
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1204
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	8460	Aug 6	18500
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	484	Jun 18	200
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	503	Jun 12	214
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			18600
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			20.03
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			196
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)			
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	10.74	9.66	13.34
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	4680	3860	6910
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1530	1280	1450
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	677	686	471

\* Regulated period only (1883-1992). See REMARKS.

## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

02089500 NEUSE RIVER AT KINSTON, NC--Continued

## WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water years 1950, 1955-56, 1959-67, 1973 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: July 1973 to September 1986.

WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1949 to September 1950, January 1955 to September 1956, July 1973 to September 1986.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Water-quality monitor from October 1981 to September 1986.

REMARKS.--Station operated as part of NASQAN network from October 1974 to present. Daily records of specific conductance for January 1955 to September 1956 are available in the files of the district office in Raleigh, NC.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 242 microsiemens, Sept. 21, 1983; minimum daily, 43 microsiemens, Mar. 28, 1975.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum recorded, 36.0°C, July 13, 14, 19, 20, 1986; minimum daily, 0.0°C, Feb. 7, 1978, Jan. 13, 1981.

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

		DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND	SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM)	PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND-ARD UNITS)	TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C)	TUR-BID-ITY (NTU)	BARO-METRIC PRES-SURE (MM OF HG)	OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	COLI-FORM, FECA, (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION)	STREP-TOCOCCI, FECA, (COLS. PER 100 ML)	CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CA)
DEC 05...	1115	776	209	7.6	12.0	5.6	771	9.2	84	--	--	--	7.8
APR 29...	1115	2480	104	7.2	16.5	16	761	7.7	79	--	--	--	5.3
SEP 15...	1145	1170	132	7.3	23.0	8.8	767	7.2	83	130	K40	--	7.1
DATE		MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG)	SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA)	SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO	POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K)	SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)	CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL)	FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F)	SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SIO2)	SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI-TUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	NITRO-GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	
DEC 05...	2.9	23	58	2	4.1	28	18	0.30	7.5	124	116	1.19	
APR 29...	2.3	9.4	44	0.9	3.0	10	8.8	0.20	7.0	79	60	0.540	
SEP 15...	2.6	11	42	0.9	3.7	13	13	0.20	8.6	85	79	0.960	
DATE		NITRO-GEN, NITRATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, NITRITE SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS NH4)	NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NH4)	NITRO-GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, AM-MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	
DEC 05...	1.09	0.010	0.010	1.20	1.10	0.070	0.060	0.09	0.08	0.53	0.60		
APR 29...	0.520	0.020	0.020	0.560	0.540	0.110	0.120	0.14	0.15	0.49	0.60		
SEP 15...	0.950	0.010	0.010	0.970	0.960	0.050	0.060	0.06	0.08	0.45	0.50		
DATE		NITRO-GEN, TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, TOTAL (MG/L AS NO3)	PHOS-PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS-PHORUS DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	PHOS-PHORUS ORTHO, TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS-PHORUS ORTHO, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	PHOS-PHATE, ORTHO, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS PO4)	ALUM-INUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS AL)	BARIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS BA)	COBALT, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CO)	IRON, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS FE)	
DEC 05...	1.8	8.0	0.110	0.070	0.070	0.060	0.18	70	27	<3	660		
APR 29...	1.2	5.1	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.050	0.15	160	33	<3	760		
SEP 15...	1.5	6.5	0.130	0.070	0.090	0.070	0.21	40	25	<3	540		
DATE		LITHIUM DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS LI)	MANGA-NESE, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS MN)	MOLYB-DENUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS MO)	NICKEL, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS NI)	SELE-NIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS SE)	SILVER, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS AG)	STRON-TIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS SR)	VANA-DIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS V)	SEDI-MENT, SUS-PENDED (MG/L)	SEDI-MENT, SUS-PENDED (T/DAY)	SED-SUSP. SIEVE, DIAM. & FINER THAN .062 MM	
DEC 05...	4	28	<10	<1	<1	<1.0	50	<6	17	36	68		
APR 29...	6	34	<10	1	<1	<1.0	40	<6	62	415	44		
SEP 15...	5	27	<10	<1	<1	<1.0	47	<6	19	60	95		



## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

02090380 CONTENTNEA CREEK NEAR LUCAMA, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°41'29", long 78°06'38", Wilson County, Hydrologic Unit 03020203, on right bank 250 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 581, 1.0 mi downstream of Buckhorn Reservoir, 1.0 mi upstream from Buckhorn Branch, and 6.5 mi northwest of Lucama.

DRAINAGE AREA.--161 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--September 1964 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 117.43 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers).

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharge, which are poor. Since September 1976, some regulation at low flow by Buckhorn Reservoir (station 02090370) 1 mi upstream. Minimum discharge for period of record also occurred Sept. 10-14, 1976, due to regulation. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred July 17, 18, and August 8-11.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	25	15	26	134	168	e132	134	61	69	157	23	38
2	22	16	27	95	127	e122	121	58	65	97	18	32
3	23	16	36	228	113	e114	98	56	48	73	18	30
4	21	15	56	1190	108	e108	96	50	38	73	16	28
5	20	15	33	2470	105	e106	108	36	39	76	14	27
6	21	15	36	2090	98	e118	113	32	33	86	13	28
7	17	15	34	1190	92	e246	109	35	27	81	12	33
8	16	15	32	530	90	e262	97	49	22	72	12	33
9	15	15	32	310	83	e184	89	74	139	65	13	33
10	15	16	36	249	79	e150	84	68	437	50	12	35
11	15	18	35	215	79	e152	79	53	508	39	12	59
12	16	16	34	172	77	e140	76	43	440	30	13	67
13	15	18	34	153	79	e124	102	51	239	24	32	63
14	15	18	39	170	83	e112	136	75	120	17	229	47
15	16	19	31	196	98	e106	130	79	83	16	513	37
16	22	20	26	251	185	e100	115	71	73	13	602	32
17	51	20	24	125	229	e96	97	52	60	13	591	28
18	50	19	25	104	192	e96	81	40	51	14	801	25
19	41	19	23	96	169	e124	71	41	45	59	910	24
20	32	19	20	92	155	e190	63	54	38	67	786	35
21	27	21	22	90	140	164	63	52	49	44	492	74
22	24	29	21	89	117	135	406	51	72	27	432	65
23	21	42	23	110	110	158	570	39	54	25	265	48
24	20	53	31	315	110	191	394	31	41	162	146	35
25	18	36	37	372	114	184	204	22	31	305	106	31
26	18	29	38	269	252	200	115	20	52	144	84	25
27	17	27	79	180	e260	314	88	20	460	80	70	25
28	17	26	162	205	e190	318	77	18	1510	54	62	26
29	16	25	254	261	e158	242	68	19	1260	38	57	26
30	16	25	321	241	---	171	61	35	437	29	49	21
31	15	---	219	202	---	138	---	59	---	27	44	---
TOTAL	677	652	1846	12394	3860	4997	4045	1444	6540	2057	6447	1110
MEAN	21.8	21.7	59.5	400	133	161	135	46.6	218	66.4	208	37.0
MAX	51	53	321	2470	260	318	570	79	1510	305	910	74
MIN	15	15	20	89	77	96	61	18	22	13	12	21

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1964 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	71.5	79.2	138	257	306	329	209	135	97.3	92.8	113	47.0
MEAN	71.5	79.2	138	257	306	329	209	135	97.3	92.8	113	47.0
MAX	644	287	404	690	533	803	701	537	359	624	512	231
(WY)	1965	1973	1973	1987	1983	1989	1987	1989	1965	1984	1986	1979
MIN	2.05	2.76	21.2	39.4	87.5	67.7	24.7	8.08	10.4	3.96	3.18	2.52
(WY)	1981	1974	1966	1981	1986	1981	1986	1981	1970	1981	1980	1968

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1964 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	39848	46069	156
ANNUAL MEAN	109	126	278
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			35.5
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			5500
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	2700	2470	12
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	11	12	.04
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	15	12	.04
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		2560	5860
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		12.89	16.28
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		12*	.04*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.68	.78	.97
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	9.21	10.64	13.14
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	252	253	381
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	45	59	68
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	16	17	10

\* See REMARKS.

## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

0209096970 MOCCASIN RUN NEAR PATETOWN, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°28'46", long 77°54'37", Wayne County, Hydrologic Unit 03020203, on left bank at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 111, and 1.5 mi northeast of Patetown.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1.89 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1988 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 90 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records fair.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	1.7	1.2	1.1	1.4	2.8	2.1	1.8	1.2	.99	.67	.38	1.9
2	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.3	2.5	2.0	1.6	1.1	.83	.63	.39	1.7
3	6.4	1.3	2.5	36	2.4	1.9	1.6	1.1	.73	.54	5.0	1.5
4	3.5	1.3	2.5	38	2.4	1.8	1.8	.99	.90	2.4	1.4	2.5
5	2.6	1.2	1.1	15	2.3	1.8	2.1	.78	.99	.97	.81	2.0
6	2.4	1.1	.96	8.2	2.2	2.5	1.7	.90	.76	.69	.72	3.9
7	2.1	1.1	.92	6.3	2.2	4.1	2.0	1.2	.53	.62	.67	3.0
8	1.7	1.1	.87	5.2	2.1	2.9	1.4	2.2	.49	.51	.60	1.6
9	1.6	1.8	.86	4.9	1.9	2.3	1.2	1.3	2.8	.54	.59	1.6
10	1.5	3.3	1.2	4.6	1.9	2.1	1.2	.97	5.8	.41	.58	2.1
11	1.5	1.7	.86	4.0	2.0	2.1	1.1	.88	1.9	.34	.47	2.1
12	1.4	1.3	.79	3.6	2.0	1.8	1.1	.81	1.3	.30	1.5	1.5
13	1.3	1.1	.86	3.3	2.0	1.7	1.1	2.4	1.0	.25	4.2	1.1
14	1.3	1.0	.90	3.8	2.1	1.7	1.0	1.5	.85	.21	28	.99
15	1.6	1.1	.66	3.0	2.5	1.7	1.2	1.0	.81	.17	15	.82
16	6.4	1.1	.62	2.7	2.6	1.6	.96	.93	.73	.15	27	.73
17	3.2	1.2	.67	2.6	2.2	1.6	1.1	.76	.64	.14	83	.84
18	2.2	1.2	.73	2.5	2.2	1.6	1.3	5.5	.59	.20	34	.80
19	1.7	1.1	.68	2.4	2.4	2.9	1.5	5.4	.51	1.0	9.8	.84
20	1.5	1.3	.71	2.3	2.2	2.3	.86	2.0	.54	.63	7.1	1.2
21	1.5	1.7	.89	2.3	2.0	2.0	.90	1.8	1.1	.47	5.7	1.2
22	1.4	2.9	.86	2.2	2.0	1.8	9.9	1.4	1.1	.37	4.3	1.0
23	1.4	1.7	.99	6.4	2.3	3.6	3.8	.97	.62	.75	3.7	.88
24	1.3	1.6	2.2	4.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	.76	1.1	1.6	3.1	.90
25	1.3	1.2	1.0	2.9	2.9	2.0	2.3	.70	4.4	2.2	2.8	.80
26	1.3	1.1	.83	2.6	5.5	4.5	1.8	.84	1.4	.88	2.6	.79
27	1.4	.99	3.2	2.5	3.7	3.5	1.5	.84	3.2	.62	2.3	.77
28	1.4	1.1	3.0	6.7	2.9	2.6	1.4	.73	1.4	.81	2.3	.69
29	1.4	1.1	6.1	4.6	2.5	2.1	1.3	.85	.96	.61	2.5	.74
30	1.3	.97	2.7	3.7	---	2.0	1.2	3.0	.77	.48	2.1	.59
31	1.3	---	1.7	3.2	---	2.0	---	1.7	---	.42	2.1	---
TOTAL	62.3	41.06	44.16	192.5	71.1	71.1	54.32	46.51	39.74	20.58	254.71	41.08
MEAN	2.01	1.37	1.42	6.21	2.45	2.29	1.81	1.50	1.32	.66	8.22	1.37
MAX	6.4	3.3	6.1	38	5.5	4.5	9.9	5.5	5.8	2.4	83	3.9
MIN	1.3	.97	.62	1.3	1.9	1.6	.86	.70	.49	.14	.38	.59
CFSM	1.06	.72	.75	3.29	1.30	1.21	.96	.79	.70	.35	4.35	.72
IN.	1.23	.81	.87	3.79	1.40	1.40	1.07	.92	.78	.41	5.01	.81

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1988 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	1.54	1.97	2.47	3.43	2.71
MAX	2.67	3.02	6.15	6.21	3.66
(WY)	1990	1989	1990	1992	1990
MIN	.61	.89	1.12	1.38	1.42
(WY)	1989	1991	1991	1991	1992

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1988 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	894.01	939.16	
ANNUAL MEAN	2.45	2.57	3.04
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			4.69
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			2.29
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	39 Aug 3	83 Aug 17	83 Aug 17
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.25 Jul 25	.14 Jul 17	.14 Jul 18
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.30 Jul 19	.20 Jul 12	.16 Jul 15
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		115 Aug 17	115 Aug 17
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		4.10 Aug 17	4.23 Aug 16
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		.10 Jul 18	.10 Jul 18
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.30	1.36	1.61
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	17.60	18.49	21.88
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	4.5	3.8	5.6
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1.3	1.5	1.4
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.51	.65	.35

## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

02091000 NAHUNTA SWAMP NEAR SHINE, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°29'20", long 77°48'22", Greene County, Hydrologic Unit 03020203, on right bank 10 ft downstream of bridge on Secondary Road 1058, 2 mi upstream from Appletree Swamp, 3.5 mi north of Shine, and 8 mi north-west of Snow Hill.

DRAINAGE AREA.--80.4 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1954 to current year. Monthly discharges only for some periods, published in WSP 1723.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 50.74 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Apr. 1, 1955, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharge, which are poor. Minimum discharge for period of record also occurred Oct. 8, 1954.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	58	33	30	61	98	68	59	28	26	26	13	e40
2	52	31	30	57	84	61	56	27	21	23	12	e39
3	173	32	32	336	76	57	49	25	18	21	218	e37
4	136	33	56	797	72	54	49	23	17	117	151	e75
5	88	32	40	742	69	52	62	21	18	143	50	e67
6	78	32	35	410	66	59	57	21	17	35	39	e130
7	65	33	32	228	64	140	50	22	15	28	29	e78
8	55	31	30	168	60	149	48	33	13	23	24	e52
9	49	34	29	140	56	100	44	31	19	20	22	e55
10	46	59	32	129	53	77	42	25	160	18	58	e70
11	44	54	31	119	52	79	39	22	66	16	24	56
12	42	43	30	104	52	72	37	20	39	14	42	67
13	38	39	29	98	51	62	38	25	32	13	136	46
14	36	35	29	111	53	55	34	27	27	12	324	36
15	35	34	28	105	55	52	33	22	25	11	820	31
16	92	31	26	89	73	50	32	19	23	10	806	28
17	88	31	27	79	64	47	33	18	22	9.9	1220	26
18	62	29	26	76	60	47	30	18	19	9.7	1600	25
19	52	30	24	72	65	63	29	62	18	24	1170	25
20	45	30	23	68	59	70	27	30	18	44	785	29
21	41	32	25	66	53	62	27	25	24	29	290	41
22	40	43	25	64	51	53	218	21	33	21	176	34
23	38	49	25	122	51	81	140	18	24	49	123	31
24	36	43	43	180	60	91	72	16	24	44	94	30
25	35	36	39	111	62	70	51	14	210	66	76	29
26	36	33	32	91	151	109	44	15	66	41	64	26
27	35	30	53	78	149	144	39	17	105	33	58	24
28	36	30	70	165	104	100	35	16	67	25	53	23
29	36	29	148	180	83	81	31	14	40	21	52	26
30	34	29	110	135	---	70	29	31	30	17	44	23
31	33	---	73	114	---	63	---	39	---	15	e42	---
TOTAL	1734	1060	1262	5295	2046	2338	1534	745	1236	978.6	8615	1299
MEAN	55.9	35.3	40.7	171	70.6	75.4	51.1	24.0	41.2	31.6	278	43.3
MAX	173	59	148	797	151	149	218	62	210	143	1600	130
MIN	33	29	23	57	51	47	27	14	13	9.7	12	23
CFSM	.70	.44	.51	2.12	.88	.94	.64	.30	.51	.39	3.46	.54
IN.	.80	.49	.58	2.45	.95	1.08	.71	.34	.57	.45	3.99	.60

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1954 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	47.2	53.3	68.5	115	143	145	106	62.3	51.5	62.0	77.1	58.7
MAX	473	253	184	253	307	311	252	277	190	395	360	396	
(WY)	1965	1978	1958	1978	1983	1983	1974	1989	1969	1965	1974	1955	
MIN	2.26	11.2	22.3	31.1	34.6	33.7	19.1	10.8	5.35	3.10	4.71	2.58	
(WY)	1955	1987	1988	1955	1988	1986	1986	1986	1986	1987	1954	1954	

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1954 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	28344.1	28142.6	82.6
ANNUAL MEAN	77.7	76.9	150
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			22.9
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1965
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	912	Aug 3	1600
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	8.6	Jul 25	9.7
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	9.6	Jul 19	11
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			1710
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			11.36
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			9.5
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.97	.96	1.03
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	13.11	13.02	13.96
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	147	131	175
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	47	41	43
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	20	21	10

\* See REMARKS.



## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

02091500 CONTENTNEA CREEK AT HOOKERTON, NC--Continued

## WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water years 1950, 1969-72, 1979 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: March 1979 to September 1984.

WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1949 to September 1950, March 1979 to September 1984.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Water-quality monitor from October 1981 to September 1984.

REMARKS.--Station operated as part of NASQAN network from March 1979 to present. Miscellaneous chemical data published for water years 1945, 1947-49, 1955-67.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 218 microsiemens, Nov. 1, 10, 1983; minimum daily, 41 microsiemens, June 11, 1979.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 29.5°C, Aug. 23, 1983; minimum daily, 1.0°C, Jan. 13, 14, 1981, Jan. 18, 1982.

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	TIME	DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND	SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM)	PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND-ARD UNITS)	TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C)	TUR-BID-ITY (NTU)	BARO-METRIC PRES-SURE (MM OF HG)	OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION)	COLI-FORM, FECCAL, 0.7 UM-MF (COLS./100 ML)	STREP-TOCOCCI, FECCAL, KF AGAR (COLS. PER 100 ML)	CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CA)	
DEC 05...	1300	269	86	6.7	18.0	4.1	755	6.9	74	--	--	5.9	
APR 29...	1330	966	80	6.8	16.0	5.4	760	7.4	75	--	--	4.3	
SEP 15...	1430	275	106	7.3	21.5	4.7	767	6.4	72	120	K25	5.7	
DATE		MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG)	SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA)	SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO	POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K)	BICAR-BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD (MG/L AS HCO3	ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS TOT IT FIELD (MG/L AS CACO3	SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)	CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL)	FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F)	SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SIO2)	SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	
DEC 05...	2.2	9.3	41	0.8	4.5	14	12	7.3	22	0.30	7.2	80	
APR 29...	2.0	6.1	37	0.6	3.0	14	11	4.9	9.1	0.20	5.1	84	
SEP 15...	2.2	8.4	39	0.8	4.2	17	14	8.8	15	0.20	8.7	80	
DATE		SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI-TUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	NITRO-GEN, NITRATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, NITRATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, NITRATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, NITRATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, NITRATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, NITRATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, NITRATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, NITRATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NH4)	NITRO-GEN, NITRATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NH4)	NITRO-GEN, NITRATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	
DEC 05...	70	0.680	0.680	0.010	0.010	0.690	0.690	0.100	0.090	0.13	0.12	0.40	
APR 29...	45	0.380	0.370	0.020	0.010	0.400	0.380	0.130	0.120	0.17	0.15	0.57	
SEP 15...	68	0.920	0.920	0.030	0.030	0.950	0.950	0.200	0.210	0.26	0.27	0.50	
DATE		NITRO-GEN, AM-MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, TOTAL (MG/L AS NO3)	PHOS-PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS-PHORUS DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS P)	PHOS-PHORUS ORTHO TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS-PHORUS ORTHO DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	PHOS-PHATE, ORTHO, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS PO4)	ALUM-INUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS AL)	BARIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS BA)	COBALT, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CO)	IRON, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS FE)
DEC 05...	0.50	1.2	5.3	0.170	0.180	0.130	0.140	0.43	110	29	<3	1000	
APR 29...	0.70	1.1	4.9	0.120	0.080	0.100	0.070	0.21	190	34	<3	1300	
SEP 15...	0.70	1.7	7.3	0.240	0.160	0.190	0.150	0.46	100	40	<3	1300	
DATE		LITHIUM DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS LI)	MANGA-NESE, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS MN)	MOLYB-DENUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS MO)	NICKEL, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS NI)	SELE-NIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS SE)	SILVER, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS AG)	STRON-TIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS SR)	VANA-DIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS V)	SEDI-MENT, SUS-PENDED (MG/L)	SEDI-MENT, DIS-CHARGE, SUS-PENDED (T/DAY)	SED. SUSP. SIEVE DIAM. & FINER THAN .062 MM	
DEC 05...	<4	18	<10	<1	<1	<1.0	30	<6	--	--	--	--	
APR 29...	<4	41	<10	<1	<1	<1.0	27	<6	7	18	--	79	
SEP 15...	<4	51	<10	1	<1	<1.0	33	<6	3	2.2	--	91	

## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

02092162 NEUSE RIVER AT NEW BERN, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°06'42", long 77°01'37", Craven County, Hydrologic Unit 03020204, at bridge on U.S. Highway 17 at New Bern, and 0.9 mi upstream from Trent River.

## TIDAL-ELEVATION RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1988 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 10 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, gage readings have been reduced to elevations NGVD.

REMARKS.--Records good.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum elevation, 4.82 ft, Nov. 10, 1991; minimum elevation, -2.27 ft, Jan. 4, 1989.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum elevation, 4.82 ft, November 10; minimum elevation, -2.18 ft, March 11.

ELEVATION, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	1.13	2.27	.32	1.20	.51	.46	.51	1.05	1.14	.81	.93	.87
2	1.09	1.95	.18	1.14	.58	.29	.47	.50	1.27	1.06	1.17	1.04
3	1.19	1.89	-.17	1.40	.83	.55	.53	.42	1.44	1.50	.72	.56
4	1.05	1.85	-.36	1.18	.68	1.03	.61	.83	1.44	.96	.48	.49
5	.93	2.10	.66	1.73	1.40	.81	.51	1.56	1.04	1.06	1.08	.61
6	1.05	1.94	.09	1.98	2.34	.76	.63	2.06	1.13	.60	1.25	.73
7	1.24	1.67	.10	1.89	1.68	.82	.35	2.65	1.09	1.14	1.28	.86
8	1.38	2.19	.03	1.62	1.53	.73	.61	1.41	.87	1.21	1.00	.85
9	1.39	3.13	-.09	1.31	1.29	.95	.67	.94	.57	.46	.43	.84
10	1.05	2.34	.33	1.15	2.07	.68	.49	.98	1.51	.68	.41	.86
11	.76	1.27	.56	.93	.85	-.56	.46	1.35	1.69	.55	.25	.99
12	.58	1.59	.48	1.07	1.41	.36	.49	1.48	1.55	.43	.20	1.51
13	1.16	1.28	.28	1.04	1.09	.30	2.33	1.30	1.56	-.20	.62	1.62
14	1.12	1.03	-.03	.20	.60	.49	1.30	1.08	1.34	.10	.56	1.52
15	.81	.91	-.09	.82	.55	.43	1.00	1.05	1.23	-.30	.74	1.50
16	1.30	.63	-.30	-.40	.29	.72	.65	1.06	1.38	-.37	1.32	1.26
17	.93	1.38	-.58	.01	1.25	-.05	.11	1.38	1.60	-.40	1.38	.76
18	.78	1.06	-.52	.33	.80	.30	.43	.92	1.15	-.25	1.46	.59
19	.60	.70	.30	.96	.73	-.04	.70	1.29	.79	.40	1.39	.39
20	1.40	.63	.16	.46	.51	1.18	.76	1.79	.79	.58	1.73	.96
21	1.17	.50	-.32	.37	.59	.86	.63	1.70	1.28	.55	2.20	1.00
22	1.00	.47	-.02	.48	.60	.83	.48	1.19	1.41	.49	2.15	.91
23	1.04	.49	-.08	.41	.70	1.08	.87	.79	1.08	.42	1.95	1.58
24	1.08	.14	.24	-.47	.72	1.39	.38	.67	.81	.35	1.68	2.30
25	1.13	.33	.54	.35	1.01	1.12	.44	1.35	.44	.82	1.34	1.68
26	1.16	.76	.84	.44	.66	.81	.76	1.33	.28	1.08	1.06	1.70
27	1.27	.82	.91	.67	.67	.38	1.03	1.57	.86	.48	.90	1.48
28	1.81	.52	.98	.49	.33	.31	1.67	1.69	1.48	.92	.28	1.72
29	2.73	.40	.51	.67	-.23	.62	1.95	1.95	1.44	1.09	.89	1.98
30	1.71	.39	.65	.46	---	.50	1.09	1.30	1.26	.97	1.19	2.34
31	1.90	---	1.38	.34	---	.65	---	.99	---	.60	.83	---
TOTAL	36.94	36.63	7.02	24.23	26.04	18.76	22.91	39.63	34.92	17.79	32.87	35.50
MEAN	1.19	1.22	.23	.78	.90	.61	.76	1.28	1.16	.57	1.06	1.18
MAX	2.73	3.13	1.38	1.98	2.34	1.39	2.33	2.65	1.69	1.50	2.20	2.34
MIN	.58	.14	-.58	-.47	-.23	-.56	.11	.42	.28	-.40	.20	.39

CAL YR 1991 TOTAL 321.81 MEAN .88 MAX 3.13 MIN -.58  
WTR YR 1992 TOTAL 333.24 MEAN .91 MAX 3.13 MIN -.58



## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

02092500 TRENT RIVER NEAR TRENTON, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°03'54", long 77°27'24", Jones County, Hydrologic Unit 03020204, on left bank 50 ft downstream of Free Bridge on Secondary Road 1129, 800 ft downstream of Little Chinquapin Branch, 1.5 mi southwest of Phillips Crossroads, and 6 mi west of Trenton.

DRAINAGE AREA.--168 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1951 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 19.15 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Mar. 21, 1951, nonrecording gage on bridge 50 ft upstream at same datum. Satellite data transmitter at the station.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records fair. Minimum discharge for period of record also occurred Oct. 24, 25, and 26, 1974. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred August 3.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in 1928 reached a stage of 17.3 ft; discharge, 7,600 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from information provided by North Carolina State Highway Commission.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	40	20	27	114	459	145	190	61	48	15	3.4	74
2	34	19	26	101	410	123	154	51	63	13	2.8	62
3	35	19	26	245	332	105	131	45	67	12	6.3	57
4	46	17	33	669	253	92	113	38	64	11	6.7	51
5	63	16	43	1180	199	83	105	33	54	10	4.3	42
6	70	16	47	1380	164	78	102	29	42	9.1	6.9	37
7	75	15	46	1170	143	76	100	27	34	8.0	8.6	37
8	71	15	45	860	126	78	95	32	27	7.3	8.3	43
9	61	16	43	617	113	80	86	40	29	6.7	6.8	49
10	51	25	41	460	103	77	78	43	156	6.2	7.5	56
11	43	44	37	363	95	74	71	40	256	5.8	6.9	52
12	37	56	33	289	89	68	64	36	299	5.8	6.1	46
13	31	58	31	243	84	63	58	33	318	5.8	14	40
14	26	56	30	233	81	60	53	30	287	5.9	132	32
15	24	56	29	246	79	56	50	29	216	5.4	325	26
16	23	52	27	246	81	53	47	31	144	5.0	773	22
17	27	45	25	230	78	50	45	32	105	4.8	1800	19
18	29	38	24	202	77	48	43	36	81	5.1	2840	17
19	31	32	22	174	78	49	41	32	64	6.2	3560	15
20	32	29	21	152	84	54	37	41	54	7.8	3240	14
21	31	28	20	135	86	65	34	61	54	14	2600	15
22	28	28	20	121	83	71	54	64	50	12	2150	17
23	25	27	20	123	82	76	141	73	45	11	1670	22
24	23	31	22	191	104	83	204	68	40	12	1120	22
25	22	47	25	254	124	86	245	51	37	9.6	713	23
26	21	36	27	286	147	135	241	38	32	8.6	482	27
27	18	35	32	277	178	297	194	30	28	7.5	348	32
28	14	36	45	287	188	342	136	25	26	6.4	211	35
29	16	30	75	367	171	342	99	22	22	5.5	142	36
30	19	28	112	424	---	293	76	25	19	4.6	110	31
31	20	---	121	466	---	236	---	34	---	3.9	88	---
TOTAL	1086	970	1175	12105	4291	3538	3087	1230	2761	251.0	22392.6	1051
MEAN	35.0	32.3	37.9	390	148	114	103	39.7	92.0	8.10	722	35.0
MAX	75	58	121	1380	459	342	245	73	318	15	3560	74
MIN	14	15	20	101	77	48	34	22	19	3.9	2.8	14
CFSM	.21	.19	.23	2.32	.88	.68	.61	.24	.55	.05	4.30	.21
IN.	.24	.21	.26	2.68	.95	.78	.68	.27	.61	.06	4.96	.23

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1951 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	92.5	88.9	162	298	322	340	222	128	124	155	191	126
MAX	864	295	551	703	746	963	684	435	768	1381	1587	1577	1577
(WY)	1972	1963	1958	1978	1973	1983	1973	1978	1961	1962	1955	1955	1955
MIN	1.58	1.80	6.65	17.2	31.8	36.5	23.1	10.2	2.77	5.33	4.97	4.56	4.56
(WY)	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955	1985	1985	1985	1957	1954	1954

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1951 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	66753	53937.6	189	1960
ANNUAL MEAN	183	147	316	1985
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			79.8	1955
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			8580	Sep 21 1973
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	975	Jul 8	.34	Oct 23 1973
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	11	Jun 16	.39	Oct 22 1973
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	13	Jun 12	9100	Sep 21 1955
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			17.84	Sep 21 1955
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			.30*	Oct 23 1974
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			1.13	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.09		15.31	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	14.78		473	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	493	286	81	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	89	46	8.8	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	24	11		

\* See REMARKS.

## NEUSE RIVER BASIN

0209265800 NEUSE RIVER AT MINNESOTT BEACH, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 34°57'58", long 76°48'20", Pamlico County, Hydrologic Unit 03020204, at ferry landing, north shore of Neuse River, at State Highway 306, and 0.3 mi southeast of Minnesott Beach.

## TIDAL-ELEVATION RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1988 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 10 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, gage readings have been reduced to elevations NGVD.

REMARKS.--Records good.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum elevation, 4.80 ft, Nov. 9, 1991; minimum elevation, -1.66 ft, June 13, 1989.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum elevation, 4.80 ft, November 9; minimum elevation, -1.12 ft, December 17.

ELEVATION, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	1.08	2.27	.19	1.21	.81	.45	.52	1.15	1.29	.97	1.07	.98
2	1.08	1.92	.17	1.17	.82	.29	.73	.50	1.32	1.23	1.21	1.03
3	1.28	1.95	-.28	1.41	.83	.51	.71	.49	1.42	1.48	.79	.56
4	1.03	1.93	.20	1.35	.68	1.02	.75	1.03	1.31	1.03	.55	.51
5	.90	2.17	.67	1.93	1.37	.78	.79	1.62	1.19	1.17	1.14	.63
6	1.16	1.98	.05	1.99	2.39	.63	.72	2.20	1.23	.70	1.35	.75
7	1.37	1.74	.03	1.84	1.81	.71	.37	2.72	1.17	1.25	1.37	.89
8	1.37	2.32	.04	1.58	1.59	.77	.64	1.44	1.00	1.23	1.06	.84
9	1.36	3.42	-.22	1.21	1.34	.97	.67	.98	.66	.57	.49	.80
10	1.06	2.33	.67	1.24	2.05	.55	.50	1.14	1.56	.77	.49	.80
11	.78	1.44	.59	1.18	.90	-.24	.47	1.43	1.71	.64	.29	1.07
12	.65	1.65	.42	1.03	1.39	.39	.52	1.58	1.58	.48	.32	1.54
13	1.19	1.38	.22	1.01	1.17	.47	2.35	1.34	1.57	-.07	.64	1.63
14	1.09	1.08	.01	.29	.62	.52	1.33	1.11	1.39	.18	.65	1.52
15	.81	.91	-.01	1.13	.47	.52	.94	1.08	1.28	-.25	.82	1.50
16	1.42	.67	-.02	.02	.37	.92	.58	1.10	1.39	-.29	1.36	1.22
17	1.14	1.41	-.77	.01	1.22	-.11	.09	1.38	1.55	-.32	1.45	.71
18	.81	1.05	.00	.37	.81	.29	.41	.98	1.17	-.16	1.55	.53
19	.61	.70	.44	1.00	.71	.15	.67	1.39	.81	.44	1.46	.38
20	1.42	.55	.13	.50	.63	1.31	.67	1.94	.83	.63	1.81	.91
21	1.20	.50	-.28	.39	.58	1.00	.38	1.77	1.35	.58	2.30	.97
22	1.01	.31	.07	.47	.58	.75	.43	1.26	1.52	.54	2.20	.90
23	1.01	.54	-.10	.24	.68	1.19	.84	.86	1.12	.46	2.01	1.68
24	1.07	.17	.47	-.14	.70	1.35	.39	.75	.86	.47	1.75	2.48
25	1.12	.66	.60	.37	.97	1.05	.51	1.42	.52	.96	1.42	1.82
26	1.15	.90	.76	.49	.76	.79	.98	1.45	.35	1.12	1.20	1.68
27	1.31	.75	1.11	.62	.76	.61	1.13	1.63	.93	.58	1.07	1.44
28	1.90	.49	.84	.53	.31	.50	1.78	1.68	1.49	1.07	.34	1.70
29	2.73	.40	.45	.68	.11	.66	2.10	1.89	1.42	1.12	1.07	2.07
30	1.84	.38	1.07	.46	---	.50	1.14	1.22	1.28	1.01	1.25	2.40
31	1.99	---	1.45	.40	---	.75	---	1.08	---	.61	.95	---
TOTAL	37.94	37.97	8.97	25.98	27.43	20.05	24.11	41.61	36.27	20.20	35.43	35.94
MEAN	1.22	1.27	.29	.84	.95	.65	.80	1.34	1.21	.65	1.14	1.20

## NEW RIVER BASIN

02093000 NEW RIVER NEAR GUM BRANCH, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 34°50'56", long 77°31'11", Onslow County, Hydrologic Unit 03030001, on right bank 5 ft downstream of Secondary Road 1314, 0.7 mi downstream of Jenkins Swamp, 1.8 mi southwest of Gum Branch, and 3.8 mi southeast of Richlands.

DRAINAGE AREA.--94 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1949 to September 1973. July 1987 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers). Aug. 19, 1949, to Mar. 22, 1950, nonrecording gage and Mar. 23, 1950, to Mar. 25, 1969, water-stage recorder at site 0.2 mi upstream at 2.52 ft. Mar. 26, 1969, to Sept. 1973 water-stage recorder at present site and datum.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for periods of estimated daily discharges and those below 5 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, which are poor. Minimum discharge for current year also occurred August 3. Maximum discharge and stage for period of record, from floodmark, site and datum then in use. Low flows possibly affected by tide.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of 1908 reached a stage of about 18 ft at former site and datum, from information by local resident.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	22	46	18	58	131	79	e80	32	71	31	10	e55
2	22	72	19	50	108	72	e74	28	50	26	9.3	e47
3	44	72	22	384	96	64	e67	26	36	26	11	e42
4	46	43	46	906	89	57	e62	22	35	26	13	e37
5	38	25	34	814	83	54	e59	20	44	21	11	e33
6	48	23	29	400	76	50	e56	19	35	19	19	e31
7	41	24	27	254	72	59	e53	20	28	15	14	e29
8	38	22	25	197	72	58	e50	55	22	14	12	e33
9	35	22	24	163	63	50	e48	51	38	13	11	e38
10	33	81	23	141	54	45	43	33	255	12	9.9	e44
11	28	73	22	130	52	45	41	25	146	11	9.5	e50
12	26	45	22	116	50	38	43	22	97	11	8.8	e56
13	23	32	21	108	48	36	41	30	85	11	33	e45
14	21	28	21	139	47	34	37	40	113	10	243	e37
15	22	26	21	142	45	33	37	28	200	11	340	e32
16	21	24	19	115	48	32	36	22	105	10	557	e26
17	38	23	18	98	43	31	33	27	70	9.4	910	e22
18	32	21	18	90	44	31	29	25	44	9.7	1350	23
19	26	21	18	83	60	37	27	28	31	10	1420	26
20	24	21	17	78	63	60	25	28	76	13	e1300	25
21	23	20	17	74	52	57	26	27	536	11	e1030	25
22	23	21	17	69	46	48	124	24	269	11	e800	31
23	23	23	18	98	61	54	162	20	129	12	e600	40
24	22	24	24	181	119	60	147	17	84	14	e450	49
25	22	22	27	131	107	50	66	16	63	18	e340	37
26	23	20	25	108	130	177	56	27	46	18	e250	41
27	24	19	29	92	140	e310	46	26	38	15	e190	46
28	25	19	58	177	114	e200	41	23	35	12	e150	50
29	24	19	119	244	96	e150	36	20	32	12	e110	76
30	26	18	90	184	---	e110	35	56	31	14	e85	43
31	31	---	72	159	---	e95	---	96	---	14	e65	---
TOTAL	894	949	960	5983	2209	2276	1680	933	2844	460.1	10361.5	1169
MEAN	28.8	31.6	31.0	193	76.2	73.4	56.0	30.1	94.8	14.8	334	39.0
MAX	48	81	119	906	140	310	162	96	536	31	1420	76
MIN	21	18	17	50	43	31	25	16	22	9.4	8.8	22
CFSM	.39	.42	.42	2.59	1.02	.99	.75	.40	1.27	.20	4.49	.52
IN.	.45	.47	.48	2.99	1.10	1.14	.84	.47	1.42	.23	5.17	.58

e Estimated

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1949 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	70.9	61.1	86.3	144	166	171	120	76.5	94.8	129	118	90.3
MEAN	70.9	61.1	86.3	144	166	171	120	76.5	94.8	129	118	90.3
MAX	553	190	277	299	403	418	377	188	423	717	734	887
(WY)	1972	1970	1958	1963	1973	1959	1973	1969	1961	1962	1955	1955
MIN	2.01	4.30	13.3	32.4	33.1	27.7	21.0	16.4	11.3	8.82	6.25	4.25
(WY)	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955	1957	1970	1970	1954	1954

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1949 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	39656	30718.6	111
ANNUAL MEAN	109	83.9	208
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			59.9
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			6490
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	880	Aug 19	1.9
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	14	Jun 13	2.0
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	16	Jun 10	7900*
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		1440	19.99*
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		12.85	1.8*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.46	7.2*	1.49
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	19.80	1.13	20.24
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	247	148.34	240
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	68	37	52
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	22	17	12

\* See REMARKS.

LOCATION.--Lat 36°10'22", long 79°57'12", Guilford County, Hydrologic Unit 03030002, on left bank at downstream side of bridge on Secondary Road 2128, 0.8 mi downstream of Beaver Creek, and 2 mi east of Oak Ridge.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1955 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is 771.30 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Dec. 13, 1955, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records fair. Some diurnal fluctuation at medium and low flows caused by mill upstream. Maximum discharge: 3,950 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from rating curve extended above 1,500 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of contracted-opening measurement; gage height: 10.94 ft. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred Sept. 17, 18.

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	8.5	10	19	17	13	18	17	20	16	33	10	7.6
2	8.6	11	23	16	13	17	16	17	14	90	8.8	7.4
3	10	11	24	34	12	17	16	16	13	35	8.4	7.8
4	9.3	11	25	327	13	17	16	14	22	30	8.0	8.6
5	8.9	11	17	107	12	16	17	16	32	21	7.6	8.4
6	56	11	16	47	13	18	15	16	20	17	7.9	8.8
7	19	11	15	38	12	34	14	16	18	16	8.0	8.3
8	15	11	15	30	13	22	14	28	15	12	8.0	8.1
9	12	12	14	25	12	19	14	21	43	12	7.9	7.8
10	11	33	18	22	11	24	13	19	42	11	7.0	7.5
11	11	21	14	19	12	30	13	17	24	10	6.6	8.6
12	10	15	14	18	12	22	13	16	19	9.6	6.4	7.6
13	9.6	13	14	18	12	19	13	15	17	8.9	127	6.8
14	9.5	12	14	18	12	18	13	14	16	8.3	126	6.6
15	10	13	13	17	22	17	13	13	17	7.9	38	6.6
16	11	12	13	15	30	16	13	13	30	7.8	28	6.2
17	11	12	13	15	20	16	14	13	18	7.9	19	6.2
18	10	11	12	14	18	15	12	16	16	9.2	15	6.2
19	9.8	11	12	14	18	18	12	16	14	8.3	13	7.8
20	9.7	12	12	13	16	16	13	15	13	7.6	13	9.1
21	9.8	12	12	13	15	15	320	14	13	8.0	12	7.6
22	10	14	13	13	15	15	400	13	12	17	11	7.5
23	10	15	13	20	16	15	84	12	11	33	11	8.7
24	10	13	14	26	20	14	43	12	11	40	9.2	7.9
25	10	12	12	19	29	14	32	11	11	20	9.3	7.0
26	10	12	12	16	101	37	24	13	13	15	9.3	7.5
27	11	12	12	15	41	29	21	13	17	13	9.3	7.9
28	11	11	15	15	27	21	21	15	11	17	9.9	12
29	11	11	43	14	21	19	19	16	10	11	9.2	9.1
30	10	11	22	14	---	18	19	27	9.7	9.5	8.1	7.8
31	11	---	18	14	---	17	---	21	---	12	7.9	---
TOTAL	373.7	387	503	1003	581	603	1264	498	537.7	558.0	579.8	235.0
MEAN	12.1	12.9	16.2	32.4	20.0	19.5	42.1	16.1	17.9	18.0	18.7	7.83
MAX	56	33	43	327	101	37	400	28	43	90	127	12
MIN	8.5	10	12	13	11	14	12	11	9.7	7.6	6.4	6.2
CFSM	.59	.63	.79	1.57	.97	.94	2.05	.78	.87	.87	.91	.38
IN.	.67	.70	.91	1.81	1.05	1.09	2.28	.90	.97	1.01	1.05	.44

MEAN	19.6	17.3	24.0	29.5	35.3	35.8	29.0	24.0	19.5	20.5	17.0	16.8
MAX	80.2	40.4	48.7	82.0	78.7	102	75.8	58.9	74.4	152	62.0	85.5
(WY)	1991	1986	1963	1978	1979	1975	1987	1981	1982	1984	1978	1979
MIN	5.90	7.21	8.67	8.52	13.5	12.4	9.79	8.19	5.03	3.64	5.88	3.39
(WY)	1968	1968	1956	1956	1968	1967	1967	1986	1986	1977	1977	1968

ANNUAL TOTAL	11228.1		7123.2				
ANNUAL MEAN	30.8		19.5			24.0	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN						42.7	1984
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN						11.7	1967
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	625	May 19	400	Apr 22	1250		Jul 28 1984
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	7.5	Sep 5	6.2	Sep 16		1.7	Aug 7 1977
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	7.8	Aug 31	6.6	Sep 12		2.3	Sep 29 1968
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			864	Apr 22	3950*		Oct 10 1959
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE				Apr 22		12.41	Sep 22 1979
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			9.90	Sep 16		1.2	Aug 7 1977
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.49		6.0*			1.16	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	20.28		.94			15.81	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	43		12.86			38	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	18		28			14	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	9.2		13			6.9	
			8.1				

\* See REMARKS.

## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

02094500 REEDY FORK NEAR GIBSONVILLE, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°10'31", long 79°37'01", Guilford County, Hydrologic Unit 03030002, on right bank 0.2 mi downstream of Huffines Mill on Secondary Road 2719, 1.2 mi upstream from Buffalo Creek, and 6 mi northwest of Gibsonville.

DRAINAGE AREA.--131 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--September 1928 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1303: 1929-40 (monthly and yearly runoff). WSP 1383: 1929-30, 1933(M), 1934, 1937(M), 1939-42(M), 1948. WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and rock-masonry control. Datum of gage is 626.88 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Flow regulated since 1923 by Lake Brandt (station 02094117), 14 mi upstream; since 1957 by Lake Higgins (station 02093981) on Brush Creek, a tributary to Lake Brandt; since 1943 by Richland Lake 12 mi upstream from station; and since 1968 by Lake Townsend (station 02094305), 9 mi upstream from station. City of Greensboro diverted an average of 23.8 ft<sup>3</sup>/s from Lake Brandt and an average of 25.5 ft<sup>3</sup>/s from Lake Townsend for municipal water supply. Maximum discharge prior to regulation by Lake Townsend: 11,600 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Sept. 25, 1947; gage height: 20.77 ft; minimum discharge not determined. Maximum discharge for regulated period: 5,660 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from high-water mark in well. Minimum discharge for regulated period also occurred July 30, Aug. 6, 7, 1977.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in July 1916 reached a stage of 17.90 ft, from information by local resident; discharge, 8,640 ft<sup>3</sup>/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	10	28	15	23	17	33	29	132	20	12	41	15
2	13	29	21	21	16	25	26	28	17	100	14	15
3	29	27	22	120	16	23	25	22	17	26	11	15
4	30	27	36	792	15	20	24	19	147	140	10	16
5	25	28	22	1010	18	19	24	172	79	30	12	16
6	229	29	18	889	15	21	22	37	24	46	8.5	35
7	46	34	18	819	14	394	21	112	17	340	9.0	23
8	33	33	18	711	15	86	21	320	38	70	11	18
9	29	33	17	394	16	34	20	74	529	16	13	16
10	28	80	28	55	16	47	19	27	200	11	9.0	14
11	30	47	33	22	15	97	19	21	44	9.5	9.0	14
12	26	36	26	18	15	40	25	20	307	9.0	11	14
13	25	32	22	17	15	29	42	22	53	8.0	390	13
14	26	22	23	111	15	24	25	18	24	8.0	890	13
15	27	19	22	23	38	22	346	16	23	7.5	690	13
16	28	17	20	20	75	22	51	15	107	7.0	120	13
17	32	15	19	17	32	20	30	14	97	6.6	200	12
18	28	14	19	17	263	86	21	16	30	6.6	81	12
19	26	14	20	16	43	94	17	17	23	6.6	28	14
20	25	14	19	16	27	36	15	16	19	6.2	23	15
21	26	14	20	17	24	25	1830	15	17	5.8	22	14
22	26	15	18	15	28	24	4500	14	17	68	21	16
23	26	21	18	70	25	22	1980	13	14	120	20	23
24	28	16	20	176	27	21	893	12	14	320	20	21
25	26	14	21	31	81	20	100	12	24	95	19	14
26	25	13	20	25	631	73	39	13	18	23	18	15
27	28	12	20	20	487	119	405	14	17	99	25	15
28	25	13	23	19	444	35	167	17	15	250	175	15
29	25	12	134	19	171	26	75	135	14	46	26	15
30	28	13	43	20	---	24	29	80	13	19	17	14
31	29	---	28	18	---	26	---	36	---	17	16	---
TOTAL	1037	721	803	5541	2614	1587	10840	1479	1978	1928.8	2959.5	478
MEAN	33.5	24.0	25.9	179	90.1	51.2	361	47.7	65.9	62.2	95.5	15.9
MAX	229	80	134	1010	631	394	4500	320	529	340	890	35
MIN	10	12	15	15	14	19	15	12	13	5.8	8.5	12

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1929 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	73.1	62.7	98.3	163	172	168	145	88.1	68.8	67.9	59.1	62.4
MAX	661	233	275	644	468	479	613	365	477	596	596	315	534
(WY)	1960	1950	1933	1978	1960	1952	1987	1978	1982	1984	1984	1940	1947
MIN	2.85	6.70	5.97	11.1	19.9	16.4	11.2	7.43	6.08	2.83	2.82	2.82	2.27
(WY)	1969	1970	1969	1981	1977	1976	1976	1986	1986	1986	1977	1968	

SUMMARY STATISTICS

	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1929 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	48598.7	31966.3	
ANNUAL MEAN	133	87.3	102
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			188
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			20.1
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	3430	4500	7240
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	8.3	5.8	1.40
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	8.6	6.6	1.2
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		5010	5660*
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		14.19	14.92*
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		5.8	1.4*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.02	.67	.78
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	13.80	9.08	10.58
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	388	136	236
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	28	22	37
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	14	13	7.7

\* See REMARKS.

## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

02096500 HAW RIVER AT HAW RIVER, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°05'13", long 79°22'02", Alamance County, Hydrologic Unit 03030002, on left bank at Haw River, 650 ft downstream of Southern Railway bridge, 800 ft downstream of bridge on U.S. Highway 70 and State Highway 49, and 3 mi downstream of Stony Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--606 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1928 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 757: 1929(M). WSP 782: 1934. WSP 1383: 1930, 1932(M), 1933(m), 1936, 1943, 1944(M), 1947(m). WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 471.69 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers gage-height telephone telemeter and satellite data transmitter at station.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Diurnal fluctuation and occasional regulation at low flows. City of Burlington diverted an average of 13.0 ft<sup>3</sup>/s from two Stony Creek Reservoirs (stations 02096003 and 02096432) for municipal water supply, about half of which was returned upstream from station as treated effluent, the remainder was returned downstream of station. Maximum discharge: 37,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s; gage height: 31.10 ft, from floodmark.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	169	170	184	333	276	634	318	416	327	211	311	141
2	169	166	300	268	258	465	296	343	266	370	224	141
3	201	168	328	803	231	393	279	300	222	331	174	145
4	254	168	646	9680	226	356	279	261	271	509	166	174
5	170	170	343	5070	225	332	289	314	809	416	161	173
6	2550	167	266	2520	222	364	281	346	418	274	161	334
7	755	173	237	1820	214	2150	258	350	348	564	154	243
8	393	179	234	1530	218	1220	253	715	287	419	157	172
9	298	182	226	963	205	650	250	772	1540	205	181	195
10	248	627	255	546	199	573	256	407	1660	172	166	190
11	226	646	297	350	195	1360	241	327	619	155	143	167
12	214	313	248	298	208	724	244	267	565	140	206	170
13	195	259	227	279	202	521	333	245	469	132	380	145
14	186	223	220	383	198	430	282	229	282	129	3080	131
15	191	196	220	396	288	386	423	215	327	137	1880	130
16	232	173	202	296	1580	350	379	236	2510	126	1430	128
17	245	182	181	257	663	314	288	217	1470	119	772	128
18	242	181	169	247	670	297	277	280	723	124	728	124
19	201	178	162	240	571	465	240	301	440	135	346	135
20	183	181	153	226	520	575	221	231	463	129	253	211
21	179	179	150	229	385	402	3190	211	347	124	217	167
22	191	189	154	222	345	346	14900	195	314	236	194	148
23	199	230	153	377	321	359	10500	183	236	3040	175	211
24	193	191	175	1470	418	357	3650	168	206	1710	169	336
25	189	174	250	576	659	293	1680	158	253	1220	163	186
26	189	169	171	424	5100	432	916	161	284	500	164	226
27	181	163	165	347	2700	867	691	196	596	341	248	184
28	191	150	244	326	1670	491	806	199	524	2110	322	174
29	184	154	1800	320	1210	414	590	288	324	770	263	201
30	164	158	805	287	---	356	372	409	234	436	174	218
31	163	---	437	288	---	333	---	630	---	283	147	---
TOTAL	9345	6459	9602	31371	20177	17209	42982	9570	17334	15567	13309	5428
MEAN	301	215	310	1012	696	555	1433	309	578	502	429	181
MAX	2550	646	1800	9680	5100	2150	14900	772	2510	3040	3080	336
MIN	163	150	150	222	195	293	221	158	206	119	143	124
CFSM	.50	.36	.51	1.67	1.15	.92	2.36	.51	.95	.83	.71	.30
IN.	.57	.40	.59	1.93	1.24	1.06	2.64	.59	1.06	.96	.82	.33

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1929 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	398	399	575	875	999	964	799	491	415	398	352	361
MAX	2480	1286	1487	2977	2394	2764	2771	1948	2145	2348	1662	2884	
(WY)	1960	1948	1946	1937	1960	1975	1987	1978	1982	1984	1939	1945	
MIN	48.9	61.1	118	172	272	289	184	139	101	70.9	57.2	33.4	
(WY)	1942	1954	1934	1956	1931	1967	1967	1986	1986	1932	1953	1954	

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1929 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	246105	198353	583
ANNUAL MEAN	674	542	1033
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			229
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1967
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	14500	Mar 30	32000
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	105	Sep 5	5.0
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	133	Sep 1	16
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			37000
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			31.10*
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			3.0
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.11	.89	.96
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	15.11	12.18	13.08
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1720	807	1210
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	306	257	294
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	160	161	99

See REMARKS.



## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

02096846 CANE CREEK NEAR ORANGE GROVE, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°59'13", long 79°12'23", Orange County, Hydrologic Unit 03030002, on right bank at downstream side of bridge on Secondary Road 1114, and 1.0 mi northwest of Orange Grove.

DRAINAGE AREA.--7.54 mi

## WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--November 1988 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 510 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. No flow occurs most years. Minimum discharge for current year also occurred Sept. 22, 25, 26, and 27.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	1.3	.53	e.55	.81	3.9	4.7	5.4	3.0	3.0	4.4	.48	.23
2	1.1	.78	e.65	.66	3.4	4.0	5.0	2.7	2.3	5.9	.35	.21
3	1.6	.42	e.90	63	3.1	3.5	4.7	2.5	2.0	5.5	.35	.24
4	1.4	.43	e1.6	206	2.9	3.1	4.7	2.0	2.5	6.7	.34	.21
5	.92	.42	.65	34	2.7	2.9	5.1	1.6	5.0	3.3	.30	.19
6	.82	.40	.57	19	2.4	18	4.9	1.6	3.6	2.5	.25	.21
7	.85	.43	.46	13	2.3	65	5.0	1.9	2.3	2.2	.25	.20
8	.56	.43	.41	10	2.1	27	4.6	2.4	e2.0	1.7	.30	.18
9	.56	.44	.39	9.0	1.8	13	4.4	2.1	e95	1.5	.73	.16
10	.55	1.9	.42	8.2	1.6	28	4.2	1.7	e40	1.2	.40	.15
11	.76	1.4	.39	7.1	1.6	25	4.0	1.5	e12	1.0	.25	.14
12	.67	.85	.36	6.4	1.5	12	3.8	1.4	e8.0	.88	.91	.13
13	.53	.67	.35	6.5	1.5	9.1	3.3	1.4	e4.5	.74	6.3	.12
14	.53	.58	.35	6.8	1.6	7.3	2.6	1.4	e3.8	.66	7.4	.10
15	.72	.51	.34	5.9	2.5	6.5	2.3	11	e10	.58	2.4	.10
16	.81	.47	.32	5.6	6.0	5.8	2.3	9.9	e7.0	.51	2.0	.10
17	1.6	.43	.29	5.4	3.6	5.6	2.3	3.0	e6.0	.50	1.6	.10
18	1.1	.37	.28	5.4	3.1	5.3	2.1	2.2	3.6	.45	1.4	.09
19	.89	.36	.27	5.1	3.9	8.3	2.0	2.3	11	.38	.99	.08
20	.80	.36	.26	4.9	3.8	6.9	1.9	2.0	10	.36	.68	.08
21	.74	.36	.25	4.9	3.0	5.9	40	1.7	5.0	.32	.58	.08
22	.74	e.40	.28	4.8	2.6	5.5	55	1.5	3.9	.33	.48	.08
23	.85	e1.0	.31	8.0	2.5	9.9	11	1.3	2.9	1.6	.40	.09
24	.98	e1.4	.44	9.7	3.1	7.7	7.1	1.3	2.4	.98	.35	.09
25	.87	e.95	.39	6.7	26	6.4	5.5	1.2	5.5	.71	.32	.08
26	.83	e.50	.33	5.7	82	14	4.2	2.6	74	.55	.29	.07
27	.76	e.37	.37	5.0	15	11	3.7	2.2	36	.46	.43	.08
28	.71	e.43	.66	5.4	8.3	7.9	3.7	2.2	9.1	.44	.95	.82
29	.60	e.48	7.2	5.1	6.2	6.7	3.2	2.0	5.6	.37	.55	e.30
30	.58	e.50	2.2	4.6	---	6.2	2.9	5.4	4.5	.31	.35	e.15
31	.55	---	1.1	4.3	---	5.9	---	5.3	---	.87	.28	---
TOTAL	26.28	18.57	23.34	486.97	204.0	348.1	210.9	84.3	382.5	45.90	32.66	4.86
MEAN	.85	.62	.75	15.7	7.03	11.2	7.03	2.72	12.7	1.48	1.05	.16
MAX	1.6	1.9	7.2	206	82	65	55	11	95	6.7	7.4	.82
MIN	.53	.36	.25	.66	1.5	2.9	1.9	1.2	2.0	.31	.25	.07
CFSM	.11	.08	.10	2.08	.93	1.49	.93	.36	1.69	.20	.14	.02
IN.	.13	.09	.12	2.40	1.01	1.72	1.04	.42	1.89	.23	.16	.02

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1989 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	3.11	2.07	5.48	14.4
MAX	5.24	3.34	10.2	26.0
(WY)	1990	1990	1990	1991
MIN	.85	.62	.75	3.89
(WY)	1992	1992	1992	1989

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1989 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	2477.02	1868.38		
ANNUAL MEAN	6.79	5.10		
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			6.67	1991
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			7.73	1992
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	171	206	5.10	1992
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.10	.07	0	Feb 21 1989
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.11	.08	0	Sep 17 1990
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		433	0	Sep 17 1990
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		4.69	864	Jul 16 1989
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		.07*	6.04	Jul 16 1989
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.90	.68	0*	Sep 17 1990
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	12.22	9.22	.88	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	14	8.5	12.02	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1.4	1.6	14	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.29	.28	2.3	
			.27	

\* See REMARKS.

## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

02096846 CANE CREEK NEAR ORANGE GROVE, NC--Continued

## WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1988 to September 1989.

REMARKS.--Station operated to define water quality as part of a six county regional surface-water quality assessment.

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM)	PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND- ARD UNITS)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C)	COLOR (PLAT- INUM- COBALT UNITS)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION)	CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA)	MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG)	SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA)	
NOV 19...	1200	0.36	98	6.6	12.0	28	14.0	130	8.1	3.2	6.0	
DEC 04...	1140	0.34	95	6.9	11.5	25	11.4	105	8.0	3.1	6.2	
JAN 03...	1815	164	87	7.0	--	250	--	5.2	2.4	3.6		
13...	1200	6.4	81	6.9	8.5	46	11.3	98	6.2	2.4	4.8	
FEB 06...	1145	2.4	79	7.6	6.0	30	15.4	125	6.0	2.2	4.9	
MAR 12...	1200	12	57	6.9	8.5	80	12.0	104	4.6	1.7	3.8	
APR 21...	1230	21	81	6.8	19.0	80	8.2	89	7.4	2.5	4.9	
MAY 06...	1200	1.6	84	6.8	12.0	45	8.7	81	6.9	2.3	5.0	
JUN 03...	1215	2.0	84	6.7	17.5	55	8.7	91	6.8	2.4	4.7	
JUL 14...	1230	0.67	100	7.3	25.0	40	14.2	169	8.7	3.0	5.5	
AUG 04...	1200	0.34	124	7.1	21.0	53	8.0	92	9.9	3.6	5.7	
SEP 02...	1200	0.20	152	7.4	22.0	38	7.5	87	12	4.5	6.1	
DATE		POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K)	SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)	CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL)	FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F)	SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SIO2)	SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI- TUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)
NOV 19...	3.1	3.8	7.8	0.10	8.3	62	63	0.087	0.110	0.020	0.030	
DEC 04...	2.3	2.7	7.3	0.10	11	55	63	0.140	0.120	0.020	0.010	
JAN 03...	6.4	5.8	5.7	0.20	6.8	50	53	0.770	0.790	0.280	0.220	
13...	1.3	5.6	6.9	0.20	15	47	61	1.10	1.10	0.010	0.010	
FEB 06...	0.90	3.9	6.6	0.20	8.3	58	50	0.650	0.630	0.020	<0.010	
MAR 12...	0.70	5.2	4.2	<0.10	11	58	42	0.380	0.410	0.020	0.020	
APR 21...	0.90	2.5	5.4	<0.10	12	68	54	0.520	0.530	0.090	0.070	
MAY 06...	1.1	2.6	5.6	<0.10	14	66	58	0.880	0.870	0.010	0.020	
JUN 03...	1.5	3.1	5.8	<0.10	15	72	60	--	0.930	--	0.030	
JUL 14...	1.9	2.2	6.2	<0.10	17	66	67	--	0.990	--	0.030	
AUG 04...	7.8	2.9	8.7	<0.10	15	78	82	--	1.00	--	0.070	
SEP 02...	9.8	2.7	10	<0.10	16	80	99	--	1.20	--	0.040	

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	NITRO- GEN, AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AM- MONIA + ORGANIC DIS. (MG/L AS N)	PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	ALUM- INUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS AL)	ARSENIC TOTAL (UG/L AS AS)	CADMIUM TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CD)	CHRO- MIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CR)	COBALT, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CO)
NOV 19...	0.90	1.0	0.090	0.040	0.020	0.010	50	<1	<1	1	<1
DEC 04...	0.30	<0.20	0.050	0.020	0.020	0.020	--	--	--	--	--
JAN 03...	1.7	1.2	0.790	0.370	0.450	0.320	--	--	--	--	--
13...	<0.20	<0.20	0.050	0.020	0.030	0.020	--	--	--	--	--
FEB 06...	<0.20	<0.20	0.030	<0.010	0.020	0.010	--	--	--	--	--
MAR 12...	0.30	0.30	0.040	0.020	0.020	<0.010	--	--	--	--	--
APR 21...	0.90	0.40	0.160	0.020	0.040	0.010	950	<1	<1	20	2
MAY 06...	<0.20	<0.20	0.060	0.020	0.030	0.020	--	--	--	--	--
JUN 03...	0.30	0.20	0.100	0.070	--	0.060	130	<1	<1	3	<1
JUL 14...	0.30	<0.20	0.090	0.090	--	0.070	--	--	--	--	--
AUG 04...	0.20	0.40	0.320	0.170	--	0.130	10	<1	<1	<1	<1
SEP 02...	0.60	0.50	0.290	0.240	--	0.200	--	--	--	--	--

[illegible]



## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

0209684980 CANE CREEK AT DAM NEAR WHITE CROSS, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°56'59", long 79°51'47", Orange County, Hydrologic Unit 03030002, at Orange Water and Sewage Authority intakes, 0.7 mi above State Highway 54, and 3.6 mi northwest of White Cross.

DRAINAGE AREA.--31.4 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water years 1989 to current year.

REMARKS.--Station operated to define water quality as part of a six county regional surface-water quality assessment.

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	TIME	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM)	PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND- ARD UNITS)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C)	COLOR (PLAT- INUM- COBALT UNITS)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION)	CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA)	MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG)	SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA)	POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K)
NOV 19...	1300	92	6.5	11.5	55	3.0	28	7.0	2.6	4.1	3.3
APR 30...	1045	75	8.4	17.5	70	11.4	120	-5.7	2.4	3.8	2.4
JUN 04...	1430	80	6.8	23.0	30	8.6	103	7.2	2.5	5.4	2.0
AUG 10...	1000	82	7.5	26.5	20	9.1	110	6.7	2.7	4.1	3.2

DATE	SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)	CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL)	FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F)	SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SIO2)	SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI- TUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N)
NOV 19...	2.6	5.8	0.10	5.1	58	52	<0.050	<0.050	0.660	0.650	1.3
APR 30...	5.1	5.6	0.20	6.2	58	45	<0.050	<0.050	0.020	0.020	1.2
JUN 04...	5.8	5.3	<0.10	13	88	59	--	0.140	--	0.180	0.60
AUG 10...	4.0	6.0	<0.10	5.7	42	49	--	<0.050	--	0.010	0.50

DATE	NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	ALUM- INUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS AL)	ARSENIC TOTAL (UG/L AS AS)	CADMIUM TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CD)	CHRO- MIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CR)	COBALT, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CO)	COPPER, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CU)
NOV 19...	1.1	0.020	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	30	<1	<1	<1	<1	--
APR 30...	0.40	0.030	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	70	<1	<1	<1	<1	4
JUN 04...	0.50	0.040	0.020	--	<0.010	50	<1	<1	<1	<1	2
AUG 10...	0.20	0.020	<0.010	--	<0.010	30	<1	<1	<1	<1	2

DATE	IRON, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS FE)	LEAD, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS PB)	MANGA- NESE, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS MN)	MERCURY TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS HG)	MOLYB- DENUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS MO)	NICKEL, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS NI)	SELE- NIUM, TOTAL (UG/L AS SE)	SILVER, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS AG)	ZINC, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS ZN)	CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C)	PCB, TOTAL (UG/L)
NOV 19...	1900	2	1900	<0.10	<1	3	<1	<1	70	9.4	--
APR 30...	380	<1	70	<0.10	<1	<1	<1	<1	<10	8.9	<0.1
JUN 04...	430	<1	220	<0.10	<1	1	<1	<1	<10	3.5	--
AUG 10...	170	2	130	<0.10	<1	<1	<1	<1	20	49	--





## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

02096960 HAW RIVER NEAR BYNUM, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°45'48", long 79°08'02", Chatham County, Hydrologic Unit 03030002, on right bank 500 ft upstream from Pokeberry Creek, 0.9 mi south-southeast of Bynum, and 1.1 mi downstream of U.S. Highways 15 and 501.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,275 mi<sup>2</sup>.

## WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1973 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-80-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 283.31 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Satellite data transmitter at the station.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Considerable regulation for short periods at low flow caused by powerplant above station. Minimum discharge for period of record also occurred Sept. 27, 1983.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	269	189	233	737	574	1450	678	649	799	416	399	233
2	271	236	311	574	511	997	654	760	471	574	430	206
3	313	195	451	539	474	876	611	540	459	638	307	285
4	360	226	576	12400	466	766	571	549	430	534	272	407
5	364	183	844	11200	455	698	600	484	919	812	260	359
6	1520	214	539	4180	461	757	581	612	968	562	249	292
7	1940	204	409	2750	450	4550	556	575	625	506	262	468
8	693	213	373	2160	431	3730	534	1180	539	758	246	344
9	518	245	358	1680	417	1940	533	1670	3780	504	263	232
10	419	375	386	1210	386	1350	519	968	3970	302	286	273
11	356	1150	406	807	394	2660	498	675	1910	286	276	263
12	323	643	447	625	393	1990	475	585	1080	259	235	228
13	295	464	382	606	413	1310	493	518	1030	236	387	220
14	266	347	364	601	407	1000	656	488	864	220	2580	195
15	272	322	349	749	411	859	514	467	457	225	2350	179
16	281	259	331	649	1500	791	758	512	5180	216	1930	168
17	360	248	317	511	1580	695	521	590	3130	205	1220	141
18	367	234	296	488	967	680	513	480	1620	198	922	148
19	335	252	292	485	1050	789	479	689	980	187	819	154
20	283	242	258	468	992	1100	432	543	880	202	366	195
21	264	252	270	451	829	968	2350	460	754	202	382	289
22	254	269	246	454	661	756	18300	366	675	270	323	145
23	265	286	250	479	625	771	14800	374	596	3480	286	175
24	283	332	297	1750	645	858	5060	298	433	2630	251	248
25	276	286	343	1370	930	767	2750	301	391	2160	252	408
26	271	192	423	857	9610	797	1690	356	577	1110	240	255
27	253	274	314	729	6280	1530	1120	398	1320	669	336	214
28	232	238	334	621	2970	1210	1250	416	1160	1640	631	226
29	293	234	2170	655	2210	887	1080	487	706	1430	513	232
30	249	175	2400	627	---	782	821	697	494	731	366	206
31	220	---	1040	583	---	727	---	1030	---	548	236	---
TOTAL	12665	8979	16009	51995	37492	39041	60397	18717	37197	22710	17875	7388
MEAN	409	299	516	1677	1293	1259	2013	604	1240	733	577	246
MAX	1940	1150	2400	12400	9610	4550	18300	1670	5180	3480	2580	468
MIN	220	175	233	451	386	680	432	298	391	187	235	141
CFSM	.32	.23	.41	1.32	1.01	.99	1.58	.47	.97	.57	.45	.19
IN.	.37	.26	.47	1.52	1.09	1.14	1.76	.55	1.09	.66	.52	.22

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1973 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	703	1219	2294	2201	2475	1643	1269	917	887	594	730
MAX	2906	2888	2681	5895	5465	6110	4044	3936	4632	4477	1893	2809
(WY)	1991	1986	1984	1978	1979	1975	1987	1978	1982	1975	1985	1979
MIN	154	225	275	262	627	648	419	256	155	135	118	111
(WY)	1987	1974	1981	1981	1977	1988	1986	1986	1986	1986	1987	1983

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1973 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	431469	330465	1298
ANNUAL MEAN	1182	903	2181
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			1975
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1988
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	25200	Jan 12	39400
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	136	Sep 6	603
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	161	Sep 1	18
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		141	Sep 10 1983
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		169	Sep 14 1983
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		19600	46800
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.93	12.68	17.67
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	12.59	52	.18*
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	2550	.71	1.02
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	519	9.64	13.83
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	208	1670	2840
		482	579
		233	164

\* See REMARKS.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water years 1982 to 1985, 1991 to current year.

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

[illegible]

## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

02096960 HAW RIVER NEAR BYNUM, NC--Continued

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

LOCATION.--Lat 35°43'53", long 79°06'25", Chatham County, Hydrologic Unit 03030002, 0.5 mi above B. Everett Jordan Dam, and 1.4 mi southwest of Merry Oaks.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water years 1989 to current year.

REMARKS.--Station operated to define water quality as part of a six county regional surface-water quality assessment.

[illegible]



## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

02097314 NEW HOPE CREEK NEAR BLANDS, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°53'05", long 78°57'58", Durham County, Hydrologic Unit 03030002, on right bank 15 ft downstream of bridge on Secondary Road 1107, 0.5 mi southwest of Blands, and 2 mi downstream of Third Fork Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--75.9 mi<sup>2</sup>.

## WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1982 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 230 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges due to beaver activity, which are poor. Slight diurnal fluctuation at low flow. An average of 36.5 ft<sup>3</sup>/s was diverted from the Neuse River basin for Durham municipal water supply; 17.7 ft<sup>3</sup>/s was returned to the Cape Fear River basin, of which 11.8 ft<sup>3</sup>/s entered upstream from station as treated effluent. About 11.8 ft<sup>3</sup>/s was returned to the Neuse River basin. Maximum gage height for period of record, result of backwater from B. Everett Jordan Lake. Minimum discharge and gage height for period of record, result of regulation. Minimum discharge unregulated, 4.2 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Apr. 28, 29, May 1, 2, and July 10, 1985.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	24	e17	e26	78	78	268	71	39	59	153	27	20
2	22	e16	e35	76	74	216	64	38	34	248	23	18
3	43	e15	e54	90	71	177	58	34	27	120	18	18
4	45	e21	e35	844	68	160	52	31	26	177	17	20
5	28	e25	e25	1250	66	138	64	28	37	96	16	21
6	23	e21	e18	624	63	103	57	28	30	53	14	15
7	20	e18	e15	365	60	608	54	28	24	38	14	16
8	19	e13	e13	243	58	845	48	51	26	32	14	19
9	18	e13	e11	200	55	627	47	56	403	28	15	21
10	17	e25	e10	174	53	265	45	35	675	27	32	22
11	17	e60	e9.8	148	52	298	42	29	547	24	26	18
12	16	e25	e9.2	127	51	215	42	26	149	23	20	15
13	16	e17	e8.8	110	49	126	90	25	62	23	95	13
14	17	e13	e8.4	99	49	96	63	32	45	22	224	13
15	17	e12	e8.1	89	50	79	50	36	46	20	164	15
16	52	e11	e7.8	80	55	70	48	28	134	19	82	14
17	149	e10	e7.5	71	57	62	45	50	112	18	64	15
18	66	e9.0	e7.4	68	125	60	42	34	58	16	55	17
19	34	e10	e7.2	64	238	103	38	61	42	16	40	15
20	24	e11	e7.0	61	214	115	39	48	89	16	50	46
21	21	e15	e6.8	59	204	78	67	31	75	16	63	34
22	20	e20	e6.8	57	194	62	430	25	87	17	32	21
23	19	e35	e9.0	60	176	113	687	20	44	40	23	20
24	19	e28	e11	64	159	139	463	18	32	42	20	19
25	20	e20	e15	66	133	88	217	18	31	28	19	19
26	20	e14	e19	71	198	162	111	71	145	21	19	15
27	21	e10	e27	73	615	380	56	86	359	18	19	19
28	24	14	e28	77	531	214	44	36	516	17	29	89
29	29	e14	42	79	334	117	41	27	180	25	35	33
30	21	e20	53	79	---	89	39	113	63	22	29	18
31	e18	---	72	79	---	77	---	195	---	17	23	---
TOTAL	899	552.0	612.8	5625	4130	6150	3214	1377	4157	1432	1321	658
MEAN	29.0	18.4	19.8	181	142	198	107	44.4	139	46.2	42.6	21.9
MAX	149	60	72	1250	615	845	687	195	675	248	224	89
MIN	16	9.0	6.8	57	49	60	38	18	24	16	14	13
CFSM	.38	.24	.26	2.39	1.88	2.61	1.41	.59	1.83	.61	.56	.29
IN.	.44	.27	.30	2.76	2.02	3.01	1.58	.67	2.04	.70	.65	.32

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1983 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	43.8	76.0	89.2	167	210	197	160	93.8	41.1	42.9
MAX	122	371	264	509	402	339	618	207	139	126
(WY)	1990	1986	1984	1991	1985	1984	1987	1989	1992	1989
MIN	12.8	16.1	17.0	38.6	62.3	42.0	13.5	34.8	14.3	16.0
(WY)	1987	1985	1989	1986	1986	1985	1985	1988	1985	1983

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1983 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	36514.8	30127.8	99.2
ANNUAL MEAN	100	82.3	156
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			48.3
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1988
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	2400	Jan 14	4620
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	6.8	Dec 21	.39
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	7.2	Dec 16	4.8
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		Jan 4	4980
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		Jan 4	15.03*
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		NOT DETERMINED	.28*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.32	1.08	1.31
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	17.90	14.77	17.75
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	206	184	214
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	32	37	33
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	14	15	13

\* See REMARKS.



CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN  
02097314 NEW HOPE CREEK NEAR BLANDS, NC--Continued  
WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water year 1991 to current year.

REMARKS.--Station operated to define water quality as part of a six county regional surface-water quality assessment.

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	TIME	DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND	SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM)	PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND-ARD UNITS)	TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C)	COLOR (PLAT-INUM-COBALT UNITS)	OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION)	CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CA)	MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG)	SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA)	
FEB 26...	1315	206	140	6.9	11.5	130	7.8	72	10	3.1	11	
DATE		POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K)	SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)	CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL)	FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F)	SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SIO2)	SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI-TUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	ALUM-INUM, TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS AL)	CADMIUM TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS CD)	CHRO-MIUM, TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS CR)	COBALT, TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS CO)
FEB 26...	2.7	15	11	0.20	7.3	95	79	2400	<1	4	1	
DATE		COPPER, TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS CU)	IRON, TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS FE)	LEAD, TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS PB)	MANGA-NESE, TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS MN)	MERCURY TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS HG)	MOLYB-DENUM, TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS MO)	NICKEL, TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS NI)	SELE-NIUM, TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS SE)	SILVER, TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS AG)	ZINC, TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS ZN)	
FEB 26...	3	2800	5	210	<0.10	1	4	<1	<1	30		
DATE		CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C)	PCB, TOTAL (UG/L)	NAPH-THA-LENES, POLY-CHLOR. TOTAL (UG/L)	PER-THANE TOTAL (UG/L)	ALDRIN, TOTAL (UG/L)	LINDANE TOTAL (UG/L)	CHLOR-DANE, TOTAL (UG/L)	DDD, TOTAL (UG/L)	DDE, TOTAL (UG/L)	DDT, TOTAL (UG/L)	
FEB 26...	14	<0.1	<0.10	<0.1	<0.010	<0.010	<0.1	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010		
DATE		DI-ELDRIN TOTAL (UG/L)	ENDO-SULFAN, TOTAL (UG/L)	ENDRIN WATER UNFLTRD REC (UG/L)	TOX-APHENE, TOTAL (UG/L)	HEPTA-CHLOR, TOTAL (UG/L)	HEPTA-CHLOR EPOXIDE TOTAL (UG/L)	METH-OXY-CHLOR, TOTAL (UG/L)	MIREX, TOTAL (UG/L)	SEDI-MENT, SUS-PENDED (MG/L)	SEDI-MENT, DIS-CHARGE, SUS-PENDED (T/DAY)	
FEB 26...	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<1	<0.010	<0.010	<0.01	<0.01	66	37		

## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

0209736050 LITTLE CREEK TRIBUTARY NEAR CHAPEL HILL, NC

## FLOOD-HYDROGRAPH RAINFALL-RUNOFF STATION

LOCATION.--Lat 35°55'02", long 79°01'57", Orange County, Hydrologic Unit 03030002, 0.8 mi upstream from mouth, and 1.2 mi east of Chapel Hill.

DRAINAGE AREA.--0.42 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--February 1987 to current year. Daily average discharge only, February 1987 to September 1990.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 377 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

MAXIMUM FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge: 542 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, June 15, 1992; gage height: 3.05 ft.MAXIMUM FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge: 542 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, June 15, 1992; gage height: 3.05 ft.

## RAINFALL AND DISCHARGES FOR PEAKS ABOVE 30 CUBIC FEET PER SECOND

03/06/92

## UNIT DISCHARGE (CUBIC FEET PER SECOND)

&lt;TIME&gt;

<1530>	.07	.07	.07	.07	.08	.10	.10	.12	.14	.23	.66	.74
<1630>	.82	.90	.82	.82	.82	1.1	6.8	6.5	5.9	5.3	5.1	4.8
<1730>	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.1	4.1	4.4	4.8	5.1	5.3	5.3
<1830>	5.3	5.6	5.9	6.5	6.8	7.1	7.1	7.4	7.4	8.0	9.1	11
<1930>	13	14	15	18	31	38	38	39	47	47	45	46
<2030>	52	55	48	44	44	46	45	41	39	36	33	32
<2130>	29	26	24	23	21	21	20	20	18	18	17	17
<2230>	16	17	18	18	18	17	16	16	15	14	13	13
<2330>	12	11	11	10	10	9.8	9.8					

03/07/92

&lt;TIME&gt;

<0005>	9.5	9.1	9.1	8.7	8.7	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

03/06/92

## UNIT RAINFALL, INCREMENTAL (INCHES)

&lt;TIME&gt;

<1530>	0	.01	.03	.04	.03	.02	.02	.02	.01	.01	.01	.02
<1630>	.01	.01	0	.01	0	.02	0	.02	.01	.01	.01	.02
<1730>	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01
<1830>	.01	.01	.01	.02	.03	.02	.06	.05	.05	.07	.02	.02
<1930>	.06	.07	.04	.03	.07	.03	.01	.02	.06	.05	.03	.02
<2030>	.01	.02	.01	.01	0	0	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	0
<2130>	.01	.01	.01	0	.01	.02	.01	0	.01	.01	.01	0
<2230>	0	0	0	.01	.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<2330>	0	.01	0	.01	0	.01	0					

03/07/92

&lt;TIME&gt;

<0005>	0	.02	.01	0	0	.01	0	.01	0	0	0	0
--------	---	-----	-----	---	---	-----	---	-----	---	---	---	---

04/21/92

## UNIT DISCHARGE (CUBIC FEET PER SECOND)

&lt;TIME&gt;

<2005>		.47	.66	1.1	5.3	15	18	104	137	146	135	122	114
<2105>	113	94	77	65	49	37	38	36	30	30	28	25	24
<2205>	22	20	19	18	16	15	14	14	13	13	13	12	11
<2305>	11	11	9.8	9.5	8.7	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.2	

04/22/92

&lt;TIME&gt;

<0005>	5.9	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.1	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.4
<0110>	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.3

04/21/92

## UNIT RAINFALL, INCREMENTAL (INCHES)

&lt;TIME&gt;

<1930>	0	.01	.01	.02	.02	.01	.01	.02	.03	.14	.13	.09
<2030>	.09	.08	.08	.06	.05	.04	.03	.03	.03	.02	.02	.01
<2130>	.02	.02	0	.02	.01	.01	.01	0	.01	.01	.01	0
<2230>	0	.01	0	.01	0	0	0	.01	0	0	0	0

05/26/92

## UNIT DISCHARGE (CUBIC FEET PER SECOND)

&lt;TIME&gt;

<0335>	.59	1.3	1.1	1.2	11	11	11	8.4	7.1	6.2	5.3	4.6
<0435>	3.9	3.3	2.9	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.3	3.9	8.7	7.7	41
<0535>	49	36	28	43	49	34	23	17	12	9.8	7.7	6.5
<0635>	5.3	4.6	4.1	3.7	3.1	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7
<0735>	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	.98				

05/26/92

## UNIT RAINFALL, INCREMENTAL (INCHES)

&lt;TIME&gt;

<0310>	0	.01	.06	.12	.09	.04	.03	.03	.01	.01	0	0
<0410>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.01	0	0	0
<0510>	.10	.16	.05	.05	.03	.07	.07	.01	0	.01	0	0
<0610>	.01	0	.01	0	0	.01	0	0	0	0	.01	0

06/08/92

## UNIT DISCHARGE (CUBIC FEET PER SECOND)

&lt;TIME&gt;

<2110>		.66	.66	.66	.66	.66	.66	1.6	1.7	2.6	4.1	36
<2210>	35	37	43	104	146	163	133	122	85	56	39	31
<1310>	28	27	44	72	152	322	366	339	350	244	129	

## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

## FLOOD-HYDROGRAPH RAINFALL-RUNOFF STATION--Continued

0209736050 LITTLE CREEK TRIBUTARY NEAR CHAPEL HILL, NC

06/09/92

&lt;TIME&gt;

<0005>	80	59	47	38	33	28	25	22	20	18	16	14
<0105>	13	12	11	10	9.5	9.1	8.4	7.7	7.4	6.8	6.5	6.2

06/08/92

UNIT RAINFALL, INCREMENTAL (INCHES)

&lt;TIME&gt;

<2110>	0	.04	.02	.06	.19	.07	.07	.05	.04	.01	.08	.10
<2210>	.15	.12	.11	.09	.07	.02	.01	.03	.04	.03	.03	.02
<2310>	.05	.24	.14	.12	.08	.03	.02	.01	.01	.01	.01	

06/09/92

&lt;TIME&gt;

<0005>	.01	.01	0	.01	0	.01	0	0	0	.01	0	0
<0105>	0	.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.01	0

06/15/92

UNIT DISCHARGE (CUBIC FEET PER SECOND)

&lt;TIME&gt;

<2250>	.90	.90	.90	.90	.90	.14	9.5	30	79	208	413	533
<2350>	542	456	350									

06/16/92

&lt;TIME&gt;

<0005>	213	99	63	50	32	23	20	18	18	17	17	17
<0105>	16	16	15	14	15	13	13	12	11	9.1	8.4	8.7
<0205>	7.4	8.0	7.7	7.1	7.4	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.5	5.9	5.6	5.3

06/15/92

UNIT RAINFALL, INCREMENTAL (INCHES)

&lt;TIME&gt;

<2250>	0	.01	.04	.05	.11	.27	.20	.17	.14	.06	.04	.02
<2350>	.02	.01	.01									

06/16/92

&lt;TIME&gt;

<0005>	0	.02	.01	.01	.02	.02	.02	.02	.01	.02	.01	.01
<0105>	0	.01	0	.01	0	.01	0	.01	0	.01	0	0

07/22/92

UNIT DISCHARGE (CUBIC FEET PER SECOND)

&lt;TIME&gt;

<2000>	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	9.5	9.8	12	18	20	102
<2100>	85	77	79	72	59	51	46	40	36	33	31	29
<2200>	28	28	29	29	30	31	30	28	27	25	24	23
<2300>	21	18	15	12	10	8.0						

07/22/92

UNIT RAINFALL, INCREMENTAL (INCHES)

&lt;TIME&gt;

<2000>	0	.01	0	.01	.05	.05	.10	.05	.06	.05	.03	.01
<2100>	.02	.01	.01	.01	.01	.02	.01	.01	.01	.02	.02	0
<2200>	.01	.01	0	.01	0	0	.01	0	0	.01	0	0
<2300>	0	0	0	.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

08/12/92

UNIT DISCHARGE (CUBIC FEET PER SECOND)

&lt;TIME&gt;

<1800>	.17	.17	.17	.17	.17	.17	1.9	6.2	5.9	6.8	36	65
<1900>	58	50	45	36	27	20	15	12	10	8.7	8.0	7.4
<2000>	6.5	5.9	5.1	4.8	4.4	4.1	3.9	3.5	3.1	2.8	2.4	2.4

08/12/92

UNIT RAINFALL, INCREMENTAL (INCHES)

&lt;TIME&gt;

<1800>	0	0	.05	.14	.10	.12	.10	.08	.11	.07	.04	.02
<1900>	.04	.03	.02	.02	.02	.02	.01	.01	.01	.02	.01	.01
<2000>	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	0	.01	0	0	.01	0	.01

08/26/92

UNIT DISCHARGE (CUBIC FEET PER SECOND)

&lt;TIME&gt;

<1730>	0	11	16	12	8.4	34	23	18	16	13	9.5	7.4
<1830>	5.6	4.6	3.7	3.1	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.1	.90

08/26/92

UNIT RAINFALL, INCREMENTAL (INCHES)

&lt;TIME&gt;

<1715>	0	.01	.16	.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
--------	---	-----	-----	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

0209741955 NORTHEAST CREEK AT SECONDARY ROAD 1100 NEAR GENLEE, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°52'20", long 78°54'49", Durham County, Hydrologic Unit 03030002, on left bank at downstream side of bridge on Secondary Road 1100, 1.3 mi west of Genlee, and 1.6 mi downstream of Burdens Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--21.1 mi<sup>2</sup>.

## WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1982 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 235 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges due to beaver activity and those below 5 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, which are poor. Slight diurnal fluctuation at low flow. An average of 36.5 ft<sup>3</sup>/s was diverted from the Neuse River basin for Durham municipal water supply; 17.7 ft<sup>3</sup>/s was returned to the Cape Fear River basin, of which 5.8 ft<sup>3</sup>/s entered upstream from station as treated effluent. About 11.8 ft<sup>3</sup>/s was returned to Neuse River basin.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	7.8	20	e15	10	7.1	13	13	7.6	11	52	6.7	8.4
2	8.0	18	e25	8.9	5.6	11	11	7.5	6.3	224	7.0	8.6
3	59	16	e35	90	6.2	10	12	8.8	5.0	22	10	8.2
4	22	16	e70	817	6.1	9.6	8.7	10	4.9	35	11	8.2
5	12	14	38	339	5.6	9.1	12	11	3.4	13	12	6.9
6	8.9	12	9.2	55	5.4	36	11	11	1.4	28	12	5.7
7	8.2	11	7.6	23	5.4	587	9.9	9.4	1.6	14	12	12
8	7.5	9.6	6.9	16	4.8	137	14	15	11	12	12	8.6
9	7.0	8.0	e6.3	13	5.7	37	11	11	747	13	13	7.5
10	7.5	9.6	e6.0	12	7.0	38	8.6	9.1	147	13	21	7.4
11	11	e8.0	e5.8	13	8.0	112	6.4	11	17	9.5	17	7.0
12	20	e7.5	e5.4	8.5	9.9	41	7.5	11	6.8	9.4	28	5.1
13	27	e7.0	e5.0	8.5	8.5	28	14	10	3.5	8.6	72	5.4
14	33	e6.8	e4.6	14	8.6	22	9.3	11	2.4	9.9	275	6.8
15	41	e6.5	e4.2	13	12	19	7.8	11	3.0	9.9	51	7.0
16	67	e6.3	e3.9	9.4	22	18	7.0	8.9	44	8.4	42	6.6
17	197	e6.0	e3.7	8.6	8.6	20	5.8	8.7	10	8.8	28	9.7
18	40	e5.5	e3.5	7.2	6.9	20	4.5	10	4.3	6.8	28	8.0
19	27	e5.0	e3.1	6.4	24	41	5.3	12	4.1	12	16	6.2
20	24	e4.5	e3.0	6.9	17	27	6.2	12	10	9.9	80	7.1
21	23	e4.3	e3.0	7.2	8.7	17	18	11	9.7	8.7	26	8.4
22	25	e9.0	7.3	7.2	6.0	14	304	10	9.4	9.1	12	7.9
23	27	e12	8.8	13	5.7	50	43	8.3	3.3	31	8.9	19
24	29	e16	19	18	14	36	13	7.8	2.4	13	9.5	12
25	28	e9.0	9.3	9.0	37	22	6.1	9.8	2.9	8.1	9.4	7.4
26	26	e6.0	6.7	6.9	396	112	3.6	28	55	6.8	27	5.1
27	25	e4.5	17	7.1	176	110	5.6	14	185	8.1	39	4.8
28	26	e4.0	28	18	35	31	5.2	6.6	13	11	13	32
29	26	e6.0	219	15	19	20	6.0	4.9	4.3	10	9.4	12
30	25	e9.5	64	12	---	17	6.2	65	3.8	8.5	7.3	7.6
31	22	---	16	9.6	---	16	---	47	---	8.3	8.2	---
TOTAL	916.9	277.6	659.3	1602.4	881.8	1680.7	595.7	418.4	1332.5	641.8	923.4	266.6
MEAN	29.6	9.25	21.3	51.7	30.4	54.2	19.9	13.5	44.4	20.7	29.8	8.89
MAX	197	20	219	817	396	587	304	65	747	224	275	32
MIN	7.0	4.0	3.0	6.4	4.8	9.1	3.6	4.9	1.4	6.8	6.7	4.8
CFSM	1.40	.44	1.01	2.45	1.44	2.57	.94	.64	2.11	.98	1.41	.42
IN.	1.62	.49	1.16	2.83	1.55	2.96	1.05	.74	2.35	1.13	1.63	.47

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1983 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	16.3	20.4	31.5	48.3	61.9	60.9	31.4	24.3	14.5	17.0
MAX	49.2	73.8	86.3	87.4	102	111	69.6	59.1	44.4	48.6
(WY)	1990	1986	1984	1991	1989	1989	1984	1990	1992	1989
MIN	3.27	3.89	4.32	12.6	10.7	8.18	4.00	8.57	4.55	3.33
(WY)	1986	1985	1989	1986	1991	1985	1985	1987	1987	1983

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1983 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	10440.47	10197.1	
ANNUAL MEAN	28.6	27.9	29.6
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			45.0
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			14.7
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	667	817	1000
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.74	1.4	.74
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	2.2	3.5	1.5
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		1210	2220
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		10.29	11.07
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		NOT DETERMINED	.76
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.36	1.32	1.40
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	18.41	17.98	19.05
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	48	41	56
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	10	10	7.9
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	4.6	5.2	3.5



WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

[illegible]



## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

02097464 MORGAN CREEK NEAR WHITE CROSS, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°55'25", long 79°06'56", Orange County, Hydrologic Unit 030200201, at bridge on State Highway 54, 2 mi upstream from University Lake, and 3.5 miles east of White Cross.

DRAINAGE AREA.--8.35 mi<sup>2</sup>.

## WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--November 1988 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 420 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges due to beaver activity, which are poor. Minimum discharge for period of record also occurred Sept. 25-30 and Oct. 1-4, 1990.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.43	e1.3	e.85	e2.0	e4.0	7.2	7.0	3.1	2.4	4.3	2.0	1.3
2	.42	e1.8	e1.0	e1.9	e3.5	7.1	6.6	2.8	1.8	9.2	1.6	1.3
3	2.8	e2.5	e1.5	24	e3.5	7.3	6.1	2.5	1.4	4.4	1.8	1.3
4	1.6	e1.8	e2.0	98	e4.3	7.1	6.1	2.1	2.7	4.8	1.8	1.7
5	e1.5	e1.6	e2.8	23	e5.7	6.8	6.3	2.3	3.2	3.6	1.4	2.5
6	e1.4	e1.4	e2.1	12	e5.5	16	5.5	2.4	2.9	3.2	1.5	2.7
7	e1.3	e1.3	e1.7	7.3	e6.9	54	6.5	2.9	1.5	2.7	1.8	2.8
8	e1.1	e1.2	e1.2	4.8	e6.1	20	6.3	3.9	21	2.1	2.4	2.6
9	e1.0	e2.5	e1.0	3.6	e4.2	13	5.6	3.4	101	1.9	3.6	2.4
10	e.95	e4.2	e.90	2.9	e3.0	15	4.6	3.0	27	1.6	2.9	2.2
11	e1.1	e3.0	e1.0	2.7	e2.4	19	4.1	2.6	11	1.3	1.9	2.2
12	e.95	e2.5	e.80	2.1	e2.0	12	3.8	2.4	6.9	1.5	5.2	1.8
13	e.85	e1.6	e.70	e1.8	1.9	9.7	3.5	2.8	5.3	1.8	14	1.3
14	e.80	e1.4	e.64	e1.4	2.3	8.6	3.2	2.2	5.3	2.0	13	.98
15	e1.2	e1.2	e.62	e1.3	2.9	7.9	3.2	1.7	4.9	2.1	4.5	.71
16	e2.1	e1.1	e.58	e1.2	7.2	7.2	3.2	4.7	17	2.0	5.6	.60
17	e1.8	e1.3	e.52	e1.1	6.5	7.1	3.0	4.8	6.2	2.0	3.1	.52
18	e1.7	e1.2	e.48	e1.1	8.9	6.8	2.6	2.5	4.4	2.2	3.3	.54
19	e1.6	e1.0	e.45	e1.0	13	10	2.4	3.0	18	2.3	2.3	.40
20	e1.3	e1.0	e.43	e1.0	14	8.2	2.5	2.5	19	1.8	2.6	.52
21	e1.1	e1.0	e.40	e3.0	14	7.1	19	2.1	11	1.0	1.9	.52
22	e1.0	e1.5	e.50	e8.0	15	6.8	43	1.5	7.9	1.5	1.6	.48
23	e1.3	e1.8	e.70	e12	18	9.5	12	1.1	5.0	5.2	1.2	.46
24	e1.7	e2.8	e.85	e8.0	22	7.8	7.4	.88	4.1	3.2	1.0	.48
25	e1.6	e1.0	e.70	e4.6	31	7.0	5.9	.79	3.8	2.5	1.0	.36
26	e1.4	e.90	e.60	e3.5	72	22	4.4	4.5	49	1.9	1.0	.50
27	e1.3	e.80	e1.5	e3.1	20	16	4.0	2.8	34	1.5	1.1	.83
28	e1.2	e.70	e3.0	e7.4	11	11	4.1	1.9	11	1.6	2.2	2.1
29	e1.1	e.70	e7.5	e6.0	8.5	8.9	3.4	2.2	6.4	1.3	2.5	1.1
30	e1.0	e.60	e5.0	e5.2	---	8.2	3.1	6.2	4.8	1.3	1.6	.53
31	e.90	---	e2.5	e5.2	---	7.8	---	4.4	---	3.1	1.3	---
TOTAL	39.50	46.70	44.52	260.2	319.3	362.1	198.4	85.97	399.9	80.9	93.4	37.73
MEAN	1.27	1.56	1.44	8.39	11.0	11.7	6.61	2.77	13.3	2.61	3.01	1.26
MAX	2.8	4.2	7.5	98	72	54	43	6.2	101	9.2	14	2.8
MIN	.42	.60	.40	1.0	1.9	6.8	2.4	.79	1.4	1.0	1.0	.36
CFSM	.15	.19	.17	1.01	1.32	1.40	.79	.33	1.60	.31	.36	.15
IN.	.18	.21	.20	1.16	1.42	1.61	.88	.38	1.78	.36	.42	.17

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1989 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1989	1990	1991	1992	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	6.16	3.78	5.34	11.2	14.9	17.7	11.9	14.9	6.30	4.09	2.38	1.76
MAX	13.1	7.61	13.2	20.6	22.7	27.9	17.2	30.1	13.3	7.37	3.01	3.47
(WY)	1990	1990	1990	1991	1990	1989	1989	1989	1992	1991	1992	1991
MIN	1.27	1.56	1.44	2.54	4.15	11.7	6.61	2.77	3.26	1.09	1.08	.075
(WY)	1992	1992	1992	1989	1991	1992	1992	1992	1991	1990	1990	1990

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1989 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	2374.87	1968.62	
ANNUAL MEAN	6.51	5.38	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			7.67
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			10.5
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	125	101	258
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.17	.36	.02
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.31	.46	.02
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		431	770
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		6.71	7.87
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		NOT DETERMINED	.02*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.78	.64	.92
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	10.58	8.77	12.48
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	13	11	17
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	3.5	2.5	3.8
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.83	.84	.88

\* See REMARKS.

## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

02097464 MORGAN CREEK NEAR WHITE CROSS, NC--Continued

## WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water years 1989 to current year.

REMARKS.--Station operated to define water quality as part of a six county regional surface-water quality assessment.

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM)	PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND- ARD UNITS)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C)	COLOR (PLAT- INUM- COBALT UNITS)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION)	CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA)	MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG)	SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA)
NOV 25...	1115	0.90	128	6.7	7.5	45	9.8	82	12	4.1	5.8
DEC 04...	1300	0.73	118	6.8	11.0	35	10.3	94	11	3.6	6.1
JAN 03...	1900	75	136	6.8	--	150	--	--	7.4	2.8	4.3
13...	1340	3.2	104	7.1	9.0	40	11.1	97	8.6	3.0	5.2
FEB 06...	1330	2.4	95	7.4	6.0	25	14.4	117	8.5	2.8	5.1
MAR 12...	1315	11	77	7.0	9.5	80	13.0	115	6.4	2.4	4.6
APR 20...	1530	2.4	100	7.5	20.0	30	10.2	113	9.3	3.0	5.3
MAY 06...	1330	2.6	87	7.2	12.0	40	10.2	94	7.6	2.5	4.6
JUN 03...	1345	1.3	102	6.9	17.0	40	8.6	89	8.7	2.9	5.2
JUL 14...	1400	2.2	114	7.4	24.0	50	14.6	171	9.8	3.4	5.4
AUG 04...	1345	1.8	116	6.8	21.5	43	9.3	108	11	3.8	5.5
SEP 02...	1330	0.56	123	7.4	21.0	35	8.0	91	11	3.9	5.9
DATE	POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K)	SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)	CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL)	FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F)	SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SIO2)	SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)
NOV 25...	4.3	3.2	8.2	<0.10	11	84	82	0.170	0.180	0.030	0.040
DEC 04...	3.9	3.2	6.9	0.20	11	62	76	0.420	0.400	0.020	0.020
JAN 03...	13	8.9	11	0.10	8.4	112	84	0.680	0.710	0.560	0.540
13...	2.5	7.1	7.5	<0.10	15	61	73	1.20	1.20	0.050	0.050
FEB 06...	1.5	4.4	6.3	0.20	9.0	72	60	0.590	0.580	0.020	<0.010
MAR 12...	1.7	5.5	5.5	<0.10	11	61	53	0.520	0.540	0.020	0.020
APR 20...	2.3	3.4	6.5	0.20	7.6	56	62	0.700	0.720	0.060	0.060
MAY 06...	1.2	3.4	5.0	0.10	13	78	58	0.610	0.610	0.010	0.030
JUN 03...	2.1	3.4	6.2	<0.10	17	84	70	--	0.610	--	0.040
JUL 14...	3.8	3.1	6.0	<0.10	17	72	78	--	1.40	--	0.030
AUG 04...	3.8	2.8	6.7	<0.10	18	100	83	--	0.890	--	0.060
SEP 02...	4.1	3.2	6.6	<0.10	19	68	85	--	0.840	--	0.020
DATE	NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	ALUM- INUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS AL)	ARSENIC TOTAL (UG/L AS AS)	CADMIUM TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CD)	CHRO- MIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CR)	COBALT, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CO)
NOV 25...	0.50	0.30	0.390	0.310	0.290	0.280	50	<1	<1	<1	<1
DEC 04...	0.40	0.20	0.370	0.330	0.320	0.280	--	--	--	--	--
JAN 03...	2.4	2.0	1.20	0.970	0.900	0.900	--	--	--	--	--
13...	0.50	0.40	0.170	0.100	0.110	0.090	--	--	--	--	--
FEB 06...	0.20	<0.20	0.100	0.060	0.080	0.070	--	--	--	--	--
MAR 12...	0.30	0.30	0.120	0.080	0.100	0.060	--	--	--	--	--
APR 20...	0.50	0.40	0.180	0.120	0.130	0.100	50	<1	<1	<1	<1
MAY 06...	<0.20	<0.20	0.140	0.100	0.100	0.080	--	--	--	--	--
JUN 03...	0.40	0.20	0.200	0.140	--	0.140	80	<1	<1	1	<1
JUL 14...	0.40	0.20	0.340	0.320	--	0.250	--	--	--	--	--
AUG 04...	0.50	<0.20	0.230	0.300	--	0.260	40	1	<1	<1	<1
SEP 02...	<0.20	0.20	0.320	0.300	--	0.280	--	--	--	--	--

## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

02097464 MORGAN CREEK NEAR WHITE CROSS, NC--Continued

WATER-QUALITY DATA. WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

0209749990 UNIVERSITY LAKE AT INTAKES NEAR CHAPEL HILL, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°53'48", long 79°05'33", Orange County, Hydrologic Unit 03030002, at Orange Water and Sewage Authority intakes, and 1.8 mi southwest of Chapel Hill.

DRAINAGE AREA.--30 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water year 1989 to current year.

REMARKS.--Station operated to define water quality as part of a six county regional surface-water quality assessment.

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	TIME	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM)	PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND- ARD UNITS)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C)	COLOR (PLAT- INUM- COBALT UNITS)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION)	CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA)	MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG)	SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA)	POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K)
NOV 25...	1245	95	6.9	12.5	25	10.2	96	7.9	2.8	4.9	3.3
APR 30...	1245	79	7.1	19.0	40	9.8	106	6.3	2.2	5.0	1.8
JUN 04...	1630	86	6.7	24.0	25	10.2	124	6.2	2.6	4.1	2.7
AUG 10...	1230	89	7.2	28.5	30	10.2	133	8.0	2.7	4.9	2.9

DATE	SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)	CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL)	FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F)	SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L SIO2)	SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI- TUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N)
NOV 25...	4.0	4.8	0.10	9.8	66	60	0.057	0.062	0.100	0.090	0.90
APR 30...	6.5	5.1	0.20	11	66	53	<0.050	<0.050	0.010	0.020	0.40
JUN 04...	4.9	6.8	<0.10	6.0	64	48	--	<0.050	--	0.040	0.40
AUG 10...	5.3	5.1	<0.10	13	58	61	--	<0.050	--	0.030	0.60

DATE	NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC DIS. (MG/L AS N)	PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	ALUM- INUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS AL)	ARSENIC TOTAL (UG/L AS AS)	CADMIUM TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CD)	CHRO- MIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CR)	COBALT, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CO)	COPPER, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CU)
NOV 25...	0.40	0.050	0.010	0.010	<0.010	70	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
APR 30...	0.30	0.020	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	60	<1	<1	1	<1	4
JUN 04...	0.30	0.050	0.010	--	<0.010	30	<1	<1	<1	<1	4
AUG 10...	0.20	0.030	<0.010	--	<0.010	30	<1	<1	<1	<1	2

DATE	IRON, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS FE)	LEAD, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS PB)	MANGA- NESE, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS MN)	MERCURY TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS HG)	MOLYB- DENUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS MO)	NICKEL, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS NI)	SELE- NIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS SE)	SILVER, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS AG)	ZINC, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS ZN)	CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C)	PCB, TOTAL (UG/L)
NOV 25...	510	2	180	<0.10	<1	1	<1	<1	10	8.9	--
APR 30...	320	<1	130	<0.10	<1	<1	<1	<1	20	6.8	<0.1
JUN 04...	240	<1	160	<0.10	<1	1	<1	<1	<10	8.1	--
AUG 10...	290	2	180	<0.10	<1	<1	<1	<1	20	9.8	--

0209749990 UNIVERSITY LAKE AT INTAKES NEAR CHAPEL HILL. NC--Continued

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

02097517 MORGAN CREEK NEAR CHAPEL HILL, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°53'36", long 79°01'10", Orange County, Hydrologic Unit 03030002, on left bank 2.5 mi southeast of Chapel Hill, and 3.8 mi downstream of U.S. Highway 501.

DRAINAGE AREA.--41.0 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--November 1982 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 245 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those daily discharges below 30 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, which are poor. Slight diurnal fluctuation at low flow. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred August 11.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	17	16	15	14	15	45	27	17	17	25	13	14
2	17	17	16	14	14	34	26	16	16	49	12	14
3	28	16	29	103	15	31	23	15	16	23	12	14
4	18	16	23	494	15	27	22	15	18	22	12	14
5	16	17	17	240	15	25	24	15	17	14	13	13
6	16	15	16	106	15	118	21	15	16	14	12	13
7	16	14	15	50	14	414	20	16	16	13	12	14
8	15	15	13	30	14	175	20	18	51	13	13	15
9	16	16	14	25	14	109	19	15	861	13	16	16
10	17	49	14	22	14	104	19	15	208	13	13	15
11	16	17	14	19	14	126	18	15	70	13	12	15
12	16	16	14	17	14	76	18	15	26	12	47	14
13	16	15	13	17	14	50	19	29	18	13	83	14
14	16	16	13	18	14	38	18	16	19	13	44	14
15	27	15	13	18	19	32	17	15	23	13	18	14
16	25	15	13	16	17	30	18	15	468	13	19	14
17	23	15	13	16	15	27	17	14	82	13	16	15
18	17	15	13	15	15	25	16	15	24	13	16	16
19	16	15	13	15	21	52	15	19	38	13	14	25
20	16	15	13	15	16	36	17	15	50	13	46	21
21	16	16	13	16	15	28	123	15	35	13	16	16
22	16	17	12	15	14	26	349	15	23	31	14	16
23	17	16	12	44	16	42	117	14	16	40	14	21
24	16	15	22	19	17	30	47	14	13	15	15	17
25	16	15	13	17	55	27	29	14	13	13	14	16
26	16	15	12	16	480	122	22	60	78	13	23	16
27	16	15	17	16	215	121	19	17	235	13	15	25
28	17	14	32	19	117	62	19	16	38	13	17	21
29	17	14	73	17	76	40	18	17	18	13	15	16
30	16	14	17	16	---	34	17	54	24	13	14	16
31	16	---	15	16	---	30	---	20	---	16	14	---
TOTAL	543	496	542	1475	1309	2136	1154	581	2547	521	614	484
MEAN	17.5	16.5	17.5	47.6	45.1	68.9	38.5	18.7	84.9	16.8	19.8	16.1
MAX	28	49	73	494	480	414	349	60	861	49	83	25
MIN	15	14	12	14	14	25	15	14	13	12	12	13
CFSM	.43	.40	.43	1.16	1.10	1.68	.94	.46	2.07	.41	.48	.39
IN.	.49	.45	.49	1.34	1.19	1.94	1.05	.53	2.31	.47	.56	.44

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1983 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	23.0	33.1	40.8	61.2	78.1	93.1	57.3	41.1	25.7	20.0	22.2	14.6
MAX	47.8	141	105	122	141	181	131	91.2	84.9	51.5	65.0	22.7	
(WY)	1991	1986	1984	1991	1984	1984	1990	1992	1984	1985	1985	1991	
MIN	13.3	10.5	12.9	15.2	17.2	18.0	17.5	14.5	11.1	8.93	12.1	8.77	
(WY)	1985	1983	1989	1989	1991	1988	1986	1986	1986	1988	1988	1983	

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1983 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	13102	12402	40.7	
ANNUAL MEAN	35.9	33.9	75.6	1984
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			21.7	1988
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1270	Nov 21 1985
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	767	Jan 12	861	Jun 9 1985
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	12	Dec 22	12	Dec 22 1982
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	13	Dec 17	12	Aug 1 1982
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			1750	Jun 9 1984
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			11.56	Jun 9 1984
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			9.2*	Jul 20 1984
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.88		.83	NOT DETERMINED
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	11.89		11.25	13.49
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	58		50	88
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	17		16	17
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	15		13	11

\* See REMARKS.





WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

[illegible]

## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

0209799050 JORDAN LAKE BELOW U.S. HIGHWAY 64 AT BUOY 7 NEAR GRIFFINS CROSSROADS. NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°44'39", long 79°00'29", Chatham County, Hydrologic Unit 03030002, 600 ft south of U.S. Highway 64, and 3.2 mi east southeast of Griffins Crossroads.

DRAINAGE AREA.--280 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water years 1989 to current year.

REMARKS.--Station operated to define water quality as part of a six county regional surface-water quality assessment.

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

[illegible]

WATER-QUALITY DATA. WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

[illegible]

## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

0209799150 JORDAN LAKE ABOVE U.S. HIGHWAY 64 AT WILSONVILLE, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°44'29", long 79°01'10", Chatham County, Hydrologic Unit 03030002, below bridge on U.S. Highway 64, and 1.3 mi west of Wilsonville.

DRAINAGE AREA.--

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water years 1989 to current year.

REMARKS.-- Station operated to define water quality as part of a six county regional surface-water quality assessment.

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

[illegible]

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

[illegible]







## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

02098198 HAW RIVER BELOW B. EVERETT JORDAN DAM NEAR MONCURE, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°39'11", long 79°04'03", Chatham County, Hydrologic Unit 03030002, on right bank 300 ft downstream from B. Everett Jordan Dam, 2.5 mi north of Moncure, and 4.2 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,689 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1965 to September 1992 (discontinued). Published as Haw River near Haywood, NC (0209820) October 1965 to September 1978.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 155.00 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers bench mark). Prior to Oct. 1, 1978, water-stage recorder at site 0.3 mi downstream at same datum. Since June 22, 1966, auxiliary water-stage recorder 2.9 mi downstream. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers satellite data transmitter at station.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges and those below 1,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, which are poor. Prior to 1972, some regulation for short periods at low flow caused by powerplants upstream from station and Dec. 16, 1972, to Aug. 31, 1981, by temporary storage in B. Everett Jordan Lake (station 02098197). Prior to regulation from B. Everett Jordan Lake, maximum discharge: 25,800 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Oct. 25, 1971; gage height, 22.41 ft, at former site. Minimum discharge: no flow for part of Aug. 1, 1980, result of gate closure by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers to facilitate construction of gaging station and part of June 19, 1981, and Aug. 19, 1982, for maintenance work at dam and at gaging station. Minimum daily discharge: 35 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Sept. 12, 1966, at former site.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	754	712	683	254	599	6510	1820	1020	831	2080	926	657
2	754	715	690	244	605	6430	1290	740	1030	2050	929	682
3	759	705	693	243	603	5370	810	741	738	2100	727	665
4	714	709	685	560	597	2730	733	722	543	1590	631	684
5	665	712	681	861	595	1450	725	724	587	822	644	706
6	664	717	611	2810	596	1040	729	724	639	852	654	713
7	667	720	546	6160	597	1130	735	720	650	850	659	725
8	668	711	543	7150	590	2800	738	724	654	857	657	667
9	672	716	547	8040	595	4170	737	787	652	861	663	631
10	669	712	508	5480	542	4650	630	766	1210	703	671	631
11	676	745	468	2340	466	5430	476	742	3340	500	677	631
12	678	656	418	1620	467	5900	480	855	4770	528	684	631
13	679	375	385	1210	459	4630	464	984	4900	532	696	631
14	683	368	493	1220	457	1630	469	989	3800	568	715	631
15	679	585	490	1220	458	871	475	993	2420	511	754	736
16	685	752	491	1220	464	967	479	980	3620	507	761	766
17	676	754	482	976	477	962	481	975	3790	527	761	749
18	686	742	483	655	484	1000	482	852	4950	556	761	723
19	687	751	481	652	1170	1150	482	757	2790	561	761	731
20	689	735	536	652	2670	1190	479	742	2040	561	1300	782
21	694	694	596	555	2390	1190	487	751	1300	551	1870	766
22	696	694	586	472	1120	1170	e903	762	1310	548	1870	787
23	702	689	595	474	966	1120	1710	628	1490	563	1870	744
24	702	687	544	533	961	1130	5250	785	1230	766	1550	727
25	700	680	493	632	974	1120	12500	759	906	1190	764	727
26	703	677	492	610	1090	1100	15400	741	800	1160	641	748
27	702	682	493	1220	1220	1420	13600	654	1560	1170	635	776
28	705	674	497	2470	4350	1940	7640	595	1690	1570	631	806
29	714	678	513	1630	6700	1870	3130	584	1850	1760	631	764
30	712	680	425	658	---	1850	1690	530	2090	1760	631	731
31	712	---	285	606	---	1790	---	511	---	1200	635	---
TOTAL	21546	20427	16433	53427	33262	75710	76024	23837	58180	30354	26759	21348
MEAN	695	681	530	1723	1147	2442	2534	769	1939	979	863	712
MAX	759	754	693	8040	6700	6510	15400	1020	4950	2100	1870	806
MIN	664	368	285	243	457	871	464	511	543	500	631	631
†	-150	-277	+102	+516	+590	-529	-24	0	+48	-47	-68	-378

e Estimated

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1982 - 1992\*, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	980	819	1493	2461	2962	3678	2853	1461	1657	926	1038	566
MAX	3104	3254	3823	5908	5169	8158	5412	3460	7837	2309	2828	765
(WY)	1990	1986	1984	1991	1990	1989	1984	1989	1982	1984	1984	1989
MIN	402	314	219	738	1147	651	422	496	482	470	416	325
(WY)	1983	1989	1987	1986	1992	1988	1985	1986	1987	1985	1986	1988

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1982 - 1992*
ANNUAL TOTAL	607175	457307	† 1751
ANNUAL MEAN	1663	1249	† 1229
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			2802
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			853
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	15200	Jan 19	15400
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	285	Dec 31	243
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	446	Jun 8	352
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			15800
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			14.39
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			NOT DETERMINED
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.98		.74
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	13.37		10.07
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	3320		2170
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	715		718
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	493		492

† Change in contents, equivalent in cubic feet per second, in B. Everett Jordan Reservoir; furnished by U.S. Army Corp of Engineers.

‡ Adjusted for change in contents.

\* Regulated period only (1982-1992). See REMARKS.

## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

177

02099000 EAST FORK DEEP RIVER NEAR HIGH POINT, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°02'15", long 79°56'46", Guilford County, Hydrologic Unit 03030003, on left bank 5 ft upstream from bridge on Secondary Road 1541, 3.3 mi upstream from High Point Dam, and 5.2 mi northeast of High Point College, High Point.

DRAINAGE AREA.--14.8 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1928 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1723: 1929(M). WDR NC-80-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 764.02 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Intake pipe extended to downstream side of bridge since Mar. 1, 1934.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Slight diurnal fluctuation at low flow during growing season. Maximum discharge: 6,300 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from rating curve extended above 1,600 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of contracted-opening measurement of peak flow; gage height: 10.87 ft, from floodmark. Minimum discharge: 0.6 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, result of temporary regulation. Minimum unregulated discharge: 1.0 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Aug. 8, 1977.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	4.4	6.4	15	6.5	5.4	8.7	7.1	15	6.7	5.1	5.2	4.1
2	4.6	6.4	12	5.8	5.0	7.9	6.7	8.6	5.9	7.2	3.8	4.0
3	6.3	6.2	27	152	5.0	7.4	6.6	7.5	5.8	6.5	3.8	7.2
4	4.4	6.2	11	246	5.0	7.0	7.2	6.7	25	13	3.7	6.1
5	4.3	6.0	6.1	27	5.0	6.7	7.1	8.1	17	5.6	3.4	6.8
6	73	6.2	5.2	15	4.9	22	6.3	7.5	8.2	12	3.4	8.0
7	9.0	6.2	5.0	11	4.8	35	6.3	11	6.4	5.9	3.6	4.1
8	6.1	6.6	4.7	8.7	4.7	14	6.3	29	6.3	4.7	3.6	3.9
9	5.1	6.8	5.6	7.8	4.5	10	6.0	14	63	4.7	3.4	3.8
10	4.7	65	9.8	7.2	4.5	22	5.9	9.3	21	4.2	3.2	3.6
11	4.7	9.9	5.4	6.5	4.8	18	5.8	7.5	12	3.8	3.0	18
12	4.6	7.1	5.0	6.2	4.7	10	22	6.9	11	3.7	3.5	3.9
13	4.5	5.7	5.0	6.2	4.8	8.6	12	6.8	7.8	3.6	112	3.7
14	4.5	5.2	8.7	8.2	4.8	7.5	7.4	7.3	9.1	3.5	25	3.7
15	4.4	4.9	5.7	6.4	61	7.1	6.6	7.4	7.0	3.5	8.2	3.5
16	4.3	4.5	5.0	5.7	24	6.6	6.7	6.6	10	3.6	5.7	3.4
17	5.1	4.3	5.0	5.3	12	6.4	7.1	9.3	6.4	4.2	5.5	3.1
18	4.0	4.2	5.2	5.3	11	6.4	6.5	11	5.8	4.4	5.2	3.1
19	4.0	4.1	5.4	5.1	14	16	6.3	8.0	5.7	3.6	4.2	5.2
20	3.9	4.0	5.5	5.0	9.3	11	8.7	6.5	5.8	3.2	4.0	4.7
21	3.9	4.0	5.4	5.0	7.4	7.5	974	5.8	7.0	3.2	4.1	3.8
22	4.1	7.3	5.6	5.2	6.9	7.0	227	5.7	5.9	17	6.5	3.5
23	4.1	5.1	5.9	51	16	8.8	24	5.3	5.7	35	4.7	8.3
24	4.1	4.3	7.6	17	15	6.7	22	5.2	7.8	14	4.0	3.9
25	4.2	4.0	5.7	11	108	6.4	19	5.2	6.7	7.1	4.0	3.4
26	4.8	3.9	5.1	8.2	165	67	11	6.9	8.4	6.1	4.1	4.2
27	6.6	3.9	6.4	7.6	22	18	9.1	5.6	6.9	5.8	5.7	3.8
28	6.9	3.9	18	7.3	15	12	15	5.7	4.9	9.1	6.4	30
29	7.1	3.9	48	6.5	11	9.4	9.7	7.0	4.6	4.3	4.5	5.5
30	7.3	5.6	11	6.2	---	8.4	14	24	4.5	3.8	4.1	3.9
31	7.1	---	8.5	6.1	---	8.3	---	9.5	---	9.1	4.1	---
TOTAL	226.1	221.8	284.5	678.0	565.5	397.8	1479.4	279.9	308.3	220.5	265.6	174.2
MEAN	7.29	7.39	9.18	21.9	19.5	12.8	49.3	9.03	10.3	7.11	8.57	5.81
MAX	73	65	48	246	165	67	974	29	63	35	112	30
MIN	3.9	3.9	4.7	5.0	4.5	6.4	5.8	5.2	4.5	3.2	3.0	3.1
CFSM	.49	.50	.62	1.48	1.32	.87	3.33	.61	.69	.48	.58	.39
IN.	.57	.56	.72	1.70	1.42	1.00	3.72	.70	.77	.55	.67	.44

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1929 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	12.2	11.5	16.4	23.2	27.7	25.4	19.9	15.2	12.4	12.8	12.1	12.5
MAX	79.5	39.2	48.5	82.9	83.0	106	71.6	58.8	61.5	97.5	55.9	88.9	
(WY)	1960	1980	1933	1978	1979	1975	1987	1978	1969	1975	1949	1979	
MIN	1.88	2.35	3.53	4.32	6.48	6.76	5.52	4.57	3.41	2.93	2.87	1.74	
(WY)	1942	1942	1942	1942	1931	1967	1942	1941	1986	1977	1941	1954	

## SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1992 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1929 - 1992

	ANNUAL TOTAL	6950.7	5101.6	
ANNUAL MEAN		19.0	13.9	16.7
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN				34.1
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN				7.28
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	517	Mar 29	974	Apr 21
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	3.7	Aug 22	3.0	Aug 11
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	3.9	Aug 20	3.4	Aug 5
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			2120	Apr 21
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			6.98	Apr 21
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			2.5	Aug 11
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.29		.94	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	17.47		12.82	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	27		17	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	8.7		6.3	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	4.2		3.9	

\* See REMARKS.

## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

02099500 DEEP RIVER NEAR RANDLEMAN, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°54'06", long 79°51'05", Randolph County, Hydrologic Unit 03030003, on left bank 500 ft downstream of bridge on Secondary Road 1929, 0.2 mi downstream of Coltrane's Mill, 0.5 mi south of Guilford County line, 4.8 mi upstream from Muddy Creek, and 7 mi north of Randleman.

DRAINAGE AREA.--125 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1928 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 782: 1929-30. WSP 1383: 1934-35, 1941. WSP 1723: 1929(M). WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 638.11 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers).

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Large diurnal fluctuation at times at low flow caused by Coltrane's Mill. Some regulation by Oak Hollow Reservoir (station 02098495) and High Point Lake (station 02099096). City of High Point diverted an average of 17.8 ft<sup>3</sup>/s for municipal water supply during water year; 5.9 ft<sup>3</sup>/s was discharged as treated effluent into Richland Creek upstream from station and 1.7 ft<sup>3</sup>/s into Rich Fork Creek in Pee Dee River basin. Maximum discharge: 20,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from rating curve extended above 7,100 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of contracted-opening measurement of peak flow at bridge 1.5 mi upstream; gage height: 32.2 ft, from floodmark. Minimum discharge for the current year also occurred September 27.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	26	23	25	41	53	83	73	104	46	32	40	31
2	24	25	43	36	47	71	68	80	38	28	32	11
3	32	23	81	284	44	63	63	65	35	26	30	27
4	29	20	184	1800	44	57	57	57	64	32	27	31
5	25	21	96	414	43	54	57	61	122	28	11	65
6	129	22	84	221	42	87	54	56	76	33	24	54
7	101	23	49	169	41	490	51	62	49	34	30	41
8	51	23	37	147	39	217	49	198	43	32	28	39
9	33	23	36	138	37	134	46	130	294	29	31	37
10	27	348	35	128	35	172	46	86	349	26	13	32
11	23	146	41	115	36	237	44	64	145	16	13	17
12	22	103	37	109	38	138	60	55	118	6.8	54	34
13	19	90	30	113	37	103	160	51	72	17	95	35
14	19	82	28	141	38	85	66	48	70	16	271	17
15	21	80	19	73	210	73	54	44	64	28	77	12
16	22	72	27	70	367	68	51	42	133	13	49	35
17	24	82	25	57	119	61	44	41	110	10	41	16
18	24	83	23	53	88	59	41	86	64	29	39	8.5
19	22	82	29	51	102	114	40	68	48	26	38	31
20	20	80	18	49	79	100	41	50	40	18	34	7.0
21	19	81	23	51	61	75	4510	39	66	9.2	27	29
22	21	54	21	48	52	67	4560	34	46	186	15	28
23	21	40	29	317	63	89	555	34	37	841	29	9.0
24	22	30	72	261	123	77	276	33	34	202	29	33
25	22	24	38	114	372	68	301	30	72	114	15	34
26	21	23	29	89	1100	361	171	43	73	84	27	29
27	19	22	26	75	287	274	121	45	108	40	10	8.8
28	20	21	40	76	151	153	116	39	49	35	16	35
29	22	20	285	81	109	109	111	35	35	31	31	36
30	22	20	80	66	---	92	85	86	30	28	25	30
31	23	---	51	57	---	86	---	64	---	110	6.8	---
TOTAL	925	1786	1641	5444	3857	3917	11971	1930	2530	2160.0	1207.8	852.3
MEAN	29.8	59.5	52.9	176	133	126	399	62.3	84.3	69.7	39.0	28.4
MAX	129	348	285	1800	1100	490	4560	198	349	841	271	65
MIN	19	20	18	36	35	54	40	30	30	6.8	6.8	7.0
CFSM	.24	.48	.42	1.40	1.06	1.01	3.19	.50	.67	.56	.31	.23
IN.	.28	.53	.49	1.62	1.15	1.17	3.56	.57	.75	.64	.36	.25

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1929 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	78.6	80.3	128	196	232	221	170	108	79.0	83.4	75.7	75.4
MAX	474	354	389	645	584	697	529	445	351	465	311	543	
(WY)	1991	1986	1933	1937	1960	1975	1936	1978	1982	1975	1949	1947	
MIN	5.78	9.56	16.8	15.8	38.6	54.4	27.6	23.5	16.7	17.2	17.1	10.5	
(WY)	1931	1932	1934	1942	1986	1967	1985	1977	1933	1947	1945	1941	

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1929 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	53844	38221.1	127
ANNUAL MEAN	148	104	45.9
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			230
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1978
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	3350	Mar 30	4560
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	17	Aug 25	6.8
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	20	Sep 12	15
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			7890
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			23.35
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			3.2*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.18		.84
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	16.02		11.37
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	285		239
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	74		51
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	22		16

\* See REMARKS.

## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

02100500 DEEP RIVER AT RAMSEUR, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°43'34", long 79°39'20", Randolph County, Hydrologic Unit 03030003, on right bank 0.2 mi downstream of Main Street bridge in Ramseur, 0.5 mi downstream of mill dam, and 1.5 mi downstream of Sandy Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--349 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--November 1922 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1032: 1923-24, 1925(M), 1926, 1927-28(M), 1929, 1930(M), 1932-33, 1934(M), 1935, 1936-37(M), 1944(M). WSP 1383: 1923(m), 1925, 1927, 1930, 1936. WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 419.50 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers).

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Flow slightly regulated by Oak Hollow Reservoir (station 02098495), High Point Municipal Lake (station 02099096), and small powerplant reservoirs. Prior to January 1963, large diurnal fluctuation caused by powerplant immediately upstream from station. Town of Asheboro diverted an average of 6.8 ft<sup>3</sup>/s from Pee Dee River basin for water supply and discharged an average of 7.4 ft<sup>3</sup>/s of treated effluent upstream from the station into Deep River. Maximum discharge: 43,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from rating curve extended above 18,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of slope-area measurement of peak flow; gage height: 34.04 ft. Minimum discharge occurred frequently in 1941.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in August 1901 reached a stage of 28.75 ft, from floodmarks 0.2 mi upstream; discharge, 30,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	59	58	51	125	147	273	208	181	133	86	158	37
2	40	47	77	117	85	249	195	222	88	100	68	42
3	82	48	104	388	143	155	127	131	68	110	63	35
4	71	50	322	3950	116	194	159	101	127	195	69	29
5	48	54	240	1510	118	160	169	181	243	84	58	43
6	52	53	126	529	121	199	171	95	199	112	56	112
7	159	54	142	364	109	1490	137	140	128	136	58	109
8	120	55	78	293	166	635	108	340	97	78	58	101
9	78	57	85	263	82	376	131	363	1310	72	69	93
10	67	628	109	243	59	336	147	221	918	93	125	53
11	55	383	88	213	110	669	112	162	384	64	72	48
12	51	206	100	188	94	383	131	136	278	52	55	42
13	49	118	75	213	102	274	209	127	231	52	121	41
14	44	133	95	186	99	237	216	109	275	57	335	40
15	34	133	69	263	161	207	114	121	260	49	227	42
16	34	101	81	162	916	219	121	122	2150	44	142	46
17	40	89	74	104	362	123	165	138	522	41	97	38
18	54	122	64	115	245	154	94	85	283	41	71	29
19	57	123	56	112	229	311	99	146	194	46	63	30
20	53	145	54	118	268	350	81	134	146	51	55	32
21	54	94	68	150	182	240	7020	114	197	74	52	42
22	49	97	62	113	135	166	11800	96	179	124	58	41
23	40	131	77	343	177	259	1620	92	141	1250	59	37
24	38	157	109	816	288	255	633	68	118	1870	54	61
25	40	96	148	344	621	194	599	57	84	400	50	53
26	47	59	100	223	4230	591	414	122	228	215	47	40
27	49	27	74	191	1330	712	305	170	280	191	46	37
28	49	27	123	209	515	378	272	105	230	128	74	41
29	48	27	808	187	356	282	240	86	89	63	81	63
30	44	82	385	174	---	242	227	172	95	52	52	63
31	53	---	210	212	---	197	---	171	---	109	42	---
TOTAL	1758	3454	4254	12418	11566	10510	26024	4508	9675	6039	2635	1520
MEAN	56.7	115	137	401	399	339	867	145	322	195	85.0	50.7
MAX	159	628	808	3950	4230	1490	11800	363	2150	1870	335	112
MIN	34	27	51	104	59	123	81	57	68	41	42	29
CFSM	.16	.33	.39	1.15	1.14	.97	2.49	.42	.92	.56	.24	.15
IN.	.19	.37	.45	1.32	1.23	1.12	2.77	.48	1.03	.64	.28	.16

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1923 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	213	212	353	545	661	627	489	297	218	229	214	230
MAX	1193	1237	1050	1660	1642	1842	1440	944	978	1434	896	1934	
(WY)	1991	1986	1933	1937	1979	1975	1936	1978	1982	1975	1939	1928	
MIN	8.69	14.1	39.1	40.8	131	144	116	71.3	48.1	36.5	32.4	17.7	
(WY)	1942	1942	1934	1942	1931	1967	1967	1986	1933	1986	1956	1954	

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1992 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1923 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	133188	94361	
ANNUAL MEAN	365	258	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			356
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			665
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	8120	Mar 30	11800
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	20	Jul 17	27
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	32	Jul 17	36
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			15900
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			21.80
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			26
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.05		.74
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	14.20		10.06
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	710		368
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	173		116
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	46		46

\* See REMARKS.



## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

0210166029 ROCKY RIVER NEAR CRUTCHFIELD CROSSROADS, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°48'25", long 79°31'41", Chatham County, Hydrologic Unit 03030003, on right bank at downstream side of culvert on Secondary Road 1300, and 5.5 mi west of Crutchfields Crossroads.

DRAINAGE AREA.--7.42 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1988 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 620 ft, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Several days of zero flow occurred in August 1988. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred Sept. 13, 15, and 18.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.66	1.5	1.2	2.2	1.8	5.3	3.3	2.6	1.7	2.1	1.1	.76
2	.86	1.5	1.3	1.9	1.6	4.6	2.9	2.3	1.4	5.0	.98	.79
3	1.1	1.5	2.0	2.6	1.5	4.1	2.6	2.1	1.3	2.4	1.2	1.8
4	1.2	1.5	3.9	65	1.6	3.1	2.8	2.0	2.7	2.0	1.0	3.1
5	.84	1.5	1.6	18	1.7	2.7	3.5	1.9	4.7	1.6	.88	.94
6	.71	1.5	1.8	7.4	1.6	3.1	2.9	1.8	2.2	1.8	.82	1.0
7	.66	1.6	1.2	5.1	1.6	37	3.0	4.5	1.5	1.6	.81	.90
8	.61	1.6	1.4	3.7	1.6	12	2.7	12	1.2	1.3	.87	.75
9	.61	1.7	1.3	2.9	1.4	6.4	2.6	5.3	15	1.2	2.0	.72
10	.64	1.6	1.3	2.7	1.3	9.0	2.5	3.1	8.8	1.1	1.8	.65
11	.71	2.8	1.2	2.2	1.6	18	2.3	2.5	3.6	.90	.99	.68
12	.77	1.5	1.1	1.9	1.7	7.9	4.1	2.2	2.6	.91	.73	.53
13	.76	1.1	1.1	2.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	1.9	1.9	.85	8.8	.45
14	.83	1.0	1.1	2.7	1.7	4.9	3.0	2.1	11	.79	7.5	.43
15	.80	.96	1.0	2.2	3.3	4.0	2.5	1.8	7.0	.75	2.3	.42
16	1.1	.91	.89	1.8	2.2	3.4	2.3	1.6	66	.73	1.8	.42
17	1.7	1.0	.90	1.7	5.9	3.1	2.2	1.5	20	.75	1.5	.44
18	1.4	1.8	1.1	1.7	4.4	2.9	2.1	1.5	7.0	.87	1.7	.42
19	1.1	.74	.86	1.5	4.4	11	2.0	1.4	4.2	.89	1.3	.48
20	.99	.71	.78	1.4	5.7	6.3	2.6	1.6	3.2	.76	2.0	.98
21	.96	.81	.90	1.4	3.4	4.2	96	1.8	6.7	.51	1.3	.68
22	1.0	1.1	.87	1.4	3.1	3.5	68	1.5	4.5	3.4	1.1	.56
23	1.2	1.3	.97	12	2.9	7.9	14	1.2	3.3	17	.92	.68
24	1.3	1.2	1.9	6.8	5.8	5.1	7.0	1.1	2.6	29	.79	.83
25	1.3	1.1	1.6	3.7	4.7	4.5	7.8	1.0	4.4	5.4	.72	.78
26	1.4	1.0	1.3	2.8	102	11	5.5	3.9	10	4.8	.71	.81
27	1.5	.97	1.4	2.3	37	7.1	4.3	2.3	14	2.8	.68	.83
28	1.5	1.1	1.9	4.1	13	5.7	3.7	1.7	5.5	1.7	.92	.88
29	1.5	1.0	2.4	3.1	7.3	4.3	3.1	1.6	3.8	1.3	1.1	.89
30	1.5	1.0	5.3	2.5	---	3.8	2.6	3.1	2.8	1.1	.84	.81
31	1.5	---	3.0	2.2	---	3.3	---	2.6	---	1.2	.72	---
TOTAL	32.71	53.00	70.17	196.33	247.2	215.3	270.0	77.7	224.6	96.51	49.88	24.41
MEAN	1.06	1.77	2.26	6.33	8.52	6.95	9.00	2.51	7.49	3.11	1.61	.81
MAX	1.7	1.6	2.4	65	102	37	96	12	66	29	8.8	3.1
MIN	.61	.71	.78	1.4	1.3	2.7	2.0	1.0	1.2	.51	.68	.42
CFSM	.14	.24	.31	.85	1.15	.94	1.21	.34	1.01	.42	.22	.11
IN.	.16	.27	.35	.98	1.24	1.08	1.35	.39	1.13	.48	.25	.12

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1988 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	9.37	5.36	5.34	10.1	12.1	15.0	9.49	7.76	3.44	4.19
MAX	17.1	9.84	10.6	17.5	19.4	25.0	12.0	19.2	7.49	14.8
(WY)	1990	1990	1991	1991	1989	1989	1990	1990	1992	1988
MIN	1.06	1.77	1.36	2.33	4.89	6.95	7.87	1.58	.44	.50
(WY)	1992	1992	1989	1989	1991	1992	1991	1988	1988	1990

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1988 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	1879.77	1557.78	
ANNUAL MEAN	5.15	4.26	7.29
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			9.49
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			4.26
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	155	102	213
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.27	.42	0
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.32	.44	.02
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		238	469
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		5.92	10.38
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		.33*	0*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.69	.57	.98
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	9.42	7.81	13.35
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	9.7	7.2	14
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1.5	1.7	1.8
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.37	.77	.35

\* See REMARKS.

CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN  
02102000 DEEP RIVER AT MONCURE, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°37'38", long 79°06'58", Lee County, Hydrologic Unit 03030003, on right bank 1.0 mi upstream from Lockville Dam, 1.2 mi upstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 1, 1.5 mi northwest of Moncure, 2.2 mi downstream of Rocky River, and 4.5 mi upstream from confluence with Haw River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,434 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1930 to current year. Records for May 1898 to December 1899 published in 21st Annual Report, Part 4, and in Bulletins 34 and 39 of North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development have been found to be unreliable and should not be used.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1082: (1930-46 not previously published). WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 185.06 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Satellite data transmitter at station.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Diurnal fluctuation and some regulation at low flow caused by small powerplants upstream from station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	160	85	96	848	500	1350	763	600	443	490	150	118
2	170	88	104	606	411	981	711	562	476	482	109	110
3	215	90	149	506	531	853	693	487	453	391	145	101
4	247	89	354	4910	268	752	621	502	226	189	221	93
5	246	95	303	7960	217	608	369	383	158	639	144	99
6	240	91	545	3870	352	677	477	323	284	574	120	100
7	171	84	486	1750	247	3950	613	356	532	356	121	83
8	144	90	229	1100	318	4280	557	748	444	140	113	83
9	141	99	249	843	302	2380	405	2260	296	257	102	105
10	191	258	302	694	301	1480	357	1550	2780	239	92	345
11	171	1310	278	600	307	1450	478	919	2500	203	94	170
12	142	1340	180	597	220	1880	457	641	1250	174	130	75
13	140	673	134	482	223	1390	288	480	785	167	245	56
14	137	512	275	406	220	884	392	534	623	147	890	50
15	128	305	212	582	309	778	539	702	1450	132	1460	48
16	100	119	166	512	307	691	612	397	4730	115	912	51
17	189	348	255	500	924	630	388	369	8610	93	555	55
18	170	185	208	517	1030	563	267	501	3060	94	540	56
19	137	204	88	257	708	472	396	354	1330	92	304	54
20	104	292	152	299	860	2050	345	175	964	97	232	51
21	85	108	224	260	972	2020	352	272	778	99	360	52
22	112	174	92	353	734	1240	11600	342	960	94	225	50
23	116	383	75	232	559	1060	14500	403	939	964	246	47
24	111	199	115	539	490	1960	12200	343	640	1010	112	59
25	109	85	157	1600	1300	1470	2660	136	547	2410	92	78
26	105	288	180	1020	8770	1210	1730	131	474	1090	103	70
27	95	191	429	661	12300	2560	1320	186	2440	509	113	65
28	86	105	353	542	5950	2440	926	192	2480	358	110	64
29	83	143	901	522	2070	1410	758	281	1370	254	96	65
30	83	114	2340	639	---	1060	683	321	700	223	90	64
31	84	---	1600	507	---	925	---	365	---	195	94	---
TOTAL	4412	8147	11231	34714	41700	45454	56457	15815	42722	12277	8320	2517
MEAN	142	272	362	1120	1438	1466	1882	510	1424	396	268	83.9
MAX	247	1340	2340	7960	12300	4280	14500	2260	8610	2410	1460	345
MIN	83	84	75	232	217	472	267	131	158	92	90	47
CFSM	.10	.19	.25	.78	1.00	1.02	1.31	.36	.99	.28	.19	.06
IN.	.11	.21	.29	.90	1.08	1.18	1.46	.41	1.11	.32	.22	.07

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1930 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	716	814	1354	2359	2882	2802	1151	796	857	872	754
MAX	3590	4789	4765	7182	7945	7103	6455	3590	4147	5528	3861	10580
(WY)	1965	1986	1973	1978	1960	1952	1936	1989	1982	1975	1931	1945
MIN	28.2	14.1	34.6	130	424	566	393	193	135	79.7	75.2	24.1
(WY)	1931	1942	1934	1934	1931	1981	1981	1981	1977	1986	1980	1968

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1930 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	438402	283766	1447
ANNUAL MEAN	1201	775	2711
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			606
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			66400
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	18400	Jan 12	14500
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	60	Sep 19	47
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	67	Sep 13	52
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			15300
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			7.55
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			44
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)			5.54
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	11.37	7.36	13.71
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	2420	1470	3310
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	504	342	539
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	104	91	98

## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

0210215985 CAPE FEAR RIVER AT STATE HIGHWAY 42 NEAR BRICKHAVEN, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°43'00", long 79°01'34", Hydrologic Unit 03030004, at bridge on State Highway 42, and 1.8 mi south of Brickhaven.

DRAINAGE AREA.--3,160 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water years 1989 to current year.

REMARKS.--Station operated to define water quality as part of a six county regional surface-water quality assessment.

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM)	PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND- ARD UNITS)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C)	COLOR (PLAT- INUM- COBALT UNITS)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION)	CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA)	MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG)	SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA)
DEC 03...	1010	838	282	6.7	12.0	25	10.1	95	9.0	3.3	38
JAN 09...	1030	8920	123	7.1	9.0	230	12.2	105	6.6	2.5	12
FEB 10...	1100	933	167	6.9	7.0	55	12.2	98	7.2	2.8	17
FEB 27...	1345	13600	97	6.9	11.0	200	10.9	99	5.9	2.2	8.9
MAR 11...	1345	7370	133	7.1	14.0	100	10.4	101	6.9	2.7	14
APR 20...	1200	829	156	6.9	20.0	20	8.8	96	7.4	3.0	17
APR 23...	1645	16800	72	6.8	19.0	230	8.5	91	4.8	1.8	4.8
MAY 07...	1330	1050	120	6.6	17.0	55	7.7	79	6.3	2.3	12
JUN 04...	1100	755	173	7.2	22.0	45	8.7	101	7.5	3.1	22
JUL 21...	1030	666	161	7.5	29.5	30	13.5	172	7.7	3.1	19
AUG 06...	1030	1450	147	6.7	26.0	70	3.8	47	7.2	2.8	16
AUG 14...	1700	1820	146	6.6	26.0	25	4.1	51	7.2	2.8	16
SEP 08...	1030	776	170	8.1	22.0	13	10.7	123	7.4	2.9	20

DATE	POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K)	SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)	CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL)	FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F)	SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SIO2)	SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)
DEC 03...	5.1	37	30	0.20	5.6	126	162	1.00	1.10	0.090	0.070
JAN 09...	3.7	14	8.5	0.10	8.3	--	74	0.740	0.770	0.140	0.120
FEB 10...	3.7	20	14	0.20	8.9	98	97	0.830	0.850	0.100	0.100
FEB 27...	2.2	11	7.6	0.10	8.4	100	57	--	--	--	--
MAR 11...	2.9	15	12	<0.10	9.4	92	78	--	--	--	--
APR 20...	2.9	17	16	0.20	3.0	92	87	0.480	0.470	0.080	0.080
APR 23...	3.0	7.8	5.6	<0.10	6.6	64	43	0.400	--	0.180	--
MAY 07...	2.8	12	11	0.10	7.8	78	72	0.470	0.480	0.060	0.040
JUN 04...	3.6	20	17	0.10	5.0	120	101	--	0.520	--	0.030
JUL 21...	3.7	15	12	0.10	7.0	102	89	--	<0.050	--	0.030
AUG 06...	3.7	16	13	0.10	7.5	94	89	--	0.590	--	0.040
AUG 14...	3.8	15	13	0.20	7.0	90	86	0.350	--	0.080	--
SEP 08...	4.2	20	17	0.20	6.6	100	102	--	<0.050	--	0.020

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	NITRO- GEN, AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AM- MONIA + ORGANIC DIS. (MG/L AS N)	PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	ALUM- INUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS AL)	ARSENIC TOTAL (UG/L AS AS)	CADMIUM TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CD)	CHRO- MIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CR)	COBALT, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CO)
DEC 03...	0.70	0.60	0.130	0.080	0.080	0.060	300	2	<1	2	1
JAN 09...	0.80	0.80	0.190	0.080	0.090	0.050	--	--	--	--	--
FEB 10...	0.60	0.50	0.110	0.070	0.070	0.050	--	--	--	--	--
FEB 27...	--	--	--	--	--	--	3400	<1	<1	30	3
MAR 11...	--	--	--	--	--	--	1200	<1	<1	3	<1
APR 20...	0.60	0.40	0.080	0.030	0.050	0.040	170	<1	<1	<1	<1
APR 23...	0.90	--	0.160	--	0.050	--	2800	1	<1	4	2
MAY 07...	0.40	0.30	0.050	0.030	0.050	0.030	--	--	--	--	--
JUN 04...	0.70	0.40	0.100	0.030	--	0.010	160	<1	<1	<1	<1
JUL 21...	1.0	0.50	0.080	0.020	--	<0.010	--	--	--	--	--
AUG 06...	0.80	0.50	0.180	0.080	--	0.070	410	1	<1	<1	<1
AUG 14...	0.70	--	0.130	--	0.070	--	280	1	<1	<1	<1
SEP 08...	0.90	0.40	0.100	0.020	--	<0.010	--	--	--	--	--

[illegible]

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

[illegible][illegible]

0210215985 CAPE FEAR RIVER AT STATE HIGHWAY 42 NEAR BRICKHAVEN, NC--Continued

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

[illegible]



## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

02102192 BUCKHORN CREEK NEAR CORINTH, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°33'34", long 78°58'25", Chatham County, Hydrologic Unit 03030004, on left bank at upstream side of bridge on State Highway 42, 0.2 mi downstream of White Oak Creek, 1.2 mi downstream of Harris Lake, and 2 mi east of Corinth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--76.3 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1972 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 154.63 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records fair, except those for period October to May which are poor, due to beaver activity. Since Dec. 1, 1980, considerable regulation by Harris Lake (station 02102190). Prior to regulation maximum discharge: 6,920 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Feb. 2, 1973; gage height: 20.02 ft; minimum discharge: 0.01 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Sept. 2, 1976.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.89	.71	.92	.69	.61	2.0	.75	.79	2.4	107	1.5	.83
2	.86	.79	1.1	.86	.66	1.8	.67	.66	1.1	106	.89	.85
3	1.8	.80	1.3	5.3	1.3	1.5	.66	.55	.69	121	1.0	.83
4	1.2	.84	2.2	14	.57	1.1	.70	.44	1.0	195	.62	.89
5	1.2	.99	1.4	4.7	.62	1.0	.71	.45	1.4	173	.85	2.1
6	2.1	1.2	1.2	2.4	.58	2.3	.56	.52	.78	156	1.9	1.9
7	2.0	1.0	1.1	2.6	.48	15	.64	.73	.65	137	.90	3.1
8	1.6	1.0	1.0	3.1	.51	2.4	.58	2.0	.68	114	.70	1.2
9	1.5	1.6	1.0	3.1	.61	.90	.89	1.0	32	96	.73	1.9
10	1.3	2.3	1.8	2.8	.58	1.1	.98	.67	23	82	.69	1.2
11	1.1	1.2	1.5	2.9	.70	1.9	1.0	.48	4.9	71	.58	1.3
12	.86	.91	1.3	2.6	.74	.83	1.4	.43	3.0	61	1.6	1.2
13	.77	.70	1.2	2.8	.89	.59	2.7	1.6	2.3	50	3.9	.94
14	.94	.55	1.2	4.0	.97	.63	.91	1.5	2.1	42	5.4	.84
15	1.5	.42	1.3	4.3	1.2	.52	.62	.78	2.1	33	3.0	.82
16	2.4	.42	1.1	1.6	1.5	.83	.55	.58	187	28	4.1	.85
17	1.1	.42	1.1	2.0	1.1	.75	.53	.64	39	22	5.0	.85
18	.57	.44	1.1	1.7	1.0	.70	.41	.41	31	20	4.8	.84
19	.66	.44	1.0	1.6	1.4	2.5	.36	.42	30	23	2.3	1.6
20	.64	.46	1.0	1.4	1.3	1.3	.39	.64	33	19	1.7	2.4
21	.57	.51	1.1	1.1	1.2	.94	1.6	1.1	43	15	1.5	1.6
22	.56	.63	1.1	1.0	.89	.83	7.3	.94	42	13	1.0	1.5
23	.58	.64	1.1	1.7	1.0	2.3	1.8	.67	31	13	.93	2.3
24	.64	.64	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.2	.53	24	10	.67	2.9
25	.57	.76	1.3	.82	2.3	.82	1.3	.44	22	9.0	.64	3.4
26	.53	.75	1.1	.74	7.4	1.5	1.1	.34	145	8.2	.71	3.2
27	.52	.84	3.2	.79	3.6	1.2	.92	.43	203	7.0	.69	3.1
28	.45	.75	1.7	2.1	2.4	.78	.99	.41	148	7.0	.69	3.0
29	.40	.75	5.0	1.3	2.3	.70	.89	2.3	125	4.1	.92	3.1
30	.49	.74	.89	.75	---	.66	.79	15	107	2.1	.87	2.8
31	.57	---	.63	.69	---	.73	---	11	---	1.1	.83	---
TOTAL	30.87	24.20	43.34	76.74	39.81	51.51	33.90	48.45	1288.10	1745.5	51.61	53.34
MEAN	1.00	.81	1.40	2.48	1.37	1.66	1.13	1.56	42.9	56.3	1.66	1.78
MAX	2.4	2.3	5.0	14	7.4	15	7.3	15	203	195	5.4	3.4
MIN	.40	.42	.63	.69	.48	.52	.36	.34	.65	1.1	.58	.82

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1981 - 1992\*, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	8.33	11.2	30.1	59.1	87.9	118	87.8	44.0	27.0	23.2	27.0	5.58
MAX	60.5	48.7	143	241	223	335	262	184	138	102	199	40.2
(WY)	1990	1990	1984	1984	1984	1989	1984	1989	1984	1989	1986	1986
MIN	.70	.81	1.40	2.48	1.37	1.66	1.13	1.56	.67	.34	.75	.88
(WY)	1982	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1981	1981	1988	1981

SUMMARY STATISTICS

	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1981 - 1992*
ANNUAL TOTAL	9827.18	3487.37	43.9
ANNUAL MEAN	26.9	9.53	126
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			2.47
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			889
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	216	203	Mar 1 1987
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.40	.34	Jul 23 1981
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.44	.44	Oct 14 1981
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		800	Aug 20 1986
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		6.71	Aug 20 1986
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		NOT DETERMINED	.05
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.35	.12	.58
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	4.79	1.70	7.81
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	84	19	141
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	5.4	1.1	4.9
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.78	.57	.66

\* Regulated period only (1981-1992). See REMARKS.

## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

## 02102500 CAPE FEAR RIVER AT LILLINGTON, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°24'22", long 78°48'48", Harnett County, Hydrologic Unit 03030004, on right bank 60 ft downstream of downstream bridge on U.S. Highway 401, 1,860 ft downstream of Southern Railway bridge, 0.5 mi north of Lillington, 1 mile downstream of Neal Creek, and at mile 178.

DRAINAGE AREA.--3,464 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--December 1923 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1002: 1930(M). WSP 1032: 1942(m). WSP 1303: 1944(M). WSP 1333: 1945. WSP 1383: 1924-29, 1936. WSP 1703: 1929. WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 104.62 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Dec. 6, 1923, to Oct. 7, 1927, nonrecording gage and Oct. 8, 1927, to Dec. 2, 1975, water-stage recorder at site 60 ft upstream in bridge pier at same datum. Satellite data transmitter with modem at the station.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Some regulation at high flows, December 1972 to August 1981, caused by temporary storage in B. Everett Jordan Lake. Flow regulated since September 1981 by B. Everett Jordan Lake (station 02098197). Diurnal fluctuation and slight regulation at low flow caused by powerplants upstream from station. Fluctuation and regulation by Buckhorn Reservoir, 13 mi upstream from station ended in December 1962. Prior to regulation, maximum discharge: 150,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Sept. 19, 1945, from rating curve extended above 76,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s; gage height: 33.19 ft, from floodmark. Minimum discharge: 11 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Oct. 14, 15, 1954; gage height: -0.17 ft.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	754	655	721	1340	1090	8530	2610	1960	968	2680	963	637
2	748	666	729	1000	1110	8070	2220	1250	1310	2500	920	628
3	794	667	751	971	1080	7540	1600	1180	1280	2490	894	629
4	810	648	895	3950	1090	4200	1360	1140	899	2950	743	638
5	811	669	1050	8670	815	2370	1270	1090	653	1730	745	627
6	842	653	959	6630	924	1600	1080	1000	747	1790	677	646
7	801	664	1060	8260	916	5200	1300	951	904	1560	684	642
8	726	664	911	8540	905	6910	1280	1190	962	1180	665	637
9	718	706	712	9610	887	6910	1230	2340	1280	1170	658	616
10	725	863	826	8460	890	6540	995	2450	3170	1220	656	716
11	759	1250	739	3120	793	6860	955	1660	5660	865	626	874
12	720	2130	738	2600	804	8090	944	1380	6340	793	647	627
13	724	1280	504	1740	696	7240	1050	1440	6050	777	904	629
14	699	905	582	1670	752	3600	818	1310	5360	748	1310	583
15	723	821	752	1640	826	1570	967	1510	3990	710	2060	631
16	756	790	624	1710	958	1630	1090	1360	8790	642	1910	639
17	780	792	605	1570	971	1540	1010	1170	13700	708	2180	637
18	824	971	739	1230	1690	1520	739	1180	8720	630	2560	578
19	746	725	632	1110	1470	1630	789	1120	6260	661	2200	630
20	710	918	533	802	2790	2380	840	826	3160	639	1880	741
21	641	792	766	1010	4140	3470	804	841	2640	638	1940	628
22	718	734	727	734	1790	2450	9180	916	2180	612	1260	646
23	680	887	649	975	1550	2210	15400	952	2310	1170	1050	649
24	691	997	682	944	1420	2750	17100	941	1920	1200	997	581
25	692	696	601	1730	1770	2760	14100	817	1440	3120	635	621
26	669	677	625	1870	6760	2320	16600	733	1490	2610	643	672
27	699	928	863	1530	13900	3050	15700	757	6860	1650	658	665
28	662	744	1110	2610	11100	4540	10800	674	5240	1600	661	633
29	660	756	1490	3140	9620	3480	5690	698	3440	1840	654	617
30	647	735	2440	1370	---	2880	2250	1020	2850	1800	658	593
31	645	---	2330	1290	---	2720	---	1280	---	1580	585	---
TOTAL	22574	25383	27345	91826	73507	126560	131771	37136	110573	44263	33623	19290
MEAN	728	846	882	2962	2535	4083	4392	1198	3686	1428	1085	643
MAX	842	2130	2440	9610	13900	8530	17100	2450	13700	3120	2560	874
MIN	641	648	504	734	696	1520	739	674	653	612	585	578

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1982 - 1992\*, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	1792	1821	3099	5156	6280	7463	5199	2933	2694	1714	1981	833
MAX	6442	7919	8595	10470	11560	15160	11010	7784	12510	5348	5448	1318
(WY)	1990	1986	1984	1991	1984	1989	1984	1989	1982	1984	1985	1989
MIN	640	655	882	1373	1860	1628	969	824	702	654	634	596
(WY)	1987	1982	1992	1986	1986	1988	1985	1986	1986	1986	1983	1990

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1982 - 1992*
ANNUAL TOTAL	1035480	743851	3401
ANNUAL MEAN	2837	2032	6167
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			1488
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			33500
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	24600	Jan 12	17100
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	504	Dec 13	504
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	608	Jun 11	618
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			18000
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			10.56
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			412
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.82		5.59
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	11.12		7.99
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	7160	5280	10300
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1220	969	1230
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	650	640	634

\* Regulated period only (1982-1992). See REMARKS.

## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

02102908 FLAT CREEK NEAR INVERNESS, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°10'54", long 79°10'40", Hoke County, Hydrologic Unit 03030004, on left bank 15 ft downstream of culvert on Manchester Road, Fort Bragg military reservation, 0.4 mi upstream from mouth, and 3.6 mi east of Inverness.

DRAINAGE AREA.--7.63 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1968 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-72-1: 1968-70 (M). WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 191.18 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Recording rain gage at station.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Some diurnal fluctuation at low flow during growing season. Minimum discharge some years effected by regulation from unknown source. Minimum discharge for period of record also occurred June 8, 25, 1988. Minimum flow for current year also occurred May 25.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	7.6	8.0	8.4	10	9.4	9.2	9.1	7.4	7.9	13	7.4	8.4
2	7.9	8.1	8.5	9.8	9.1	9.1	8.8	7.0	6.4	12	8.2	8.4
3	12	7.9	9.9	15	9.1	8.9	8.7	6.4	5.8	12	9.9	10
4	9.6	8.4	16	22	9.1	8.7	8.7	6.3	10	12	9.5	14
5	8.6	8.2	9.8	15	8.9	9.0	9.0	6.3	9.9	11	11	11
6	8.9	8.3	9.1	12	8.8	11	8.6	6.8	7.4	11	9.2	11
7	8.0	8.4	8.8	11	8.8	25	8.6	8.4	5.8	11	9.0	14
8	7.9	8.2	8.5	10	8.8	12	8.6	27	5.3	9.9	8.6	11
9	7.8	9.2	8.5	10	8.6	10	8.2	12	20	9.5	8.1	9.9
10	7.9	32	9.2	10	8.7	10	8.1	8.3	33	8.8	7.7	9.6
11	7.8	16	8.6	9.8	8.8	12	7.9	7.1	13	8.5	7.4	10
12	7.5	11	8.5	9.4	8.8	10	8.2	6.5	11	8.1	9.7	9.4
13	7.3	9.8	8.4	9.5	9.0	9.4	15	7.7	11	7.8	21	8.9
14	7.4	9.4	8.6	13	9.2	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.8	7.5	48	8.8
15	7.9	9.1	8.6	10	12	9.3	8.3	6.6	8.5	7.4	30	8.6
16	14	8.8	8.2	9.7	16	9.1	8.1	6.0	31	7.4	28	8.8
17	28	8.5	8.2	9.4	10	9.1	7.9	6.9	21	7.4	22	8.9
18	11	8.4	8.2	9.4	10	8.9	7.6	6.1	9.9	7.5	32	8.6
19	9.3	8.5	8.0	9.2	13	13	7.4	7.1	8.7	7.5	16	8.8
20	8.7	8.4	8.1	9.1	10	11	7.5	6.8	8.3	8.5	14	9.4
21	8.8	8.7	8.5	9.1	9.2	10	11	6.2	7.5	7.7	14	9.5
22	8.7	9.5	8.4	9.1	9.0	10	23	5.5	7.4	7.6	12	9.3
23	8.5	9.2	8.4	15	9.8	17	10	5.3	6.7	7.9	11	8.9
24	8.4	8.5	17	16	10	12	8.0	5.1	6.5	8.4	10	9.2
25	8.3	8.2	11	11	12	10	14	5.2	6.2	7.9	10	9.3
26	9.7	8.2	9.2	9.9	24	14	9.1	5.8	7.0	7.4	9.7	9.7
27	8.8	8.3	13	9.5	14	12	8.2	6.0	156	9.5	9.6	9.5
28	8.4	8.5	13	15	11	9.9	7.9	5.4	27	8.0	9.5	9.0
29	8.2	8.3	29	12	9.9	9.4	7.7	6.0	17	7.8	9.5	8.6
30	8.2	8.4	14	10	---	9.2	7.4	14	14	7.5	8.8	8.3
31	8.1	---	11	10	---	9.3	---	17	---	7.9	8.6	---
TOTAL	289.2	290.4	322.6	349.9	305.0	336.2	279.7	247.0	498.0	275.4	429.4	288.8
MEAN	9.33	9.68	10.4	11.3	10.5	10.8	9.32	7.97	16.6	8.88	13.9	9.63
MAX	28	32	29	22	24	25	23	27	156	13	48	14
MIN	7.3	7.9	8.0	9.1	8.6	8.7	7.4	5.1	5.3	7.4	7.4	8.3
CFSM	1.22	1.27	1.36	1.48	1.38	1.42	1.22	1.04	2.18	1.16	1.82	1.26
IN.	1.41	1.42	1.57	1.71	1.49	1.64	1.36	1.20	2.43	1.34	2.09	1.41

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1968 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	10.3	11.1	12.2	13.9	15.2	17.6	17.6	11.6	11.1	11.0	10.1	9.68													
MAX	19.9	20.5	19.5	20.2	32.0	73.6	106	18.9	22.3	24.5	16.4	20.0													
(WY)	1972	1980	1973	1975	1973	1974	1974	1973	1973	1989	1974	1979													
MIN	5.73	6.10	7.64	8.69	9.76	8.77	6.50	6.59	4.85	4.70	5.28	4.35													
(WY)	1987	1982	1971	1969	1989	1981	1981	1988	1981	1986	1968	1968													

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1992 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1968 - 1992

	1991 CALENDAR YEAR	1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1968 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	3962.9	3911.6	
ANNUAL MEAN	10.9	10.7	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			12.6
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			26.3
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	64 Aug 8	156 Jun 27	8.12 1981
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	4.5 Jun 10	5.1 May 24	314 Apr 9 1974
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	4.6 Jun 7	5.5 May 22	2.2 Jun 24 1988
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		376 Jun 27	3.2 Jul 6 1988
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		7.04 Jun 27	394 Apr 1 1973
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.42	4.4* May 24	7.30 Apr 1 1973
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	19.32		1.9* Jun 7 1988
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	16	19.07	1.66
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	9.1	14	22.50
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	6.1	7.4	20
			9.8
			5.6

\* See REMARKS.

## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

02104220 ROCKFISH CREEK AT RAEFORD, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 34°59'55", long 79°12'55", Hoke County, Hydrologic Unit 03030004, at upstream side of bridge on U.S. Highway 401, 1.0 mi downstream of Nicholson's Creek, and 1.0 mile north of Raeford.

DRAINAGE AREA.--93.1 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1988 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 178 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	67	72	76	98	85	91	83	74	101	88	40	51
2	67	72	77	88	80	86	81	71	75	78	39	50
3	87	71	81	96	79	83	78	68	66	75	61	50
4	97	74	123	141	78	81	77	65	77	111	56	58
5	82	73	113	153	78	80	83	63	118	82	55	69
6	83	73	90	132	77	85	80	64	101	74	55	63
7	75	74	83	101	76	139	81	83	74	69	51	76
8	70	74	79	90	76	145	80	145	63	62	49	96
9	69	77	77	87	75	117	77	156	95	58	47	73
10	69	160	81	88	74	97	75	120	159	55	44	64
11	68	191	80	84	76	110	73	86	194	52	42	59
12	66	183	76	80	76	94	74	75	261	49	43	55
13	64	143	75	80	77	87	112	70	170	47	141	52
14	63	102	75	99	80	83	90	76	101	44	234	49
15	65	92	77	103	86	82	79	70	89	42	385	47
16	81	87	73	87	135	81	75	64	135	40	354	46
17	141	84	71	81	116	78	73	62	184	41	275	47
18	142	81	71	79	96	77	70	61	181	42	228	49
19	98	80	69	78	99	90	68	68	116	49	190	48
20	83	80	68	76	94	101	68	70	86	51	143	50
21	78	81	70	76	84	92	83	65	72	46	125	91
22	76	87	70	76	80	85	167	60	66	44	94	87
23	75	92	70	89	82	112	167	56	62	44	79	67
24	74	85	98	124	91	127	111	54	59	48	69	62
25	73	79	116	104	96	102	117	53	58	45	65	57
26	73	77	91	88	170	109	109	56	59	43	61	58
27	74	76	103	83	181	127	86	59	189	43	59	59
28	73	76	109	106	145	104	81	57	521	42	61	58
29	72	76	146	114	104	90	78	57	318	41	61	55
30	72	76	163	96	---	86	74	85	162	40	55	52
31	72	---	135	89	---	86	---	143	---	41	53	---
TOTAL	2449	2748	2786	2966	2746	3007	2650	2356	4012	1686	3314	1798
MEAN	79.0	91.6	89.9	95.7	94.7	97.0	88.3	76.0	134	54.4	107	59.9
MAX	142	191	163	153	181	145	167	156	521	111	385	96
MIN	63	71	68	76	74	77	68	53	58	40	39	46
CFSM	.85	.99	.97	1.03	1.02	1.05	.95	.82	1.44	.59	1.15	.65
IN.	.98	1.10	1.12	1.19	1.10	1.21	1.06	.95	1.61	.68	1.33	.72

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1988 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	127	117	116	124	117	141	140	123	116	110
MAX	201	169	186	164	167	173	180	182	175	224
(WY)	1990	1990	1990	1990	1990	1989	1989	1989	1989	1989
MIN	77.6	87.7	84.0	95.7	94.7	97.0	88.3	76.0	73.1	54.4
(WY)	1989	1991	1989	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1991	1992

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1988 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	39300	32518	122
ANNUAL MEAN	108	88.8	147
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			88.8
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			699
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	356	Aug 8	521
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	48	Jul 15	39
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	52	Jun 8	41
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			614
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			7.43
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			38
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.16	.96	1.32
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	15.77	13.05	17.92
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	171	141	203
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	93	78	99
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	64	51	59

## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

02105500 CAPE FEAR RIVER AT WILLIAM O. HUSKE LOCK NEAR TARHEEL, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 34°50'05", long 78°49'27", Bladen County, Hydrologic Unit 03030005, on right bank 100 ft upstream from William O. Huske Lock, 1 mi downstream of Cumberland-Bladen County line, 7 mi north of Tarheel, 9 mi upstream from Phillips Creek, and at mile 123.

DRAINAGE AREA.--4,852 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1937 to current year. Prior to October 1964, published as Cape Fear River at Lock 3 near Tarheel, NC.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and concrete lock and dam control. Datum of gage is 28.97 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Jan. 8, 1939, nonrecording gage on upper lock wall 100 ft downstream at same datum. Auxiliary water-stage recorder 1.8 mi downstream of base gage; prior to Jan. 14, 1943, auxiliary nonrecording gage 400 ft downstream on lower end of lock wall; Jan. 14, 1943, to Sept. 30, 1953, auxiliary water-stage recorder at site 600 ft downstream. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers satellite rain gage and gage-height telemeter at station.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Slight regulation at high flows, December 1972 to August 1981, caused by temporary storage in B. Everett Jordan Lake. Flow regulated since September 1981 by B. Everett Jordan Lake (station 02098197). Slight diurnal fluctuation and some regulation for short periods at low flow caused by powerplants above station. Prior to regulation, maximum discharge not determined; minimum discharge, 170 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Sep. 20, 1950. Minimum discharge during regulation also occurred Oct. 8, 9, 10, 1981. Minimum discharge for the current water year also occurred September 15.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	1480	1150	1240	3680	2630	10500	3690	2980	2860	6400	1850	1000
2	1270	1130	1210	2700	2180	9560	3460	2520	2520	4840	1260	1030
3	1280	1140	1250	2320	1990	8850	2840	1960	2230	3860	1200	997
4	1330	1140	1710	3080	1960	7200	2300	1790	2010	3610	1200	957
5	1390	1120	2050	8360	1900	4680	2070	1720	1750	3710	1120	1010
6	1420	1130	2060	9940	1700	3310	1820	1560	1570	2810	1240	1040
7	1400	1160	1930	9030	1660	3910	1720	1500	1580	2640	1150	1200
8	1340	1110	1840	9970	1540	7850	1820	1620	1610	2290	1070	1230
9	1230	1120	1600	10400	1510	8810	1780	2150	2040	1830	978	1160
10	1230	1690	1420	10700	1480	8280	1700	3430	3730	1720	969	1140
11	1210	2060	1500	7520	1540	8260	1770	3150	6570	1630	985	1240
12	1220	2660	1440	4200	1510	8910	1760	2400	7690	1290	980	1240
13	1170	2980	1380	3330	1480	9300	1690	1880	7700	1160	1050	1030
14	1140	2330	1200	2820	1410	7230	1660	2060	7070	1100	2350	987
15	1150	1930	1200	2780	1550	3900	1520	2020	5710	1120	4300	967
16	1270	1750	1250	2840	1810	2600	1410	2160	6630	1060	5130	1000
17	1320	1580	1220	2760	1910	2460	1500	1880	13600	972	4600	987
18	1420	1540	1200	2470	2190	2360	1580	1690	17800	987	5740	998
19	1490	1550	1300	2170	2550	2420	1400	1740	10400	975	5430	1140
20	1440	1350	1260	1940	2640	2800	1250	1630	5660	996	4120	1490
21	1350	1520	1150	1750	4060	4140	1130	1400	5720	970	3260	1530
22	1230	1490	1300	1830	4040	4440	3660	1340	4420	972	2890	1370
23	1240	1420	1270	1730	2600	3800	15200	1350	3830	979	2130	1290
24	1220	1550	1410	2360	2330	3840	21700	1330	3490	1450	1800	1240
25	1210	1530	1460	2490	2200	4370	17900	1290	2920	1770	1610	1140
26	1200	1240	1400	3160	3830	4150	16400	1140	2390	3240	1280	1160
27	1190	1320	1590	2900	12200	3960	16900	1090	14700	2760	1190	1160
28	1180	1510	2040	3130	17600	5080	15100	1100	20100	2000	1140	1130
29	1140	1390	2950	4340	13600	5390	7980	1050	11000	1920	1150	1130
30	1140	1330	3760	3830	---	4440	5350	1420	6070	2050	1070	1070
31	1170	---	4380	2770	---	3950	---	2370	---	2030	1020	---
TOTAL	39470	45920	51970	133300	99600	170750	160060	56720	185370	65141	65262	34063
MEAN	1273	1531	1676	4300	3434	5508	5335	1830	6179	2101	2105	1135
MAX	1490	2980	4380	10700	17600	10500	21700	3430	20100	6400	5740	1530
MIN	1140	1110	1150	1730	1410	2360	1130	1050	1570	970	969	957

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1982 - 1992\*, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	2474	2667	4428	7106	8193	10010	6981	4117	3780	2853	3109	1562
MAX	8666	9035	11360	12600	14160	19760	14830	11770	14200	8725	7358	2927
(WY)	1990	1986	1984	1984	1984	1989	1984	1989	1982	1984	1984	1989
MIN	979	1297	1647	2197	2799	3078	1508	1184	1051	958	969	935
(WY)	1987	1982	1989	1986	1986	1988	1986	1986	1986	1986	1983	1990

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1982 - 1992\*

ANNUAL TOTAL	1447977	1107626	4759
ANNUAL MEAN	3967	3026	8328
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			2426
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			39100
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	22100	Mar 5	Mar 2 1987
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	883	Jun 12	414
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	923	Jun 10	429
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			31800
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			18.67
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			408*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.82	.62	.98
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	11.10	8.49	13.33
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	8990	7110	13100
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	2330	1730	2280
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1140	1120	1020

\* Regulated period only (1982-1992). See REMARKS.

## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

021057693273 CAPE FEAR RIVER AT LOCK 1 NEAR KELLY, NC  
(National stream-quality accounting network station)

LOCATION.--Lat 34°24'15", long 78°17'38", Bladen County, Hydrologic Unit 03030005, on right bank near upstream end of lock No. 1, 1.3 mi upstream from Natmore Creek, 2.0 mi upstream from bridge on State Highway 11, 4.6 mi southeast on Kelly, and at mile 67.

DRAINAGE AREA.--5,255 mi<sup>2</sup>.

## WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1969 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder with concrete lock and dam control. Datum of gage is 2.90 ft below National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers bench mark).

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Slight regulation at high flow December 1972 to August 1981, caused by storage in B. Everett Jordan Lake. Flow regulated since September 1981 by B. Everett Jordan Lake (station 02098197). Slight diurnal fluctuation and some regulation for short periods at low flow caused by powerplants upstream from station. The city of Wilmington diverted an average of 14.6 ft<sup>3</sup>/s for municipal water supply, most of which was returned downstream of station as treated effluent. Prior to regulation, maximum discharge: 57,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, March 3, 1979; gage height: 24.92 ft, from floodmarks. Minimum discharge prior to regulation, 406 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, July 1, 1981.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	2140	1270	1480	5080	3610	14000	4670	7160	3010	10400	2080	1230
2	1820	1240	1390	4070	3230	12700	4280	4060	3050	7600	1670	1180
3	1690	1230	1390	3270	2760	11500	3820	2830	2850	5580	1310	1170
4	1680	1260	1630	3220	2510	10600	3180	2250	2550	4480	1270	1120
5	1750	1210	2060	5540	2470	8190	2720	2010	2370	4350	1210	1110
6	1890	1210	2320	10100	2310	5590	2380	1830	2070	3830	1330	1290
7	1830	1230	2280	10700	2130	4460	2040	1750	1880	3170	1270	1740
8	1750	1250	2200	10900	2040	6600	2110	1690	1870	2880	1160	1780
9	1620	1220	2040	11400	1880	9300	2170	1970	1940	2410	1050	1660
10	1510	1700	1790	11800	1840	10200	2090	2830	3010	2010	1010	1480
11	1460	2290	1650	11800	1820	10000	2100	3730	5310	1900	997	1440
12	1480	2670	1680	8370	1830	10000	2100	3320	7880	1670	1020	1480
13	1430	3400	1610	5430	1820	10600	2030	2690	8800	1390	1250	1360
14	1340	3280	1520	4140	1770	10500	2080	2340	8750	1230	2320	1180
15	1310	2660	1350	3490	1740	7960	2010	2280	8030	1130	4800	1080
16	1450	2250	1380	3350	1950	4530	1860	2350	6570	1140	7270	1070
17	1530	2050	1360	3430	2190	3260	1830	2340	9310	1060	9140	1090
18	1590	1830	1360	3250	2320	2990	1860	2050	13000	1020	9680	1090
19	1690	1830	1350	2950	2680	2900	1740	1970	14000	1040	9760	1150
20	1710	1720	1400	2600	2910	3100	1570	1950	13000	1120	8310	1420
21	1620	1640	1360	2290	3500	3760	1530	1810	10000	1030	6770	1680
22	1510	1780	1330	2190	5040	5160	2370	1590	6950	1030	5510	1620
23	1390	1730	1430	2200	4290	4970	7850	1520	5130	1050	4650	1470
24	1390	1720	1500	2720	3450	4490	13600	1530	4400	1120	3490	1360
25	1360	1820	1620	3050	3050	4700	15900	1470	3790	1580	2880	1260
26	1350	1660	1640	3380	3350	5240	16900	1400	3100	2460	2320	1180
27	1330	1460	1700	3800	7040	4990	17200	1280	5620	3240	1900	1200
28	1320	1590	2090	3740	12600	5150	17400	1220	13100	2610	1670	1180
29	1280	1690	2870	4690	14300	6350	16700	1200	14600	2090	1550	1170
30	1250	1550	3910	5640	---	6030	13300	1410	13200	2110	1450	1120
31	1270	---	4810	4510	---	5130	---	2040	---	2130	1320	---
TOTAL	47740	53440	57500	163100	102430	214950	171390	69870	199140	79860	101417	39360
MEAN	1540	1781	1855	5261	3532	6934	5713	2254	6638	2576	3272	1312
MAX	2140	3400	4810	11800	14300	14000	17400	7160	14600	10400	9760	1780
MIN	1250	1210	1330	2190	1740	2900	1530	1200	1870	1020	997	1070

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1982 - 1992\*, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	2652	2866	4812	7782	8743	10990	8205	4404	4251	3022	3536	1889
MAX	9751	8260	11050	13290	14970	20140	16980	12110	15070	8313	7883	3592
(WY)	1990	1986	1984	1991	1983	1989	1984	1989	1982	1984	1984	1989
MIN	1068	1398	1855	2265	3025	3629	1667	1272	1147	1046	1046	985
(WY)	1988	1988	1992	1986	1986	1988	1986	1986	1986	1986	1983	1990

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1982 - 1992\*

ANNUAL TOTAL	1703660	1300197	
ANNUAL MEAN	4668	3552	5247
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			8529
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			2865
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	20100	Jan 16	44300
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	1000	Jul 1	445
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	1090	Jun 11	463
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			17500
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			19.90
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			951
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.89		.68
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	12.06		9.20
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	11200	9190	14500
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	2960	2080	2620
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1280	1230	1100

\* Regulated period only (1982-1992). See REMARKS.



## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

02105769 CAPE FEAR RIVER AT LOCK 1 NEAR KELLY, NC--Continued

## WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water years 1956 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: January 1973 to September 1984.

WATER TEMPERATURE: January 1973 to September 1984.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Water-quality monitor from May 1973 to September 1984.

REMARKS.--Station operated as part of NASQAN network from January 1973 to present. Daily records of specific conductance for period October 1956 to September 1961 are available in the district office in Raleigh, NC. During period 1956-73, data were collected at bridge on State Highway 11 located 2 mi downstream and published as Cape Fear River near Acme (station 02105771).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 317 microsiemens, Oct. 19, 20, 1976; minimum, 40 microsiemens, June 26, 1973.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 32.0°C, July 9, 19, 20, 21, 1977, Aug. 10, 1979; minimum, 0.5°C, Jan. 24, 1976.

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	TIME	DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND	SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE (US/CM)	PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STANDARD UNITS)	TEMPERATURE WATER (DEG C)	TURBIDITY (NTU)	BAROMETRIC PRES-SURE (MM OF HG)	OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	COLIFORM, FECA, 0.7 UM-MF (COLS./100 ML)	STREPTOCOCCI, FECA, KF AGAR (COLS. PER 100 ML)
DEC 03...	1100	1430	186	6.9	--	5.5	755	9.9	--	--	--	--
APR 28...	1230	17500	86	6.7	19.0	110	757	7.2	78	--	--	--
JUL 09...	0900	2460	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
SEP 10...	1215	1480	104	7.2	28.5	9.3	762	6.4	83	K85	200	--

DATE	CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CA)	MAGNESIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG)	SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA)	SODIUM PERCENT	SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO	POTASSIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K)	BICARBONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD (MG/L AS HCO3)	ALKALINITY WAT DIS TOT IT (MG/L AS CACO3)	SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)	CHLORIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL)	FLUORIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F)
DEC 03...	6.5	2.4	24	62	2	4.6	--	--	24	26	0.30
APR 28...	4.9	1.9	7.0	39	0.7	2.6	12	10	9.0	6.4	0.20
JUL 09...	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
SEP 10...	5.2	1.7	13	54	1	3.1	22	18	15	11	0.20

DATE	SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SIO2)	SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C (MG/L)	SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	NITROGEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITROGEN, NITRATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITROGEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITROGEN, NITRITE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITROGEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITROGEN, NO2+NO3 DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITROGEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITROGEN, AMMONIA DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)
DEC 03...	5.8	112	116	0.760	0.760	0.020	0.010	0.780	0.770	0.130	0.120
APR 28...	7.2	76	49	0.420	0.420	0.020	0.020	0.440	0.440	0.150	0.110
JUL 09...	--	--	--	0.530	0.540	0.010	0.010	0.540	0.550	0.110	0.100
SEP 10...	7.1	87	70	--	--	<0.010	<0.010	0.430	0.350	0.090	0.090

DATE	NITROGEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS NH4)	NITROGEN, AMMONIA DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NH4)	NITROGEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITROGEN, AMMONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITROGEN, TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITROGEN, TOTAL (MG/L AS NO3)	PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOSPHORUS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	PHOSPHORUS, ORTHO TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOSPHORUS, ORTHO DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	PHOSPHATE, ORTHO, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS PO4)
DEC 03...	0.17	0.15	0.47	0.60	1.4	6.1	0.140	0.100	0.080	0.080	0.25
APR 28...	0.19	0.14	0.55	0.70	1.1	5.0	0.120	0.060	0.050	0.040	0.12
JUL 09...	0.14	0.13	0.49	0.60	1.1	5.0	0.120	0.060	0.080	0.060	0.18
SEP 10...	0.12	0.12	0.51	0.60	1.0	4.6	0.150	0.090	0.070	0.040	0.12

## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

02105769 CAPE FEAR RIVER AT LOCK 1 NEAR KELLY, NC--Continued

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	ALUM- INUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AL)	BARIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS BA)	COBALT, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CO)	IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE)	LITHIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS LI)	MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN)	MOLYB- DENUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MO)	NICKEL, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS NI)	SELE- NIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SE)	SILVER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AG)	STRON- TIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SR)
DEC 03...	80	24	<3	310	7	82	<10	2	<1	<1.0	47
APR 28...	470	26	<3	480	<4	380	<10	2	<1	<1.0	39
JUL 09...	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
SEP 10...	10	25	<3	550	<4	110	<10	<1	<1	<1.0	39

DATE	VANA- DIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS V)	GROSS ALPHA, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS U-NAT)	GROSS ALPHA, SUSP. TOTAL (UG/L AS U-NAT)	GROSS BETA, DIS- SOLVED (PCI/L AS CS-137)	GROSS BETA, SUSP. TOTAL (PCI/L AS CS-137)	GROSS BETA, DIS- SOLVED (PCI/L AS SR/ YT-90)	GROSS BETA, SUSP. TOTAL (PCI/L AS SR/ YT-90)	RADIUM 226, DIS- SOLVED, RADON METHOD (PCI/L)	URANIUM NATURAL DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS U)	ALPHA, COUNT, 2 SIGMA WAT DIS AS NAT U (UG/L)
DEC 03...	<6	<0.6	1.4	4.3	<0.6	3.7	<0.6	0.06	0.04	0.56
APR 28...	<6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
JUL 09...	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
SEP 10...	<6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

DATE	ALPHA COUNT, 2 SIGMA WAT DIS AS TH-230 (PCI/L)	BETA, 2 SIGMA WATER, DISS, AS SR90 /Y90 (PCI/L)	BETA, 2 SIGMA WATER, DISS, AS CS-137 (PCI/L)	URANIUM NATURAL 2 SIGMA WATER, DISS, (UG/L)	RA-226 2 SIGMA WATER, DISS, (PCI/L)	ALPHA, 2 SIGMA SED SUS TOT DRY AS TH-230 (PCI/L)	BETA, 2 SIGMA SED, SUSP, TOT DRY AS SR90Y90 (PCI/L)	SEDI- MENT, DIS- SUS- MENT, SUS- PENDE (MG/L)	SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDE (T/DAY)	SED. SUSP. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .062 MM
DEC 03...	0.33	0.96	1.2	<1.0	0.010	0.73	0.55	8	31	68
APR 28...	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	80	3780	81
JUL 09...	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	24	159	69
SEP 10...	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10	40	100

## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

02106500 BLACK RIVER NEAR TOMAHAWK, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 34°45'17", long 78°17'21", Sampson County, Hydrologic Unit 03030006, on left bank 30 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 411, 0.2 mi downstream of Clear Run Swamp, and 3.8 mi northeast of Tomahawk.

DRAINAGE AREA.--676 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1951 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1723: 1955(M). WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 24.61 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Oct. 1, 1951, to June 29, 1961, nonrecording gage on downstream side of bridge. June 30, 1961, to Sept. 30, 1964, water-stage recorder at present site at 24.26 ft. Satellite data transmitter at the station.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Minimum discharge for period of record, present site and datum.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in 1928 reached a stage of 22.0 ft, present datum; discharge, 14,500 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and floods in 1945 and 1948 reached a stage of 17.6 ft, present datum; discharge, 5,420 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from information furnished by North Carolina State Highway Commission.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	1870	266	331	815	1150	736	821	517	346	695	e68	469
2	1400	264	329	802	1060	673	755	476	358	733	e60	401
3	1010	262	335	831	959	599	671	427	354	892	e70	359
4	880	255	379	1020	870	528	602	383	332	1010	e76	332
5	839	251	460	1170	773	489	592	337	294	945	e60	528
6	811	250	459	1270	687	482	623	303	254	544	e90	760
7	778	251	437	1360	630	785	594	282	210	247	e92	934
8	708	250	413	1380	586	1040	560	306	178	173	e54	1070
9	608	249	386	1290	544	1100	527	358	155	140	e56	1190
10	536	402	369	1180	504	1090	494	361	235	119	e60	1240
11	476	688	357	1120	473	1040	459	329	361	103	e65	990
12	430	736	340	1060	451	950	430	297	365	88	e80	634
13	387	684	328	983	435	894	425	273	392	76	e150	497
14	350	600	323	899	426	863	438	305	339	65	e350	409
15	325	533	320	845	421	791	401	349	293	57	e650	345
16	328	474	308	781	428	684	375	331	245	50	e1300	310
17	394	426	296	701	447	607	355	292	204	45	e2600	288
18	435	390	285	642	455	551	333	255	184	42	e5000	279
19	438	362	280	603	460	527	314	246	176	40	e9230	305
20	436	339	272	566	482	600	296	240	171	42	11100	336
21	412	331	262	531	489	720	281	229	169	e65	e8950	346
22	376	357	261	500	465	763	527	216	208	e82	e7000	324
23	344	412	261	507	456	723	1020	196	254	e95	e6000	328
24	324	435	280	716	578	741	1180	178	210	e100	e5000	312
25	311	421	347	858	674	743	1320	163	174	e88	e4000	294
26	298	402	387	870	689	778	1420	151	142	e85	2840	267
27	288	379	418	811	791	976	1340	143	149	e46	2110	257
28	281	361	522	816	818	1070	1110	141	204	e50	1640	255
29	281	347	649	1010	785	1070	853	137	356	e68	1240	278
30	277	338	765	1120	---	975	625	158	554	e82	874	292
31	269	---	814	1160	---	873	---	269	---	e80	590	---
TOTAL	16900	11715	11973	28217	17986	24461	19741	8648	7866	6947	71455	14629
MEAN	545	390	386	910	620	789	658	279	262	224	2305	488
MAX	1870	736	814	1380	1150	1100	1420	517	554	1010	11100	1240
MIN	269	249	261	500	421	482	281	137	142	40	54	255
CFSM	.81	.58	.57	1.35	.92	1.17	.97	.41	.39	.33	3.41	.72
IN.	.93	.64	.66	1.55	.99	1.35	1.09	.48	.43	.38	3.93	.81

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1952 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	436	465	684	1092	1283	1434	1099	562	439	486	747	553
MAX	2613	1412	2092	2069	2903	3410	3070	1687	1179	2088	2810	3319
(WY)	1965	1963	1958	1958	1973	1983	1973	1978	1957	1965	1974	1955
MIN	29.6	57.1	238	287	448	460	225	141	113	76.7	25.2	13.4
(WY)	1955	1974	1989	1986	1989	1981	1981	1986	1985	1953	1954	1954

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1952 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	288218	240538	771
ANNUAL MEAN	790	657	1300
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			327
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1986
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	6860	Aug 4	17000
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	42	Jun 16	8.9
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	49	Jun 12	9.9
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			17500
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		20.74	22.08
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		40	8.5*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.17	13.97	1.14
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	15.86	13.24	15.50
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1590	1070	1770
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	558	415	507
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	221	141	106

\* See REMARKS.

## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

0210783230 HERRINGS MARSH RUN NEAR SUMMERLINS CROSSROADS, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°05'37", long 77°56'35", Duplin County, Hydrologic Unit 03030007, on right bank 150 ft downstream of Secondary Road 1508, and 1.1 mi northeast of Summerlins Crossroads.

DRAINAGE AREA.--2.25 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1991 to current year.

GAGE.--Water stage recorder. Datum of gage is 102 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges and those below 0.2 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, which are poor. Minimum discharge for period April to September 1991 and period of record occurred several days in June 1991.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, FOR PERIOD APRIL TO SEPTEMBER 1991  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	---	---	---	---	---	---	e4.5	.48	1.1	.62	6.6	3.3
2	---	---	---	---	---	---	e4.5	.40	1.2	.86	6.9	3.7
3	---	---	---	---	---	---	e4.6	.26	.82	.24	6.0	2.3
4	---	---	---	---	---	---	4.5	.23	.17	3.2	3.9	1.9
5	---	---	---	---	---	---	4.6	.22	.08	33	2.5	1.5
6	---	---	---	---	---	---	4.3	.22	.06	25	1.8	1.5
7	---	---	---	---	---	---	3.4	.16	.05	6.5	13	1.9
8	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.8	.13	.04	3.9	9.9	1.2
9	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.5	.13	.03	2.4	4.8	.83
10	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.1	.16	.02	1.5	4.0	.65
11	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.6	.14	.02	9.3	2.8	.61
12	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.4	.10	.02	18	4.4	.73
13	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.2	.10	.02	5.4	5.6	.77
14	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.5	.09	.02	3.1	4.1	.76
15	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.5	.10	.02	2.0	5.7	.61
16	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.0	.09	.02	3.4	3.9	.54
17	---	---	---	---	---	---	.82	.08	.03	3.1	2.3	.44
18	---	---	---	---	---	---	.77	1.1	.03	2.1	2.2	1.8
19	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.0	3.6	3.5	3.9	1.8	3.2
20	---	---	---	---	---	---	12	5.2	14	3.5	1.6	7.5
21	---	---	---	---	---	---	5.2	4.7	23	1.6	1.2	2.3
22	---	---	---	---	---	---	3.8	1.3	7.7	.93	1.80	1.4
23	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.6	.54	4.0	.62	1.2	1.2
24	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.0	.27	2.3	.41	7.0	3.1
25	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.3	.21	1.4	1.2	6.3	19
26	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.0	.12	1.6	1.0	4.5	29
27	---	---	---	---	---	---	.86	.11	1.7	1.63	12	8.8
28	---	---	---	---	---	---	.95	.12	.77	1.2	8.6	4.9
29	---	---	---	---	---	---	.72	.08	.48	8.9	4.9	3.5
30	---	---	---	---	---	---	.55	.06	.31	16	3.5	2.9
31	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.04	---	15	2.7	---
TOTAL	---	---	---	---	---	---	80.57	20.54	64.51	178.51	146.50	111.84
MEAN	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.69	.66	2.15	5.76	4.73	3.73
MAX	---	---	---	---	---	---	12	5.2	23	33	13	29
MIN	---	---	---	---	---	---	.55	.04	.02	.24	.80	.44
CFSM	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.19	.29	.96	2.56	2.10	1.66
IN.	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.33	.34	1.07	2.95	2.42	1.85

e Estimated

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR PERIOD APRIL TO SEPTEMBER

MEAN	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.69	.66	2.15	5.76	4.73	3.73
MAX	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.69	.66	2.15	5.76	4.73	3.73
(WY)	---	---	---	---	---	---	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991
MIN	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.69	.66	2.15	5.76	4.73	3.73
(WY)	---	---	---	---	---	---	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR PERIOD APRIL TO SEPTEMBER 1991  
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW 96 Jul 5  
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE 4.10 Jul 5  
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW .01\*

\* See REMARKS.

## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

0210783230 HERRINGS MARSH RUN NEAR SUMMERLINS CROSSROADS, NC--Continued

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	2.6	.91	1.8	1.6	2.7	1.1	.89	.98	.78	.25	.07	.68
2	2.6	.95	1.8	1.5	2.3	1.0	.60	.77	.55	.17	.06	.59
3	9.3	.83	2.4	19	2.0	.97	.53	.65	.46	.14	.07	.51
4	4.5	1.2	4.1	10	1.8	1.0	.83	.53	.67	.13	.08	.47
5	4.0	1.0	1.8	6.0	1.7	1.1	2.0	.58	.63	.12	.19	.61
6	3.8	1.1	1.6	3.7	1.6	2.5	.76	.68	.38	.11	.42	1.7
7	3.0	1.1	1.5	2.8	1.4	6.1	.67	1.2	.28	.11	.14	1.6
8	2.6	.92	1.4	2.4	1.3	2.2	.63	8.2	.26	.10	.09	1.1
9	2.1	2.8	1.4	2.3	1.1	1.5	.54	2.0	1.7	.10	.27	.84
10	1.9	7.0	1.5	2.4	1.0	1.4	.49	1.0	4.0	.09	1.3	.88
11	1.7	3.1	1.2	2.3	1.1	1.3	.47	.73	.83	.08	.08	.86
12	1.5	2.1	1.1	1.7	1.0	1.2	.56	.62	.82	.08	5.3	.58
13	1.2	1.7	1.1	1.8	1.1	1.1	.50	.99	.91	.07	21	.36
14	1.2	1.5	1.1	3.4	1.1	1.1	.47	.85	.55	.06	19	.30
15	1.2	1.4	.94	1.9	1.6	1.1	.47	.55	.49	.06	30	.21
16	2.5	1.3	.86	1.5	1.9	1.3	.50	.45	.43	.05	19	.19
17	2.8	1.1	.93	1.4	1.2	1.1	.48	.44	.43	.06	33	.18
18	1.6	1.1	.94	1.4	1.2	.95	.46	.94	.26	.08	18	.17
19	1.2	1.1	.87	1.2	1.6	2.6	.37	5.3	.30	.10	7.5	.23
20	1.1	1.1	.86	1.2	1.1	1.4	.36	1.6	.32	.09	9.3	.23
21	1.1	1.6	1.0	1.2	.97	1.0	.46	1.3	1.2	.08	7.6	.45
22	1.1	3.1	1.0	1.0	.92	1.0	.67	1.3	1.0	.23	5.0	.32
23	1.1	2.3	1.1	6.2	2.0	2.0	4.5	.47	.33	.21	3.7	.61
24	1.0	1.7	3.9	4.8	2.2	.72	2.0	.38	.24	.15	2.7	.50
25	1.1	1.3	1.9	2.7	2.1	.42	3.3	.39	.19	.12	2.1	.39
26	1.1	1.2	1.2	2.1	4.2	3.9	1.7	.98	.17	.10	1.8	.37
27	1.2	1.2	3.8	1.8	2.0	1.5	1.4	.85	.89	.10	1.5	.35
28	1.2	1.4	2.7	9.8	1.4	.77	1.1	.55	.32	.09	1.5	.25
29	1.1	1.3	6.0	6.0	1.3	.58	.92	.49	.19	.08	1.5	.34
30	1.1	1.5	2.8	4.3	---	.67	.78	3.9	.17	.08	1.0	.18
31	1.0	---	1.9	3.6	---	1.3	---	1.8	---	.07	.77	---
TOTAL	64.5	49.91	56.50	113.0	46.89	45.55	47.74	40.81	19.75	3.36	194.04	16.05
MEAN	2.08	1.66	1.82	3.65	1.62	1.47	1.59	1.32	.66	.11	6.26	.53
MAX	9.3	7.0	6.0	19	4.2	6.1	1.9	8.2	4.0	.25	33	1.7
MIN	1.0	.83	.86	1.0	.92	.42	.36	.38	.17	.05	.06	.17
CFSM	.92	.74	.81	1.62	.72	.65	.71	.59	.29	.05	2.78	.24
IN.	1.07	.83	.93	1.87	.78	.75	.79	.67	.33	.06	3.21	.27

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1991 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1991	1992	1991	1992	1991	1992	1991	1992	1991	1992	1991	1992
MEAN	2.08	1.66	1.82	3.65	1.62	1.47	2.14	.99	1.40	2.93	5.49	2.13
MAX	2.08	1.66	1.82	3.65	1.62	1.47	2.69	1.32	2.15	5.76	6.26	3.73
(WY)	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1991	1992	1991	1991	1992	1991
MIN	2.08	1.66	1.82	3.65	1.62	1.47	1.59	.66	.66	.11	4.73	.53
(WY)	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1991	1992	1992	1991	1992

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1991 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	698.10		
ANNUAL MEAN	1.91		1.91
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			1.91
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1.91
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	33	Aug 17	33 Jul 5 1991
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.05	Jul 16	.02 Jun 10 1991
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.07	Jul 11	.02 Jun 10 1991
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW	55	Aug 15	96 Jul 5 1991
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE	3.56	Aug 15	4.10 Jul 5 1991
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW	.03	Jul 17	.01* Jun 12 1991
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.85		.85
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	11.54		11.52
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	3.8		4.9
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1.1		1.1
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.17		.12

\* See REMARKS.

## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

0210783240 HERRINGS MARSH RUN TRIBUTARY NEAR SUMMERLINS CROSSROADS, NC.

LOCATION.--Lat 35°05'49", long 77°56'01", Duplin County, Hydrologic Unit 03030007, at upstream side of culvert on Secondary Road 1508, and 1.6 mi northeast of Summerlins Crossroads.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1.49 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1991 to current year.

GAGE.--Water stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 95 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for daily discharges below 1 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, which are poor. Minimum discharge for the period May to September 1991 and period of record also occurred June 16, 17, 1991.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, FOR PERIOD MAY TO SEPTEMBER 1991  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.2	.68	1.0	3.0	2.0
2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.0	1.4	1.2	3.3	2.2
3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.85	1.6	.82	2.9	1.5
4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.82	.67	3.8	2.1	1.5
5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.79	.45	23	1.7	1.3
6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.73	.40	10	1.6	1.3
7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.59	.36	2.9	4.5	1.5
8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.53	.34	2.0	3.7	1.2
9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.57	.29	1.6	2.3	.92
10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.65	.26	1.4	2.2	.84
11	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.56	.24	7.5	1.7	.89
12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.49	.25	5.2	2.3	1.0
13	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.48	.21	2.4	2.7	.91
14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.48	.21	1.7	2.0	.87
15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.57	.19	1.4	2.3	.74
16	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.53	.17	1.7	2.0	.72
17	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.50	.29	1.7	1.5	.67
18	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.60	.26	1.5	1.5	.69
19	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.5	1.0
20	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3.6	13	2.0	1.3	3.2
21	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.4	6.0	1.3	1.2	1.1
22	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.3	2.9	1.1	1.0	.71
23	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.0	2.0	.99	1.5	.70
24	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.84	1.7	.87	2.4	1.8
25	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.78	1.4	2.1	2.1	25
26	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.65	1.7	2.0	2.0	17
27	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.62	1.8	1.3	5.6	4.0
28	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.55	1.3	1.6	3.6	3.1
29	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.47	1.1	3.7	2.3	2.6
30	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.39	.89	6.1	1.8	2.3
31	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.34	---	4.9	1.6	---
TOTAL	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	27.18	44.26	100.88	71.2	83.26
MEAN	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.88	1.48	3.25	2.30	2.78
MAX	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3.6	13	23	5.6	25
MIN	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.34	.17	.82	1.0	.67
CFSM	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.59	.99	2.18	1.54	1.86
IN.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.68	1.11	2.52	1.78	2.08

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR PERIOD MAY TO SEPTEMBER 1991

MEAN	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.88	1.48	3.25	2.30	2.78
MAX	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.88	1.48	3.25	2.30	2.78
(WY)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991
MIN	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.88	1.48	3.25	2.30	2.78
(WY)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991

SUMMARY STATISTICS  
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW  
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE  
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW

FOR PERIOD MAY TO SEPTEMBER 1991  
156 Jul 5  
4.16 Jul 5  
.04\* Jun 15

\* See REMARKS.



## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

0210783240 HERRINGS MARSH RUN TRIBUTARY NEAR SUMMERLINS CROSSROADS, NC--Continued

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	2.1	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.0	.89	.59	.53	.83
2	2.1	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.6	1.5	1.7	.93	.75	.57	.53	.76
3	5.1	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.4	.78	.69	.56	.55	.73
4	3.1	1.6	2.1	3.9	1.5	1.4	1.8	.72	.84	.55	.55	.70
5	2.7	1.6	1.3	3.0	1.4	1.5	2.1	.72	.80	.58	.63	.80
6	2.6	1.7	1.2	2.3	1.4	2.1	1.7	.78	.64	.56	1.0	1.5
7	2.0	1.7	1.1	2.1	1.4	3.0	1.6	1.4	.59	.56	.57	1.7
8	1.8	1.7	1.0	1.9	1.4	1.9	1.4	3.1	.57	.55	.49	1.3
9	1.7	2.5	1.0	1.9	1.3	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.5	.54	.45	.93
10	1.6	4.5	1.1	2.0	1.4	1.6	1.3	.93	2.6	.52	3.6	.74
11	1.6	2.4	.99	1.9	1.4	1.6	1.3	.78	1.1	.51	.54	.99
12	1.5	2.0	.96	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.2	.72	1.1	.51	1.6	.73
13	1.4	1.9	.96	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.1	.51	9.1	.59
14	1.3	1.8	.96	2.4	1.5	1.4	1.2	.83	.91	.50	7.6	.57
15	1.3	1.7	.87	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.2	.76	.83	.50	22	.57
16	1.8	1.6	.87	1.6	2.0	1.5	1.1	.67	.80	.49	8.1	.60
17	2.0	1.5	.89	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.0	.66	.78	.50	19	.66
18	1.5	1.4	.84	1.5	1.6	1.4	.93	.86	.62	.55	8.4	.68
19	1.4	1.4	.72	1.5	1.7	2.5	.93	2.2	.70	.56	4.5	.77
20	1.3	1.4	.73	1.5	1.5	1.8	.93	1.3	.69	.70	5.3	.66
21	1.3	1.5	.89	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.1	1.1	1.4	.58	4.3	.71
22	1.3	1.9	.85	1.4	1.4	1.6	7.5	.81	1.4	.91	3.0	.65
23	1.3	1.6	.89	3.6	1.8	2.5	2.5	.71	.76	1.0	2.5	.81
24	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.3	1.9	1.7	1.5	.64	.66	.76	2.2	.77
25	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.7	.65	.61	.65	1.9	.77
26	1.3	1.2	.99	1.6	2.4	3.7	1.4	1.2	.58	.59	1.7	.83
27	1.3	1.2	1.7	1.5	1.8	2.4	1.3	1.0	1.3	.61	1.6	.86
28	1.3	1.2	1.4	4.3	1.7	1.7	1.2	.77	.71	.56	1.4	.80
29	1.2	1.2	2.3	2.3	1.6	1.7	1.1	.76	.59	.55	1.3	.81
30	1.2	1.2	1.4	2.0	---	1.7	1.1	2.2	.57	.55	1.1	.65
31	1.2	---	1.2	1.9	---	2.1	---	1.3	---	.54	.95	---
TOTAL	53.9	49.9	36.01	71.5	46.6	56.2	47.49	32.68	27.08	18.21	116.99	24.47
MEAN	1.74	1.66	1.16	2.31	1.61	1.81	1.58	1.07	1.19	1.92	3.04	1.80
MAX	5.1	4.5	2.3	11	2.4	3.7	7.5	3.1	2.6	1.0	22	1.7
MIN	1.2	1.1	.72	1.1	1.3	1.4	.93	.64	.57	.49	.45	.57
CFSM	1.17	1.12	.78	1.55	1.08	1.22	1.06	.71	.61	.39	2.53	.55
IN.	1.35	1.25	.90	1.79	1.16	1.40	1.19	.82	.68	.45	2.92	.61

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1991 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1991	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1991	1992	1991	1992	1991
MEAN	1.74	1.66	1.16	2.31	1.61	1.81	1.58	.97	1.19	1.92	3.04	1.80
MAX	1.74	1.66	1.16	2.31	1.61	1.81	1.58	1.05	1.48	3.25	3.77	2.78
(WY)	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1991	1991	1992	1991
MIN	1.74	1.66	1.16	2.31	1.61	1.81	1.58	.88	.90	.59	2.30	.82
(WY)	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1991	1992	1992	1991	1992

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1991 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	581.03		
ANNUAL MEAN	1.59		
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN		1.59	1992
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN		1.59	1992
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	22	Aug 15	25 Sep 25 1991
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.45	Aug 9	.17 Jun 16 1991
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.50	Jul 11	.22 Jun 10 1991
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW	112	Aug 15	156 Jul 5 1991
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE	4.19	Aug 15	4.19 Aug 15 1992
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW	NOT DETERMINED		.04* Jun 15 1991
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.07		
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	14.51		14.48
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	2.3		2.6
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1.3		1.3
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.59		.56

\* See REMARKS.

## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

0210783273 HERRINGS MARSH RUN TRIBUTARY AT RED HILL, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°04'32", long 77°54'49", Duplin County, Hydrologic Unit 03030007, on left bank 260 ft upstream from Secondary Road 1306, and 0.1 mi west of Red Hill.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1.14 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1991 to current year.

GAGE.--Water stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 79 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges and those below 0.3 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, which are poor. Minimum discharge for the current water year also occurred August 1-7.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, FOR PERIOD AUGUST TO SEPTEMBER 1991  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	e1.7	1.1
2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	e1.5	1.0
3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	e1.7	.53
4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	e1.0	.42
5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	e.70	.41
6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	e.60	.53
7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.7	.78
8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3.4	.56
9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.1	.34
10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.6	.10
11	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.3	.08
12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.2	.32
13	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.3	.25
14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.1	.33
15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.1	.39
16	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.96	.26
17	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.80	.26
18	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.83	.23
19	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.88	.23
20	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.9	1.5
21	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.83	.80
22	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.49	.68
23	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.64	1.5
24	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.0	2.2
25	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.2	14
26	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.4	37
27	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.7	7.3
28	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.8	3.9
29	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.9	2.8
30	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.3	2.3
31	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.0	---
TOTAL	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	43.63	82.10
MEAN	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.41	2.74
MAX	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3.4	37
MIN	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.49	.08
CFSM	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.23	2.40
IN.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.42	2.68

e Estimated

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR PERIOD AUGUST TO SEPTEMBER

MEAN	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.41	2.74
MAX	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.41	2.74
(WY)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1991	1991
MIN	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.41	2.74
(WY)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1991	1991

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR PERIOD AUGUST TO SEPTEMBER 1991

INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW  
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE  
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW

80 Sep 26  
4.37 Sep 26  
0 Sep 11

## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

0210783273 HERRINGS MARSH RUN TRIBUTARY AT RED HILL, NC--Continued

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	1.9	.64	.88	.92	1.4	.70	1.3	1.1	.84	.12	.06	.24
2	1.7	.68	.94	.96	1.1	.61	1.2	1.0	.76	.14	.06	.19
3	3.2	.68	1.2	7.7	1.1	.63	.99	.94	.68	.14	.06	.18
4	2.5	.69	1.4	6.9	1.0	.72	1.2	.73	.65	.14	.06	.17
5	2.4	.68	.99	4.3	1.2	.60	1.5	.64	.61	.18	.06	.23
6	2.2	.68	.88	2.8	1.2	.79	1.3	.67	.60	.20	.06	.48
7	1.7	.68	.86	2.1	.68	1.4	1.2	.87	.63	.19	.07	.55
8	1.4	.74	.82	1.6	.77	.96	1.2	.82	.52	.16	.09	.55
9	1.3	1.1	.84	1.5	.73	.67	1.0	.80	1.8	.13	.14	.48
10	1.3	2.8	.97	1.5	.90	.61	.96	.83	2.7	.10	.17	.47
11	1.2	2.3	.77	1.4	.64	.57	.94	.71	1.2	.10	.12	.44
12	1.0	1.7	.77	1.2	.90	.48	1.0	1.1	1.0	.12	.62	.45
13	.95	1.4	.77	1.3	.67	.46	1.5	1.1	.97	.12	.61	.30
14	.81	1.2	.78	1.9	.68	.45	.57	.97	.77	.12	1.1	.25
15	.85	1.0	.74	1.4	.80	.50	.53	.83	.66	.11	17	.21
16	1.2	.98	.72	1.2	1.0	.51	.54	.78	.74	.11	9.2	.34
17	1.1	1.0	.72	1.0	.94	.47	.61	.72	.68	.11	13	.29
18	.97	.77	.72	1.0	.70	.54	.59	.77	.58	.11	9.2	.23
19	.90	.75	.72	1.0	.89	1.1	.64	1.1	.59	.11	4.7	.18
20	.97	.84	.67	.88	.79	1.0	.56	.89	.53	.11	4.6	.21
21	.84	1.0	.71	.91	.69	.88	.57	.87	.81	.10	4.2	.38
22	.80	1.5	.72	.89	.67	.87	5.6	.72	.78	.09	2.6	.48
23	.83	1.4	.72	2.0	.96	1.4	3.0	.64	.54	.10	1.7	.68
24	.83	1.2	1.2	2.1	1.1	1.1	1.8	.70	.38	.10	1.0	.52
25	.79	.92	.93	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.8	.75	.35	.09	.73	.21
26	.81	.84	.83	1.3	1.9	2.2	1.3	.65	.22	.09	.61	.23
27	.80	.74	1.4	1.1	1.4	2.0	1.3	.55	.46	.08	.53	.28
28	.85	.72	1.2	3.6	1.1	1.5	1.4	.48	.35	.08	.46	.38
29	.73	.74	1.9	2.7	.84	1.3	1.0	.45	.15	.08	.41	.61
30	.60	.78	1.6	2.0	---	1.3	.88	.53	.12	.07	.36	.46
31	.61	---	1.3	1.7	---	1.5	---	.82	---	.07	.22	---
TOTAL	38.04	31.15	29.67	62.36	27.95	28.92	37.98	24.53	21.67	3.57	73.80	10.67
MEAN	1.23	1.04	.96	2.01	.96	.93	1.27	.79	.72	.12	2.38	.36
MAX	3.2	2.8	1.9	7.7	1.9	.93	5.6	1.1	2.7	.20	17	.68
MIN	.60	.64	.67	.88	.64	.45	.53	.45	.12	.07	.06	.17
CFSM	1.08	.91	.84	1.76	.85	.82	1.11	.69	.63	.10	2.09	.31
IN.	1.24	1.02	.97	2.03	.91	.94	1.24	.80	.71	.12	2.41	.35

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1991 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1991	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992
MEAN	1.23	1.04	.96	2.01	.96	.93	1.27	.79	.72	.12	1.89	1.55
MAX	1.23	1.04	.96	2.01	.96	.93	1.27	.79	.72	.12	2.38	2.74
(WY)	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1991
MIN	1.23	1.04	.96	2.01	.96	.93	1.27	.79	.72	.12	1.41	.36
(WY)	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1991	1992

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1991 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	390.31		
ANNUAL MEAN	1.07	1.07	1992
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN		1.07	1992
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN		1.07	1992
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	17	Aug 15	37 Sep 26 1991
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.06	Aug 1	.06 Aug 1 1992
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.06	Jul 31	.06 Jul 31 1992
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW	52	Aug 15	80 Sep 26 1991
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE	3.91	Aug 15	4.37 Sep 26 1991
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW	.06*	Jul 31	0 Sep 11 1991
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.94		.94
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	12.74		12.71
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1.7		1.9
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.79		.81
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.14		.17

\* See REMARKS.

## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

0210783276 HERRINGS MARSH RUN BELOW SECONDARY ROAD 1306 AT RED HILL, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°04'25", long 77°54'50", Duplin County, Hydrologic Unit 03030007, on left bank, 200 ft downstream of Secondary Road 1506, and 0.1 mi southwest of Red Hill.

DRAINAGE AREA.--9.11 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1991 to current year.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 75 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for daily discharges below 1 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, which are poor. Minimum discharge for the period May to September 1991 and period of record also occurred June 17, 19, 1991. Minimum discharge for the current water year also occurred August 2-5, and 9.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, FOR PERIOD MAY TO SEPTEMBER 1991  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4.1	2.6	1.8	19	8.5
2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3.9	11	2.1	18	12
3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3.4	12	1.7	15	6.9
4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.5	6.6	5.7	11	5.6
5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.4	4.0	89	7.1	4.6
6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.2	2.6	66	5.4	4.5
7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.2	2.0	20	16	5.9
8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.2	1.6	11	39	4.6
9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.0	1.3	6.9	15	3.8
10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.3	1.0	4.9	12	2.6
11	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.2	.84	13	9.2	2.6
12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.4	.73	67	10	2.9
13	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.2	.68	16	17	2.8
14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.3	.54	8.6	11	2.8
15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.7	.45	5.8	13	2.6
16	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.4	.40	6.1	11	2.2
17	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.1	.45	6.6	7.4	1.5
18	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.3	.54	4.9	6.6	1.5
19	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	12	1.6	7.3	7.0	4.3
20	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	23	24	8.2	7.8	16
21	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	21	66	4.1	5.2	6.5
22	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	9.8	21	2.6	3.4	3.6
23	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6.3	11	2.1	4.2	2.3
24	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4.1	9.0	1.7	11	4.5
25	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3.3	7.2	4.6	17	35
26	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.5	6.0	5.8	13	120
27	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.3	6.0	3.6	25	34
28	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.2	4.5	6.4	35	18
29	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.6	3.3	14	18	13
30	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.2	2.4	30	12	10
31	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.73	---	50	8.6	---
TOTAL	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	128.83	211.33	477.5	409.9	345.1
MEAN	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4.16	7.04	15.4	13.2	11.5
MAX	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	23	66	89	39	120
MIN	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.73	.40	1.7	3.4	1.5
CFSM	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.46	.77	1.69	1.45	1.26
IN.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.53	.86	1.95	1.67	1.41

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR PERIOD MAY TO SEPTEMBER

MEAN	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4.16	7.04	15.4	13.2	11.5
MAX	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4.16	7.04	15.4	13.2	11.5
(WY)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991
MIN	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4.16	7.04	15.4	13.2	11.5
(WY)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991

SUMMARY STATISTICS  
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW  
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE  
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW

FOR PERIOD MAY TO SEPTEMBER 1991  
173 Sept 26  
6.92 Sept 26  
.37\*

\* See REMARKS.

## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

0210783276 HERRINGS MARSH RUN BELOW SECONDARY ROAD 1306 AT RED HILL, NC--Continued

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	8.6	3.7	5.2	5.6	9.8	5.2	7.4	4.0	3.8	1.7	1.1	2.2
2	8.1	4.0	5.7	5.4	8.4	5.0	5.8	3.6	2.9	1.6	1.1	2.0
3	29	3.5	6.9	49	7.9	5.0	4.9	3.1	2.6	1.5	1.2	2.0
4	20	4.2	14	46	7.5	4.9	5.4	2.8	2.5	1.6	1.1	1.9
5	15	3.8	6.2	25	7.2	5.0	11	2.7	2.5	1.6	1.4	2.2
6	15	3.6	5.0	16	6.8	7.3	6.1	3.1	2.4	1.5	1.7	3.2
7	11	3.7	6.1	13	5.7	20	5.1	4.0	2.2	1.5	1.4	3.7
8	10	3.9	8.9	10	5.6	11	4.8	16	2.0	1.4	1.2	3.0
9	9.7	8.6	7.5	9.8	5.2	11	4.3	8.5	7.9	1.4	1.2	2.5
10	8.8	30	6.8	9.8	5.3	7.1	3.9	5.7	20	1.3	3.9	2.2
11	8.0	14	5.1	9.5	5.0	6.5	3.7	4.7	8.9	1.2	1.6	2.3
12	6.9	9.1	4.4	7.9	5.3	5.5	3.8	4.1	5.0	1.2	4.4	2.1
13	6.6	7.4	4.3	8.0	4.8	5.3	4.1	3.8	4.2	1.2	40	1.7
14	7.2	6.3	4.1	13	5.0	5.2	3.1	3.5	3.1	1.2	34	1.6
15	6.1	5.8	3.2	9.0	6.1	5.3	3.1	3.2	2.9	1.2	124	1.5
16	8.8	5.5	2.8	7.0	11	5.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	1.2	74	1.5
17	10	5.3	2.7	6.1	6.6	5.0	2.8	2.7	3.0	1.2	105	1.5
18	7.2	4.4	2.7	6.1	5.6	4.9	2.7	2.6	2.2	1.3	65	1.5
19	6.1	4.6	2.4	5.8	7.0	9.9	2.6	11	2.2	1.3	32	1.5
20	5.7	4.6	2.3	5.4	5.8	8.2	2.5	4.9	2.2	1.4	28	1.5
21	5.3	6.0	2.9	5.4	4.9	7.1	2.6	4.3	5.9	1.3	28	1.9
22	5.4	11	3.0	5.2	4.7	5.8	57	3.3	6.3	1.5	15	1.9
23	5.3	9.3	3.2	16	6.4	11	17	2.6	2.7	1.7	10	2.2
24	5.2	6.6	10	19	9.9	7.9	9.3	2.4	2.3	1.4	6.8	2.1
25	5.1	5.0	6.0	11	8.8	6.3	10	2.3	2.0	1.3	5.6	1.7
26	5.0	4.4	4.4	8.4	15	18	6.9	2.6	1.9	1.3	4.0	1.8
27	5.0	4.1	9.9	7.3	12	13	5.6	3.1	2.8	1.3	3.5	1.8
28	5.2	4.2	8.4	29	7.4	8.5	5.2	2.7	2.2	1.2	3.1	1.8
29	4.4	4.3	16	19	6.2	7.1	4.3	2.5	1.8	1.2	2.9	2.1
30	3.9	4.5	9.6	14	---	6.7	3.7	2.5	1.7	1.2	2.6	1.7
31	3.9	---	6.8	12	---	8.9	---	5.2	---	1.2	2.3	---
TOTAL	261.5	195.4	186.5	413.7	206.9	243.3	211.6	131.6	115.0	42.1	607.1	60.6
MEAN	8.44	6.51	6.02	13.3	7.13	7.85	7.05	4.25	3.83	1.36	19.6	2.02
MAX	29	30	16	49	15	20	57	16	20	1.7	124	3.7
MIN	3.9	3.5	2.3	5.2	4.7	4.9	2.5	2.3	1.7	1.2	1.1	1.5
CFSM	.93	.71	.66	1.46	.78	.86	.77	.47	.42	.15	2.15	.22
IN.	1.07	.80	.76	1.69	.84	.99	.86	.54	.47	.17	2.48	.25

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1991 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	8.44	6.51	6.02	13.3	7.13	7.85	7.05	4.20	5.44	8.38	16.4	6.76
MAX	8.44	6.51	6.02	13.3	7.13	7.85	7.05	4.25	7.04	15.4	19.6	11.5	
(WY)	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1991	1991	1992	1991	
MIN	8.44	6.51	6.02	13.3	7.13	7.85	7.05	4.16	3.83	1.36	13.2	2.02	
(WY)	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1991	1992	1992	1991	1992	

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1991 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	2675.3		
ANNUAL MEAN	7.31	7.31	1992
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN		7.31	1992
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN		7.31	1992
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	124	Aug 15	1992
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	1.1	Aug 1	1991
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	1.2	Jul 29	1991
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW	160	Aug 15	1991
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE	5.84	Aug 15	1991
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW	1.1*	Aug 1	1991
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.80		
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	10.92		
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	13		
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	4.9		
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1.5		

\* See REMARKS.

CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

203

02108000 NORTHEAST CAPE FEAR RIVER NEAR CHINQUAPIN, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 34°49'40", long 77°50'00", Duplin County, Hydrologic Unit 03030007, on right bank 540 ft downstream of bridge on State Highway 41, 0.5 mi downstream of Muddy Creek, and 1.2 mi west of Chinquapin.

DRAINAGE AREA.--599 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1940 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 17.28 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers).

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Minimum discharge for period of record also occurred Oct. 11, 1954. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred July 22.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in 1908 reached a stage of 22.6 ft at old bridge site 1,000 ft upstream from gage. Flood in 1928 reached a stage 0.8 ft lower than the flood in 1908, from information by North Carolina State Highway Commission.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	1660	e199	221	538	e950	627	538	320	286	82	27	372
2	1310	e200	223	531	e850	557	481	268	249	89	23	311
3	979	e198	229	503	e800	497	432	221	188	106	22	264
4	751	e191	242	699	e750	443	390	182	148	105	46	e230
5	645	e192	285	1170	e650	398	389	150	134	78	70	e300
6	638	e194	305	1420	e570	365	411	130	125	70	117	e400
7	642	e193	319	1580	e530	387	413	122	110	58	88	e520
8	619	e220	313	1690	484	462	389	188	92	47	78	e600
9	579	e310	295	1600	447	515	356	291	88	38	91	e630
10	518	e420	278	1340	418	505	325	308	447	32	115	e600
11	447	e540	264	1090	395	466	294	266	744	28	104	e500
12	379	e700	249	914	379	443	267	204	777	23	97	e400
13	326	e680	243	776	366	424	247	156	661	19	250	e350
14	290	e650	234	724	355	389	229	137	513	16	855	e280
15	e280	e550	226	736	347	351	206	129	431	14	1400	e230
16	e300	e450	214	725	345	324	187	126	333	12	2690	e210
17	e310	e370	202	691	339	302	173	114	252	11	5020	e190
18	e360	e300	195	629	344	285	159	101	201	11	7360	e180
19	e365	e260	186	568	359	277	147	118	155	10	9370	159
20	e362	e220	176	513	376	323	135	190	125	10	10100	149
21	e350	204	168	474	373	399	126	263	165	9.6	10100	234
22	e332	205	163	449	360	440	340	251	316	13	8790	275
23	e290	233	162	452	363	445	826	200	344	39	7060	240
24	e263	276	163	666	470	463	1000	149	299	61	5340	210
25	e245	303	177	782	536	464	1060	113	205	74	3800	224
26	e230	296	225	805	605	490	1030	98	126	67	2310	225
27	e219	279	268	e770	719	640	902	91	94	62	1540	193
28	e215	260	300	e800	750	730	749	90	87	62	1080	170
29	e210	245	356	e900	711	738	562	89	88	56	767	180
30	e206	232	444	e990	---	676	405	105	84	42	578	186
31	e203	---	513	e980	---	608	---	219	---	33	456	---
TOTAL	14523	9570	7838	26509	14941	14433	13168	5389	7867	1377.6	79744	9012
MEAN	468	319	253	855	515	466	439	174	262	44.4	2572	300
MAX	1660	700	513	1690	950	738	1060	320	777	106	10100	630
MIN	203	191	162	449	339	277	126	89	84	9.6	22	149
CFSM	.78	.53	.42	1.43	.86	.78	.73	.29	.44	.07	4.29	.50
IN.	.90	.59	.49	1.65	.93	.90	.82	.33	.49	.09	4.95	.56

e Estimated

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1940 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	405 <sup>a</sup>	415	648	1029	1178	1226	858	492	394	569	719	528
MAX	2448	1852	2225	2249	3832	3506	2958	1901	1953	3922	2681	4754	
(WY)	1943	1948	1949	1978	1973	1983	1973	1969	1961	1962	1955	1955	
MIN	7.59	15.6	59.6	158	249	261	145	71.5	20.8	25.9	13.8	11.0	
(WY)	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955	1986	1985	1985	1954	1954	1954	

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1940 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	258542	204371.6	705
ANNUAL MEAN	708	558	1243
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			279
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			19500
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	4380	Aug 5	19500
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	34	Jun 17	5.3
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	39	Jun 15	5.5
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			10400
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			16.59
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			9.5*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.18		.93
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	16.06		12.69
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1560		814
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	484		300
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	129		88

\* See REMARKS.



## CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

02108548 LITTLE ROCKFISH CREEK AT WALLACE, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 34°44'02", long 77°58'03", Duplin County, Hydrologic Unit 03030007, on right bank, 0.4 mi downstream of bridge on State Highway 41, 0.6 mi east-southeast of Wallace, and 1.2 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--7.8 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--September 1976 to September 1992 (discontinued).

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-78-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and V-notch sharp-crested weir. Datum of gage is 27.58 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. No flow occurs periodically.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	2.2	.15	3.1	4.5	12	6.6	6.0	2.4	1.1	.42	.04	e.08
2	1.7	.24	3.4	4.2	9.2	5.7	5.0	1.9	.71	.39	.43	e.06
3	3.7	.79	5.1	30	7.4	5.2	4.1	2.2	.44	1.7	1.2	e.05
4	2.8	1.3	6.0	42	6.7	4.6	4.9	.98	1.1	1.9	1.1	e.05
5	4.1	1.4	3.7	23	5.9	4.2	6.5	.75	1.1	2.0	3.8	e5.0
6	5.0	1.3	3.6	14	5.6	6.3	4.9	.84	1.0	.15	17	23
7	3.8	1.3	4.0	10	5.1	12	3.8	2.4	.42	.10	4.7	46
8	2.8	1.4	4.6	8.0	4.6	10	4.1	3.5	.17	.05	1.7	13
9	2.2	6.8	3.6	7.0	4.1	7.1	3.5	2.3	9.6	.05	.69	6.7
10	1.8	15	2.8	6.6	3.8	5.8	2.6	1.7	11	.04	4.9	4.9
11	1.5	7.8	2.6	6.0	3.4	5.3	2.4	.48	5.1	.05	1.3	2.0
12	1.2	5.2	3.1	5.8	3.5	4.2	3.2	.29	3.5	.04	8.1	e.80
13	1.5	4.3	3.0	5.7	3.3	3.5	2.6	2.0	2.7	.06	65	e.50
14	.96	3.9	3.1	13	3.1	3.3	1.9	1.1	21	.07	151	e.30
15	.62	3.7	2.8	11	3.5	3.5	1.8	.69	77	.06	142	e.25
16	1.6	3.2	2.1	7.5	3.5	3.4	1.8	.35	23	.05	190	e.20
17	2.2	3.3	2.3	6.0	2.9	4.1	1.4	.28	13	.05	354	e.15
18	1.2	3.1	2.6	6.4	3.2	4.0	1.1	.32	7.7	.06	332	e.10
19	.68	2.8	2.0	6.6	5.1	5.2	2.5	.66	5.4	.14	190	1.1
20	1.1	2.6	2.1	5.0	4.2	5.4	2.3	.10	4.4	.09	183	1.2
21	1.0	3.7	2.8	4.3	3.2	4.8	3.0	.37	15	.04	99	e.80
22	.79	4.3	3.4	4.0	2.7	4.2	32	.23	19	.06	13	e.40
23	.70	4.2	4.0	10	11	5.4	17	.09	9.0	.54	4.1	e.25
24	.38	4.3	6.1	18	15	4.7	7.3	.06	5.2	.08	1.8	e.15
25	.31	3.7	5.6	11	10	3.7	7.7	.06	3.8	.10	1.1	e.12
26	.80	2.4	4.5	7.5	16	21	5.9	.71	2.4	.04	e.60	e.15
27	2.2	2.3	6.8	6.3	16	21	4.2	.19	2.2	.05	e.40	e.80
28	1.6	3.2	7.1	23	11	12	3.5	.10	1.7	.04	e.30	e.60
29	1.8	3.1	8.6	26	8.4	8.7	2.6	.12	1.2	.04	e.20	e.50
30	.95	2.8	6.4	17	---	7.9	1.9	4.9	.73	.04	e.15	e.30
31	.31	---	5.2	15	---	7.5	---	3.2	---	.04	e.10	---
TOTAL	53.50	103.58	126.1	364.4	193.4	210.3	151.5	35.27	249.67	8.54	1772.71	109.51
MEAN	1.73	3.45	4.07	11.8	6.67	6.78	5.05	1.14	8.32	.28	57.2	3.65
MAX	5.0	15	8.6	42	16	21	32	4.9	77	2.0	354	46
MIN	.31	.15	2.0	4.0	2.7	3.3	1.1	.06	.17	.04	.04	.05
CFSM	.22	.44	.52	1.51	.85	.87	.65	.15	1.07	.04	7.33	.47
IN.	.26	.49	.60	1.74	.92	1.00	.72	.17	1.19	.04	8.45	.52

e Estimated

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1976 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	3.14	4.70	8.95	16.6	16.1	18.8	9.78	5.06	6.39	7.02	11.8	8.23					
MAX	23.6	24.7	25.1	39.0	49.1	54.0	27.5	11.7	25.1	19.8	57.2	33.9					
(WY)	1990	1978	1990	1987	1983	1983	1977	1982	1984	1984	1992	1984					
MIN	.10	.17	.60	1.69	2.63	6.31	1.33	1.11	.53	.28	.26	.30					
(WY)	1979	1982	1989	1989	1989	1988	1986	1991	1978	1992	1983	1983					

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1976 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	3631.71	3378.48	
ANNUAL MEAN	9.95	9.23	9.71
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			17.4
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			3.35
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	180	Aug 24	354
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.11	Jun 27	.04
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.30	Jun 24	.04
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			385
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			8.38
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			.01
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.28		1.18
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	17.32		16.11
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	26		13
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	3.9		3.1
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.31		.12

\* See REMARKS.



## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

02111000 YADKIN RIVER AT PATTERSON, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°59'29", long 81°33'30", Caldwell County, Hydrologic Unit 03040101, on left bank 200 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 268, 0.4 mi upstream from Warrior Creek, 0.5 mi south of Patterson, 2.0 mi downstream of Walnut Branch, and at mile 416.

DRAINAGE AREA.--28.8 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1939 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1303.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1303: 1940(m), 1947-48(M). WSP 1553: 1948(P). WDR NC-80-1: 1975(P), drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 1,211.47 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Oct. 1, 1939, to Feb. 8, 1940, nonrecording gage at present site at 1,212.47 ft. Feb. 9, 1940, to Oct. 19, 1970, recording gage at present site at 1,212.47 ft. Satellite telemetry (rainfall and gage-height) at station.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Maximum discharge, 16,200 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from rating curve extended above 1,400 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of computation of peak flow over dam 1 mi upstream at gage heights 4.58, 6.60, 7.70, and 12.70 ft. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred several days in November.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	20	19	103	28	33	50	34	50	77	62	35	34
2	20	19	114	28	31	47	34	47	66	81	32	34
3	21	19	169	139	31	44	33	45	58	60	33	49
4	20	18	104	216	30	41	33	42	250	55	37	37
5	23	18	57	107	30	39	36	42	291	51	31	37
6	33	18	45	72	29	113	32	47	160	54	30	51
7	22	18	39	57	28	155	32	63	113	48	31	52
8	21	19	34	49	28	103	31	116	92	46	31	45
9	21	19	33	45	27	79	31	103	117	44	31	39
10	21	36	35	41	26	95	35	79	157	42	29	35
11	20	26	30	37	26	139	48	67	167	40	28	42
12	20	22	29	35	26	92	36	59	151	39	34	35
13	19	21	28	35	27	74	33	82	123	38	66	33
14	20	20	29	46	27	64	32	62	113	36	65	33
15	22	20	27	38	51	57	32	205	175	40	42	31
16	22	20	26	35	47	52	31	177	133	42	38	30
17	20	19	25	36	37	49	31	97	244	38	34	29
18	20	19	25	33	37	47	32	76	170	58	35	28
19	19	21	24	31	35	50	33	75	134	38	50	28
20	19	22	24	30	33	45	228	73	108	35	35	28
21	20	22	24	30	31	41	472	65	93	34	32	29
22	20	39	24	29	30	40	266	56	79	33	32	42
23	20	32	24	77	40	39	152	51	73	36	31	47
24	21	23	24	71	47	37	112	48	67	81	30	30
25	20	21	23	53	73	37	91	47	63	52	29	28
26	20	21	22	47	145	50	78	46	94	44	30	28
27	20	20	22	42	95	42	68	44	95	44	37	35
28	20	20	32	40	71	38	62	43	66	37	89	34
29	19	19	52	38	59	37	57	93	62	33	60	43
30	19	20	34	36	---	36	54	139	66	32	43	31
31	19	---	30	35	---	36	---	98	---	52	37	---
TOTAL	641	650	1311	1636	1230	1868	2279	2337	3657	1425	1197	1077
MEAN	20.7	21.7	42.3	52.8	42.4	60.3	76.0	75.4	122	46.0	38.6	35.9
MAX	33	39	169	216	145	155	472	205	291	81	89	52
MIN	19	18	22	28	26	36	31	42	58	32	28	28
CFSM	.72	.75	1.47	1.83	1.47	2.09	2.64	2.62	4.23	1.60	1.34	1.25
IN.	.83	.84	1.69	2.11	1.59	2.41	2.94	3.02	4.72	1.84	1.55	1.39

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1940 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	37.4	41.2	45.3	49.0	61.5	72.2	70.3	55.4	49.0	39.4	43.7	37.0
MAX	149	140	98.8	132	143	145	164	125	122	98.9	194	136	136
(WY)	1991	1978	1974	1946	1960	1973	1980	1973	1992	1941	1940	1979	1979
MIN	8.45	9.07	11.8	11.4	27.0	23.7	26.5	20.5	13.0	9.04	9.05	6.95	6.95
(WY)	1955	1982	1956	1956	1988	1988	1981	1940	1956	1988	1988	1954	1954

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1940 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	21919	19308	50.0	
ANNUAL MEAN	60.1	52.8	78.3	1973
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			21.5	1956
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN				
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	400	Mar 29	2130	Aug 13 1940
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	18	Nov 4	5.3	Sep 30 1954
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	18	Nov 1	5.7	Sep 25 1954
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			16200*	Aug 13 1940
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			12.70	Aug 13 1940
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			3.0	May 15 1940
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	2.09	1.83	1.74	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	28.31	24.94	23.61	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	104	103	88	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	54	37	37	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	20	20	17	

\* See REMARKS.

## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

02111180 ELK CREEK AT ELKVILLE, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°04'16", long 81°24'13", Wilkes County, Hydrologic Unit 03040101, on left bank 700 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 268 in Elkville, and 3,400 ft upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--48.1 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1965 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-80-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gages. Datum of gage is 1,082.40 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Satellite telemetry (rainfall and gage-height) at station.

REMARKS --Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Maximum discharge: 11,600 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from rating curve extended above 3,200 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of contracted-opening measurement; gage height: 9.58 ft, from floodmarks. Minimum discharge result of freezeup.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--The flood of Aug. 13, 1940, reached a stage of about 22 ft; discharge, about 70,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, on basis of several contracted-opening and slope-area measurements. A discharge of 6.0 ft<sup>3</sup>/s was measured Sept. 19, 1956.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	26	28	134	e41	44	77	55	80	152	141	57	58
2	26	29	132	e40	42	69	53	74	118	216	48	56
3	27	29	220	161	40	65	53	71	102	112	49	82
4	26	28	128	298	40	59	53	67	1070	97	47	61
5	31	27	66	145	39	55	56	68	788	85	44	70
6	48	27	51	95	38	192	50	75	e500	98	44	87
7	30	28	44	73	37	345	50	90	e320	90	48	73
8	29	28	39	62	36	190	50	168	206	77	48	64
9	29	29	38	57	35	130	48	172	217	72	48	59
10	30	59	41	52	33	140	50	133	377	68	43	61
11	30	48	34	48	33	202	54	109	386	64	41	72
12	31	35	33	44	33	144	47	96	350	61	56	58
13	30	32	32	43	35	115	44	103	252	60	133	55
14	30	31	34	62	35	96	42	88	210	59	102	55
15	34	30	31	52	62	84	41	107	177	60	70	52
16	37	30	29	46	66	75	64	107	150	66	66	50
17	35	30	29	45	51	69	95	85	149	58	e60	48
18	34	30	29	43	51	67	75	94	135	101	e62	45
19	33	30	27	40	47	72	64	128	124	59	e86	45
20	33	31	27	38	45	64	796	111	112	54	e61	45
21	34	32	28	38	43	59	1690	98	102	52	49	48
22	33	65	27	38	42	57	641	84	93	60	49	59
23	33	55	27	102	51	58	291	76	88	99	49	65
24	38	37	29	109	68	54	199	72	83	83	48	48
25	39	32	27	78	90	52	157	68	79	70	46	46
26	33	30	27	67	250	80	128	66	85	61	48	46
27	29	29	e27	58	165	64	110	64	93	57	63	58
28	29	28	e45	55	114	59	99	70	75	54	203	60
29	29	27	e78	51	95	57	89	221	74	50	117	80
30	28	28	e57	49	---	57	84	341	98	52	75	52
31	28	---	e46	47	---	57	---	211	---	86	63	---
TOTAL	982	1002	1616	2177	1760	2964	5328	3397	6765	2422	2023	1758
MEAN	31.7	33.4	52.1	70.2	60.7	95.6	178	110	225	78.1	65.3	58.6
MAX	48	65	220	298	250	345	1690	341	1070	216	203	87
MIN	26	27	27	38	33	52	41	64	74	50	41	45
CFSM	.66	.69	1.08	1.46	1.26	1.99	3.69	2.28	4.69	1.62	1.36	1.22
IN.	.76	.77	1.25	1.68	1.36	2.29	4.12	2.63	5.23	1.87	1.56	1.36

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1966 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	81.7	93.7	89.9	94.9	119	145	148	118	106	70.3	73.1	66.7
MAX	298	365	193	194	250	307	379	291	225	185	246	257	257
(WY)	1991	1978	1974	1978	1966	1979	1980	1973	1992	1989	1970	1979	1979
MIN	19.8	19.8	24.7	22.5	48.2	47.9	51.5	37.3	21.7	17.6	18.9	24.9	24.9
(WY)	1982	1982	1989	1981	1989	1988	1986	1988	1988	1988	1988	1988	1968

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1966 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	36688	32194	
ANNUAL MEAN	101	88.0	100
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			154
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			43.7
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1050	Apr 19	4400
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	26	Sep 29	12
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	26	Sep 28	14
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			2320
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			4.42
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			21
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	2.09	1.83	2.09
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	28.37	24.90	28.37
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	187	149	170
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	75	57	70
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	29	30	31

\* See REMARKS.

02111500 REDDIES RIVER AT NORTH WILKESBORO. NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°10'29", long 81°10'09", Wilkes County, Hydrologic Unit 03040101, on left bank 550 ft upstream from bridge on Secondary Road 1517, 1.4 mi upstream from North Wilkesboro municipal dam, 1.2 mi northwest of North Wilkesboro, and 2.3 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--89.2 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1939 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1303.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1433: 1944. WDR NC-80-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 978.62 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Slight diurnal fluctuation at low flow during growing season. Several water-temperature measurements were made during the year. Maximum discharge: 27,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from rating curve extended above 5,600 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of computation of peak flow over dam; gage height: 22.02 ft.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	69	70	263	87	86	124	98	137	211	164	e120	76
2	69	71	374	93	84	116	96	130	183	172	e110	77
3	71	69	143	419	83	109	93	125	166	153	e109	121
4	69	69	114	249	83	104	94	118	1220	145	e107	89
5	134	69	101	155	81	100	100	129	1010	138	e105	101
6	105	69	94	126	80	207	92	149	404	155	e106	97
7	74	70	89	112	79	340	91	156	296	138	e105	95
8	72	72	95	104	78	196	92	284	316	133	e105	113
9	73	140	88	99	75	157	89	283	373	130	e103	88
10	72	87	91	93	74	179	88	209	373	126	e102	81
11	72	74	85	89	75	274	90	175	339	124	e100	93
12	71	71	83	88	75	188	88	156	324	124	e95	79
13	69	69	81	95	76	160	86	149	285	124	217	75
14	69	68	87	115	76	142	84	162	272	122	164	75
15	72	68	79	93	123	133	84	307	425	134	e125	72
16	74	68	77	83	121	123	93	263	319	156	e110	70
17	69	67	76	93	94	118	93	193	291	135	e105	69
18	69	70	75	85	98	116	98	199	252	170	e102	67
19	69	71	72	80	92	120	87	251	233	126	e101	73
20	68	78	73	83	87	111	258	208	211	e122	92	71
21	69	199	74	80	85	105	1910	184	198	e130	86	73
22	70	102	73	135	83	103	752	162	187	e135	83	73
23	70	83	74	187	93	102	329	149	181	e220	80	95
24	70	76	73	128	128	98	244	140	176	e370	78	72
25	71	73	69	113	164	98	217	137	171	e170	76	69
26	70	71	69	103	399	156	185	136	178	e140	83	70
27	70	71	71	98	240	121	168	133	176	e120	92	95
28	71	69	206	94	168	109	158	144	158	e115	147	90
29	70	135	141	92	143	104	148	329	156	e110	104	112
30	69	253	104	91	---	102	141	437	153	e112	82	79
31	71	---	92	90	---	102	---	272	---	e120	78	---
TOTAL	2281	2622	3286	3652	3223	4317	6246	6006	9237	4533	3272	2510
MEAN	73.6	87.4	106	118	111	139	208	194	308	146	106	83.7
MAX	134	253	374	419	399	340	1910	437	1220	370	217	121
MIN	68	67	69	80	74	98	84	118	153	110	76	67
CFSM	.82	.98	1.19	1.32	1.25	1.56	2.33	2.17	3.45	1.64	1.18	.94
IN.	.95	1.09	1.37	1.52	1.34	1.80	2.60	2.50	3.85	1.89	1.36	1.01

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1940 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	112	119	131	136	165	192	197	163	149	125	122	118
MAX	309	379	273	297	386	405	536	353	412	335	587	479
(WY)	1977	1978	1974	1978	1960	1975	1980	1973	1976	1941	1940	1945
MIN	34.5	46.7	49.5	44.5	71.5	77.3	78.3	68.6	47.6	43.0	31.0	30.8
(WY)	1955	1982	1956	1956	1989	1940	1986	1941	1956	1986	1956	1954

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1940 - 1992
--------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------

ANNUAL TOTAL	60676		51185				
ANNUAL MEAN	166		140			144	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN						218	1973
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN						67.5	1956
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1260	Mar 29	1910	Apr 21	7600		Aug 14 1940
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	67	Nov 17	67	Nov 17	23		Aug 17 1954
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	69	Nov 12	69	Nov 12	25		Aug 11 1954
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			4010	Jun 4	27000*		Aug 14 1940
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			8.74	Jun 4	22.02*		Aug 14 1940
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			61	Dec 20	22		Aug 17 1954
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.86		1.57			1.61	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	25.30		21.35			21.92	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	270		245			232	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	145		102			113	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	71		70			61	

\* See REMARKS.

## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

02112000 YADKIN RIVER AT WILKESBORO, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°09'09", long 81°08'45", Wilkes County, Hydrologic Unit 03040101, on right bank 150 ft upstream from bridge on State Highways 18 and 268 between North Wilkesboro and Wilkesboro, 150 ft downstream of Reddies River, 0.5 mi northeast of Wilkesboro, and 382 mi upstream from mouth of Pee Dee River in Winyah Bay.

DRAINAGE AREA.--504 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1903 to June 1909, October 1920 to current year. Prior to October 1928, published as "at North Wilkesboro".

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1433: 1903-09, 1922, 1925-26(M), 1930, 1932, 1934, 1946-48(M), drainage area at former site. WDR NC-80-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 942.35 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Apr. 10, 1903, to June 30, 1909, and Oct. 17, 1920, to Apr. 10, 1929, nonrecording gage at site 1.2 mi downstream at different datum. Apr. 11, 1929, to Jan. 9, 1930, nonrecording gage at present site and datum. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers gage-height radio telemeter, gage-height telephone telemeter, and satellite data transmitter at station.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good except those above 1,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, which are fair. Flow regulated since 1962 by W. Kerr Scott Reservoir (station 0211391) 5.5 mi upstream. Maximum discharge prior to regulation: 160,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Aug. 14, 1940, from rating curve extended above 20,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of slope-area measurement of peak flow; gage height: 37.6 ft, from floodmarks. Minimum daily discharge: 110 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Sept. 18, 19, 1956. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred Nov. 6.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in July 1916 reached a stage of 34.5 ft present site and datum, from floodmark; discharge, 116,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from rating curve extended as explained above.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	443	383	699	487	507	708	518	788	1390	866	659	597
2	446	389	904	495	495	666	504	708	991	1140	640	599
3	458	388	1270	747	487	603	486	665	893	1200	652	788
4	418	371	1390	1820	479	569	491	661	2040	973	648	769
5	462	341	1580	1910	477	584	499	678	3260	881	601	1100
6	491	340	1170	1190	475	812	483	701	4370	860	570	1080
7	440	342	759	1040	461	1510	482	826	3690	848	554	908
8	436	343	561	691	473	1820	471	1230	2690	719	558	921
9	409	355	581	637	469	1270	495	1730	1740	665	555	758
10	385	468	568	617	462	910	455	1430	1880	658	561	642
11	386	395	498	569	459	1390	573	985	2050	658	566	719
12	389	367	432	548	449	1240	571	811	2050	656	555	610
13	388	373	430	514	461	929	501	854	1690	645	894	574
14	381	412	451	599	461	814	444	1020	1480	599	1240	546
15	386	417	433	595	554	743	445	1140	1710	619	1350	525
16	389	409	438	526	640	652	467	1280	1650	678	880	505
17	383	409	444	515	587	640	563	1360	1680	682	667	503
18	382	403	423	521	593	633	528	1110	1530	993	607	484
19	383	397	418	515	584	694	565	1190	1310	745	686	481
20	388	386	421	504	543	657	697	1120	1120	576	738	484
21	382	391	432	468	497	561	2920	963	1080	602	591	482
22	384	528	415	454	476	559	2250	844	1020	622	544	482
23	383	439	416	733	505	551	4860	761	886	763	550	681
24	386	401	417	1110	698	532	4780	754	901	1080	542	663
25	386	386	412	834	792	510	3030	711	883	1040	544	491
26	389	378	414	713	1550	758	1660	681	918	858	553	445
27	391	373	435	653	1760	655	1180	676	1150	557	717	603
28	386	375	548	576	1080	553	878	702	1100	589	921	705
29	383	372	941	550	797	546	801	1060	892	571	1030	751
30	382	375	855	578	---	557	791	1930	823	577	790	658
31	384	---	555	562	---	548	---	2360	---	648	576	---
TOTAL	12479	11706	19710	22271	18271	24174	33388	31729	48867	23568	21539	19554
MEAN	403	390	636	718	630	780	1113	1024	1629	760	695	652
MAX	491	528	1580	1910	1760	1820	4860	2360	4370	1200	1350	1100
MIN	381	340	412	454	449	510	444	661	823	557	542	445
†	+24	+14	+24	-3	+3	0	0	+6	-7	+9	-9	-3
MEAN†	427	404	660	715	633	780	1113	1030	1622	769	686	649

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1903 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	691	679	765	869	964	1074	1078	918	837	706	752	646
MAX	3209	2571	1640	2269	2303	2341	2868	2334	2492	1642	4088	2462	
(WY)	1907	1978	1907	1937	1960	1975	1980	1909	1909	1905	1940	1928	
MIN	164	230	212	198	318	426	424	366	232	234	159	136	
(WY)	1955	1956	1956	1956	1931	1927	1927	1926	1956	1988	1956	1954	

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1903 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	328755	287256	
ANNUAL MEAN	901	785	821
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN		† 902	† 821
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1530
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	4090	Apr 19	345
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	340	Nov 6	66900
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	354	Nov 3	110*
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			116
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			12800*
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			16.22*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.79		86*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	24.27		1.63
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1480		22.13
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	822		1390
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	389		634
			330

† Change in contents, equivalent in cubic feet per second, in W. Kerr Scott Reservoir; provided by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

‡ Adjusted for change in W. Kerr Scott Reservoir.

\* For regulated period (1963-1992) only. See REMARKS.



## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

02112120 ROARING RIVER NEAR ROARING RIVER, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°14'59", long 81°02'39", Wilkes County, Hydrologic Unit 03040101, on left bank at downstream end of old bridge pier, 800 ft upstream from bridge on Secondary Road 1990, 3.8 mi northwest of Roaring River, and 4.1 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--128 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Occasional low-flow measurements water years 1925, 1947, 1949-56, 1963. April 1964 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-80-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 964.85 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to May 1, 1964, nonrecording gage on downstream side of bridge at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Maximum discharge: 26,600 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from rating curve extended above 2,400 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of slope-area measurement of peak flow; gage heights: 22.54, 14.40, and 10.83 ft. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred Oct. 30, Nov. 4, 5, Jan. 17.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of 1916 reached a stage of about 28 ft; estimated discharge, 45,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s. The flood of August 1940 reached a stage of about 24 ft; estimated discharge, 31,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from information by local residents and rating curve extended as explained above. A discharge of 24 ft<sup>3</sup>/s was measured Sept. 18, 1956.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	86	83	287	127	110	173	127	182	213	174	128	105
2	86	85	349	121	107	159	125	172	188	193	115	104
3	88	83	588	182	105	148	122	161	175	181	118	137
4	85	83	322	638	104	140	124	150	2860	161	111	127
5	146	82	180	285	102	133	130	168	1470	148	107	236
6	146	83	148	202	100	263	121	188	633	164	110	266
7	92	83	132	170	100	572	121	185	462	146	115	193
8	88	84	122	151	97	292	120	448	474	140	115	151
9	89	84	121	144	93	225	115	422	505	136	114	133
10	89	169	129	135	92	254	114	298	505	128	105	151
11	88	122	113	126	93	420	118	237	424	124	101	177
12	86	94	109	121	93	270	113	206	393	121	100	125
13	85	88	107	120	95	225	109	200	332	116	207	119
14	85	86	115	137	95	198	106	204	327	113	169	116
15	87	85	105	122	174	183	107	633	325	140	121	111
16	90	85	100	114	174	169	108	334	320	164	117	109
17	85	83	97	121	128	162	110	249	295	140	113	107
18	85	83	97	112	131	157	125	365	283	162	112	105
19	84	86	93	106	124	166	110	405	281	123	108	105
20	83	91	96	104	115	149	247	279	244	115	103	104
21	85	93	95	103	110	140	3550	228	227	125	101	109
22	85	230	93	102	108	137	1230	198	207	118	102	111
23	85	142	94	217	117	135	554	181	198	126	101	127
24	86	103	97	240	172	128	414	171	191	1580	99	104
25	87	92	91	162	227	130	344	166	185	295	97	101
26	85	89	89	145	617	216	280	162	185	205	108	105
27	85	87	90	134	373	165	249	157	197	181	139	141
28	85	86	162	129	248	145	226	175	170	147	301	132
29	83	85	378	122	202	138	203	298	165	131	163	126
30	83	86	177	119	---	135	191	364	164	122	119	105
31	85	---	141	116	---	134	---	262	---	139	109	---
TOTAL	2787	2915	4917	4927	4406	6061	9713	7848	12598	6058	3828	3942
MEAN	89.9	97.2	159	159	152	196	324	253	420	195	123	131
MAX	146	230	588	638	617	572	3550	633	2860	1580	301	266
MIN	83	82	89	102	92	128	106	150	164	113	97	101
CFSM	.70	.76	1.24	1.24	1.19	1.53	2.53	1.98	3.28	1.53	.96	1.03
IN.	.81	.85	1.43	1.43	1.28	1.76	2.82	2.28	3.66	1.76	1.11	1.15

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1964 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	161	156	172	184	223	251	259	220	199	163	140	143																	
MAX	422	426	382	372	413	539	637	430	432	349	355	446																	
(WY)	1977	1978	1974	1978	1990	1975	1980	1991	1975	1989	1970	1971																	
MIN	56.9	63.3	72.1	83.8	99.5	97.4	100	90.7	62.2	50.8	47.3	57.9																	
(WY)	1989	1982	1989	1981	1989	1988	1986	1988	1988	1986	1988	1988																	

SUMMARY STATISTICS

	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1964 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	79352	70000	
ANNUAL MEAN	217	191	190
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			258
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			98.5
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1820	3550	4530
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	82	82	32
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	83	83	38
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		9010	26600*
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		12.88	22.54*
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		81*	31
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.70	1.49	1.48
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	23.06	20.34	20.13
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	379	299	304
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	178	127	144
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	86	86	82

\* See REMARKS.

## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

02112250 YADKIN RIVER AT ELKIN, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°14'30", long 80°50'49", Yadkin County, Hydrologic Unit 03040101, on right bank at downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highway 21 at Elkin, 0.3 mi downstream of Elkin River, and 362 mi upstream from mouth of Pee Dee River in Winyah Bay.

DRAINAGE AREA.--869 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1964 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-80-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 866.03 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Aug. 28, 1964, nonrecording gage on upstream side of bridge at same datum. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers gage-height, radio telemeter and satellite telemeter at station.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Considerable regulation by W. Kerr Scott Reservoir (station 02111391). Maximum gage height: 24.88 ft, from graph based on hourly gage-height readings and floodmark. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred November 6, 7, 8, 9.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of July 1916 reached a stage of 36.0 ft, from information by North Carolina State Highway Commission. Flood of August 1940 reached a stage of 37.5 ft. A discharge of 172 ft<sup>3</sup>/s was measured on Sept. 19, 1956.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	708	691	1350	898	843	1160	902	1280	2220	1250	1050	873
2	701	695	1910	867	806	1120	897	1220	1520	1520	973	859
3	709	694	2680	1130	805	1030	871	1120	1370	1740	1050	1050
4	712	683	2330	3500	796	974	865	1090	4450	1440	950	1150
5	712	654	2210	2960	791	947	879	1110	7830	1340	911	1350
6	1190	643	1750	1900	782	1160	864	1180	5960	1350	930	1930
7	784	643	1290	1640	777	2880	859	1240	5150	1280	894	1370
8	742	645	945	1250	758	2590	864	2280	3990	1170	880	1260
9	725	648	924	1010	761	2140	848	2430	2770	1060	931	1140
10	691	938	955	1050	753	1520	838	2390	2990	1040	859	917
11	687	887	889	921	749	2250	884	1720	2840	1040	882	1120
12	687	735	794	919	745	2090	981	1340	2860	1040	855	999
13	687	700	781	880	738	1590	885	1340	2520	1030	1100	881
14	687	723	805	939	743	1360	816	1640	2130	1000	1670	858
15	687	722	789	983	886	1260	798	2040	2130	1040	1790	835
16	692	722	760	886	1130	1130	864	1860	2500	1200	1390	798
17	689	718	760	830	969	1080	1050	1990	2260	1090	e1200	793
18	687	709	758	879	953	1070	964	1680	2220	1480	e1100	785
19	679	701	738	847	935	1080	979	1980	1890	1300	e1150	765
20	664	700	726	832	897	1150	1050	1800	1740	981	e1200	783
21	659	699	750	816	840	988	11200	1520	1540	952	965	771
22	661	858	739	772	825	956	8280	1400	1550	1050	850	786
23	667	999	739	1120	833	953	6030	1220	1370	1260	854	872
24	673	754	750	1770	1020	928	6190	1170	1350	3340	845	1090
25	676	704	723	1420	1250	894	4690	1150	1330	1820	833	808
26	675	686	719	1120	2670	1270	2580	1110	1390	e1500	825	744
27	687	675	727	1060	2930	1260	1980	1100	1580	e1050	950	831
28	691	670	913	965	1880	991	7540	1110	1600	e1000	1500	1210
29	693	665	2050	888	1380	960	1370	1550	1370	993	1540	1100
30	685	665	1550	887	---	950	1320	2530	1240	972	1260	1070
31	687	---	1050	889	---	969	---	3140	---	1070	886	---
TOTAL	21974	21626	34854	36828	30245	40700	63138	49730	75660	39398	33073	29798
MEAN	709	721	1124	1188	1043	1313	2105	1604	2522	1271	1067	993
MAX	1190	999	2680	3500	2930	2880	11200	3140	7830	3340	1790	1930
MIN	659	643	719	772	738	894	798	1090	1240	952	825	744
IN.	.94	.93	1.49	1.58	1.29	1.74	2.70	2.13	3.24	1.69	1.42	1.28

e Estimated

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1964 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	1180	1171	1258	1362	1623	1877	1909	1590	1439	1102	1107	1023																	
MAX	2911	3871	2591	3129	2978	3885	4510	2887	2942	1922	3128	2910																	
(WY)	1991	1978	1974	1990	1975	1980	1973	1975	1989	1970	1979	1979																	
MIN	372	428	532	617	751	745	737	729	507	433	361	416																	
(WY)	1989	1982	1989	1966	1989	1988	1986	1988	1988	1988	1988	1988																	

SUMMARY STATISTICS

	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1964 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	553871	477024	
ANNUAL MEAN	1517	1303	1392
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			1951
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			698
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	8070	Mar 29	21500
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	643	Nov 6	246
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	659	Nov 3	257
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			28700
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			21.32
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			643*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.75	1.50	239
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	23.71	20.42	1.60
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	2470	2160	21.76
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1330	981	2300
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	695	698	1060
			623

\* See REMARKS.

## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

02112360 MITCHELL RIVER NEAR STATE ROAD, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°18'42", long 80°48'26", Surry County, Hydrologic Unit 03040101, on right bank 280 ft upstream from bridge on Secondary Road 1001, 1.8 mi upstream from Grass Creek, and 3.3 mi east of State Road.

DRAINAGE AREA.--78.8 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Occasional low-flow measurements, water years 1952-58, 1963. April 1964 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-80-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 927.12 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Aug. 29, 1964, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharge. Records good. Several measurements of water temperatures were made during the year.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage known since at least 1900, about 18 ft in August 1940, from information by local resident; estimated discharge, 9,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s. A discharge of 16 ft<sup>3</sup>/s was measured on Sept. 19, 1956.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	59	57	134	90	79	110	95	141	162	119	102	89
2	58	57	151	87	77	104	94	135	146	135	88	85
3	57	57	235	154	75	99	91	129	137	553	87	105
4	57	57	168	581	73	96	91	121	846	154	85	146
5	67	62	111	209	73	92	96	131	808	131	81	143
6	93	56	96	153	71	130	93	145	436	146	82	175
7	60	56	87	130	71	318	91	142	292	127	87	143
8	59	56	82	117	70	166	91	270	263	118	87	115
9	59	56	79	112	68	139	88	248	281	114	87	105
10	59	109	85	106	67	150	87	193	272	108	83	102
11	59	94	75	98	67	205	87	166	230	104	79	127
12	59	73	75	94	67	154	85	151	212	100	75	100
13	58	66	75	92	67	137	82	144	192	98	128	93
14	57	64	80	99	67	126	81	141	190	94	121	91
15	57	64	78	89	109	120	81	208	193	117	96	87
16	57	63	73	84	120	113	81	198	181	108	93	85
17	57	62	70	84	90	109	81	162	167	100	90	85
18	56	62	69	82	89	105	88	164	161	105	103	81
19	56	62	68	78	88	105	84	160	164	97	100	81
20	56	63	68	76	81	101	106	147	154	93	87	81
21	56	65	67	77	77	95	2700	135	150	97	83	81
22	56	97	67	77	77	93	811	125	140	100	83	88
23	56	95	67	99	80	92	352	121	133	190	83	93
24	55	75	67	125	114	91	259	115	132	315	80	77
25	54	67	67	99	135	91	219	114	128	135	79	75
26	56	64	66	93	291	143	188	114	131	112	79	75
27	58	64	65	86	186	117	173	114	143	107	92	95
28	58	63	96	85	141	105	165	127	123	98	273	100
29	57	61	213	82	123	102	153	201	118	91	142	93
30	57	61	117	81	---	101	146	256	118	89	104	80
31	57	---	100	81	---	100	---	193	---	99	93	---
TOTAL	1820	2008	2951	3600	2793	3809	6939	4911	6803	4154	3032	2976
MEAN	58.7	66.9	95.2	116	96.3	123	231	158	227	134	97.8	99.2
MAX	93	109	235	581	291	318	2700	270	846	553	273	175
MIN	54	56	65	76	67	91	81	114	118	89	75	75
CFSM	.75	.85	1.21	1.47	1.22	1.56	2.94	2.01	2.88	1.70	1.24	1.26
IN.	.86	.95	1.39	1.70	1.32	1.80	3.28	2.32	3.21	1.96	1.43	1.40

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1964 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	115	106	115	122	145	168	172	153	130	110	107	108																	
MAX	248	211	230	218	258	321	426	264	233	228	247	313																	
(WY)	1991	1980	1974	1978	1966	1975	1983	1973	1975	1989	1970	1979																	
MIN	40.1	48.7	47.0	48.3	64.9	72.8	69.1	69.4	50.0	35.9	32.1	54.3																	
(WY)	1989	1982	1989	1981	1989	1981	1981	1988	1988	1986	1981	1988																	

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1964 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	52542	45796	129
ANNUAL MEAN	144	125	175
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			1973
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1981
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1140	2700	3260
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	54	54	23
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	56	56	25
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		6510	7470
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		14.07	16.42
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		53	16
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.83	1.59	1.64
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	24.80	21.62	22.29
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	233	189	200
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	130	94	102
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	60	60	57

LOCATION.--Lat 36°21'26", long 80°41'10", Surry County, Hydrologic Unit 03040101, on left bank 500 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 268, 1 mi upstream from Cody Creek, and 2 mi northwest of Copeland.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1931 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1303: 1933 (M) . WDR NC-80-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 913 ft, by barometer. Prior to Sept. 5, 1936, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Some irrigation diversions at times in the growing season. Several measurements of water temperature were made during the year. Maximum discharge: 34,200 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from rating curve extended above 6,200 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of slope-area measurement of peak flow; gage height: 18.4 ft.

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	72	67	162	130	103	156	136	203	226	170	140	99
2	70	68	222	121	100	146	133	192	198	105	96	96
3	71	67	456	200	98	137	130	186	181	247	109	119
4	69	65	299	1170	98	130	131	169	765	183	105	112
5	69	65	156	319	97	126	142	188	1160	159	99	185
6	131	65	127	218	95	161	133	207	505	183	102	208
7	80	67	114	178	91	722	133	195	342	158	109	183
8	73	68	106	150	90	283	134	368	367	149	112	132
9	74	69	103	143	88	222	129	374	414	147	109	144
10	75	157	115	134	86	252	127	277	472	137	99	122
11	73	139	101	122	86	402	128	230	337	131	94	248
12	71	93	96	115	87	258	124	208	305	127	90	126
13	70	81	94	112	87	220	117	202	268	122	196	110
14	69	76	102	127	87	207	115	201	263	117	193	102
15	70	75	98	112	141	188	115	242	294	130	123	98
16	71	73	90	107	187	174	115	288	543	131	112	95
17	67	73	87	103	129	166	118	201	283	134	103	91
18	67	71	86	106	121	163	143	245	258	133	110	88
19	68	72	92	101	116	169	127	216	257	120	101	88
20	65	75	92	97	107	157	139	185	229	112	95	92
21	66	79	94	98	102	149	6970	167	212	109	92	91
22	68	108	94	97	100	143	5380	157	199	110	92	94
23	70	136	93	174	108	141	602	151	189	180	91	92
24	70	92	97	231	166	134	405	145	185	252	89	85
25	68	81	88	147	233	133	330	148	180	154	86	82
26	69	77	78	131	686	228	282	146	179	126	88	86
27	69	75	77	121	320	182	255	148	227	119	98	104
28	68	75	110	117	220	154	243	172	174	115	391	126
29	66	74	465	113	185	148	222	302	165	106	200	108
30	64	74	180	109	---	143	211	466	162	103	123	89
31	65	---	134	107	---	143	---	291	---	116	107	---
TOTAL	2218	2457	4308	5310	4214	6137	17469	6870	9539	4539	3763	3495
MEAN	71.5	81.9	139	171	145	198	582	222	318	146	121	116
MAX	131	157	465	1170	686	722	6970	466	1160	259	391	248
MIN	64	65	77	97	86	126	115	145	162	103	86	82
CFSM	.56	.64	1.09	1.34	1.14	1.55	4.55	1.73	2.48	1.14	.95	.91
IN.	.64	.71	1.25	1.54	1.22	1.78	5.08	2.00	2.77	1.32	1.09	1.03

MEAN	142	145	170	182	222	246	251	204	184	151	150	144
MAX	377	323	365	437	539	551	746	387	491	397	510	735
(WY)	1977	1980	1974	1978	1960	1975	1983	1950	1947	1943	1940	1979
MIN	40.2	57.6	58.1	54.4	103	103	103	77.6	47.5	31.3	24.6	27.9
(WY)	1942	1956	1956	1956	1941	1981	1981	1941	1956	1986	1981	1954

ANNUAL TOTAL	66755		70319				
ANNUAL MEAN	183		192			182	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN						281	1979
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN						87.6	1956
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	2560	Mar 29	6970	Apr 21	12100		Sep 22 1979
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	64	Oct 30	64	Oct 30	13		Aug 28 1981
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	66	Oct 30	66	Oct 30	15		Aug 25 1981
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			26100	Apr 22	34200*		Sep 22 1979
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			18.22	Apr 22	19.61		Sep 22 1979
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			62	Oct 20	12		Aug 30 1981
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.43		1.50			1.42	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	19.40		20.44			19.32	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	286		271			290	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	147		126			137	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	72		73			69	

\* See REMARKS.

## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

02113850 ARARAT RIVER AT ARARAT, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°24'16", long 80°33'43", Surry County, Hydrologic Unit 03040101, on right bank 265 ft upstream from bridge on Secondary Road 2019 at Ararat, and 300 ft downstream of Flat Shoal Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--231 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1964 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 880.97 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Minimum discharge, 19 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, also occurred Aug. 30, 1981. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred Oct. 18.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of June 14, 1947, reached a stage of 21.4 ft, result of failure of dams upstream; discharge, 26,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from information by local resident.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	141	141	327	222	234	263	208	400	386	317	274	196
2	142	145	406	214	222	252	205	383	385	447	204	184
3	145	142	989	269	218	245	204	366	326	487	206	240
4	142	141	575	893	216	241	205	346	830	312	202	257
5	268	140	288	382	212	256	218	393	1490	278	190	486
6	318	141	239	290	211	298	206	403	740	319	196	355
7	159	142	215	255	209	1300	204	362	521	279	200	286
8	146	147	198	239	206	460	203	512	570	264	204	293
9	142	150	208	236	200	336	198	497	609	261	205	233
10	142	398	264	227	196	426	195	419	781	243	195	363
11	140	305	227	214	196	678	193	369	546	233	192	775
12	138	203	216	210	200	401	192	344	505	228	204	291
13	136	174	212	209	202	329	191	338	446	220	705	238
14	135	165	246	254	204	296	187	362	439	210	449	225
15	137	161	226	225	301	282	187	394	422	235	270	216
16	144	157	211	210	357	263	185	548	441	226	243	213
17	137	156	206	198	236	251	189	346	385	241	228	199
18	136	153	200	214	241	246	249	385	377	234	230	189
19	140	153	191	204	244	262	207	380	403	222	223	199
20	137	159	182	196	245	242	227	300	367	207	205	215
21	138	167	197	216	236	226	6300	279	339	203	194	197
22	141	204	192	232	227	218	8340	270	322	199	193	202
23	141	245	196	376	228	218	e1700	270	307	418	190	214
24	143	178	203	443	312	211	e1400	270	302	701	184	184
25	145	164	187	282	440	208	e1200	270	293	512	183	176
26	143	157	179	253	1090	366	e990	270	316	262	180	186
27	144	155	178	241	545	270	e785	268	498	259	197	226
28	143	156	262	238	353	232	e610	300	311	247	458	256
29	141	159	741	233	294	222	e500	475	293	215	385	224
30	139	159	304	233	---	218	419	527	289	201	228	189
31	141	---	242	238	---	218	---	410	---	233	211	---
TOTAL	4684	5217	8707	8346	8275	9934	26297	11456	14239	8913	7628	7707
MEAN	151	174	281	269	285	320	877	370	475	288	246	257
MAX	318	398	989	893	1090	1300	8340	548	1490	701	705	775
MIN	135	140	178	196	196	208	185	268	289	199	180	176
CFSM	.65	.75	1.22	1.17	1.24	1.39	3.79	1.60	2.05	1.24	1.07	1.11
IN.	.75	.84	1.40	1.34	1.33	1.60	4.23	1.84	2.29	1.44	1.23	1.24

e Estimated

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1964 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	255	243	285	317	368	421	446	367	326	260	244	237
	MAX	587	469	584	743	691	851	1048	591	736	554	536	879
	(WY)	1977	1972	1974	1978	1990	1975	1980	1973	1982	1989	1985	1979
	MIN	104	111	124	120	187	172	170	167	110	81.9	45.4	98.2
	(WY)	1987	1982	1989	1981	1989	1981	1967	1988	1988	1986	1981	1968

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1964 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	132661	121403	
ANNUAL MEAN	363	332	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			314
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			462
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	3370	8340	1979
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	135	135	1981
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	138	138	1981
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		25500	1979
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		21.17	1979
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		130*	1981
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.57	1.44	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	21.36	19.55	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	579	486	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	310	232	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	144	149	

\* See REMARKS.

## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

02114450 LITTLE YADKIN RIVER AT DALTON, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°17'56", long 80°25'53", Stokes County, Hydrologic Unit 03040101, on left bank 1,200 ft downstream of bridge on U.S. Highway 52, 1.0 mi southwest of Dalton, 1.3 mi downstream of Southern Railway bridge, and 2.0 mi downstream of Danbury Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--42.8 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1960 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 2104: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 813.7 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (North Carolina State Highway Commission bench mark).

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. A Soil Conservation Service flood-control dam on upstream tributary, drainage area 4.7 mi<sup>2</sup> with flood storage of 695 acre-ft, was completed on June 21, 1977. Maximum discharge: 9,400 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from rating curve extended above 2,700 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of slope-area measurement; gage height: 17.86 ft.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	12	18	74	29	26	36	29	30	27	32	16	24
2	13	18	135	26	25	34	28	28	24	38	13	18
3	13	18	212	86	25	32	27	25	23	51	14	18
4	13	18	102	523	25	30	27	23	95	29	14	23
5	12	18	43	118	25	28	28	29	126	23	13	351
6	26	18	32	58	25	45	26	37	56	28	13	72
7	16	18	28	42	24	212	26	29	37	23	14	42
8	15	18	25	35	24	75	26	60	497	21	14	31
9	14	19	25	34	23	49	25	55	449	20	14	26
10	15	58	29	31	23	51	25	42	222	19	12	31
11	15	28	24	28	24	193	25	34	126	18	11	145
12	15	21	23	27	24	70	25	29	95	17	12	51
13	15	19	23	27	25	48	24	43	69	16	624	38
14	15	18	24	28	24	40	23	97	71	15	169	33
15	16	18	22	26	51	36	23	36	93	15	54	29
16	17	18	21	25	61	32	23	29	70	20	32	27
17	17	18	21	25	38	31	24	26	44	17	25	26
18	17	17	21	24	38	31	23	26	38	17	23	24
19	17	17	19	24	35	33	22	29	35	16	20	24
20	17	18	20	24	31	30	26	25	33	15	18	52
21	17	18	20	23	29	28	584	22	29	14	18	35
22	17	22	20	23	28	28	376	21	27	14	18	30
23	18	23	21	58	31	28	111	20	25	32	18	28
24	18	19	23	66	46	26	63	20	25	21	18	25
25	19	18	20	41	106	26	48	20	25	25	18	24
26	19	17	20	35	235	77	42	25	25	18	17	25
27	19	17	20	31	93	52	37	23	27	16	19	29
28	19	17	35	30	56	38	36	25	23	15	30	36
29	19	17	128	29	44	33	36	38	22	13	22	38
30	18	17	51	28	---	32	33	51	21	12	18	29
31	18	---	35	27	---	31	---	35	---	14	18	---
TOTAL	511	598	1316	1631	1264	1535	1871	1032	2479	644	1339	1384
MEAN	16.5	19.9	42.5	52.6	43.6	49.5	62.4	33.3	82.6	20.8	43.2	46.1
MAX	26	58	212	523	235	212	584	97	497	51	624	351
MIN	12	17	19	23	23	26	22	20	21	12	11	18
CFSM	.39	.47	.99	1.23	1.02	1.16	1.46	.78	1.93	.49	1.01	1.08
IN.	.44	.52	1.14	1.42	1.10	1.33	1.63	.90	2.15	.56	1.16	1.20

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1960 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	39.4	31.4	48.1	57.0	67.4	79.8	61.1	48.0	41.9	33.7	31.1	28.5
MAX	171	79.9	113	136	163	250	217	154	155	128	120	172	172
(WY)	1991	1986	1974	1978	1990	1975	1987	1984	1962	1978	1970	1979	1979
MIN	7.47	11.2	16.4	17.2	25.0	20.1	18.0	14.0	7.15	4.27	6.48	5.08	5.08
(WY)	1987	1968	1966	1981	1977	1967	1967	1986	1986	1986	1986	1968	1968

SUMMARY STATISTICS

	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1960 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	18117	15604	
ANNUAL MEAN	49.6	42.6	47.1
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			75.2
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			22.1
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1540	624	3350
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	12	11	1.6
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	12	13	2.3
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		2730	9400*
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		7.96	20.29
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		11	1.3
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.16	1.00	1.10
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	15.75	13.56	14.95
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	77	67	73
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	30	25	26
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	15	16	12

\* See REMARKS.



## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

02115360 YADKIN RIVER AT ENON, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°07'55", long 80°26'39", Forsyth County, Hydrologic Unit 03040101, on left bank 50 ft upstream from bridge on Secondary Road 1525, 1.5 mi east of Enon, 4 mi upstream from Forbush Creek, and 324 mi upstream from mouth of Pee Dee River in Winyah Bay.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,694 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1964 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-72-1: 1970 (M). WDR NC-80-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 701.71 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Nov. 6, 1968, nonrecording gage on downstream side of bridge at same site and datum. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers gage-height radio telemeter and satellite data transmitter at station.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Some regulation by W. Kerr Scott Reservoir (station 02111391). Minimum discharge for period of record also occurred Sept. 1, 1981.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of Aug. 15, 1940, reached a stage of 737.5 ft (35.8 ft above gage datum), from information by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	1240	1280	1920	1930	1610	2320	1810	2450	4070	2260	1760	1730
2	1230	1290	4000	1770	1490	2100	1730	2370	2980	3400	1700	1560
3	1240	1290	4530	1870	1450	1990	1690	2260	2600	3670	1650	1430
4	1260	1280	6240	9540	1440	1860	1650	2170	3100	2890	1620	1520
5	1290	1280	3400	5810	1440	1770	1690	2150	16400	2390	1600	2290
6	2520	1270	3010	4060	1420	1900	1690	2310	9540	2440	1570	3200
7	1630	1270	2480	3040	1400	7290	1640	2340	7580	2380	1540	2510
8	1300	1270	2000	2640	1390	4690	1630	3060	5940	2190	1520	2140
9	1260	1290	1740	2180	1360	3910	1610	4570	5730	2080	1520	2150
10	1240	1780	1880	2050	1340	3090	1600	4070	5880	1950	1530	2150
11	1210	2340	1800	1910	1330	4590	1570	3270	4690	1840	1520	3000
12	1220	1690	1660	1760	1330	4020	1710	2700	4470	1780	1470	2110
13	1190	1470	1550	1700	1320	3200	1690	2470	4130	1720	3210	1850
14	1180	1410	1550	1710	e1330	2700	1560	2830	3600	1670	4000	1680
15	1190	1430	1630	1890	e1700	2450	1480	2990	3500	1630	2810	1530
16	1220	1450	1500	1730	e2250	2270	1470	3460	4160	2050	2590	1530
17	1250	1430	1450	1560	e2000	2110	1670	3160	3650	2000	2180	1510
18	1220	1430	1440	1580	e1900	2080	1740	2930	3560	1960	1990	1480
19	1200	1410	1400	1570	1830	2090	1720	3220	3290	2120	1900	1460
20	1200	1460	1370	1510	1730	2140	1700	3000	3080	1950	1770	1410
21	1200	1480	1370	1490	1600	2010	12700	2710	2740	1870	1850	1360
22	1210	1550	1410	1470	1530	1860	39200	2480	2670	1800	1870	e1420
23	1260	2130	1390	1700	1500	1850	9650	2310	2500	2270	1780	e1700
24	1260	1770	1420	3390	1830	1790	9590	2200	2370	4400	1750	e1950
25	1260	1550	1400	2810	2300	1750	7810	2150	2350	3480	1710	1600
26	1270	1490	1340	2220	5500	2310	4930	2130	2310	2600	1640	1500
27	1280	1480	1310	1980	5460	2730	3650	2110	2730	2280	1590	1460
28	1280	1470	1420	1870	3800	2150	3110	2100	2650	2000	1920	1630
29	1270	1460	4240	1740	2830	1920	2690	2650	2460	1920	3190	1990
30	1260	1460	3340	1670	---	1870	2510	4110	2240	1860	2170	1940
31	1260	---	2450	1680	---	1860	---	4580	---	1810	1910	---
TOTAL	40100	44660	67640	73830	57410	80670	128890	87310	126970	70660	60830	54790
MEAN	1294	1489	2182	2382	1980	2602	4296	2816	4232	2279	1962	1826
MAX	2520	2340	6240	9540	5500	7290	39200	4580	16400	4400	4000	3200
MIN	1180	1270	1310	1470	1320	1750	1470	2100	2240	1630	1470	1360
IN.	.88	.98	1.49	1.62	1.26	1.77	2.83	1.92	2.79	1.55	1.34	1.20

e Estimated

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1964 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	2172	2054	2345	2596	2992	3463	3451	2921	2579	2001	2000	1862
MAX	5371	5128	4814	5725	5645	7848	7337	4989	5435	3485	5611	5810	
(WY)	1991	1978	1974	1978	1990	1975	1980	1973	1972	1989	1970	1979	
MIN	689	896	1107	1051	1560	1443	1390	1298	748	654	623	815	
(WY)	1989	1982	1966	1981	1989	1981	1985	1988	1988	1986	1988	1988	

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1964 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	1047790	893760	
ANNUAL MEAN	2871	2442	2531
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			3605
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1332
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	22100	Mar 30	48400
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	1180	Oct 14	368
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	1210	Oct 10	384
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		50600	73300
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		26.58	29.52
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		1170	363*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.69	1.44	1.49
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	23.01	19.63	20.30
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	4720	3940	4210
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	2520	1860	1930
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1280	1290	1090

\* See REMARKS.

## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

02116500 YADKIN RIVER AT YADKIN COLLEGE, NC  
(National stream-quality accounting network station)

LOCATION.--Lat 35°51'23", long 80°23'14", Davie County, Hydrologic Unit 03040101, on right bank on downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highway 64, 1.5 mi south of Yadkin College, 6.2 mi downstream of Reedy Creek, and 295 mi upstream from mouth of Pee Dee River in Winyah Bay.

DRAINAGE AREA.--2,280 mi<sup>2</sup>.

## WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1928 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 822: Drainage area. WSP 852: 1935-37(m).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 638.45 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to July 26, 1957, at site on left bank 100 ft downstream at same datum. July 27, 1957, to Sept. 19, 1984, at site 20 ft downstream on bridge pier near left bank, at same datum. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers satellite data transmitter and Yadkin, Inc. gage-height telephone telemeter at station.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Diurnal fluctuation and occasional regulation during low flow caused by small hydroelectric plant 10 mi upstream with little storage capacity. Since August 1962, some regulation by W. Kerr Scott Reservoir (station 02111391). Maximum discharge prior to regulation: 80,200 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Aug. 15, 1940; gage height: 33.75 ft. Minimum observed discharge prior to regulation: 177 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Oct. 12, 1954; gage height: -0.42 ft. Minimum discharge for period of record, result of regulation.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of July 1916, reached a stage of 36.3 ft, from floodmarks; discharge, 94,300 ft<sup>3</sup>/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	1500	1500	1860	2630	e2000	e3900	2430	3250	5040	2710	2260	1900
2	1490	1540	4250	2350	e1950	e3400	2320	3140	3920	3930	2200	1810
3	1500	1500	5020	2270	e1820	e3000	2310	3010	3180	3890	1990	1770
4	1490	1460	8630	9420	e1800	2510	2260	2830	3340	4170	1960	2280
5	1460	1420	4730	9500	e1780	2430	2280	2780	13000	3010	1890	2860
6	4260	1410	3920	5670	e1770	2510	2270	3200	12200	2800	1820	3440
7	3210	1400	3270	3980	e1750	7540	2210	3160	8890	3100	1780	3510
8	1890	1480	2760	2570	e1710	7620	2200	3600	7210	2670	1830	2840
9	1630	1470	2300	2990	e1700	5260	2180	5670	8170	2460	1870	2510
10	1620	2140	2320	2810	e1700	4340	2130	5220	8730	2260	1820	2240
11	1570	2730	2280	2680	e1720	4870	2140	4510	6350	2120	1750	2880
12	1520	2240	2070	2270	e1700	4270	2210	3660	5600	2060	1750	3000
13	1500	1780	1940	2300	e1680	4440	2360	3200	5160	2000	3210	2180
14	1510	1600	1940	2250	e1690	3390	2100	3260	4570	1930	7320	1850
15	1520	1630	2000	2360	e2200	3100	2010	3470	4240	1870	3960	1790
16	1490	1650	1900	1960	e2800	2950	1960	3990	4930	2090	3420	1700
17	1530	1630	1800	1880	e2400	2790	2300	3840	4750	2380	2850	1660
18	1440	1620	1810	2040	e2200	2690	2280	3730	4210	2160	2310	1620
19	1460	1630	1750	2190	e2100	2790	2280	3530	4080	2480	2170	1600
20	1470	1630	1710	1860	e2050	2790	2250	3720	3750	2320	2030	1630
21	1520	1690	1700	2000	e2000	2730	4910	3440	3490	1920	2110	1670
22	1470	1880	1730	2000	e1950	2470	29000	3000	3190	1900	1980	1650
23	1490	2010	1710	e2400	e2000	2450	39600	2830	3150	2980	1810	2280
24	1480	2230	1810	e4800	e2500	2370	14100	2590	2890	4170	1800	2270
25	1480	1760	1760	e4300	e4400	2330	9990	2500	2910	5250	1810	2130
26	1520	1630	1670	e3800	e6800	3260	7550	2530	2820	3480	1750	1820
27	1510	1600	1620	e3100	e6000	4000	5190	2530	3150	2970	1680	1790
28	1570	1600	1730	e2650	e5000	3220	4310	2500	3300	2680	1950	2450
29	1530	1600	4640	e2450	e4500	2690	3740	2870	3110	2190	3310	2820
30	1400	1620	5320	e2200	---	2540	3390	4490	2800	1970	2900	2400
31	1490	---	3360	e2050	---	2470	---	5430	---	1930	2340	---
TOTAL	51520	51080	85310	97730	73670	107120	166260	107480	152130	83850	73630	66350
MEAN	1662	1703	2752	3153	2540	3455	5542	3467	5071	2705	2375	2212
MAX	4260	2730	8630	9500	6800	7620	39600	5670	13000	5250	7320	3510
MIN	1400	1400	1620	1860	1680	2330	1960	2500	2800	1870	1680	1600
IN.	.84	.83	1.39	1.59	1.20	1.75	2.71	1.75	2.48	1.37	1.20	1.08

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1928 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	2587	2410	2826	3367	3763	4184	4016	3202	2785	2368	2465	2235
MAX	8125	5995	5784	10590	10110	10380	9419	6277	7755	4861	7858	7985	
(WY)	1930	1958	1974	1937	1960	1975	1984	1972	1943	1928	1928	1928	
MIN	800	845	910	891	1369	1798	1691	1340	927	749	584	494	
(WY)	1954	1932	1956	1956	1931	1981	1985	1941	1956	1986	1956	1954	

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1928 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	1361060	1116130	
ANNUAL MEAN	3729	3050	2999
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			4740
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1516
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	34300	Mar 30	66000
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	1400	Oct 30	330
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	1450	Nov 3	363
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			46300
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			26.28
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			999
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.64	1.34	110*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	22.21	18.21	1.32
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	6250	4820	17.87
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	3200	2300	5050
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1530	1600	2270
			1190

\* See REMARKS.

## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

02116500 YADKIN RIVER AT YADKIN COLLEGE, NC--Continued

## WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water years 1944, 1951 to current year.

## PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum recorded, 815 microsiemens, Aug. 26, 1971; minimum recorded, 20 microsiemens, Nov. 2, 16, 28, Dec. 1, 6, 7, 1971.

WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1943 to September 1944, October 1950 to September 1951, October 1955 to September 1967, October 1970 to September 1989.

SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT DISCHARGE: January 1951 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Water-quality monitor from October 1970 to September 1975.

REMARKS.--Station operated as part of NASQAN network from March 1979 to September 1992. Miscellaneous chemical data published for water years 1947-49, 1955. Daily records of specific conductance for water years 1956-64 and specific conductance and water temperature for water years 1990 to present are available in files of district office in Raleigh, NC.

## EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum recorded, 815 microsiemens, Aug. 26, 1971; minimum recorded, 20 microsiemens, Nov. 2, 16, 28, Dec. 1, 6, 7, 1971.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum daily, 35.0°C, July 20, 1986; minimum daily, 0.0°C, on many days during most winter months.

SEDIMENT CONCENTRATION: Maximum daily mean, 2,970 mg/L, May 26, 1952; minimum daily mean, 1 mg/L, Dec. 3, 1953.

SEDIMENT LOAD: Maximum daily, 182,000 tons, June 22, 1972; minimum daily, 3 tons, Dec. 3, 1953.

## EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SEDIMENT CONCENTRATION: Maximum daily mean, 1,850 mg/L, Apr. 22; minimum daily mean, 8 mg/L, Nov. 9.

SEDIMENT LOAD: Maximum daily, 180,000 tons, Apr. 23; minimum daily, 32 tons, Nov. 9.

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	TIME	DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND	SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM)	PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND-ARD UNITS)	TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C)	TUR-BID-ITY (NTU)	BARO-METRIC PRES-SURE (MM OF HG)	OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	OXYGEN, SATUR-ATION	COLI-FORM, FECAL, 0.7 KM-MF (COLS./100 ML)	STREP-TOCOCOCCI, FECAL, KF AGAR (COLS. PER 100 ML)	CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CA)
NOV 19...	0930	1650	--	7.7	17.0	6.7	747	--	--	460	560	5.2
JAN 07...	1230	3470	68	--	8.0	34	742	--	--	--	--	4.3
MAR 03...	1000	2680	--	--	9.0	16	745	--	--	K80	K41	4.6
MAY 26...	1000	2490	90	--	19.0	17	738	--	--	K79	100	4.8
SEP 08...	1330	2650	71	7.0	23.5	67	747	7.9	95	140	110	3.7
DATE	MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG)	SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA)	SODIUM PERCENT	SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO	POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K)	BICAR-BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD (MG/L AS HCO3)	ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS TOT IT FIELD (MG/L AS CACO3)	SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)	CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL)	FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F)	SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SIO2)	SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)
NOV 19...	1.8	14	55	1	3.4	--	--	9.6	11	0.10	13	81
JAN 07...	1.5	6.4	41	0.7	2.5	--	--	4.9	3.6	<0.10	13	63
MAR 03...	1.6	8.9	48	0.9	2.0	--	--	--	--	--	12	--
MAY 26...	1.5	8.8	48	0.9	2.0	--	--	6.6	7.4	<0.10	12	66
SEP 08...	1.2	6.1	43	0.7	2.7	18	15	5.3	4.9	<0.10	11	64
DATE	SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI-TUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	NITRO-GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, NITRATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, NITRITE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS NH4)	NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NH4)	NITRO-GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N)
NOV 19...	79	0.900	0.860	0.020	0.020	0.920	0.880	0.060	0.060	0.08	0.08	0.34
JAN 07...	50	0.660	0.680	0.020	0.010	0.680	0.690	0.080	0.070	0.10	0.09	0.52
MAR 03...	--	0.680	0.570	0.080	0.070	0.760	0.640	0.140	0.130	0.18	0.17	0.36
MAY 26...	59	0.760	0.760	0.020	0.020	0.780	0.780	0.050	0.060	0.06	0.08	0.35
SEP 08...	48	0.800	0.820	0.020	0.010	0.820	0.830	0.050	0.040	0.06	0.05	0.25

## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

02116500 YADKIN RIVER AT YADKIN COLLEGE, NC--Continued

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	NITRO- GEN, AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, TOTAL (MG/L AS NO3)	PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHATE, ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS PO4)	ALUM- INUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AL)	BARIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS BA)	COBALT, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CO)	IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE)
NOV 19...	0.40	1.3	5.8	0.200	0.150	0.140	0.120	0.37	40	15	<3	190
JAN 07...	0.60	1.3	5.7	0.160	0.050	0.060	0.040	0.12	30	18	<3	39
MAR 03...	0.50	1.3	5.6	0.180	0.080	0.070	0.080	0.25	30	16	<3	95
MAY 26...	0.40	1.2	5.2	0.140	0.070	0.080	0.070	0.21	50	12	<3	120
SEP 08...	0.30	1.1	5.0	0.140	0.090	0.080	0.080	0.25	90	16	<3	150

DATE	LITHIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS LI)	MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN)	MOLYB- DENUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MO)	NICKEL, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS NI)	SELE- NIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SE)	SILVER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AG)	STRON- TIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SR)	VANA- DIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS V)	SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDEDED (MG/L)	SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDEDED (T/DAY)	SED. SUSP. SIEVE DIAM. * FINER THAN .062 MM
NOV 19...	<4	27	<10	7	<1	<1.0	42	<6	9	40	75
JAN 07...	<4	11	<10	7	<1	<1.0	31	<6	143	1340	33
MAR 03...	<4	18	<10	1	<1	<1.0	39	<6	65	470	36
MAY 26...	<4	26	<10	2	<1	<1.0	39	<6	--	--	--
SEP 08...	<4	5	<10	1	<1	<1.0	33	<6	86	615	88

## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

02116500 YADKIN RIVER AT YADKIN COLLEGE, NC--Continued

SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DAY	MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L)	LOADS (T/DAY)	MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L)	LOADS (T/DAY)	MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L)	LOADS (T/DAY)	MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L)	LOADS (T/DAY)	MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L)	LOADS (T/DAY)	MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L)	LOADS (T/DAY)
OCTOBER			NOVEMBER		DECEMBER		JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH	
1	35	142	19	77	22	110	108	767	22	119	79	832
2	29	117	19	79	201	2830	39	247	21	111	68	624
3	25	101	17	69	375	5080	31	190	18	88	60	486
4	28	113	15	59	966	23400	519	18400	16	78	76	515
5	17	67	12	46	470	6000	560	14400	18	87	50	328
6	389	5580	10	38	349	3690	310	4750	11	53	46	312
7	277	2400	10	38	210	1850	180	1930	11	52	377	9360
8	128	653	9	36	79	589	78	18600	11	51	450	9260
9	52	229	8	32	50	310	88	710	12	55	248	3520
10	39	171	117	738	71	445	54	410	10	46	168	1970
11	35	148	100	737	69	425	47	340	11	51	220	2890
12	35	144	42	254	48	268	29	178	19	87	220	2540
13	30	121	30	144	30	157	25	155	33	150	160	1920
14	25	102	23	99	35	183	30	182	25	114	107	979
15	22	90	18	79	34	184	32	204	32	190	72	603
16	26	105	15	2670	28	144	21	111	111	839	60	478
17	25	103	12	53	16	78	19	96	62	402	50	377
18	25	97	13	57	19	93	12	66	39	232	64	465
19	21	83	12	53	14	66	11	65	40	227	72	542
20	19	75	13	57	11	51	10	50	39	216	60	452
21	25	103	16	73	10	46	13	70	28	151	49	361
22	23	91	40	203	10	47	20	108	21	111	43	287
23	28	113	41	223	10	46	40	259	23	124	49	324
24	25	100	60	361	25	122	71	920	55	371	54	346
25	20	80	31	147	27	128	99	1150	82	974	32	201
26	20	82	22	97	17	77	115	1180	364	6680	155	1580
27	20	82	18	78	16	70	51	427	279	4520	185	2000
28	21	89	13	56	18	84	31	222	190	2570	90	782
29	20	83	10	43	256	4200	30	198	161	1960	57	414
30	17	64	15	66	375	5390	27	160	---	---	39	267
31	15	60	---	---	220	2000	22	122	---	---	34	227
TOTAL	---	11588	---	6762	---	58163	---	66667	---	20709	---	45242
DAY	MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L)	LOADS (T/DAY)	MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L)	LOADS (T/DAY)	MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L)	LOADS (T/DAY)	MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L)	LOADS (T/DAY)	MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L)	LOADS (T/DAY)	MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L)	LOADS (T/DAY)
APRIL			MAY		JUNE		JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER	
1	28	184	79	693	168	2290	50	366	60	366	30	154
2	25	157	81	687	112	1190	214	2430	52	309	29	142
3	20	125	65	528	122	1050	199	2090	50	269	25	119
4	19	116	52	397	79	712	362	4080	60	318	33	203
5	15	92	56	420	933	39400	111	902	61	311	140	1080
6	14	86	91	786	670	22100	73	552	35	172	189	1760
7	33	197	71	606	320	7680	107	896	30	144	141	1340
8	40	238	105	1020	255	4960	103	743	43	212	89	682
9	30	177	380	5820	530	11700	69	458	39	197	67	454
10	28	161	191	2690	595	14000	60	366	25	123	48	290
11	22	127	115	1400	495	8490	48	275	29	137	85	661
12	27	161	58	573	370	5590	45	250	24	113	71	575
13	31	198	52	449	205	2860	39	211	309	5060	75	2740
14	33	187	58	511	140	1730	35	182	569	11200	65	325
15	30	163	78	731	115	1320	28	141	197	2110	43	208
16	30	159	120	1290	220	2930	45	254	111	1020	34	156
17	61	379	140	1450	220	2820	48	308	70	539	35	157
18	50	308	121	1220	150	1710	68	397	46	287	33	144
19	40	246	95	905	180	1980	65	435	52	305	30	130
20	46	279	97	974	171	1730	51	319	50	274	30	132
21	625	12000	107	994	102	961	39	202	61	348	28	126
22	1850	145000	87	705	60	517	30	154	42	225	35	156
23	1680	180000	72	550	69	587	123	1080	30	147	50	308
24	850	32400	51	357	46	359	298	3870	30	146	62	380
25	600	16200	52	351	43	338	418	5930	26	127	50	288
26	440	8970	41	280	44	335	215	2020	25	118	46	226
27	280	3920	41	280	52	442	128	1030	26	118	37	179
28	200	2330	39	263	66	588	105	760	30	158	78	516
29	154	1560	39	302	72	605	59	349	110	983	85	647
30	76	696	187	2670	60	454	51	271	117	916	52	337
31	---	---	232	3400	---	---	47	245	61	385	---	---
TOTAL	---	406816	---	33302	---	141428	---	31566	---	27137	---	14615
TOTAL LOAD FOR YEAR:			863995		TONS.							

## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

02118000 SOUTH YADKIN RIVER NEAR MOCKSVILLE, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°50'41", long 80°39'34", Rowan County, Hydrologic Unit 03040102, on right bank 90 ft downstream of bridge on Secondary Road 1972, 1 mi upstream from Little Creek, 4 mi downstream of Fifth Creek, 4.5 mi upstream from Hunting Creek, and 6.5 mi southwest of Mocksville.

DRAINAGE AREA.--306 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1938 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-80-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 663.62 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Yadkin Inc. stage telephone telemeter at station.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. The city of Statesville diverted an average of 8.1 ft<sup>3</sup>/s for water supply and waste treatment dilution. The Alexander Water Corporation withdrew an average of 2.0 ft<sup>3</sup>/s for water supply. Maximum discharge also occurred Mar. 2, 1987. Minimum discharge also occurred July 24, 1986.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--The flood of Oct. 3, 1929, reached a stage of 22.6 ft, from floodmark established by local resident (discharge, about 22,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s).

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	163	167	196	303	226	349	263	322	286	315	253	173
2	163	166	607	273	218	313	251	296	244	240	236	164
3	167	165	619	273	214	296	245	280	230	249	204	167
4	172	166	707	573	217	287	243	266	774	223	196	178
5	164	165	431	668	210	268	246	255	2270	212	182	189
6	165	162	296	422	204	339	236	275	1570	190	174	204
7	227	168	256	336	201	1220	232	297	536	192	178	230
8	182	169	238	297	199	1170	235	612	388	188	184	207
9	168	173	228	279	199	610	231	724	839	178	194	194
10	166	223	242	267	194	460	226	523	1070	174	189	175
11	164	266	233	257	194	635	228	391	826	167	169	187
12	161	214	216	239	196	541	235	331	767	161	158	203
13	160	186	210	234	193	412	240	305	472	154	433	168
14	160	181	213	243	199	364	231	290	389	148	930	158
15	162	175	220	235	243	346	225	277	388	139	432	155
16	164	174	208	221	447	318	220	266	387	137	290	150
17	163	177	199	211	346	300	267	250	428	146	247	147
18	165	176	196	210	290	290	244	244	408	200	231	144
19	163	174	190	217	297	337	218	289	332	167	219	143
20	154	180	185	209	269	332	215	259	306	154	204	151
21	154	178	187	204	247	288	1370	232	272	142	194	152
22	160	188	194	204	237	280	3650	219	267	138	189	155
23	169	212	194	300	265	283	5410	213	247	202	184	878
24	160	211	204	446	376	261	1350	206	242	900	187	556
25	161	183	205	350	435	249	633	204	230	1300	175	260
26	166	173	199	287	1170	465	478	210	222	447	170	212
27	169	171	190	263	944	424	401	223	222	481	168	238
28	164	174	225	251	569	325	385	215	228	500	183	418
29	166	171	795	244	414	295	352	231	210	312	358	521
30	161	179	660	235	---	288	324	471	231	237	249	418
31	171	---	378	229	---	278	---	397	---	213	193	---
TOTAL	5154	5467	9321	8980	9413	12623	19084	9574	15281	8606	7553	7295
MEAN	166	182	301	290	325	407	636	309	509	278	244	243
MAX	227	266	795	668	1170	1220	5410	724	2270	1300	930	878
MIN	154	162	185	204	193	249	215	204	210	137	158	143
CFSM	.54	.60	.98	.95	1.06	1.33	2.08	1.01	1.66	.91	.80	.79
IN.	.63	.66	1.13	1.09	1.14	1.53	2.32	1.16	1.86	1.05	.92	.89

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1939 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	259	258	340	405	500	533	468	371	304	238	228	240
MAX	1246	791	738	1088	1458	1485	1110	885	774	628	706	880	
(WY)	1965	1958	1962	1978	1960	1975	1958	1984	1972	1941	1970	1979	
MIN	70.4	99.7	102	97.7	181	220	159	127	75.0	47.3	61.2	45.7	
(WY)	1955	1956	1956	1956	1941	1955	1986	1986	1986	1986	1956	1954	

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1992 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1939 - 1992	
ANNUAL TOTAL	160212		118351			
ANNUAL MEAN	439		323		344	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					592	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					171	
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	5000	Mar 30	5410	Apr 23	9750	Mar 2 1987
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	154	Oct 20	137	Jul 16	22	Jul 22 1986
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	160	Oct 19	149	Sep 15	28	Jul 19 1986
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			6950	Apr 23	11800*	Oct 17 1964
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			15.67	Apr 23	18.88	Mar 2 1987
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			134	Jul 16	21*	Jul 22 1986
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.43		1.06		1.13	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	19.48		14.39		15.29	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	701		522		585	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	333		230		240	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	168		164		121	

\* See REMARKS.



## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

02118500 HUNTING CREEK NEAR HARMONY, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°00'00", long 80°44'44", Iredell County, Hydrologic Unit 03040102, on right bank 52 ft downstream of bridge on Secondary Road 2115, 0.8 mi downstream of Kennedy Creek, 1 mi east of Houstonville, 2 mi downstream of U.S. Highway 21, and 3.5 mi northeast of Harmony.

DRAINAGE AREA.--155 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1950 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1723.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-80-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 734.78 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Apr. 5, 1951, nonrecording gage on upstream side of bridge at same datum.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Maximum gage height: 25.05 ft, from floodmark in gage house.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	105	103	274	168	132	180	154	187	204	148	148	112
2	105	105	873	153	126	166	150	175	174	455	123	108
3	104	103	626	166	125	160	145	166	158	190	121	110
4	104	102	671	502	125	156	144	157	1140	164	119	120
5	102	102	248	349	125	150	143	155	2270	144	113	135
6	488	101	181	229	125	211	140	170	514	152	110	289
7	162	102	159	184	123	1130	139	186	323	149	114	171
8	122	103	146	161	123	668	139	469	316	137	119	142
9	114	103	140	154	116	338	139	418	403	136	124	128
10	111	176	146	152	114	276	139	303	396	130	115	120
11	109	172	136	141	116	571	148	237	298	125	108	119
12	108	126	131	134	117	308	149	203	283	122	105	114
13	105	115	129	133	117	245	143	183	244	119	405	107
14	104	110	130	139	119	209	135	252	220	113	413	105
15	104	110	130	136	167	190	134	192	228	111	200	103
16	107	109	122	127	252	176	143	179	308	144	168	101
17	105	108	116	119	163	172	293	167	272	150	150	100
18	104	108	116	127	159	172	173	170	250	131	141	98
19	104	107	113	124	156	173	154	178	209	125	129	98
20	102	108	109	120	146	168	156	168	190	116	123	102
21	101	110	113	120	136	158	3130	155	182	111	121	102
22	102	119	111	120	134	155	5540	145	178	108	119	104
23	102	150	112	204	141	154	702	139	164	352	118	146
24	103	122	132	301	190	148	436	136	160	346	116	115
25	104	111	120	195	278	145	350	134	157	183	113	103
26	104	106	114	169	834	252	276	145	152	146	111	102
27	104	103	113	151	460	211	230	144	194	141	113	140
28	104	101	158	145	277	178	215	140	157	138	192	220
29	104	101	865	143	216	168	192	237	147	123	253	354
30	102	103	333	139	---	165	183	395	146	118	131	164
31	102	---	208	137	---	164	---	282	---	155	119	---
TOTAL	3701	3399	7075	5342	5412	7717	14314	6367	10037	4982	4654	4032
MEAN	119	113	228	172	187	249	477	205	335	162	150	134
MAX	488	176	873	502	834	1130	5540	469	2270	455	413	354
MIN	101	101	109	119	114	145	134	134	146	108	105	98
CFSM	.77	.73	1.47	1.11	1.20	1.61	3.08	1.33	2.16	1.04	.97	.87
IN.	.89	.82	1.70	1.28	1.30	1.85	3.44	1.53	2.41	1.12	1.12	.90

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1951 - 1992. BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	162	158	201	224	279	317	304	231	198	150	141	150
MAX	654	508	373	585	752	959	713	527	636	355	383	615
(WY)	1965	1978	1974	1978	1960	1975	1987	1990	1972	1987	1970	1979
MIN	50.0	56.9	53.1	56.4	132	123	102	92.8	63.3	41.2	43.5	40.4
(WY)	1955	1956	1956	1956	1977	1956	1985	1981	1956	1986	1956	1954

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1951 - 1992
--------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------

ANNUAL TOTAL	103957		77032			
ANNUAL MEAN	285		210		210	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					346	1960
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					101	1956
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	3350	Mar 29	5540	Apr 22	10400	Sep 22 1979
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	101	Oct 21	98	Sep 18	22	Sep 16 1956
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	102	Nov 3	101	Sep 15	24	Sep 16 1956
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			9570	Apr 22	14800	Sep 22 1979
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			19.75	Apr 22	25.05*	Sep 22 1979
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			86	Nov 17	18	Oct 8 1954
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.84		1.36		1.36	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	24.95		18.49		18.43	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	484		308		340	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	219		143		147	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	106		104		74	

\* See REMARKS.

## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

02120780 SECOND CREEK NEAR BARBER, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°43'05", long 80°35'45", Rowan County, Hydrologic Unit 03040102, on right bank 70 ft upstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 70, 1.3 mi downstream of Withrow Creek, and 2.7 mi east of Barber.

DRAINAGE AREA.--118 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Occasional low-flow measurements, water years 1949-57, 1961-63. April 1979 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 642.31 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Some diurnal fluctuation caused by industry 0.7 mi upstream. Minimum daily discharge for period of record also occurred Oct. 7, 1986.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	32	e37	e130	57	47	86	114	111	98	113	72	63
2	31	e36	e180	55	46	78	112	104	95	135	73	62
3	35	e37	e320	74	46	70	110	102	93	110	76	64
4	32	e37	e210	124	45	63	109	99	575	123	72	96
5	34	e36	e110	81	45	105	107	99	2300	104	70	74
6	37	e35	e68	68	44	156	106	100	326	102	70	107
7	31	e36	e58	62	44	265	106	119	152	99	74	80
8	29	e36	e55	58	43	198	106	209	171	96	75	75
9	30	e35	e52	57	43	135	104	151	420	95	73	69
10	31	e60	e45	55	42	199	102	126	235	93	70	68
11	30	e54	39	52	44	177	102	115	317	91	69	77
12	32	e46	37	51	43	144	102	110	262	88	67	69
13	34	e43	38	48	43	133	100	107	164	87	138	70
14	31	e42	43	47	44	125	99	105	155	86	164	68
15	30	e41	43	44	68	120	100	102	149	84	89	64
16	31	e41	39	43	96	e120	99	99	142	83	85	64
17	30	e40	36	43	63	e115	99	98	133	83	84	64
18	30	e41	37	42	61	114	97	98	126	83	89	63
19	33	e40	35	41	61	126	97	102	122	84	80	67
20	35	e41	35	43	55	123	98	98	118	81	77	71
21	32	e42	37	44	51	114	760	95	116	80	76	69
22	31	e45	36	39	49	112	713	93	114	85	75	66
23	31	e53	37	97	78	118	168	92	111	86	75	82
24	33	e46	41	87	206	112	132	91	109	86	74	69
25	32	e43	41	65	173	110	122	91	107	84	74	66
26	38	e40	41	63	614	378	115	100	117	81	72	70
27	39	e39	43	56	185	171	112	96	117	79	69	104
28	e38	e39	56	54	118	134	112	93	105	77	74	128
29	e37	e39	161	51	99	125	109	99	104	75	69	85
30	e38	e41	72	50	---	121	107	125	137	73	65	67
31	e38	---	62	49	---	118	---	106	---	76	63	---
TOTAL	1025	1241	2237	1800	2596	4265	4519	3335	7290	2802	2453	2241
MEAN	33.1	41.4	72.2	58.1	89.5	138	151	108	243	90.4	79.1	74.7
MAX	39	60	320	124	614	378	760	209	2300	135	164	128
MIN	29	35	35	39	42	63	97	91	93	73	63	62
CFSM	.28	.35	.61	.49	.76	1.17	1.28	.91	2.06	.77	.67	.63
IN.	.32	.39	.71	.57	.82	1.34	1.42	1.05	2.30	.88	.77	.71

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1979 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	104	95.8	110	137	180	197	153	95.6	95.9	56.2	51.1	58.5		
MAX	419	246	222	276	301	441	390	178	243	98.3	126	196		
(WY)	1991	1986	1984	1991	1990	1991	1987	1990	1992	1989	1985	1979		
MIN	15.8	33.3	54.1	38.9	70.7	67.2	45.5	29.6	13.0	13.2	16.7	11.7		
(WY)	1987	1982	1985	1981	1986	1981	1986	1986	1986	1986	1983	1986		

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1979 - 1992

	1991	1992	1979-1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	46771	35804	109
ANNUAL MEAN	128	97.8	171
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			62.1
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1981
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	2900	Mar 29	4470
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	25	Sep 16	5.0*
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	28	Sep 11	5.6
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			5820
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			16.92
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			4.4
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.09	.83	.92
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	14.74	11.29	12.56
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	180	137	172
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	72	76	67
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	34	37	26

\* See REMARKS.

## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

02121500 ABBOTTS CREEK AT LEXINGTON, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°48'23", long 80°14'05", Davidson County, Hydrologic Unit 03040103, on right bank 150 ft upstream from bridge on Secondary Road 1243, 1.5 mi southeast of Lexington, and 4.5 mi downstream of Rich Fork Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--174 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1940 to December 1957. October 1988 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 630 ft, from topographic map. March 1, 1940, to December 1957 at site 100 ft upstream at different datum.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records fair. The city of Lexington diverts an average of 5.6 ft<sup>3</sup>/s for water supply. City of High Point diverted water from Deep River and discharged an average of 1.6 ft<sup>3</sup>/s of treated sewage effluent into Rich Fork Creek, upstream from station. Maximum discharge: 14,800 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, at former site, from floodmark. Minimum discharge: 0.4 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, at former site. Minimum discharge also occurred Sept. 5, 1990. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred Sept. 21, 22.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	38	28	45	93	72	134	104	105	56	38	51	11
2	35	28	83	79	65	112	95	91	42	50	34	11
3	41	26	95	89	63	102	87	84	35	78	25	12
4	45	25	191	604	63	95	84	74	82	60	23	66
5	34	26	99	1160	63	88	85	72	182	41	20	49
6	39	25	70	292	61	122	79	79	144	33	16	62
7	47	27	62	160	57	685	76	85	130	65	14	49
8	38	29	57	116	58	387	77	190	143	43	17	31
9	31	36	55	99	54	193	76	196	227	30	21	29
10	28	154	63	94	52	184	72	117	313	26	17	25
11	26	179	69	83	53	305	70	86	211	21	15	22
12	26	80	58	75	57	199	70	70	187	17	16	29
13	23	60	55	73	55	144	113	65	142	13	45	19
14	22	49	55	78	57	114	80	65	104	13	178	11
15	22	45	57	76	98	103	71	62	92	13	106	9.6
16	24	43	52	66	403	94	68	60	257	12	65	11
17	24	41	47	61	231	87	73	56	146	11	54	10
18	27	36	49	61	141	85	68	106	85	15	51	9.1
19	23	38	48	61	138	143	64	93	68	24	43	11
20	22	38	37	58	134	165	65	76	60	11	32	9.5
21	18	39	38	59	100	108	1380	55	51	12	28	8.8
22	20	44	41	58	90	95	5060	44	65	12	24	10
23	24	57	43	162	94	109	2200	39	46	153	20	37
24	25	50	83	323	203	100	402	35	41	320	18	37
25	25	40	108	169	254	86	297	34	39	98	18	31
26	24	38	67	110	1280	503	258	51	45	62	18	18
27	23	35	62	92	1080	549	227	59	61	45	22	15
28	24	35	79	88	283	225	209	42	55	37	31	25
29	29	35	381	85	188	155	201	42	39	34	28	41
30	27	36	302	78	---	125	139	62	34	28	23	26
31	27	---	132	76	---	117	---	86	---	39	15	---
TOTAL	881	1422	2683	4778	5547	5713	11950	2381	3182	1454	1088	735.0
MEAN	28.4	47.4	86.5	154	191	184	398	76.8	106	46.9	35.1	24.5
MAX	47	179	381	1160	1280	685	5060	196	313	320	178	66
MIN	18	25	37	58	52	85	64	34	34	11	14	8.8
CFSM	.16	.27	.50	.89	1.10	1.06	2.29	.44	.61	.27	.20	.14
IN.	.19	.30	.57	1.02	1.19	1.22	2.55	.51	.68	.31	.23	.16

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1988 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	395	131	171	283	393
MAX	731	210	319	500	753
(WY)	1990	1989	1990	1991	1990
MIN	28.4	47.4	84.6	108	137
(WY)	1992	1992	1989	1989	1991

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1988 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	68927.4	41814.0	227
ANNUAL MEAN	189	114	281
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			114
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			114
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	4240	Mar 30	7120
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	7.3	Sep 13	2.7
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	13	Jul 18	9.9
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			5520*
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			20.30
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			8.1*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.09		1.30
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	14.74		17.72
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	372	192	401
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	83	59	90
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	24	20	22

\* See REMARKS.

## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

02123567 DUTCHMANS CREEK NEAR UWHARRIE, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°22'05", long 80°01'49", Montgomery County, Hydrologic Unit 03040103, near midstream at upstream end of two 6-ft corrugated metal-pipe culverts on Secondary Road 1150, 1.0 mi upstream from mouth, and 3.0 mi southwest of Uwharrie.

DRAINAGE AREA.--3.44 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1981 to September 1983, October 1985 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 340 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records good except those below 3.0 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, which are fair, and estimated daily discharges which are poor. Minimum discharge and minimum daily discharge for period of record also occurred periodically in July and October 1986. Maximum stage for current water year 11.96 ft, from floodmark. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred July 30.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.85	e.46	1.1	1.3	1.4	2.5	2.1	2.6	1.1	1.1	.23	.37
2	.94	e.43	.93	1.2	1.3	2.1	1.9	2.4	1.0	1.0	3.1	.35
3	1.6	e.40	2.4	2.1	1.3	1.9	1.8	2.3	.95	.91	.75	.41
4	1.0	e.38	2.1	2.6	1.3	1.8	1.8	2.1	1.5	.84	.38	.56
5	.90	e.36	1.3	2.0	1.3	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.5	.71	.29	.95
6	.89	e.36	1.1	1.6	1.2	4.5	1.6	2.1	1.1	.88	.25	1.1
7	.76	e.36	1.0	1.4	1.2	8.0	1.7	2.7	.91	1.2	.28	.63
8	e.54	.61	1.0	1.3	1.2	5.5	1.7	6.1	.94	.64	.32	.50
9	e.54	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	3.1	1.6	3.2	2.5	.54	.41	.45
10	e.54	4.6	1.2	1.2	1.1	3.2	1.6	2.5	1.9	.43	.29	.41
11	e.52	1.5	1.0	1.1	1.2	3.1	1.5	2.2	1.6	.37	.22	.37
12	e.49	1.1	.94	1.1	1.2	2.4	1.5	2.0	1.6	.32	9.6	.33
13	e.45	1.0	.94	1.1	1.2	2.1	1.9	2.0	1.2	.28	7.9	.28
14	e.42	.94	.97	1.5	1.2	1.9	1.5	2.0	12	.25	3.2	.25
15	e.60	.87	.89	1.2	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.9	2.8	.22	1.3	.24
16	e.58	.85	.85	1.1	2.6	1.8	1.5	1.8	1.9	.20	1.1	.24
17	e.55	.83	.85	1.0	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.6	.22	1.2	.24
18	e.51	.79	.85	1.1	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.3	.25	2.0	.24
19	e.48	.82	.79	1.0	2.7	5.4	1.3	1.6	1.3	.35	.99	.24
20	e.46	.85	.76	1.0	2.2	2.9	1.4	1.9	1.1	.24	.75	3.3
21	e.45	.91	.82	1.0	1.8	2.4	206	2.0	1.4	.20	.62	.76
22	e.45	1.1	.85	1.0	1.6	2.2	33	1.9	1.1	.18	.51	.60
23	e.45	1.0	.89	4.8	2.1	2.1	8.2	1.9	.91	.19	.49	.56
24	e.45	.90	1.1	2.7	4.9	3.0	5.1	1.9	.88	.22	.43	.47
25	e.43	.76	.87	1.9	16	2.6	4.6	1.9	1.2	.20	.40	.39
26	e.43	.72	.79	1.7	52	17	3.3	2.0	19	.15	.38	.42
27	e.43	.72	1.6	1.5	9.1	6.2	3.1	1.7	8.8	.14	.98	.55
28	e.43	.72	1.8	1.7	5.0	3.5	3.2	1.0	2.1	.12	1.2	.70
29	e.40	.77	5.2	1.6	3.4	2.8	2.9	1.4	1.5	.10	.65	.51
30	e.40	.79	2.0	1.5	---	2.5	2.7	2.0	1.2	.11	.48	.36
31	e.44	---	1.5	1.6	---	2.3	---	1.5	---	.55	.43	---
TOTAL	18.38	27.00	39.39	48.1	126.3	108.8	304.6	66.0	77.89	13.11	41.13	16.79
MEAN	.59	.90	1.27	1.55	4.36	3.51	10.2	2.13	2.60	.42	1.33	.56
MAX	1.6	4.6	5.2	4.8	52	17	206	6.1	19	1.2	9.6	3.3
MIN	.40	.36	.76	1.0	1.1	1.7	1.3	1.0	.88	.10	.22	.24
CFSM	.17	.26	.37	.45	1.27	1.02	2.95	.62	.75	.12	.39	.16
IN.	.20	.29	.43	.52	1.37	1.18	3.29	.71	.84	.14	.44	.18

e Estimated

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1982 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	2.97	2.45	2.80	4.78	6.09	6.59	5.34	3.08	1.43	.86	1.27
MAX	11.9	8.69	4.81	10.3	9.62	12.3	10.2	6.49	2.60	1.58	3.64
(WY)	1991	1986	1991	1991	1990	1989	1992	1990	1992	1982	1991
MIN	.19	.82	1.27	1.55	1.83	3.05	1.41	.82	.24	.26	.35
(WY)	1987	1987	1992	1992	1986	1988	1986	1986	1986	1986	1990

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1982 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	1234.71	887.49	
ANNUAL MEAN	3.38	2.42	3.19
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			4.84
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1.60
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	87	206	206
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.30	.10	.01*
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.36	.15	.03
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		1560	1560
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		11.96*	11.96*
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		.08	.01*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.98	.70	.93
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	13.35	9.60	12.59
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	5.6	3.1	5.4
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1.8	1.1	1.5
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.51	.36	.33

\* See REMARKS.

## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

0212429930 WIBERLY BRANCH NEAR WILGROVE, NC

LOCATION (REVISED).--Lat 35°13'31", long 80°41'31", Mecklenburg County, Hydrologic Unit 03050103, on left bank 1,700 ft upstream from mouth, 0.1 mi downstream of Smith Lake, 1.2 mi upstream from Secondary Road 2822, and 1.7 mi northwest of Wilgrove. Located within Harrisburg Road Landfill.

DRAINAGE AREA.--0.35 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--December 1984 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-87-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and wooden, V-notch, sharp-crested weir. Datum of gage is 675.01 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records fair except for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Smith Lake acts as a sediment basin for the landfill runoff and has a surface area of 1.83 acres. Minimum discharge for period of record, no flow, occurs most water years. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred December 13-18 and was affected by dredging operation in Smith Lake.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.10	.16	.20	.26	.18	.23	.21	.14	.11	.50	.08	e.10
2	.35	.14	.16	.22	.16	.21	.19	.11	.11	.17	.08	e.10
3	.18	.14	1.5	5.8	.16	.19	.19	.11	.11	.15	.08	e.09
4	.15	.14	.37	3.1	.16	.19	.19	.11	4.5	.11	.08	e.10
5	.15	.12	.26	.77	.16	.19	.16	.12	1.2	.11	.08	e1.1
6	.14	.13	.22	.41	.16	3.5	.16	.29	.35	.13	.08	e.41
7	.12	.13	.20	.28	.16	1.8	.16	3.8	.21	.10	.08	e.26
8	.13	.12	.19	.23	.16	.54	.16	5.3	.16	.11	.95	e.16
9	.14	.34	.18	.22	.16	.32	.15	1.2	.22	.10	.12	e.14
10	.15	3.0	.16	.20	.16	.61	.14	.43	1.4	.10	.08	e.12
11	.14	.39	.13	.19	.16	.37	.13	.27	6.9	.09	.09	e.11
12	.13	.27	.05	.19	.16	.26	.14	.21	.69	.09	4.2	e.10
13	.11	.22	.01	.22	.16	.22	.13	.20	.34	.09	1.9	e.10
14	.12	.18	.01	.28	.16	.19	.11	.18	1.6	.09	.65	e.09
15	.13	.16	.01	.19	1.5	.19	.12	.16	2.7	.09	.23	e.09
16	.19	.16	.01	.16	.54	.18	.13	.14	2.6	.09	.14	e.08
17	.14	.13	.01	.16	.35	.18	.12	.14	.55	.09	3.0	.08
18	.11	.13	.06	.16	.45	.18	.11	.15	.33	.09	.63	.08
19	.11	.15	.11	.16	.62	3.3	.11	.16	.24	.09	.23	.08
20	.16	.14	.13	.16	.32	.90	.24	.81	.20	.09	e.16	.08
21	.12	.15	.16	.16	.25	.45	18	1.2	.18	.08	e.13	.08
22	.12	.24	.16	.16	.22	.30	4.4	.26	.15	.09	e.12	.09
23	.13	.16	.16	3.2	1.9	1.3	.67	.11	.16	.11	e.11	.08
24	.13	.14	.22	.70	.97	.37	.33	.11	.14	.09	e.11	.08
25	.15	.13	.16	.37	8.1	.62	.22	.11	.35	.08	e.11	.08
26	.14	.12	.13	.26	8.4	3.3	.18	.12	.20	.08	e.11	.08
27	.11	.13	.25	.29	1.1	.61	.16	.13	.16	.08	e.24	.09
28	.13	.13	4.7	.37	.46	.34	.16	.11	.14	.08	e.20	.09
29	.12	.16	2.6	.25	.29	.27	.14	.47	1.6	.07	e.12	.09
30	.13	.18	.62	.22	---	.25	.14	.30	1.5	.08	e.11	.07
31	.15	---	.35	.21	---	.23	---	.15	---	.08	e.11	---
TOTAL	4.38	7.89	13.48	19.55	27.73	21.79	27.45	17.10	29.10	3.40	14.41	4.30
MEAN	.14	.26	.43	.63	.96	.70	.91	.55	.97	.11	.46	.14
MAX	.35	3.0	4.7	5.8	8.4	3.5	.18	5.3	6.9	.50	4.2	1.1
MIN	.10	.12	.01	.16	.16	.18	.11	.11	.11	.07	.08	.07
CFSM	.40	.75	1.24	1.80	2.73	2.01	2.61	1.58	2.77	.31	1.33	.41
IN.	.47	.84	1.43	2.08	2.95	2.32	2.92	1.82	3.09	.36	1.53	.46

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1985 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	.89	.47	.39	.69	.77	.81	.41	.38
MAX	3.84	.93	.74	1.21	1.39	2.05	.91	.88
(WY)	1991	1988	1988	1991	1990	1991	1992	1989
MIN	.085	.20	.019	.022	.023	.036	.013	.013
(WY)	1988	1990	1986	1986	1986	1986	1986	1986

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1985 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	219.30	190.58	
ANNUAL MEAN	.60	.52	.55
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			.94
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			.14
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	30 Mar 3	18 Apr 21	47 Sep 7
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	0 Jul 20	.01 Dec 13	0 May 30
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.01 Jul 19	.02 Dec 12	0 Jun 1
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		83 Apr 21	190 Oct 22
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		2.80 Apr 21	2.94 Oct 22
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		.01* Dec 12	0* May 1
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.72	1.49	1.57
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	23.31	20.26	21.36
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.92	1.0	.94
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.14	.16	.13
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.08	.09	.02

\* See REMARKS.

0212429960 REEDY CREEK TRIBUTARY NO. 2 BELOW WIBERLY BRANCH NEAR MINT HILL, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°13'52", long 80°41'32", Mecklenburg County, Hydrologic Unit 03050103, on left bank 700 ft downstream of Wiberly Branch, 1.0 mi upstream from bridge on Secondary Road 2822, and 4.4 mi northwest of Mint Hill.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1.0 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1988 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and wooden, V-notch, sharp-crested weir. Datum of gage is 755 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records fair except for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Minimum daily discharge for period of record also occurred Sept. 4, 7, 8, 1990. Maximum stage for period of record from floodmark. Maximum discharge for period of record determined by slope-area indirect measurement. Minimum discharge for current water year may have been affected by upstream irrigation.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.22	e.31	.41	.38	e.28	.86	e.51	e.42	.58	.66	.25	.23
2	.53	e.28	.30	.29	e.26	.77	e.45	e.40	.56	.35	.28	.22
3	.31	e.27	2.6	12	e.25	.72	e.41	e.39	.48	.33	.28	.21
4	.25	e.26	1.0	10	e.24	.70	e.37	.38	8.9	.28	.27	.22
5	.25	e.26	.43	4.2	e.24	.68	e.34	.36	2.8	.25	.27	1.4
6	.23	e.25	.36	e1.4	e.23	6.0	e.32	.75	1.0	.27	.27	.81
7	.21	.25	.36	e.75	e.23	4.0	e.30	6.8	.56	.23	.30	.44
8	.23	.28	.33	e.45	e.23	1.3	e.37	12	.54	.22	1.3	.35
9	.22	.55	.31	e.36	e.22	.91	.49	4.0	.61	.22	.38	.44
10	.23	6.6	.27	e.33	e.22	1.5	.44	2.0	2.1	.21	.20	.28
11	.24	.87	.25	e.29	e.22	1.2	.41	1.3	14	.20	.21	.34
12	.24	.48	.20	e.27	e.22	.80	.42	1.2	2.7	.19	7.7	.25
13	.23	.39	.17	e.34	e.21	.60	.40	1.0	1.4	.21	2.6	.23
14	e.22	.32	.18	e.50	e.21	.49	.38	.97	2.9	.21	1.1	.22
15	e.26	.30	.16	e.32	4.3	.44	.38	.86	7.3	.17	.48	.20
16	e.35	.30	.16	e.28	1.6	.37	.40	.74	8.6	.18	.31	.19
17	e.27	.28	.16	e.26	.77	.34	.39	.54	2.2	.19	3.6	.19
18	e.24	.27	.20	e.25	.78	.33	.37	.57	1.4	.19	1.3	.18
19	e.23	.26	.25	e.24	.97	5.8	.36	.56	.83	.18	.53	.19
20	e.30	.26	.27	e.23	.61	2.1	.64	1.3	.56	.18	.37	.19
21	e.25	.29	.28	e.22	.51	.96	35	1.6	.51	.18	.30	.20
22	e.24	.46	.28	e.22	.46	.54	7.0	.70	.67	.20	.28	.22
23	e.25	.28	.31	8.2	3.6	2.1	2.3	.48	.56	.24	.26	.20
24	e.24	.29	.40	e1.3	2.4	.67	1.3	.50	.43	.24	.25	.19
25	e.23	.29	.28	e.68	17	.81	.94	.50	.78	.23	.25	.19
26	e.23	.27	.27	e.45	20	7.1	.82	.54	.59	.23	.24	.21
27	e.22	.27	.40	e.49	3.3	1.7	.56	.56	.46	.23	.51	.25
28	e.25	.27	8.7	e.71	1.8	.99	.50	.53	.40	.23	.46	.23
29	e.24	.28	5.7	e.55	1.2	.76	.45	1.4	1.6	.24	.29	.20
30	e.26	.34	1.3	e.42	---	e.66	e.44	1.3	1.5	.25	.25	.19
31	e.28	---	.61	e.33	---	e.57	---	.66	---	.25	.24	---
TOTAL	7.95	16.08	26.90	46.71	62.56	46.77	57.46	45.31	67.52	7.45	25.33	8.86
MEAN	.26	.54	.87	1.51	2.16	1.51	1.92	1.46	2.25	.24	.82	.30
MAX	.53	6.6	8.7	12	20	7.1	35	12	14	.66	7.7	1.4
MIN	.21	.25	.16	.22	.21	.33	.30	.36	.40	.17	.20	.18
CFSM	.26	.54	.87	1.51	2.16	1.51	1.92	1.46	2.25	.24	.82	.30
IN.	.30	.60	1.00	1.74	2.33	1.74	2.14	1.69	2.51	.28	.94	.33

e Estimated

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1988 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	2.44	.64	.98	1.76	2.13
MAX	6.17	.84	1.38	2.58	3.18
(WY)	1991	1991	1990	1991	1990
MIN	.26	.54	.38	.75	.78
(WY)	1992	1992	1989	1989	1991

SUMMARY STATISTICS

	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1988 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	429.43	418.90	
ANNUAL MEAN	1.18	1.14	1.35
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			1.74
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1.14
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	52	35	52
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.16	.16	.12*
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.18	.18	.12
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		217	398*
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		4.40	5.86*
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		.10*	.09
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.18	1.14	1.35
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	15.97	15.58	18.29
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1.8	2.1	2.2
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.46	.36	.41
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.24	.21	.21

\* See REMARKS.



## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

02125000 BIG BEAR CREEK NEAR RICHFIELD, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°20'02", long 80°20'09", Stanly County, Hydrologic Unit 03040105, on left bank 300 ft downstream of Little Creek, 400 ft upstream from bridge on Secondary Road 1134, and 10 mi southwest of Richfield.

DRAINAGE AREA.--55.6 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1954 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1503: 1955, 1956(M). WDR NC-80-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 426.62 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. No flow occurs periodically. Minimum discharge for current water year, no flow, also occurred September 14-22, 25-26, and 29-30.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of August 1921 reached a stage of about 19 ft, information from State Highway Commission.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	4.8	1.6	3.0	16	19	53	37	20	10	6.1	.52	.32
2	4.1	1.8	3.1	13	16	43	32	17	7.8	5.2	2.4	.28
3	4.8	1.6	7.0	42	14	37	27	15	6.3	4.6	1.0	.22
4	4.7	1.6	20	101	13	32	25	13	22	4.0	.64	.20
5	4.2	1.5	11	63	13	28	23	12	111	3.4	.49	.23
6	3.7	1.5	7.2	37	12	140	20	12	28	2.8	.40	.29
7	3.1	1.5	5.6	27	11	449	19	20	15	2.6	.40	.26
8	3.0	1.5	5.5	20	11	166	19	204	10	2.2	.42	.27
9	2.8	1.8	4.3	18	9.7	80	17	113	9.2	1.9	1.6	.26
10	2.8	21	4.5	17	8.8	64	16	53	24	1.6	.50	.22
11	2.8	11	4.2	14	8.5	71	15	33	201	1.4	.24	.20
12	2.6	7.0	4.0	12	8.5	48	14	24	129	1.2	11	.16
13	2.3	4.6	3.9	12	8.5	40	22	20	47	1.0	9.9	.06
14	2.2	3.8	3.8	13	8.5	33	16	18	420	.89	3.8	.00
15	2.1	3.4	3.7	13	36	30	14	15	184	.77	2.0	.00
16	2.1	3.3	3.4	11	157	26	13	12	985	.68	1.3	.00
17	2.4	3.1	3.2	9.9	51	23	12	11	153	.63	1.5	.00
18	2.3	2.9	3.2	9.5	47	22	11	9.5	62	.62	4.1	.00
19	2.0	2.8	3.1	8.8	63	138	10	9.1	40	.69	3.2	.00
20	1.9	2.7	2.8	8.1	55	145	9.8	9.2	28	.60	1.9	.00
21	1.7	3.2	2.9	8.1	38	66	698	8.0	26	.49	1.3	.00
22	1.7	2.6	3.3	7.9	30	48	1070	7.1	24	.85	.90	.01
23	1.7	2.6	3.0	128	80	122	143	6.4	16	22	.80	.25
24	1.7	2.4	3.3	105	348	76	67	5.8	13	6.6	.69	.23
25	1.7	2.4	3.5	44	524	51	147	5.3	12	2.8	.55	.08
26	1.6	2.5	3.4	32	1280	429	58	5.5	20	2.0	.48	.04
27	1.6	2.4	3.8	24	262	200	41	9.0	13	1.3	.44	.10
28	1.6	2.4	6.0	29	124	89	33	7.1	9.9	.88	.49	.18
29	1.6	2.4	100	28	75	61	28	7.9	7.6	.69	.44	.13
30	1.5	2.4	39	24	---	51	23	22	6.6	.56	.38	.00
31	1.5	---	23	22	---	45	---	15	---	.69	.35	---
TOTAL	78.6	105.3	297.7	917.3	3331.5	2906	2679.8	738.9	2640.4	81.74	54.13	3.99
MEAN	2.54	3.51	9.60	29.6	115	93.7	89.3	23.8	88.0	2.64	1.75	.13
MAX	4.8	21	100	128	1280	449	1070	204	985	22	11	.32
MIN	1.5	1.5	2.8	7.9	8.5	22	9.8	5.3	6.3	.49	.24	0
CFSM	.05	.06	.17	.53	2.07	1.69	1.61	.43	1.58	.05	.03	0
IN.	.05	.07	.20	.61	2.23	1.94	1.79	.49	1.77	.05	.04	0

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1954 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	40.7	27.7	57.7	104	137	121	73.4	40.5	31.3	30.1	26.6	17.2
MAX	355	212	186	293	284	267	247	234	140	220	223	116	
(WY)	1991	1986	1977	1978	1984	1980	1958	1975	1957	1984	1967	1975	
MIN	.006	.34	2.12	4.38	16.2	13.2	6.87	1.32	.24	.31	.002	.009	
(WY)	1962	1962	1966	1981	1986	1981	1967	1986	1986	1986	1980	1990	

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1954 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	23866.9	13835.36	
ANNUAL MEAN	65.4	37.8	58.8
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			112
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			27.3
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1650	1280	5240
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	1.5	0	0
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	1.6	0	0
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		3290	11100
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		9.14	15.95
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		0*	0*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.18	.68	1.06
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	15.97	9.26	14.37
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	167	72	118
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	18	7.7	11
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	2.3	.43	.45

\* See REMARKS.

## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

02126000 ROCKY RIVER NEAR NORWOOD, NC  
(National stream-quality accounting network station)

LOCATION.--Lat 35°08'54", long 80°10'33", Stanly County, Hydrologic Unit 03040105, on left bank 1,000 ft downstream of Lanes Creek, 1.5 mi upstream from bridge on Secondary Road 1935, 6 mi southwest of Norwood, and 11.2 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,372 mi<sup>2</sup>.

## WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1929 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 852: 1937. WSP 1052: 1936(M). WSP 1503: 1935, 1945. WDR NC-80-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 212.91 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers). Satellite telemetry at site.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Maximum gage height for period of record derived from floodmark.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in August 1908 reached a stage of 35 ft, from information by local residents; discharge, 67,600 ft<sup>3</sup>/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	157	173	145	534	433	1490	962	555	427	318	122	118
2	153	181	179	386	380	1160	829	526	320	363	169	107
3	173	182	246	894	342	1000	700	437	275	314	285	109
4	201	175	456	6910	330	864	621	390	273	657	177	111
5	206	177	601	3720	322	756	580	354	3480	408	146	115
6	173	178	314	1500	308	752	524	340	4850	284	132	234
7	145	181	229	943	297	9400	491	471	1440	255	121	393
8	136	180	200	684	291	5500	482	7190	655	230	118	239
9	136	191	186	547	273	2640	470	6130	874	212	121	179
10	137	453	186	490	256	1610	438	2570	1810	197	127	161
11	133	1060	186	440	245	1750	416	1310	5840	189	135	140
12	131	495	188	381	250	1560	393	909	13700	174	114	128
13	127	299	180	346	258	1110	505	722	4450	161	272	123
14	128	225	176	370	256	911	450	655	2670	148	286	116
15	169	194	172	440	274	768	370	560	4690	146	392	105
16	174	179	165	383	1670	670	351	475	8780	140	262	103
17	179	172	156	330	1270	596	338	402	5950	133	198	104
18	195	164	155	299	821	556	328	360	2100	131	517	102
19	199	158	154	281	928	1210	312	557	1210	132	588	96
20	188	155	153	265	1160	2880	294	696	942	155	299	108
21	171	155	145	257	867	1620	12100	413	740	155	224	108
22	173	158	139	264	639	1140	29100	332	620	145	206	106
23	179	161	146	641	579	1630	15000	293	542	297	213	116
24	179	165	157	3380	4090	2360	2810	271	471	266	183	111
25	183	160	163	1480	5100	1270	1920	255	421	202	153	109
26	194	150	182	853	25400	4540	1400	240	438	155	158	112
27	191	143	174	623	13300	5920	1030	258	595	147	141	114
28	176	143	178	573	3930	2640	865	287	435	133	134	108
29	177	140	2680	611	2290	1550	762	276	354	128	134	305
30	183	136	2400	540	---	1210	655	426	294	124	137	346
31	175	---	883	483	---	1090	---	606	---	123	131	---
TOTAL	5221	6683	11674	29848	66559	62153	75496	29266	69646	6622	6395	4426
MEAN	168	223	377	963	2295	2005	2517	944	2322	214	206	148
MAX	206	1060	2680	6910	25400	9400	29100	7190	13700	657	588	393
MIN	127	136	139	257	245	556	294	240	273	123	114	96
CFSM	.12	.16	.27	.70	1.67	1.46	1.83	.69	1.69	.16	.15	.11
IN.	.14	.18	.32	.81	1.80	1.69	2.05	.79	1.89	.18	.17	.12

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1930 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	891	751	1325	2407	2783	2706	1757	857	704	754	757	662
MAX	6837	4763	4564	7263	7922	6663	7097	3998	3017	3443	2917	8262
(WY)	1991	1949	1933	1936	1960	1980	1936	1975	1982	1941	1967	1945
MIN	45.9	54.1	105	152	321	412	234	142	88.5	95.6	82.4	41.0
(WY)	1931	1942	1934	1934	1938	1981	1967	1981	1986	1986	1957	1954

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1930 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	582131	373989	
ANNUAL MEAN	1595	1022	1356
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			2492
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			449
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	33700	Mar 4	85600
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	127	Sep 17	19
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	133	Oct 8	26
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			31900
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			21.28
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			93
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.16	.74	.99
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	15.78	10.14	13.43
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	3250	1970	2990
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	606	294	400
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	156	132	103

\* See REMARKS.

## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

02126000 ROCKY RIVER NEAR NORWOOD, NC--Continued

## WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water years 1948, 1956-73, 1977-80, October 1986 to present.

## PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1955 to September 1967, October 1976 to September 1980.

WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1947 to September 1948, October 1955 to September 1967, October 1976 to September 1980.

REMARKS.--Station operated as part of NASQAN network from October 1986 to present. Miscellaneous chemical data published for water years 1945, 1955-56, 1958, 1960, 1963-64, 1966. Daily records of specific conductance for water years 1956-64 are available in files of district office in Raleigh, NC. Data for water years 1958-67, data were published as Rocky River at Gaddy, near Norwood (station 02125681).

## EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 1,050 microsiemens, Sept. 9, 10, 11, 1966; minimum daily, 38 microsiemens, Jan. 31, 1960.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum daily, 35.0°C, July 18, 1977, Aug. 6, 1980; minimum daily, 0.0°C, on several days during most winters.

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	TIME	DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND	SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM)	PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND-ARD UNITS)	TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C)	TUR-BID-ITY (NTU)	BARO-METRIC PRES-SURE (MM OF HG)	OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	OXYGEN, SOLVED (CENT SATUR-ATION)	COLI-FORM, FECAL, 0.7 UM-MF (COLS./100 ML)	STREP-TOCOCCHI, FECAL, KF AGAR (COLS. PER 100 ML)	CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CA)
NOV 14...	1100	225	155	7.4	7.5	11	771	11.2	92	530	720	10
JAN 09...	1030	549	195	7.4	7.0	1.1	758	11.8	98	K170	360	10
MAR 03...	1000	1020	150	7.2	11.5	14	760	10.2	94	220	200	9.1
MAY 05...	1100	354	231	7.8	19.0	2.6	752	8.5	93	K72	K99	10
JUL 08...	1100	229	216	8.0	27.0	2.1	760	7.9	100	K40	K860	10
SEP 09...	1200	162	387	7.8	26.0	11	760	7.3	90	320	510	8.8
DATE		MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG)	SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA)	SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO	POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K)	BICAR-BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD (MG/L AS HCO3)	ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS TOT IT FIELD (MG/L AS CaCO3)	SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)	CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL)	FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F)	SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2)	SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)
NOV 14...	4.4	28	54	2	7.0	62	51	34	19	0.20	11	147
JAN 09...	4.3	18	45	1	4.1	51	42	25	20	0.20	12	123
MAR 03...	4.0	11	36	0.8	2.8	49	40	16	12	<0.10	13	103
MAY 05...	4.5	30	58	2	3.6	63	52	33	18	0.20	13	143
JUL 08...	4.6	23	50	2	5.3	56	46	23	16	0.10	8.4	131
SEP 09...	3.6	56	73	4	6.4	78	64	61	30	0.30	11	232
DATE		SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI-TUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	NITRO-GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, NITRATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, NITRITE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NH4)	NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NH4)	NITRO-GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N)
NOV 14...	151	1.18	1.18	0.020	0.020	1.20	1.20	0.030	0.040	0.04	0.05	0.57
JAN 09...	126	1.47	1.47	0.030	0.030	1.50	1.50	0.120	0.100	0.15	0.13	0.48
MAR 03...	100	1.68	1.68	0.020	0.020	1.70	1.70	0.040	0.040	0.05	0.05	0.36
MAY 05...	149	1.19	--	0.010	<0.010	1.20	1.20	0.010	0.030	0.01	0.04	0.19
JUL 08...	125	1.38	1.39	0.020	0.010	1.40	1.40	0.030	0.030	0.04	0.04	0.37
SEP 09...	224	1.48	1.59	0.020	0.010	1.50	1.60	0.050	0.040	0.06	0.05	0.55

## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

02126000 ROCKY RIVER NEAR NORWOOD, NC--Continued

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	NITRO- GEN, AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, TOTAL (MG/L AS NO3)	PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHATE, ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS PO4)	ALUM- INUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AL)	BARIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS BA)	COBALT, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CO)	IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE)
NOV 14...	0.60	1.8	8.0	0.260	0.250	0.200	0.200	0.61	110	19	<3	250
JAN 09...	0.60	2.1	9.3	0.140	0.120	0.120	0.100	0.31	150	10	<3	290
MAR 03...	0.40	2.1	9.3	0.130	0.090	0.070	0.060	0.18	--	--	--	--
MAY 05...	0.20	1.4	6.2	0.100	0.120	0.110	0.100	0.31	20	23	<3	140
JUL 08...	0.40	1.8	8.0	0.280	0.260	0.220	0.220	0.67	--	--	--	--
SEP 09...	0.60	2.1	9.3	0.460	0.410	0.420	0.410	1.3	140	23	<3	170

DATE	LITHIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS LI)	MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN)	MOLYB- DENUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MO)	NICKEL, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS NI)	SELE- NIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SE)	SILVER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AG)	STRON- TIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SR)	VANA- DIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS V)	SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDE (MG/L)	SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDE (T/DAY)	SED. SUSP. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .062 MM
NOV 14...	4	7	<10	<1	<1	<1.0	86	<6	12	7.3	85
JAN 09...	<4	11	<10	1	<1	<1.0	78	<6	12	18	74
MAR 03...	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	14	39	74
MAY 05...	7	10	<10	1	<1	<1.0	99	<6	10	9.6	72
JUL 08...	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8	4.9	84
SEP 09...	<4	10	<10	2	<1	<1.0	97	<6	13	5.7	92

## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

02128000 LITTLE RIVER NEAR STAR, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°23'11", long 79°49'56", Montgomery County, Hydrologic Unit 03040104, on left bank 9 ft downstream of bridge on Secondary Road 1340, 50 ft upstream from Black Rock Branch, 0.2 mi upstream from Norfolk Southern Railway bridge, 0.3 mi downstream of West Fork Little River, and 3 mi west of Star.

DRAINAGE AREA.--106 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Occasional low-flow measurements, water years 1949-54. April 1954 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-80-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 409.00 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records good except for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. Minimum discharge for period of record also occurred Oct. 5, 1968, as a result of upstream withdrawals for water supply. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred September 20.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in September 1945 reached a stage of about 20 ft, from information by local resident.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	e16	20	18	34	35	91	144	60	48	38	9.1	11
2	e17	19	20	29	32	74	137	58	39	36	23	9.9
3	e18	19	25	29	30	67	129	53	35	36	34	9.0
4	21	17	80	238	30	66	126	49	41	36	17	8.1
5	22	18	50	168	30	68	127	46	58	35	12	8.0
6	17	18	30	71	29	74	122	46	50	31	10	7.9
7	14	20	24	48	29	223	118	48	39	33	9.5	14
8	13	19	21	38	28	153	120	147	34	38	9.3	14
9	13	20	21	34	28	84	117	140	305	30	9.2	12
10	14	93	21	31	26	75	113	73	243	26	8.8	9.7
11	15	75	21	30	26	117	109	56	96	23	8.1	8.7
12	14	34	21	28	27	89	111	50	74	21	72	7.3
13	15	23	20	28	27	64	195	49	64	19	80	6.5
14	14	19	19	30	27	56	149	63	353	18	199	5.7
15	15	18	19	30	31	51	123	55	358	16	45	5.3
16	19	16	19	29	94	48	113	46	1400	14	30	5.2
17	19	16	18	26	70	44	110	43	255	14	24	4.9
18	19	16	18	25	49	43	108	41	109	15	25	4.6
19	19	16	18	26	67	204	105	41	77	21	23	4.0
20	21	15	17	24	90	282	103	39	63	16	19	4.1
21	15	17	17	24	57	113	2080	37	81	13	16	5.0
22	16	19	18	24	45	78	3020	35	115	12	14	5.6
23	e16	19	19	87	43	166	304	33	61	13	13	5.4
24	e16	19	21	212	254	149	148	32	50	15	12	4.6
25	e16	18	23	69	235	86	108	31	50	13	11	5.0
26	16	19	21	47	2320	264	87	32	212	17	11	6.1
27	18	18	25	39	514	295	71	38	209	12	10	6.0
28	17	17	28	39	194	225	66	40	66	9.7	22	5.6
29	17	17	125	42	126	178	62	37	48	8.3	29	5.3
30	17	18	92	41	---	160	59	52	41	7.5	20	4.6
31	17	---	47	37	---	153	---	64	---	8.3	14	---
TOTAL	516	692	936	1657	4593	3840	8484	1634	4674	644.8	839.0	213.1
MEAN	16.6	23.1	30.2	53.5	158	124	283	52.7	156	20.8	27.1	7.10
MAX	22	93	125	238	2320	295	3020	147	1400	38	199	14
MIN	13	15	17	24	26	43	59	31	34	7.5	8.1	4.0
CFSM	.16	.22	.28	.50	1.49	1.17	2.67	.50	1.47	.20	.26	.07
IN.	.18	.24	.33	.58	1.61	1.35	2.98	.57	1.64	.23	.29	.07

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1954 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	69.7	63.5	101	164	216	214	170	103	73.3	61.1	54.9	43.2
MAX	337	366	361	463	467	450	429	296	273	465	249	261	
(WY)	1991	1986	1973	1978	1960	1989	1958	1990	1972	1975	1985	1979	
MIN	4.03	10.7	18.7	26.7	56.1	47.0	38.0	30.3	12.8	6.37	4.80	.76	
(WY)	1987	1962	1966	1981	1986	1967	1967	1981	1967	1977	1983	1968	

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1954 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	35951.9	28722.9	
ANNUAL MEAN	98.5	78.5	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			110
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			209
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	2210	Jan 12	42.4
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	7.0	Sep 18	1967
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	8.3	Sep 13	5640
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			.27
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			.30
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			10400
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.93		16.46
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	12.62		.24*
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	181		1.04
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	38		14.14
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	15		194
			50
			9.7

\* See REMARKS.

## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

02129000 PEE DEE RIVER NEAR ROCKINGHAM, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 34°56'46", long 79°52'11", Richmond County, Hydrologic Unit 03040201, on left bank at bridge on U.S. Highway 74, 2.5 mi upstream from Falling Creek, 3.3 mi downstream of Blewett Falls hydroelectric plant, 6 mi west of Rockingham, and 192 mi upstream from mouth in Winyah Bay.

DRAINAGE AREA.--6,863 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1906 to January 1912, October 1927 to current year. Published as Yadkin River near Pee Dee, NC, August 1906 to January 1912.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1203: 1928-37. WSP 1303: 1928-42 (monthly and yearly runoff), 1943-46 (adjusted monthly runoff). WSP 1503: 1906-12, 1928-32 (m). WDR NC-80-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 120.68 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers). August 1906 to January 1912 nonrecording gage at site 3.3 mi upstream at different datum. Sept. 1927 to Sept. 30, 1931, water-stage recorder at present site at 121.68 ft. Landline telemetry at site.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Flow regulated since 1928 by Blewett Falls Lake and five other reservoirs upstream. Maximum discharge prior to regulation: 276,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Aug. 27, 1908; gage height: 31.28 ft, present site and datum, from records of State Highway Commission. Minimum discharge prior to regulation: 2,210 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Sept. 3, 1907; minimum discharge during regulation: 50 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Dec. 2, 3, 1951; minimum daily discharge: 58 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Dec 2, 1951, a result of abnormally low shutdown of Blewett Falls hydroelectric plant to produce steady flow for current-meter measurements at this gaging station. Minimum discharge from normal regulations: 96 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Oct. 25, 1943; minimum daily discharge: 120 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Oct. 8, 1961. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred May 4.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	4740	6310	413	5360	373	13200	11200	10900	1660	3890	3620	1480
2	2370	2480	1440	4480	1560	7580	9820	9080	5420	3650	358	5470
3	3090	1900	2640	8790	4090	2750	5260	4050	7580	2350	3760	4400
4	2930	2330	7560	9510	5910	8090	310	2830	7430	7600	3860	4360
5	2490	3960	5820	9420	7120	10200	341	8400	5940	2560	4030	456
6	2930	6670	3120	9420	2570	10000	5150	8490	11100	3430	3610	353
7	232	2350	4900	9350	4180	14900	7840	9030	20700	7620	4130	1710
8	3920	609	7970	9460	1250	17900	6590	9860	13000	3530	3150	4150
9	1540	1900	7550	9440	3280	11300	2860	11900	17000	4800	397	5190
10	3030	2510	7560	9520	1810	12200	4250	10000	23000	2600	2560	4110
11	3280	786	4990	9310	5110	11500	2440	9670	24200	3670	4110	4290
12	819	3660	3920	3840	1350	11900	637	9520	33500	636	3180	2600
13	216	7830	5650	2860	4160	10800	5170	9050	19600	2870	7790	3730
14	4010	4700	4600	9320	3530	9810	3550	3270	15000	2250	9520	3060
15	6710	1500	3660	9260	4220	8010	3140	4390	17000	3540	4580	2870
16	6630	4200	4740	9140	1540	7990	3160	5730	22500	3190	4030	1140
17	3410	2890	4460	8070	6060	9550	2820	2290	27400	3720	1890	4410
18	1150	900	4310	953	7520	9570	2100	4360	14400	2720	4250	2290
19	1190	7710	4740	269	4010	9680	1440	5610	11600	335	4500	4120
20	1180	9000	4910	3240	4550	9720	3940	8810	10100	1370	5890	514
21	2280	3630	641	5020	6450	8020	16500	7610	4180	2960	7220	1770
22	3500	2930	254	5720	7580	2170	68800	4850	7350	5170	404	3720
23	3170	399	3120	7420	3380	6210	82800	2930	8330	4160	282	2070
24	4090	429	2740	7000	578	9450	76000	2740	9390	4730	2430	3240
25	7330	475	5730	3260	9400	12400	37600	2920	6500	4380	4810	5210
26	1200	579	975	2950	29500	10100	19900	6290	2710	7430	4900	2910
27	1320	369	7220	3730	45500	19400	13700	3950	7420	4130	3760	628
28	2600	531	8910	7650	19600	14100	9400	5970	5260	3460	5000	4040
29	4950	419	6350	7720	15400	10700	10700	8420	2940	3500	4230	2100
30	5770	386	3850	7750	---	10200	11400	9490	6660	5080	298	4510
31	1150	---	2890	7010	---	10100	---	5730	---	2640	2210	---
TOTAL	93227	84342	137633	206242	211581	319500	428818	208140	368870	113971	114759	90901
MEAN	3007	2811	4440	6653	7296	10310	14290	6714	12300	3676	3702	3030
MAX	7330	9000	8910	9520	45500	19400	82800	11900	33500	7620	9520	5470
MIN	216	369	254	269	373	2170	310	2290	1660	335	282	353
†	-780	-221	68.0	-287	1220	-93.3	771	-329	67.5	57.5	-66.5	-117

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1906 - 1992\*, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	6134	5531	7742	10770	12440	13020	10650	7386	6359	5422	5928	5611
MAX	25850	16120	20300	31270	36040	33010	31340	16030	19500	16790	30600	35690	
(WY)	1991	1958	1933	1937	1960	1929	1936	1909	1909	1975	1908	1928	
MIN	1293	1607	2640	2475	3704	4117	2692	2026	1853	1692	1456	1008	
(WY)	1954	1954	1940	1956	1934	1981	1981	1986	1986	1986	1954	1954	

## SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1992 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1906 - 1992\*

ANNUAL TOTAL	3419134	2377984										
ANNUAL MEAN	9367	6497	†6481									
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN										8049 (UNADJUSTED)		1975
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN										13000		1981
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	64900	Apr 1	82800	Apr 23	242000	Sep 18	1945					
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	216	Oct 13	216	Oct 13	58*	Dec 2	1951					
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	453	Nov 25	453	Nov 25	185	Sep 28	1985					
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			87700	Apr 24	270000	Sep 18	1945					
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			13.96	Apr 24	30.80	Sep 18	1945					
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			179	Nov 23	50*	Dec 2	1951					
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	18000		11200		14300							
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	7450		4360		5650							
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1190		1090		1960							

† Change in contents, equivalent in cubic feet per second, in W. Kerr Scott Reservoir; provided by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; High Rock Lake, Tuckertown Reservoir, and Badin Lake, provided by Yadkin, Inc.; and Lake Tillery and Blewett Falls Lake, provided by Carolina Power and Light Co.

‡ Adjusted for change in contents

\* Regulated period only (1928-1992). See REMARKS.



## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

0213228795 JORDAN CREEK NEAR SILVER HILL, NC  
(National Acid Precipitation Assessment Program)

LOCATION.--Lat 34°58'12", long 79°31'34", Scotland County, Hydrologic Unit 03040204, on right bank 8 ft upstream from culvert on Gardner Farm Road Extension in State Sandhills Game Management Area, 0.15 mi west of Secondary Road 1328, 3.5 mi east of Marston, 4.9 mi south of Hoffman, and 6.0 mi southwest of Silver Hill.

DRAINAGE AREA.--0.36 mi<sup>2</sup>.

## WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--September 1983 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. V-notch sharp-crested weir since Nov. 8, 1984. Elevation of gage is 385 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records good. Diurnal fluctuation at low flows in the growing season. Maximum gage height and discharge prior to installation of weir occurred July 17, 1984, discharge not determined. Maximum discharge since installation of weir, 7.9 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, July 31, 1987. Minimum discharge for period of record occurred many times in June, July, and Aug. 1988, periodically in July and August 1990, and on May 24 and June 8, 1992. Minimum discharge for the current water year also occurred June 8.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.16	.16	.18	.16	.15	.15	.15	.13	.12	.13	.13	.17
2	.17	.16	.18	.16	.15	.15	.15	.12	.11	.21	.16	.17
3	.24	.16	.23	.19	.15	.15	.15	.12	.11	.32	.15	.28
4	.17	.16	.22	.20	.15	.15	.14	.11	.17	.28	.13	.24
5	.20	.15	.18	.18	.15	.15	.15	.12	.15	.16	.13	.23
6	.21	.15	.18	.17	.15	.17	.14	.12	.12	.15	.13	.21
7	.24	.15	.18	.16	.15	.23	.14	.16	.11	.14	.13	.20
8	.24	.15	.18	.16	.15	.16	.14	.24	.11	.14	.13	.19
9	.24	.23	.18	.16	.14	.15	.14	.15	.18	.14	.13	.18
10	.27	.42	.18	.16	.14	.15	.14	.13	.24	.13	.12	.18
11	.28	.23	.17	.16	.14	.15	.14	.12	.19	.12	.12	.18
12	.28	.23	.18	.16	.14	.15	.14	.12	.16	.12	.25	.17
13	.28	.21	.17	.17	.15	.15	.14	.12	.14	.12	.51	.17
14	.28	.21	.18	.19	.15	.15	.14	.12	.14	.12	.71	.17
15	.27	.20	.17	.16	.18	.15	.14	.11	.13	.12	.30	.17
16	.21	.19	.16	.16	.17	.15	.14	.11	.44	.12	.28	.17
17	.21	.19	.16	.16	.15	.15	.14	.11	.17	.12	.31	.17
18	.17	.18	.16	.16	.15	.14	.14	.12	.14	.24	.30	.17
19	.16	.18	.16	.15	.15	.16	.13	.13	.14	.24	.26	.17
20	.16	.18	.16	.15	.15	.15	.13	.12	.13	.15	.43	.20
21	.16	.19	.16	.15	.15	.15	.24	.11	.13	.13	.29	.26
22	.16	.19	.16	.15	.15	.15	.21	.11	.13	.14	.26	.18
23	.16	.19	.17	.19	.16	.20	.13	.11	.12	.16	.24	.18
24	.16	.18	.22	.17	.15	.15	.13	.10	.12	.14	.21	.18
25	.16	.18	.17	.15	.20	.15	.16	.11	.12	.13	.18	.18
26	.16	.18	.17	.15	.27	.17	.13	.12	.22	.13	.18	.18
27	.16	.18	.21	.16	.17	.15	.12	.11	.36	.12	.18	.18
28	.16	.18	.19	.20	.16	.15	.12	.11	.15	.12	.19	.17
29	.16	.18	.26	.16	.15	.15	.12	.12	.14	.12	.18	.17
30	.16	.18	.18	.15	---	.15	.12	.15	.13	.12	.17	.16
31	.16	---	.17	.15	---	.15	---	.13	---	.12	.17	---
TOTAL	6.20	5.72	5.62	5.10	4.57	4.83	4.30	3.86	4.82	4.70	7.06	5.63
MEAN	.20	.19	.18	.16	.16	.16	.14	.12	.16	.15	.23	.19
MAX	.28	.42	.26	.20	.27	.23	.24	.24	.44	.32	.71	.28
MIN	.16	.15	.16	.15	.14	.14	.12	.10	.11	.12	.12	.16
CFSM	.56	.53	.50	.46	.44	.43	.40	.35	.45	.42	.63	.52
IN.	.64	.59	.58	.53	.47	.50	.44	.40	.50	.49	.73	.58

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1983 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1986	1986	1986	1986	1985	1984	1984	1984	1984	1984	1984	1984
MEAN	.26	.26	.25	.25	.25	.27	.27	.24	.24	.25	.29	.25
MAX	.36	.41	.41	.37	.33	.39	.46	.40	.44	.58	.55	.46
(WY)	1986	1986	1986	1986	1985	1984	1984	1984	1984	1984	1984	1984
MIN	.16	.17	.15	.16	.16	.16	.14	.12	.15	.15	.17	.14
(WY)	1987	1987	1987	1989	1992	1992	1992	1992	1988	1988	1988	1990

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1983 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	80.85	62.41	
ANNUAL MEAN	.22	.17	.26
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			.40
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			.17
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	.50 Jul 27	.71 Aug 14	2.1 Jul 17 1984
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.14 Jul 13	.10 May 24	.10 May 24 1992
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.15 Jul 9	.11 May 21	.11 May 21 1992
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		1.6 Aug 13	NOT DETERMINED*
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		1.51 Aug 13	2.70 Jul 17 1984
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		.09* May 24	.09* Jun 19 1988
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.62	.47	.71
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	8.35	6.45	9.68
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.29	.24	.39
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.21	.16	.23
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.16	.12	.14

\* See REMARKS.

## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

0213228795 JORDAN CREEK NEAR SILVER HILL, NC--Continued

## WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water years 1984 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1983 to current year.

pH: October 1983 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1983 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Water-quality monitor since Oct. 1983. Automatic water sampler from May 1987 to Apr. 1988.

REMARKS.--Station operated as a continuous-record index station in the National Acid Precipitation Assessment Program for defining effects of atmospheric deposition on surface-water chemistry. Precipitation monitoring station, which is part of the National Atmospheric Deposition Program/National Trends Network, is located at this site. Interruptions in the record were due to malfunctions of the water-quality monitor.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 65 microsiemens, March 3, 1991; minimum, 7 microsiemens, Nov. 5-15, 1986.

pH: Maximum, 5.97 units May 16, 1988; minimum, 3.6 units Nov. 16, 17, 18, 20, 1983.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 22.3°C, July 27, 1991; minimum, 8.3°C, Dec. 25, 1989.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 60 microsiemens, Aug. 13, 14; minimum, 13 microsiemens, on many days throughout the current year.

pH: Maximum, 5.07 units, July 29, 30; minimum, 3.98 units, Jan. 14.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 21.2°C, Aug. 13; minimum, 10.7°C, Feb. 10.

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM)	PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND- ARD UNITS)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C)	CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA)	MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG)	SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA)	POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K)	SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)
OCT 29...	1510	0.15	15	4.5	16.5	0.24	0.11	0.80	0.71	0.26
DEC 05...	1330	0.15	16	4.5	14.0	0.12	0.15	0.80	0.08	0.69
FEB 20...	1540	0.14	15	4.5	13.5	0.12	0.16	0.90	0.07	0.72
20...	1545	0.14	15	4.5	13.5	<0.10	0.14	0.70	0.07	0.73
APR 29...	1515	0.11	15	4.6	15.5	0.15	0.14	0.80	0.09	0.65
JUN 30...	1410	0.11	17	4.5	17.5	0.11	0.10	0.70	0.13	0.65
AUG 24...	1415	0.14	18	4.5	19.5	<0.10	0.13	0.80	0.06	0.63

DATE	CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL)	FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F)	SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2)	NITRO- GEN, NITRATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	ALUM- INUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AL)	IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE)	MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN)	CARBON, ORGANIC DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS C)
OCT 29...	1.3	0.06	3.8	<0.010	0.046	0.003	6	4	1	2.7
DEC 05...	1.5	<0.01	4.5	<0.020	0.014	<0.001	40	18	2	2.1
FEB 20...	1.4	<0.01	4.2	<0.010	0.006	0.001	30	13	<1	1.7
20...	1.4	<0.01	4.2	<0.010	0.002	0.001	30	10	1	1.8
APR 29...	1.4	0.01	4.6	0.010	0.005	0.001	32	12	1	2.1
JUN 30...	1.5	0.07	3.5	<0.010	0.001	<0.001	8	<3	<1	2.9
AUG 24...	1.4	0.02	4.5	<0.010	0.029	<0.001	70	24	1	3.2

## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

0213228795 JORDAN CREEK NEAR SILVER HILL, NC--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
OCTOBER			NOVEMBER			DECEMBER			JANUARY			
1	15	14	15	15	15	15	15	14	14	16	15	16
2	15	13	14	15	15	15	15	14	14	15	15	15
3	13	13	13	15	15	15	23	14	17	19	15	16
4	14	13	14	15	15	15	22	17	19	19	17	18
5	14	13	14	15	15	15	17	16	16	18	16	16
6	15	14	14	15	15	15	16	15	16	16	15	15
7	15	15	15	15	15	15	16	15	16	16	14	15
8	16	15	16	15	15	15	16	15	15	17	14	15
9	17	16	17	43	15	19	16	15	15	17	15	16
10	18	17	17	59	26	39	16	15	15	17	14	15
11	19	18	18	26	21	23	15	15	15	17	14	15
12	20	19	19	21	19	20	15	15	15	15	14	15
13	20	19	20	19	18	19	15	14	15	15	14	14
14	20	20	20	18	18	18	15	14	15	17	14	16
15	20	18	20	18	17	17	15	14	14	15	14	15
16	17	15	16	17	16	17	14	14	14	15	14	14
17	15	14	15	17	15	15	14	14	14	15	14	15
18	16	15	16	15	15	15	15	14	15	15	14	14
19	15	14	15	15	15	15	15	14	15	14	14	14
20	14	14	14	15	15	15	15	14	15	15	14	14
21	14	14	14	15	15	15	15	14	14	16	14	15
22	14	14	14	15	14	15	14	13	14	15	14	15
23	15	14	14	15	14	15	15	13	14	16	14	15
24	15	14	14	15	14	14	21	15	18	16	15	16
25	14	14	14	15	14	15	16	15	16	15	14	15
26	14	14	14	15	14	15	15	15	15	15	14	15
27	15	14	15	15	15	15	19	15	18	15	14	14
28	15	15	15	15	14	15	19	16	17	16	14	15
29	15	15	15	15	14	15	30	19	24	15	15	15
30	15	14	15	15	14	15	19	17	18	15	15	15
31	15	15	15	---	---	---	17	15	16	15	15	15
MONTH	20	13	16	59	14	17	30	13	16	19	14	15
DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
FEBRUARY			MARCH			APRIL			MAY			
1	16	15	16	16	15	15	17	14	15	15	14	15
2	17	15	16	15	15	15	16	14	14	15	14	14
3	16	15	16	15	14	15	16	14	14	14	13	14
4	15	15	15	17	14	15	16	14	14	14	13	14
5	15	15	15	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
6	15	15	15	22	14	15	14	14	14	14	14	14
7	15	15	15	27	18	22	15	14	14	16	14	16
8	15	15	15	18	16	17	14	14	14	30	16	24
9	15	15	15	16	15	15	14	13	14	21	17	19
10	15	14	15	16	14	15	15	13	14	17	15	16
11	15	13	14	15	14	15	14	13	14	16	14	15
12	14	13	14	16	14	15	14	13	14	15	14	15
13	14	14	14	15	14	14	14	13	13	15	14	14
14	15	13	14	15	14	15	15	13	13	14	14	14
15	17	15	15	15	14	14	14	13	14	14	13	14
16	16	15	16	14	14	14	14	13	14	14	13	14
17	16	16	16	14	14	14	15	13	13	14	13	14
18	16	14	15	14	14	14	14	13	13	16	14	15
19	14	13	14	15	14	15	14	13	14	15	15	15
20	15	14	15	15	14	14	14	13	13	15	14	15
21	15	14	14	15	14	14	30	13	18	15	14	15
22	14	14	14	14	14	14	30	18	23	15	14	14
23	15	14	15	19	14	17	18	16	17	15	14	14
24	15	14	15	16	15	15	16	15	15	14	14	14
25	23	14	16	16	14	15	18	15	16	15	14	14
26	31	22	25	15	14	15	15	14	15	15	14	15
27	21	18	20	15	14	14	15	14	15	15	14	15
28	20	16	17	14	13	14	15	14	15	15	14	15
29	16	16	16	14	13	14	15	14	15	15	15	15
30	---	---	---	15	13	14	15	14	15	17	15	16
31	---	---	---	17	14	15	---	---	---	17	15	16
MONTH	31	13	16	27	13	15	30	13	15	30	13	15

## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

0213228795 JORDAN CREEK NEAR SILVER HILL, NC--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
	JUNE			JULY			AUGUST			SEPTEMBER		
1	16	15	15	19	17	18	15	14	15	15	15	15
2	16	15	15	29	17	21	16	14	15	15	14	15
3	16	15	15	54	21	28	16	15	16	35	15	22
4	18	15	16	47	22	31	16	15	15	25	19	21
5	19	16	17	23	19	21	16	15	15	19	18	19
6	17	15	16	20	18	19	16	15	15	19	18	18
7	16	15	15	18	17	18	16	15	16	18	17	18
8	16	15	15	18	16	17	15	14	15	18	17	18
9	21	15	17	17	16	16	15	13	14	18	16	17
10	30	21	25	16	16	16	14	13	14	17	16	17
11	24	19	22	16	16	16	14	13	14	16	16	16
12	22	19	20	16	16	16	46	13	23	16	16	16
13	20	17	18	16	15	16	60	19	35	16	15	16
14	18	17	17	16	15	16	60	36	48	16	15	16
15	18	16	17	16	15	15	35	27	30	16	15	16
16	22	16	20	16	15	15	30	23	26	16	16	16
17	---	---	---	16	15	15	23	21	23	16	15	16
18	---	---	---	21	15	16	24	19	21	16	15	16
19	---	---	---	29	21	25	19	18	19	16	15	16
20	---	---	---	21	18	19	34	17	26	31	15	17
21	---	---	---	18	17	18	25	20	22	30	19	23
22	---	---	---	50	18	22	20	20	20	19	17	18
23	---	---	---	---	---	---	19	18	19	18	15	17
24	---	---	---	---	---	---	18	17	18	14	13	14
25	---	---	---	---	---	---	18	17	17	13	13	13
26	---	---	---	---	---	---	17	16	17	14	13	14
27	---	---	---	---	---	---	17	16	16	15	14	15
28	---	---	---	---	---	---	16	15	16	15	14	15
29	---	---	---	15	14	15	16	15	16	15	14	14
30	---	---	---	15	14	15	16	15	16	15	14	14
31	---	---	---	15	14	14	16	15	15	---	---	---
MONTH	---	---	---	---	---	---	60	13	20	35	13	17

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
	OCTOBER			NOVEMBER			DECEMBER			JANUARY		
1	19.0	18.2	18.7	17.1	15.8	16.5	15.4	14.7	15.0	13.5	12.8	13.2
2	19.0	18.8	18.9	17.6	16.6	17.2	16.0	15.0	15.6	13.6	13.0	13.4
3	19.6	18.8	19.2	16.5	15.9	16.1	16.4	15.4	15.9	13.9	13.5	13.8
4	19.6	18.9	19.3	16.5	15.4	16.0	15.2	13.5	14.5	14.1	13.6	13.9
5	19.6	19.0	19.4	15.6	14.7	15.2	14.0	13.0	13.5	14.3	13.6	14.0
6	19.6	18.3	19.2	15.3	14.1	14.7	14.1	13.0	13.5	14.2	13.3	13.8
7	18.2	17.1	17.7	15.3	14.1	14.7	14.2	12.9	13.5	13.6	12.7	13.1
8	17.7	16.6	17.1	14.9	14.2	14.6	14.4	13.1	13.8	13.5	12.3	12.9
9	17.7	16.3	17.1	14.6	13.4	14.1	15.0	14.0	14.6	13.6	13.0	13.4
10	17.9	16.9	17.5	14.1	12.9	13.7	15.0	14.0	14.6	13.7	12.9	13.5
11	18.0	17.1	17.6	15.1	14.0	14.5	14.6	13.5	14.1	13.4	12.4	12.9
12	17.7	16.7	17.3	15.0	14.1	14.6	14.5	13.3	14.0	13.5	12.4	13.0
13	17.5	16.5	17.0	15.0	14.0	14.5	15.3	14.1	14.7	14.0	13.1	13.5
14	17.4	16.3	16.9	15.1	13.9	14.5	15.5	14.7	15.1	14.2	12.2	13.6
15	17.5	16.5	17.1	15.4	14.4	14.9	14.7	13.0	13.9	12.7	11.5	12.1
16	17.4	16.6	17.1	15.6	14.5	15.1	13.3	12.5	12.9	12.4	10.9	11.7
17	17.3	16.5	16.8	15.4	14.6	15.2	13.4	12.0	12.8	12.6	10.8	11.7
18	17.3	16.0	16.7	14.9	14.1	14.6	13.4	12.4	12.9	12.8	11.8	12.4
19	17.4	16.1	16.8	15.6	14.7	15.2	12.3	11.2	11.9	12.6	11.6	12.3
20	16.9	16.5	16.7	15.9	15.0	15.5	12.3	10.8	11.7	12.7	11.3	12.0
21	16.8	16.3	16.6	16.3	15.4	16.0	13.0	12.1	12.5	12.9	11.6	12.2
22	17.1	16.0	16.6	16.4	15.5	16.1	13.1	11.9	12.5	13.0	11.7	12.4
23	17.3	16.5	16.9	16.3	15.0	15.7	13.9	12.8	13.4	13.5	12.5	13.1
24	17.6	16.8	17.2	15.7	14.2	15.3	14.0	13.1	13.6	13.3	12.3	13.0
25	17.6	17.0	17.3	14.5	13.5	14.0	13.6	12.6	13.1	12.7	11.7	12.3
26	17.7	16.9	17.3	13.8	12.8	13.3	13.3	12.3	12.9	12.9	11.8	12.4
27	17.7	16.8	17.3	13.5	12.4	12.9	13.4	12.7	13.1	12.7	12.2	12.4
28	17.5	16.6	17.2	13.8	12.3	13.0	13.3	13.0	13.1	13.1	12.2	12.6
29	17.1	16.5	16.8	14.3	12.9	13.7	13.3	12.7	13.0	13.4	12.6	13.0
30	17.0	15.9	16.5	14.9	13.8	14.4	13.6	12.8	13.1	13.4	12.4	12.9
31	17.1	16.2	16.7	---	---	---	13.4	12.8	13.1	13.3	12.2	12.8
MONTH	19.6	15.9	17.4	17.6	12.3	14.9	16.4	10.8	13.6	14.3	10.8	12.9

## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

0213228795 JORDAN CREEK NEAR SILVER HILL, NC--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
FEBRUARY				MARCH			APRIL			MAY		
1	12.9	12.1	12.6	13.9	12.3	13.1	14.6	13.2	14.0	15.6	14.3	15.0
2	12.5	11.5	12.0	14.2	12.5	13.4	14.2	13.0	13.6	16.5	14.9	15.7
3	13.0	11.5	12.2	14.5	12.8	13.7	13.7	12.3	13.0	16.7	15.6	16.1
4	13.1	11.7	12.5	14.4	13.6	13.9	13.5	12.1	12.9	16.4	15.4	15.8
5	12.8	12.0	12.5	14.5	13.5	14.1	14.0	12.3	13.0	15.9	15.0	15.4
6	12.5	12.0	12.3	14.5	13.9	14.2	14.0	12.4	13.3	15.0	14.7	15.0
7	12.8	11.8	12.2	15.1	14.1	14.6	14.3	13.4	13.8	14.6	14.2	14.4
8	12.4	11.5	12.0	15.4	14.2	14.8	15.1	13.4	14.2	14.6	14.2	14.4
9	12.0	10.8	11.3	15.4	13.9	14.6	15.4	13.7	14.6	15.4	14.4	14.9
10	11.7	10.7	11.3	15.3	14.4	14.9	15.8	14.2	15.0	15.9	15.0	15.4
11	12.2	11.3	11.7	14.8	13.0	13.9	15.9	14.7	15.3	16.3	14.9	15.6
12	12.7	11.5	12.1	14.0	12.5	13.3	16.1	14.8	15.3	16.4	15.3	15.8
13	12.0	11.5	11.7	13.7	12.8	13.4	15.6	14.5	15.0	16.1	15.8	16.0
14	13.1	11.7	12.4	13.2	12.1	12.7	15.4	13.8	14.7	16.7	15.5	16.1
15	13.4	12.6	12.9	13.6	12.0	12.8	15.8	14.2	15.0	16.9	15.8	16.4
16	13.9	12.8	13.3	13.2	11.9	12.6	15.9	14.8	15.4	16.9	15.9	16.3
17	12.9	12.3	12.6	13.6	11.7	12.8	16.5	15.1	15.8	16.6	15.7	16.1
18	13.0	12.4	12.8	14.0	12.7	13.5	16.7	14.7	15.7	16.8	15.8	16.2
19	14.0	13.0	13.4	14.9	13.7	14.2	16.4	15.4	15.9	16.4	15.8	16.1
20	13.5	12.5	13.0	14.0	12.8	13.3	16.5	15.2	16.0	16.4	15.5	15.9
21	13.4	12.0	12.7	14.0	12.3	13.1	16.4	15.9	16.2	16.5	15.4	15.9
22	13.4	11.8	12.7	13.6	12.5	13.2	16.7	15.7	16.4	16.3	14.8	15.6
23	13.4	12.8	13.2	14.0	12.8	13.4	16.8	15.5	16.1	16.5	15.1	15.9
24	14.2	13.4	13.8	13.8	12.3	13.0	16.9	15.3	16.1	16.9	15.6	16.2
25	14.1	13.7	13.9	13.7	12.3	13.1	16.3	15.5	15.9	16.3	16.1	16.2
26	14.1	13.5	13.9	13.9	13.3	13.6	15.5	14.9	15.2	16.1	15.8	16.0
27	14.0	13.0	13.5	14.4	13.1	13.6	15.4	14.3	15.0	16.2	15.5	15.8
28	14.2	12.7	13.5	14.2	12.5	13.3	15.2	14.3	14.8	15.9	15.1	15.6
29	14.3	12.9	13.7	14.0	12.6	13.4	15.6	14.1	14.9	15.4	14.9	15.1
30	---	---	---	14.2	13.5	13.9	15.6	14.3	15.0	15.3	14.9	15.1
31	---	---	---	14.6	13.6	14.1	---	---	---	15.9	15.2	15.5
MONTH	14.3	10.7	12.7	15.4	11.7	13.6	16.9	12.1	14.9	16.9	14.2	15.7

DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
JUNE				JULY			AUGUST			SEPTEMBER		
1	15.8	15.0	15.5	17.8	17.2	17.5	19.0	18.4	18.7	18.9	18.4	18.7
2	16.1	15.2	15.6	18.5	17.4	17.8	18.8	18.3	18.6	19.0	18.5	18.7
3	16.4	15.4	15.8	19.8	17.5	18.0	18.7	18.4	18.6	19.9	18.6	19.2
4	15.8	15.4	15.6	18.9	17.7	18.2	18.9	18.4	18.6	19.4	19.0	19.2
5	16.0	15.3	15.6	18.0	17.4	17.7	18.8	18.4	18.6	19.1	19.0	19.1
6	16.3	15.4	15.8	17.9	17.5	17.7	18.6	18.3	18.5	19.1	18.9	19.0
7	16.7	15.9	16.3	17.9	17.5	17.7	18.6	18.2	18.4	19.1	18.7	18.9
8	17.0	16.3	16.6	18.1	17.4	17.7	18.8	18.2	18.5	19.1	18.7	18.9
9	17.1	16.3	16.5	18.3	17.7	17.9	19.1	18.4	18.7	19.1	18.7	18.9
10	16.8	16.6	16.7	18.4	17.7	18.0	19.2	18.4	18.7	19.0	18.6	18.8
11	16.6	16.2	16.4	18.4	17.8	18.1	19.3	18.4	18.8	19.0	18.7	18.9
12	16.2	16.0	16.1	18.7	17.9	18.2	20.5	18.7	19.4	18.7	18.2	18.5
13	16.4	15.9	16.2	18.7	18.0	18.3	21.2	19.5	20.1	18.3	17.7	18.0
14	16.3	16.1	16.2	18.8	18.1	18.4	21.0	19.8	20.4	18.1	17.5	17.8
15	16.6	16.0	16.4	18.8	18.1	18.4	19.7	19.4	19.6	18.1	17.4	17.8
16	18.4	16.3	17.2	18.4	18.1	18.2	19.5	19.2	19.4	18.2	17.6	17.9
17	17.3	16.7	17.0	18.4	18.0	18.2	19.3	19.1	19.2	18.4	18.0	18.2
18	17.2	16.5	16.9	19.9	18.0	18.5	19.4	19.0	19.3	18.5	18.1	18.3
19	17.0	16.5	16.8	19.2	17.8	18.4	19.4	18.9	19.1	18.7	18.2	18.4
20	17.4	16.8	17.1	18.0	17.5	17.7	20.0	19.2	19.6	19.4	18.2	18.5
21	17.4	16.8	17.0	18.1	17.5	17.7	19.6	19.2	19.4	19.4	18.7	19.0
22	17.0	16.4	16.7	18.3	17.6	17.9	19.3	19.1	19.2	18.8	18.4	18.6
23	16.9	16.0	16.5	17.9	17.6	17.7	19.5	19.1	19.3	18.5	17.9	18.4
24	17.1	16.4	16.8	18.1	17.7	17.9	19.5	19.1	19.2	17.8	17.4	17.6
25	17.7	16.8	17.2	---	---	---	19.3	19.0	19.2	17.4	17.2	17.3
26	19.2	17.2	17.6	---	---	---	19.3	18.9	19.1	17.6	17.1	17.4
27	18.5	17.4	17.7	---	---	---	19.4	19.0	19.2	18.1	17.6	17.9
28	17.8	17.2	17.4	---	---	---	19.5	19.1	19.3	18.3	17.9	18.1
29	17.8	17.0	17.4	19.0	18.3	18.6	19.1	18.4	18.8	18.1	17.4	17.9
30	17.6	17.1	17.4	19.0	18.3	18.7	18.8	18.2	18.5	17.3	16.3	17.0
31	---	---	---	19.2	18.5	18.8	18.9	18.1	18.6	---	---	---
MONTH	19.2	15.0	16.6	---	---	---	21.2	18.1	19.1	19.9	16.3	18.4

## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

0213228795 JORDAN CREEK NEAR SILVER HILL, NC--Continued

PH (STANDARD UNITS), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
OCTOBER			NOVEMBER			DECEMBER			JANUARY			
1	4.69	4.66	4.68	4.71	4.64	4.69	4.80	4.63	4.72	4.55	4.44	4.52
2	4.68	4.44	4.60	4.71	4.65	4.68	4.79	4.70	4.74	4.49	4.37	4.47
3	4.61	4.48	4.53	4.72	4.59	4.67	4.75	4.27	4.62	4.48	4.44	4.46
4	4.68	4.60	4.62	4.74	4.58	4.67	4.51	4.31	4.42	4.45	4.42	4.44
5	4.63	4.59	4.62	4.76	4.74	4.75	4.67	4.51	4.58	4.58	4.38	4.47
6	4.64	4.60	4.62	4.77	4.76	4.77	4.73	4.67	4.70	4.60	4.51	4.54
7	4.66	4.62	4.64	4.78	4.76	4.77	4.79	4.72	4.75	4.61	4.56	4.58
8	4.69	4.61	4.65	4.78	4.77	4.78	4.80	4.73	4.78	4.64	4.59	4.61
9	4.73	4.58	4.64	4.77	4.14	4.49	4.78	4.67	4.77	4.60	4.18	4.31
10	4.71	4.60	4.63	4.10	4.04	4.07	4.73	4.46	4.61	4.23	4.15	4.18
11	4.72	4.53	4.61	4.27	4.09	4.17	4.83	4.72	4.75	4.41	4.23	4.31
12	4.65	4.53	4.60	4.43	4.28	4.36	4.79	4.76	4.78	4.42	4.22	4.37
13	4.65	4.53	4.61	4.54	4.44	4.49	4.79	4.75	4.76	4.20	4.13	4.15
14	4.65	4.58	4.61	4.60	4.54	4.57	4.79	4.57	4.72	4.24	3.98	4.13
15	4.63	4.43	4.56	4.62	4.59	4.61	4.81	4.76	4.78	4.35	4.22	4.29
16	4.54	4.35	4.48	4.64	4.61	4.63	4.83	4.79	4.81	4.56	4.36	4.43
17	4.59	4.54	4.57	4.67	4.63	4.65	4.92	4.75	4.83	4.48	4.40	4.44
18	4.62	4.56	4.59	4.67	4.64	4.65	4.83	4.74	4.80	4.51	4.46	4.49
19	4.62	4.51	4.57	4.67	4.61	4.64	4.84	4.74	4.81	4.54	4.35	4.48
20	4.60	4.58	4.59	4.73	4.59	4.64	4.84	4.73	4.82	4.55	4.46	4.52
21	4.61	4.58	4.59	4.79	4.57	4.65	4.86	4.80	4.83	4.55	4.49	4.53
22	4.61	4.56	4.59	4.87	4.63	4.76	4.91	4.84	4.86	4.56	4.36	4.49
23	4.60	4.57	4.58	4.63	4.48	4.54	4.84	4.54	4.76	4.45	4.25	4.34
24	4.61	4.57	4.59	4.62	4.50	4.58	4.54	4.26	4.40	4.48	4.39	4.43
25	4.64	4.58	4.61	4.62	4.55	4.60	4.72	4.57	4.65	4.51	4.48	4.50
26	4.69	4.64	4.66	4.64	4.61	4.62	4.74	4.63	4.72	4.55	4.42	4.51
27	4.65	4.60	4.62	4.67	4.63	4.65	4.64	4.33	4.51	4.50	4.33	4.43
28	4.70	4.55	4.63	4.68	4.61	4.66	4.63	4.27	4.35	4.69	4.40	4.51
29	4.67	4.47	4.60	4.66	4.62	4.63	4.34	4.08	4.23	4.60	4.46	4.53
30	4.70	4.67	4.69	4.64	4.61	4.63	4.51	4.30	4.37	4.61	4.49	4.55
31	4.72	4.67	4.69	---	---	---	4.58	4.51	4.54	4.64	4.54	4.61
MONTH	4.73	4.35	4.61	4.87	4.04	4.60	4.92	4.08	4.67	4.69	3.98	4.44

DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
FEBRUARY			MARCH			APRIL			MAY			
1	4.67	4.60	4.63	4.78	4.60	4.68	4.91	4.66	4.85	4.59	4.39	4.48
2	4.64	4.49	4.59	4.81	4.67	4.71	5.01	4.72	4.88	4.71	4.59	4.65
3	4.73	4.64	4.66	4.77	4.67	4.73	4.96	4.87	4.92	4.74	4.69	4.72
4	4.67	4.61	4.63	4.77	4.70	4.74	4.96	4.51	4.83	4.75	4.71	4.74
5	4.65	4.62	4.64	4.75	4.48	4.60	4.84	4.51	4.67	4.76	4.74	4.75
6	4.67	4.64	4.65	4.71	4.29	4.59	4.91	4.81	4.86	4.76	4.68	4.75
7	4.71	4.65	4.68	4.49	4.24	4.35	5.04	4.88	4.93	4.57	4.35	4.40
8	4.73	4.69	4.70	4.59	4.49	4.54	4.98	4.63	4.77	4.33	4.19	4.24
9	4.74	4.72	4.73	4.66	4.58	4.63	4.83	4.74	4.80	4.36	4.24	4.30
10	4.76	4.73	4.75	4.67	4.53	4.64	4.84	4.81	4.83	4.50	4.36	4.43
11	4.73	4.35	4.45	4.74	4.55	4.68	4.85	4.80	4.82	4.60	4.49	4.55
12	4.72	4.50	4.64	4.79	4.62	4.70	4.83	4.50	4.75	4.64	4.56	4.61
13	4.77	4.35	4.53	4.75	4.65	4.72	4.76	4.50	4.67	4.68	4.54	4.64
14	4.45	4.32	4.37	4.75	4.72	4.73	4.80	4.76	4.78	4.70	4.67	4.69
15	4.48	4.30	4.36	4.77	4.68	4.74	4.82	4.78	4.80	4.73	4.68	4.70
16	4.41	4.29	4.34	4.80	4.73	4.75	4.82	4.75	4.80	4.72	4.50	4.67
17	4.49	4.33	4.43	4.84	4.69	4.79	4.80	4.46	4.68	4.51	4.36	4.43
18	4.43	4.29	4.35	4.79	4.59	4.71	4.61	4.40	4.51	4.63	4.37	4.55
19	4.47	4.33	4.40	4.63	4.47	4.57	4.51	4.47	4.50	4.45	4.32	4.38
20	4.63	4.46	4.53	4.69	4.52	4.61	4.50	4.49	4.49	4.56	4.34	4.47
21	4.69	4.62	4.66	4.79	4.68	4.73	4.50	4.48	4.49	4.57	4.43	4.52
22	4.75	4.68	4.70	4.77	4.62	4.71	4.48	4.43	4.47	4.62	4.56	4.59
23	4.73	4.41	4.54	4.66	4.39	4.53	4.48	4.43	4.46	4.81	4.56	4.63
24	4.52	4.36	4.44	4.73	4.67	4.70	4.64	4.43	4.48	4.66	4.59	4.61
25	4.55	4.26	4.42	4.75	4.40	4.66	4.47	4.34	4.42	4.88	4.55	4.78
26	4.34	4.18	4.27	4.67	4.51	4.57	4.59	4.38	4.51	4.94	4.63	4.89
27	4.55	4.30	4.40	4.82	4.67	4.75	4.63	4.56	4.61	4.82	4.30	4.56
28	4.58	4.48	4.55	4.87	4.81	4.84	4.64	4.40	4.52	4.59	4.52	4.56
29	4.64	4.55	4.58	4.91	4.87	4.89	4.66	4.47	4.58	4.40	4.21	4.29
30	---	---	---	4.91	4.68	4.82	4.70	4.52	4.68	4.23	4.18	4.21
31	---	---	---	4.89	4.65	4.77	---	---	---	4.29	4.17	4.23
MONTH	4.77	4.18	4.54	4.91	4.24	4.68	5.04	4.34	4.68	4.94	4.17	4.55



## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

0213228795 JORDAN CREEK NEAR SILVER HILL, NC--Continued

PH (STANDARD UNITS), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
	JUNE			JULY			AUGUST			SEPTEMBER		
1	4.37	4.29	4.33	4.59	4.54	4.57	5.03	5.01	5.02	4.64	4.56	4.61
2	4.42	4.35	4.39	4.61	4.52	4.51	5.03	4.93	4.98	4.73	4.61	4.64
3	4.45	4.24	4.41	4.47	4.33	4.40	4.95	4.91	4.93	4.69	4.59	4.63
4	4.24	4.14	4.19	4.44	4.32	4.37	4.92	4.86	4.89	4.67	4.58	4.62
5	4.22	4.12	4.15	4.55	4.44	4.51	4.86	4.82	4.84	4.60	4.58	4.59
6	4.25	4.14	4.20	4.62	4.55	4.59	4.83	4.74	4.81	4.62	4.59	4.60
7	4.40	4.25	4.32	4.67	4.62	4.65	4.81	4.77	4.79	4.65	4.61	4.63
8	4.51	4.24	4.41	4.70	4.65	4.68	4.78	4.75	4.77	4.66	4.62	4.64
9	4.49	4.26	4.33	4.72	4.68	4.70	4.77	4.72	4.74	4.67	4.64	4.65
10	4.23	4.10	4.14	4.76	4.71	4.74	4.75	4.70	4.72	4.67	4.64	4.65
11	4.48	4.17	4.31	4.81	4.75	4.78	4.73	4.67	4.70	4.67	4.64	4.65
12	4.46	4.28	4.40	4.84	4.81	4.83	4.70	4.61	4.68	4.70	4.66	4.68
13	4.65	4.28	4.34	4.86	4.84	4.85	4.71	4.56	4.67	4.94	4.66	4.72
14	4.37	4.19	4.26	4.89	4.86	4.87	4.57	4.53	4.55	4.71	4.67	4.69
15	4.51	4.20	4.30	4.92	4.89	4.90	4.60	4.57	4.58	4.70	4.67	4.68
16	4.32	4.15	4.24	4.97	4.91	4.93	4.58	4.55	4.57	4.68	4.66	4.67
17	4.46	4.26	4.36	5.01	4.97	4.98	4.56	4.50	4.54	4.68	4.66	4.66
18	4.50	4.16	4.31	5.05	4.47	4.93	4.55	4.49	4.51	4.70	4.66	4.68
19	4.67	4.24	4.55	4.60	4.46	4.52	4.55	4.49	4.52	4.70	4.67	4.69
20	4.50	4.41	4.46	4.78	4.60	4.70	4.51	4.39	4.44	4.69	4.56	4.67
21	4.52	4.37	4.44	4.86	4.79	4.82	4.47	4.43	4.45	4.64	4.54	4.60
22	4.49	4.26	4.41	4.92	4.62	4.83	4.45	4.42	4.44	4.67	4.64	4.65
23	4.61	4.40	4.49	4.76	4.53	4.62	4.45	4.43	4.44	4.74	4.65	4.68
24	4.53	4.46	4.49	4.88	4.76	4.82	4.51	4.41	4.45	4.81	4.67	4.75
25	4.51	4.47	4.49	---	---	---	4.51	4.47	4.49	4.79	4.71	4.76
26	4.53	4.18	4.46	---	---	---	4.55	4.51	4.53	4.86	4.76	4.81
27	4.29	4.12	4.18	---	---	---	4.57	4.54	4.55	4.89	4.81	4.84
28	4.42	4.29	4.36	---	---	---	4.58	4.55	4.57	4.84	4.71	4.75
29	4.48	4.41	4.46	5.07	5.03	5.05	4.68	4.57	4.60	4.75	4.55	4.70
30	4.55	4.34	4.49	5.07	5.03	5.05	4.64	4.61	4.62	4.65	4.50	4.58
31	---	---	---	5.06	5.01	5.03	4.64	4.57	4.61	---	---	---
MONTH	4.67	4.10	4.36	5.07	4.32	4.75	5.03	4.39	4.65	4.94	4.50	4.67

## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

02132320 BIG SHOE HEEL CREEK NEAR LAURINBURG, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 34°45'01", long 79°23'12", Scotland County, Hydrologic Unit 03040204, at downstream side of bridge near center of span on U.S. Highway 74, 2.5 mi downstream of Jordan Creek, and 4.5 mi southeast of Laurinburg.

DRAINAGE AREA.-- 83.3 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Occasional discharge measurements, water years 1949-54, 1959, 1962, 1968-69. June 1987 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 170 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records fair except for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Instantaneous peak flow, peak stage, and low flow for current water year not determined due to recorder malfunction.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	52	46	56	128	81	141	e109	e61	49	e139	e24	e41
2	50	46	64	100	75	106	e97	e56	44	e119	e28	e39
3	56	46	66	85	71	84	e88	e53	43	e154	e29	e38
4	64	48	76	100	68	77	e81	e56	e57	e211	e37	e37
5	69	47	83	106	66	e72	e76	e71	e70	e165	e40	48
6	93	47	80	105	65	e84	e72	e87	e65	e131	e47	48
7	100	47	73	95	63	e98	e69	e107	e62	e85	e41	51
8	80	48	68	79	59	e117	e67	e140	e72	e66	e47	54
9	69	57	65	76	58	e137	e65	e101	e88	e56	e33	54
10	58	95	64	75	58	e160	e64	e76	e107	e50	e38	52
11	54	113	57	73	58	e124	e65	e73	e110	e46	e46	50
12	51	134	56	70	59	e101	e65	e70	e112	e41	e82	47
13	50	143	56	68	59	e93	e66	e65	e108	e37	e152	44
14	48	125	57	74	61	e85	e64	48	e100	e33	e250	42
15	51	92	62	91	64	e81	e60	40	e96	e31	e285	40
16	58	76	61	98	73	e78	e57	35	e102	e30	e360	39
17	74	70	59	96	84	e74	e54	32	e128	e36	e350	39
18	80	66	58	83	85	e77	e54	30	e200	e46	e332	39
19	76	63	57	76	79	e84	e54	32	e234	e51	e285	38
20	67	62	56	71	76	e100	e57	33	e180	e45	e226	40
21	56	61	56	69	72	e121	e67	32	e102	e37	e173	41
22	52	61	56	62	73	e138	e81	30	e80	e35	e132	41
23	51	60	56	72	73	e142	e98	28	e64	e45	e111	40
24	51	57	56	94	79	e144	e120	26	e56	e50	e92	39
25	50	56	62	95	82	e149	e147	25	e99	e44	e75	38
26	50	55	63	83	120	e150	e175	25	e154	e36	e66	38
27	54	54	76	75	143	e143	e142	25	e210	e30	e59	39
28	50	54	90	80	173	e140	e100	25	e242	e26	e50	39
29	48	55	113	88	175	e135	e73	25	e217	e21	e45	38
30	47	55	125	85	---	e129	e66	39	e190	e20	e43	35
31	46	---	135	83	---	e119	---	49	---	e21	e42	---
TOTAL	1855	2039	2162	2635	2352	3483	2453	1595	3441	1937	3620	1268
MEAN	59.8	68.0	69.7	85.0	81.1	112	81.8	51.5	115	62.5	117	42.3
MAX	100	143	135	128	175	160	175	140	242	211	360	54
MIN	46	46	56	62	58	72	54	25	43	20	24	35
CFSM	.72	.82	.84	1.02	.97	1.35	.98	.62	1.38	.75	1.40	.51
IN.	.83	.91	.97	1.18	1.05	1.56	1.10	.71	1.54	.87	1.62	.57

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1987 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	73.1	74.1	84.6	103	90.7	113	99.7	75.8	71.1	63.9	85.1	62.0
MEAN	73.1	74.1	84.6	103	90.7	113	99.7	75.8	71.1	63.9	85.1	62.0
MAX	116	93.1	141	134	120	140	153	157	115	175	171	82.9
(WY)	1990	1990	1990	1988	1990	1991	1989	1989	1992	1989	1991	1987
MIN	41.3	67.0	50.2	69.3	62.0	72.0	64.6	43.8	28.3	15.6	26.8	20.3
(WY)	1988	1989	1989	1989	1989	1988	1988	1988	1990	1990	1988	1990

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1987 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	34045	28840	
ANNUAL MEAN	93.3	78.8	82.2
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			99.0
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			62.1
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	383	360	508
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	29	20	4.7
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	35	24	5.9
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		NOT DETERMINED	546
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		NOT DETERMINED	4.63
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		NOT DETERMINED	3.9
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.12	.95	.99
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	15.20	12.88	13.41
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	157	139	145
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	76	65	67
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	47	38	28

## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

02133500 DROWNING CREEK NEAR HOFFMAN, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°03'38", long 79°29'39", Richmond County, Hydrologic Unit 03040203, on right bank 10 ft downstream of bridge on U.S. Highway 1, 1 mi upstream from Seaboard Coast Line Railroad bridge, 0.8 mi downstream of Deep Creek, and 4 mi northeast of Hoffman.

DRAINAGE AREA.--183 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1939 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 972: 1941 (M). WDR NC-80-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 270 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Since 1984, the town of Southern Pines withdraws water for public supply 0.5 mi upstream from the gage causing some diurnal fluctuation at low to medium flows; a daily average of 2.49 ft<sup>3</sup>/s was diverted during the year. Minimum discharge for period of record also occurred Aug. 18, 1988. Minimum daily discharge for period of record also occurred July 10, Aug. 20, 1988. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred August 1, 2.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	71	78	100	234	134	170	147	144	132	108	32	44
2	68	75	103	159	123	149	138	141	91	98	33	38
3	90	81	109	158	116	139	131	121	77	97	40	37
4	149	85	176	218	115	131	119	108	81	178	53	41
5	131	82	219	266	112	127	125	98	139	180	52	42
6	97	81	193	267	109	137	125	91	136	105	87	46
7	91	82	137	205	105	221	118	110	101	86	57	60
8	82	85	123	162	101	302	115	214	78	75	46	63
9	76	82	116	148	100	300	112	302	78	68	45	59
10	75	171	125	146	99	212	112	304	255	62	46	90
11	74	264	137	145	103	175	101	186	319	53	38	63
12	68	298	127	135	105	172	100	124	333	44	33	46
13	64	208	116	129	106	148	120	107	270	45	83	51
14	66	137	112	153	110	132	119	110	176	41	205	43
15	68	122	115	183	109	126	104	115	152	36	285	38
16	81	108	110	179	151	126	98	96	245	33	338	36
17	112	106	103	144	160	121	94	90	495	32	291	36
18	110	106	100	132	133	117	95	88	553	30	256	35
19	88	102	100	130	138	139	89	106	489	32	245	34
20	85	100	96	125	167	203	88	117	329	36	142	62
21	82	102	97	121	158	225	109	94	169	36	114	71
22	80	104	102	127	123	174	271	85	135	33	93	61
23	85	101	103	128	119	194	438	75	117	55	82	55
24	82	107	134	189	152	269	528	63	101	118	73	52
25	81	103	155	207	158	263	451	61	94	72	62	49
26	75	97	128	155	232	205	319	62	106	50	57	49
27	78	96	140	135	313	239	267	66	241	45	54	53
28	79	93	180	159	326	252	187	68	280	37	55	56
29	78	97	250	188	272	196	166	66	268	38	50	52
30	77	93	299	167	---	160	157	91	194	33	48	49
31	78	---	301	145	---	152	---	165	---	37	46	---
TOTAL	2621	3446	4406	5139	4249	5676	5143	3668	6234	1993	3141	1511
MEAN	84.5	115	142	166	147	183	171	118	208	64.3	101	50.4
MAX	149	298	301	267	326	302	528	304	553	180	338	90
MIN	64	75	96	121	99	117	88	61	77	30	32	34
CFSM	.46	.63	.78	.91	.80	1.00	.94	.65	1.14	.35	.55	.28
IN.	.53	.70	.90	1.04	.86	1.15	1.05	.75	1.27	.41	.64	.31

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1940 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	196	227	264	321	357	378	327	234	176	200	193	177
MEAN	196	227	264	321	357	378	327	234	176	200	193	177
MAX	595	499	530	501	687	619	842	465	421	624	497	932
(WY)	1965	1980	1973	1978	1960	1952	1973	1958	1976	1944	1985	1945
MIN	48.5	93.4	135	151	147	173	111	84.5	34.5	32.9	43.4	28.8
(WY)	1941	1942	1989	1942	1992	1981	1986	1988	1988	1986	1968	1968

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1940 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	70745	47227	254
ANNUAL MEAN	194	129	397
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			1984
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1992
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	707	Jan 14	8530
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	54	Jul 15	20*
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	59	Sep 11	24
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			Jul 9 1988
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			Jul 4 1988
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			Sep 18 1945
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.06		Sep 18 1945
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	14.38		Aug 11 1988
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	375	251	10,29
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	156	108	19*
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	68	46	1.39
			18.83
			479
			204
			81

\* See REMARKS.

## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

02133624 LUMBER RIVER NEAR MAXTON, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 34°46'22", long 79°19'55", Robeson County, Hydrologic Unit 03040203, at downstream side of bridge, near right center of span, on State Highway 71, 2.6 mi north of Maxton, and 7.5 mi upstream from Gum Swamp.

DRAINAGE AREA.--365 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Occasional discharge measurements, water years 1974, 1980-85. June 1987 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 180 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred August 2.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	205	187	239	449	357	483	348	344	237	581	100	153
2	190	188	240	465	329	484	311	297	282	489	112	146
3	188	190	250	474	297	451	293	275	252	378	122	143
4	198	193	270	456	276	359	278	255	211	409	128	139
5	234	196	292	424	264	297	270	231	242	462	138	137
6	271	199	324	436	258	278	264	222	286	533	160	144
7	267	200	350	450	253	290	259	220	321	497	147	145
8	237	199	355	452	249	319	256	253	298	399	153	146
9	214	202	335	442	244	368	250	323	232	273	139	155
10	199	241	292	402	239	406	245	308	232	218	129	156
11	190	280	271	352	235	434	239	435	284	189	120	157
12	186	345	271	329	235	441	234	440	375	170	121	177
13	183	406	274	315	239	399	239	423	506	151	174	159
14	176	436	270	309	242	348	238	327	566	135	289	141
15	172	456	258	318	248	322	239	247	536	130	417	134
16	178	428	250	336	262	295	233	234	519	121	618	128
17	205	338	246	347	294	280	222	223	462	113	690	123
18	241	288	239	345	334	271	210	203	462	109	683	120
19	262	263	231	324	340	272	199	192	505	123	654	120
20	253	254	227	296	321	281	194	188	619	168	631	125
21	226	254	225	282	304	302	200	204	651	171	581	122
22	211	254	225	274	305	332	252	201	603	146	539	166
23	205	258	227	284	309	360	300	180	512	131	459	199
24	199	263	234	303	293	370	363	166	342	126	342	176
25	201	259	253	321	286	376	413	155	245	142	260	166
26	198	252	290	344	358	400	457	142	211	171	221	165
27	196	247	337	358	412	420	529	139	259	149	200	161
28	192	241	333	359	454	425	578	139	486	125	193	158
29	190	242	350	335	476	405	532	143	675	114	183	155
30	188	239	376	346	---	390	439	151	635	107	177	149
31	187	---	417	363	---	382	---	130	---	106	164	---
TOTAL	6442	7998	8751	11290	8713	11240	9084	7510	12046	7136	9044	4465
MEAN	208	267	282	364	300	363	303	242	402	230	292	149
MAX	271	456	417	474	476	484	578	410	675	581	690	199
MIN	172	187	225	274	235	271	194	139	211	106	100	120
CFSM	.57	.73	.77	1.00	.82	.99	.83	.66	1.10	.63	.80	.41
IN.	.66	.82	.89	1.15	.89	1.15	.93	.77	1.23	.73	.92	.46

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1987 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	366	389	409	518	458	562
MAX	620	479	650	627	632	888
(WY)	1990	1990	1990	1988	1990	1989
MIN	184	267	282	364	300	363
(WY)	1988	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1987 - 1992

	1991	1992	1987-1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	138725	103719	401
ANNUAL MEAN	380	283	539
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			283
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1660
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	961	Mar 8	1660
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	135	Jul 16	86
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	149	Jun 10	112
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			699
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			10.63
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			97*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.04		.78
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	14.14		10.57
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	627		456
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	347		255
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	186		143

\* See REMARKS.

## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

02134480 · BIG SWAMP NEAR TARHEEL, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 34°42'37", long 78°50'14", Robeson County, Hydrologic Unit 03040203, on left bank at downstream side of bridge on Secondary Road 1004, and 2.8 mi southwest of Tarheel.

DRAINAGE AREA.--229 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Occasional low-flow measurements, water years 1949-54, 1957-58, 1962-68. October 1985 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 105 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records fair except those from July to September, which are poor due to extensive beaver activity.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	185	52	61	221	218	338	184	145	118	125	1.4	67
2	124	54	62	262	204	325	161	98	133	125	.59	53
3	101	54	65	269	183	292	142	75	115	106	1.7	44
4	97	54	77	258	162	258	126	63	85	83	3.8	38
5	93	55	87	250	142	229	117	53	90	89	4.0	35
6	91	56	94	262	128	205	110	46	96	87	8.0	35
7	83	56	91	281	118	200	104	43	90	77	9.0	49
8	75	57	84	284	111	203	100	53	71	69	13	60
9	68	59	80	269	106	212	96	76	61	61	18	72
10	64	81	76	245	101	220	91	88	68	48	17	78
11	60	103	73	219	96	219	86	86	61	33	14	70
12	56	122	71	194	93	209	82	69	56	23	11	52
13	53	141	71	176	90	196	81	56	59	15	19	41
14	50	155	70	166	91	184	79	53	60	9.3	37	34
15	48	153	68	158	94	173	76	51	57	6.1	87	29
16	52	127	65	156	98	158	70	46	51	5.1	184	26
17	59	95	63	152	101	142	65	41	50	4.5	763	24
18	67	77	61	145	104	132	61	36	52	3.4	1160	24
19	67	69	61	135	109	132	57	35	48	2.0	1070	25
20	61	65	61	126	112	151	54	34	50	1.7	912	35
21	56	63	61	119	109	170	51	33	60	1.5	769	49
22	51	64	63	112	101	184	82	31	58	1.3	647	51
23	50	69	63	113	102	199	122	29	47	3.7	555	49
24	49	71	66	127	126	211	160	26	36	4.5	453	46
25	48	69	75	140	146	214	259	24	30	4.6	339	41
26	48	67	78	155	175	222	355	22	24	4.5	248	36
27	49	64	83	168	214	226	364	23	54	4.4	178	32
28	50	62	96	188	268	225	318	22	85	6.1	136	28
29	52	60	122	202	318	229	256	25	100	6.9	111	26
30	52	60	147	212	---	223	195	49	114	7.1	111	24
31	52	---	175	219	---	208	---	92	---	2.4	92	---
TOTAL	2111	2334	2470	5983	4020	6489	4104	1623	2079	1020.1	7978.49	1273
MEAN	68.1	77.8	79.7	193	139	209	137	52.4	69.3	32.9	257	42.4
MAX	185	155	175	284	318	338	364	145	133	125	1160	78
MIN	48	52	61	112	90	132	51	22	24	1.3	.59	24
CFSM	.30	.34	.35	.84	.61	.91	.60	.23	.30	.14	1.12	.19
IN.	.34	.38	.40	.97	.65	1.05	.67	.26	.34	.17	1.30	.21

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1986 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	89.9	114	184	321	231	366	255
MAX	197	159	396	920	488	856	518
(WY)	1990	1990	1990	1987	1987	1987	1989
MIN	5.05	33.5	68.8	92.9	127	138	66.8
(WY)	1988	1988	1988	1986	1986	1988	1986

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1986 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	65860	41484.59	170
ANNUAL MEAN	180	113	285
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			101
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			2650
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	792	Apr 24	1160 Aug 18
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	16	Jul 26	2.59 Aug 2
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	24	Jul 21	2.6 Jul 17
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			1180 Aug 18
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			11.75 Aug 18
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			NOT DETERMINED
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.79		.49
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	10.70		6.74
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	397		221
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	135		76
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	46		24

## PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

02134500 LUMBER RIVER AT BOARDMAN, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 34°26'32", long 78°57'38", Robeson County, Hydrologic Unit 03040203, on right bank 50 ft downstream of bridge on U.S. Highway 74, 1 mi downstream of Seaboard Coast Line Railroad bridge at Boardman, 1.5 mi downstream of Big Swamp, and 40.5 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,228 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--September 1929 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1303: 1932(M). WDR NC-80-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 72.05 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers). Prior to Sept. 30, 1936, nonrecording gage at site 100 ft downstream at same datum. Sept. 30, 1936, to June 8, 1943, nonrecording gage at present site and datum. Satellite data transmitter at station.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records fair. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred August 5.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of September 1928 reached a stage of 11.8 ft, from floodmark witnessed by local resident; discharge, 25,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s. Flood of July 22, 1901, the highest during the period 1896-1913, reached a stage of 10.8 ft, from observations by Butters Lumber Co.; discharge, 14,800 ft<sup>3</sup>/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	847	316	513	856	1180	1260	1130	997	630	624	226	1140
2	805	310	500	899	1180	1280	1120	1010	630	641	209	978
3	810	305	492	966	1150	1290	1100	1020	601	711	193	849
4	790	302	513	1070	1120	1300	1070	1040	625	802	189	750
5	766	296	525	1150	1090	1300	1030	972	679	900	198	665
6	739	290	540	1210	1070	1310	974	862	705	951	222	606
7	680	288	554	1260	1010	1340	915	736	716	944	217	706
8	624	288	568	1300	964	1340	851	699	694	891	220	880
9	583	299	587	1310	909	1290	790	640	653	814	235	926
10	559	459	602	1290	852	1210	741	608	646	753	244	863
11	544	509	614	1250	800	1150	705	605	632	740	250	752
12	522	567	623	1220	759	1110	681	611	625	747	243	654
13	486	606	629	1220	727	1070	654	615	618	711	253	577
14	447	634	625	1240	704	1060	631	622	587	526	420	511
15	408	657	603	1220	686	1070	619	622	573	379	640	451
16	433	678	574	1180	671	1090	611	619	573	303	859	411
17	428	700	551	1130	663	1090	599	613	592	274	1430	377
18	399	728	533	1070	678	1060	582	585	632	245	2390	341
19	389	759	511	1040	690	1020	561	509	697	227	3010	327
20	387	787	491	989	698	973	537	460	770	227	4240	329
21	392	799	476	955	709	934	517	403	827	236	5150	390
22	410	791	464	935	728	899	599	363	856	249	5410	395
23	427	745	455	953	770	905	643	335	861	254	5000	417
24	433	675	463	1000	857	915	736	315	859	271	4360	424
25	421	617	475	985	925	918	856	302	855	275	3520	408
26	399	581	477	979	1000	994	967	289	851	261	2960	398
27	377	559	497	981	1060	1060	1050	273	868	247	2500	392
28	361	545	550	1060	1130	1090	1060	262	826	245	2230	372
29	345	536	642	1110	1210	1130	1030	257	745	238	1880	363
30	333	525	716	1140	---	1140	1000	396	668	244	1590	342
31	324	---	792	1170	---	1140	---	600	---	241	1340	---
TOTAL	15868	16151	17155	34138	25990	34738	24359	18240	21094	15171	51828	16994
MEAN	512	538	553	1101	896	1121	812	588	703	489	1672	566
MAX	847	799	792	1310	1210	1340	1130	1040	868	951	5410	1140
MIN	324	288	455	856	663	899	517	257	573	227	189	327
CFSM	.42	.44	.45	.90	.73	.91	.66	.48	.57	.40	1.36	.46
IN.	.48	.49	.52	1.03	.79	1.05	.74	.55	.64	.46	1.57	.51

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1930 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	791	864	1282	1780	2158	2330	1887	1008	763	815	958	973
MAX	4721	4142	3977	3375	5486	5259	5688	3430	2587	2808	3741	4787	
(WY)	1965	1948	1949	1946	1973	1983	1936	1978	1969	1943	1974	1945	
MIN	141	211	237	262	429	611	420	276	215	174	138	92.2	
(WY)	1941	1934	1934	1934	1934	1934	1981	1986	1941	1990	1954	1968	

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1930 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	401635	291726	1296
ANNUAL MEAN	1100	797	2391
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			524
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			13400
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	2880	Apr 3	5410
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	226	Jun 15	189
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	272	Jun 11	207
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			5470
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			8.55
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			188*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.90		.65
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	12.17		8.84
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	2190		1190
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	833		678
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	376		298
			295

\* See REMARKS.



## SANTÉE RIVER BASIN

02137727 CATAWBA RIVER NEAR PLEASANT GARDENS, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°41'09", long 82°03'40", McDowell County, Hydrologic Unit 03050101, on right bank 18 ft downstream of bridge on Secondary Road 1221, 0.8 mi upstream from Buck Creek, 0.8 mi southeast of Pleasant Gardens, and at mile 297.

DRAINAGE AREA.--126 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Occasional low-flow measurements, water years 1963, 1970-73, 1975. October 1980 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 1,230 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map. Landline telemetry at station.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Maximum discharge, 11,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from rating curve extended above 7,130 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of contracted-opening measurement of peak flow. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred November 17.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	147	122	347	163	176	275	210	259	364	296	150	199
2	147	127	488	162	172	254	204	247	323	286	147	191
3	149	121	539	927	170	239	199	236	300	273	149	214
4	144	119	420	755	168	228	197	225	2350	257	176	193
5	142	118	272	425	166	217	192	219	1700	245	144	234
6	144	119	229	327	163	751	185	267	780	262	146	480
7	136	120	205	277	160	829	187	440	581	242	157	300
8	137	120	192	250	157	499	184	1610	568	233	176	360
9	137	120	184	236	152	390	179	959	798	223	182	285
10	136	156	187	222	151	404	175	606	756	216	151	356
11	135	136	171	208	152	397	176	471	658	209	162	517
12	129	123	166	201	152	345	182	403	871	203	189	312
13	127	121	163	200	156	315	172	389	727	197	440	262
14	127	120	167	237	159	290	168	364	673	207	303	238
15	135	120	156	199	210	272	179	376	835	243	207	219
16	137	120	151	189	206	255	185	388	774	237	250	204
17	130	119	149	182	177	247	174	333	1030	201	221	194
18	127	119	147	180	195	241	181	311	708	195	216	184
19	124	126	143	175	182	268	170	336	589	188	190	195
20	123	125	141	172	171	262	812	604	500	189	181	182
21	125	130	144	170	166	242	3670	412	443	200	230	182
22	127	336	144	168	163	236	1130	348	402	278	230	184
23	128	197	146	396	273	236	656	309	379	212	297	236
24	129	152	146	295	272	220	496	286	360	199	236	192
25	131	138	142	242	565	223	411	272	344	184	207	176
26	130	132	140	224	920	285	361	270	333	179	189	176
27	122	128	140	209	500	250	329	259	332	177	191	277
28	122	126	183	203	369	235	304	255	302	174	544	245
29	122	125	248	196	318	227	284	534	298	166	336	298
30	122	126	179	190	---	226	270	659	295	163	248	222
31	123	---	168	184	---	221	---	448	---	154	216	---
TOTAL	4094	4061	6397	8164	6941	9579	12222	13095	19573	6688	6861	7507
MEAN	132	135	206	263	239	309	407	422	652	216	221	250
MAX	149	336	539	927	920	829	3670	1610	2350	296	544	517
MIN	122	118	140	162	151	217	168	219	295	154	144	176
CFSM	1.04	1.07	1.62	2.07	1.88	2.43	3.21	3.33	5.14	1.70	1.74	1.97
IN.	1.20	1.19	1.87	2.39	2.03	2.81	3.58	3.84	5.73	1.96	2.01	2.20

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1981 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	185	220	249	232	342	342	330	266	234	188	188	189
MAX	505	606	573	345	629	622	688	444	652	339	295	435
(WY)	1991	1986	1984	1990	1990	1990	1983	1984	1992	1991	1991	1989
MIN	69.2	69.0	77.6	107	159	130	138	109	70.7	57.9	50.5	71.5
(WY)	1982	1982	1989	1981	1988	1988	1986	1988	1988	1988	1988	1988

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1981 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	101963	105182	246
ANNUAL MEAN	279	287	351
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			126
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			126
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	2340	3670	5210
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	118	118	33
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	120	120	42
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		6640	11000*
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		10.21	13.60
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		117*	32
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	2.20	2.26	1.94
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	29.87	30.81	26.36
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	411	500	426
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	247	206	183
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	129	129	89

\* See REMARKS.

LOCATION.--Lat 35°47'41", long 81°53'25", Burke County, Hydrologic Unit 03050101, in Pisgah National Forest on right bank 370 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 126, 0.2 mi downstream of Shooks Creek, 0.5 mi upstream from Lake James, 2.0 mi northeast of Longtown, and 6.0 mi northeast of Nebo.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1907 to August 1908 (fragmentary). June 1922 to current year. Published as "at Fonta Flora" prior to 1908 and as "at Branch" 1923-70. Records for October to December 1908, "at Fonta Flora", published in WSP 242 have been found to be unreliable and should not be used.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gages. Datum of gage is 1,203.87 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. May 1907 to August 1908, nonrecording gage about 1.2 mi downstream at different datum. June 1922 to Aug. 27, 1937, nonrecording gage and Aug. 28, 1937, to Sept. 30, 1970, water-stage recorder at site on right bank 20 ft downstream of bridge on State Highway 126 at 1,204.87 ft. Oct. 1, 1970, to Sept. 30, 1973, at present site at 1,204.87 ft. Oct. 1, 1973, to Aug. 25, 1981, at present site at 1,204.87 ft.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of July 1916 reached a stage of about 11 ft at former site and datum; discharge, 34,600 ft<sup>3</sup>/s.

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	36	45	105	93	101	169	116	139	257	115	53	84
2	34	36	252	89	94	148	113	128	219	121	46	78
3	34	27	547	1010	90	137	107	118	193	104	47	75
4	33	26	458	1270	87	126	103	111	3460	95	47	71
5	54	25	241	470	78	117	103	105	2580	86	45	69
6	83	25	184	313	60	339	101	113	760	85	43	84
7	77	25	148	242	59	646	99	161	480	83	46	114
8	85	25	130	195	57	335	99	1080	375	79	46	95
9	95	25	115	171	56	262	96	889	614	71	55	85
10	71	43	117	153	58	255	92	458	805	69	51	75
11	43	69	112	135	64	280	114	316	726	67	46	128
12	38	53	105	124	63	226	108	247	626	62	44	112
13	34	45	98	122	65	196	101	591	490	57	193	85
14	34	38	94	146	67	179	95	329	421	54	164	76
15	33	32	92	134	82	164	91	299	515	64	100	74
16	34	30	e90	e123	105	149	98	244	442	64	77	68
17	34	27	e85	e117	81	139	90	203	374	60	69	61
18	34	26	e79	e104	81	137	97	185	318	59	76	57
19	33	26	e73	e99	87	146	94	236	277	57	78	66
20	31	30	e69	e94	94	149	1120	348	232	54	66	62
21	30	31	e69	e90	92	132	4980	276	193	54	60	62
22	30	427	73	89	85	122	1230	214	165	54	55	62
23	30	278	73	164	99	125	593	181	151	56	61	59
24	37	126	77	247	124	121	395	162	141	66	57	55
25	36	92	75	169	171	116	301	150	131	58	53	54
26	35	78	72	153	415	133	237	141	129	56	50	53
27	32	70	69	135	315	147	201	132	125	55	84	59
28	32	64	74	125	225	144	179	125	117	55	458	68
29	31	59	116	118	194	131	161	179	112	47	274	103
30	41	56	115	112	---	124	148	627	105	44	123	86
31	49	---	101	107	---	120	---	360	---	61	96	---
TOTAL	1333	1959	4108	6713	3249	5714	11462	8847	15533	2112	2763	2280
MEAN	43.0	65.3	133	217	112	184	382	285	518	68.1	89.1	76.0
MAX	95	427	547	1270	415	646	4980	1080	3460	121	458	128
MIN	30	25	69	89	56	116	90	105	105	44	43	53
CFSM	.64	.98	1.99	3.25	1.68	2.76	5.73	4.28	7.76	1.02	1.34	1.14
IN.	.74	1.09	2.29	3.74	1.81	3.19	6.39	4.93	8.66	1.18	1.54	1.27

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1922 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	126	137	139	165	189	227	202	152	130	100	117	117
MAX	433	678	349	443	454	632	479	369	598	449	1084	605
(WY)	1937	1978	1984	1937	1983	1979	1983	1976	1972	1989	1940	1979
MIN	18.9	27.8	30.9	31.8	60.7	74.3	62.0	48.9	33.7	23.0	15.5	13.8
(WY)	1985	1932	1940	1940	1941	1988	1986	1941	1941	1930	1925	1925

FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1922 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	54308		66073				
ANNUAL MEAN	149		181			150	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN						246	1979
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN						77.6	1988
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1320	Mar 29	4980	Apr 21	14000		Aug 13 1940
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	25	Nov 5	25	Nov 5	8.0*		Sep 7 1925
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	25	Nov 3	25	Nov 3	10		Aug 22 1925
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			9310	Jun 4	39500*		Aug 13 1940
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			6.62	Jun 4	11.40		Aug 13 1940
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			25*	Nov 4	2.0*		Jan 9 1956
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	2.23		2.71		2.25		
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	30.29		36.85		30.56		
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	275		336		267		
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	120		96		100		
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	38		38		38		

\* See REMARKS.

## SANTÉE RIVER BASIN

0213903612 CATAWBA RIVER AT CALVIN, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°44'23", long 81°43'44", Burke County, Hydrologic Unit 03050101, on right bank at city of Morganton's water intake, 0.5 mi upstream from Canoe Creek, and 0.5 mi north of Calvin.

DRAINAGE AREA.--508 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1991 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,002.40 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by city of Morganton).

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1990 TO SEPTEMBER 1991  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	e500	2290	1170
2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	e600	1140	346
3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	e700	830	366
4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	e800	471	440
5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	e900	591	689
6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1150	892	976
7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	735	712	624
8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	668	448	676
9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	629	438	1360
10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	756	580	501
11	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	400	522	747
12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	967	651	561
13	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1630	337	585
14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1190	1450	798
15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	498	1780	361
16	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	163	2080	1060
17	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	162	1190	1000
18	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	200	405	355
19	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	271	1160	512
20	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	281	540	983
21	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	265	377	752
22	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	253	349	1030
23	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	250	224	525
24	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	871	214	1000
25	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1020	675	727
26	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1010	512	309
27	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	630	1120	214
28	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	538	1210	214
29	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1120	1080	214
30	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1720	1140	903
31	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1950	873	---
TOTAL	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	22827	26281	19998
MEAN	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	736	848	667
MAX	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1950	2290	1360
MIN	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	162	214	214
CFSM	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.45	1.67	1.31
IN.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.67	1.92	1.46

e Estimated

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1991 - 1991, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	736	848	667
MAX	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	736	848	667
(WY)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1991	1991	1991
MIN	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	736	848	667
(WY)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1991	1991	1991





## SANTÉE RIVER BASIN

02140991 JOHNS RIVER AT ARNEYS STORE, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°50'01", long 81°42'43", Burke County, Hydrologic Unit 03050101, on right bank 12 ft downstream of bridge on Secondary Road 1438, 0.2 mi downstream of Sims Branch, and 0.8 mi northeast of Arneys Store.

DRAINAGE AREA.--201 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1985 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-87-1: 1985-86 (P).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,001.74 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Landline telemetry at station.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good except those above 1,500 ft/s, which are fair. Minimum discharge also occurred Aug. 20, 1988. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred several days in November.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	138	132	443	190	234	370	246	353	618	371	212	230
2	138	134	629	186	222	336	238	329	506	479	185	218
3	140	133	860	970	217	310	231	309	443	357	183	260
4	138	130	767	1490	213	292	229	289	3360	324	192	234
5	139	129	417	670	209	277	247	281	3700	295	175	244
6	194	129	321	476	204	735	225	304	1440	313	172	430
7	149	129	277	384	201	1370	221	377	925	291	180	338
8	139	130	248	334	196	760	221	781	748	274	185	329
9	138	131	233	307	189	579	215	791	1010	262	219	279
10	138	199	245	284	184	557	214	561	1830	251	180	247
11	138	202	215	261	183	658	322	456	1520	241	183	455
12	136	150	204	247	183	513	254	399	1310	233	314	304
13	132	139	197	246	187	451	235	422	1010	225	654	261
14	131	136	198	325	190	404	221	385	892	216	522	244
15	136	133	191	283	270	375	219	384	858	227	316	225
16	149	132	180	249	375	347	221	604	1000	266	278	210
17	138	132	175	227	257	327	218	429	1060	236	240	200
18	134	132	174	239	254	316	235	388	879	294	227	192
19	132	134	167	222	243	345	219	445	763	228	296	193
20	132	139	161	213	229	310	2120	534	661	209	223	203
21	132	139	166	211	218	284	4980	448	586	203	206	197
22	135	558	165	207	213	275	2460	384	515	209	203	203
23	135	381	168	439	267	276	1170	348	474	235	207	237
24	140	219	179	513	409	258	822	324	443	383	197	197
25	146	182	163	367	449	253	673	312	417	282	189	184
26	139	166	157	321	1140	338	557	309	399	228	183	183
27	138	156	156	290	717	296	486	295	451	221	231	219
28	138	151	179	274	519	268	439	288	366	207	762	236
29	136	149	351	262	436	258	400	766	349	191	486	294
30	132	149	240	251	---	255	374	1420	348	184	304	211
31	133	---	204	244	---	256	---	830	---	273	256	---
TOTAL	4313	5055	8430	11182	8808	12649	18912	14545	28881	8208	8360	7457
MEAN	139	168	272	361	304	408	630	469	963	265	270	249
MAX	194	558	860	1490	1140	1370	4980	1420	3700	479	762	455
MIN	131	129	156	186	183	253	214	281	348	184	172	183
CFSM	.69	.84	1.35	1.79	1.51	2.03	3.14	2.33	4.79	1.32	1.34	1.24
IN.	.80	.94	1.56	2.07	1.63	2.34	3.50	2.69	5.35	1.52	1.55	1.38

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1985 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	319	354	319	339	374	504	491	367
MAX	890	754	456	548	838	878	883	575
(WY)	1991	1986	1987	1990	1990	1990	1987	1991
MIN	85.7	161	113	180	206	179	206	166
(WY)	1989	1989	1989	1989	1988	1988	1988	1988

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1985 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	138857	136800	350
ANNUAL MEAN	380	374	488
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			1990
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1988
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	2550	Apr 19	6440
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	129	Nov 5	35
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	130	Nov 3	45
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			15900
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			18.03
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			33*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.89	1.86	1.74
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	25.70	25.32	23.68
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	680	686	608
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	327	247	241
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	138	138	115

\* See REMARKS.

LOCATION.--Lat 35°56'44", long 81°14'13", Alexander County, Hydrologic Unit 03050101, on left bank at upstream side of bridge on Secondary Road 1313, 0.3 mi downstream of Grassy Creek, 0.4 mi upstream from Lambert Creek, 2.2 mi northeast of All Healing Springs, and 4 mi northwest of Taylorsville.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October to December 1952 (monthly discharge only), January 1953 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 1,070 ft, by barometer. Prior to June 13, 1953, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Minimum discharge for period of record also occurred Sept. 21, 1955. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred Nov. 30, Dec. 1.

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	22	21	118	32	25	38	31	35	39	28	36	22
2	22	21	122	30	24	35	30	33	34	30	31	22
3	23	21	164	77	23	33	30	32	32	27	30	25
4	22	21	86	114	23	31	30	30	140	26	29	27
5	23	21	49	71	22	33	30	31	127	25	28	24
6	36	21	39	51	21	179	29	33	90	26	28	33
7	25	21	34	41	21	114	29	45	74	27	28	37
8	24	21	31	36	21	74	29	76	59	25	29	30
9	23	21	31	34	20	61	28	68	79	25	28	25
10	23	31	31	32	20	97	30	54	87	23	27	85
11	23	25	29	31	20	74	35	45	78	23	26	70
12	23	23	28	30	20	59	30	39	72	22	27	43
13	22	22	27	29	20	50	29	35	62	21	110	36
14	22	21	27	35	25	45	28	35	55	21	75	32
15	23	21	26	31	54	e42	28	33	50	21	45	29
16	23	20	25	28	32	e40	30	33	45	22	37	27
17	22	20	24	27	31	38	30	31	50	22	32	26
18	22	20	24	27	29	38	28	37	47	22	30	23
19	21	20	23	26	27	38	27	41	41	21	29	22
20	21	21	22	25	24	35	63	33	37	20	28	22
21	21	21	23	25	24	33	766	31	34	23	27	22
22	22	27	23	23	25	33	283	30	31	24	26	80
23	22	25	23	66	40	32	110	29	30	24	25	90
24	22	23	28	56	35	31	81	29	29	195	25	40
25	22	21	24	41	143	32	65	29	28	81	24	32
26	22	20	23	36	108	57	53	29	31	49	24	30
27	22	19	22	32	68	40	46	29	35	43	24	56
28	22	19	41	30	52	37	42	29	28	36	40	98
29	21	19	86	28	42	35	38	64	27	32	27	97
30	21	19	47	27	---	34	37	68	27	30	24	53
31	21	---	37	26	---	33	---	47	---	50	23	---
TOTAL	703	646	1337	1197	1039	1551	2145	1213	1598	1064	1022	1258
MEAN	22.7	21.5	43.1	38.6	35.8	50.0	71.5	39.1	53.3	34.3	33.0	41.9
MAX	36	31	164	114	143	179	766	76	140	195	110	98
MIN	21	19	22	23	20	31	27	29	27	20	23	22
CFSM	.80	.76	1.53	1.37	1.27	1.77	2.54	1.39	1.89	1.22	1.17	1.49
IN.	.93	.85	1.76	1.58	1.37	2.05	2.83	1.60	2.11	1.40	1.35	1.66

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1953 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	29.3	28.1	36.6	40.6	51.7	57.6	59.3	42.6	38.6	28.1	27.6	26.7
MAX	103	115	76.3	117	134	153	137	98.5	106	88.1	123	102
(WY)	1965	1978	1984	1978	1960	1975	1958	1975	1975	1984	1970	1979
MIN	6.04	7.03	8.16	9.36	22.4	21.1	18.8	16.4	10.1	9.11	4.86	4.75
(WY)	1955	1956	1956	1956	1956	1956	1966	1956	1956	1954	1956	1954

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1953 - 1992
--------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------

ANNUAL TOTAL	20029		14773				
ANNUAL MEAN	54.9		40.4			39.0	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN						63.2	1991
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN						14.9	1956
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1400	Apr 19	766	Apr 21	2270		Aug 10 1970
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	19	Nov 27	19	Nov 27		3.1	Sep 20 1955
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	20	Nov 24	20	Nov 24		3.4	Sep 17 1955
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			1750	Apr 21	4850		Aug 10 1970
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			10.29	Apr 21		15.68	Aug 10 1970
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			19*	Nov 29		2.9*	Sep 20 1955
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.95		1.43			1.38	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	26.42		19.49			18.81	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	88		71			66	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	37		30			26	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	22		21			12	

\* See REMARKS.



## SANTEE RIVER BASIN

0214253830 NORWOOD CREEK NEAR TROUTMAN, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°40'48", long 80°56'44", Iredell County, Hydrologic Unit 03040102, on left upstream wingwall of culvert on Secondary Road 1328, 0.4 mi upstream from Lake Norman, 0.7 mi downstream of Powder Spring Branch, 1.0 mi northeast of East Monbo, and 3.7 mi southwest of Troutman.

DRAINAGE AREA.--7.18 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--December 1983 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 761.09 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records poor. Maximum discharge, 1,320 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from rating curve extended above 400 ft<sup>3</sup>/s by logarithmic plotting.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	3.8	4.8	5.6	5.3	4.9	e6.8	5.8	7.1	6.2	6.1	4.2	4.5
2	3.9	4.9	5.1	5.2	4.8	e6.3	5.8	6.9	5.9	6.0	4.0	4.5
3	3.9	4.8	6.8	e10	4.9	e5.8	5.7	6.8	5.9	5.9	4.0	4.6
4	3.8	4.8	5.5	e16	4.8	e5.8	5.8	6.7	292	5.7	4.0	4.7
5	3.8	4.8	5.0	e11	4.7	e6.0	5.7	6.8	63	5.4	4.0	6.3
6	3.8	4.8	4.9	e7.8	4.7	e30	5.7	7.2	16	5.4	4.0	5.7
7	3.7	4.9	5.0	e6.4	4.7	e20	5.6	9.5	10	5.4	4.0	5.1
8	3.8	4.9	5.1	e5.9	4.6	e14	5.4	15	19	5.1	4.0	4.7
9	3.8	5.1	5.0	e5.7	4.5	e11	5.4	12	97	5.1	4.0	4.7
10	3.8	8.6	4.8	e5.5	4.5	e16	5.5	8.7	24	4.8	4.0	5.5
11	3.8	5.8	4.7	e5.3	4.5	e13	5.4	7.6	28	4.8	4.0	11
12	3.8	5.3	4.8	e5.0	4.5	e11	5.4	7.1	e17	4.8	4.0	5.7
13	3.8	5.1	4.8	e4.9	4.5	e9.0	5.3	6.9	e15	4.8	4.0	5.3
14	3.9	5.0	4.8	e5.3	4.5	e8.0	5.4	6.7	e13	4.5	4.2	5.1
15	4.2	5.0	4.7	e5.0	6.9	e7.5	5.3	6.4	e12	4.5	4.4	5.0
16	4.1	5.0	4.7	e4.7	6.5	e6.0	5.3	6.3	e9.6	4.5	4.7	5.0
17	4.0	4.9	4.7	e4.6	5.3	5.9	5.2	6.2	e11	4.5	4.9	5.0
18	4.0	4.9	4.6	e4.6	5.3	5.8	5.1	6.5	e9.0	4.5	5.1	4.9
19	4.0	5.0	4.6	e4.5	31	6.7	5.1	6.6	e8.0	4.4	5.1	5.0
20	4.1	4.9	4.7	e4.3	32	6.1	5.7	6.3	6.7	4.4	4.9	5.0
21	4.2	4.9	4.7	e4.5	11	5.9	334	6.0	6.7	4.4	4.9	5.0
22	4.4	5.3	4.7	e5.2	6.8	5.9	68	5.9	6.7	4.4	4.8	5.0
23	4.4	5.0	4.8	9.1	e10	6.0	14	5.8	6.6	4.6	4.8	6.0
24	4.5	4.9	4.9	6.9	e9.4	5.8	9.5	5.7	6.3	4.5	4.8	5.2
25	4.5	4.8	4.6	5.9	e27	5.8	8.0	5.7	6.4	4.4	4.8	5.0
26	4.5	4.9	4.6	5.6	e18	11	7.8	6.1	6.4	4.3	4.7	5.1
27	4.5	4.9	4.6	5.4	e12	7.6	7.6	5.9	6.6	4.3	4.7	6.2
28	4.6	4.9	7.5	5.3	e8.6	6.8	7.6	5.9	6.2	4.3	5.6	6.1
29	4.6	5.0	11	5.1	e7.5	6.4	7.6	6.6	6.0	4.3	4.9	5.8
30	4.7	5.0	6.2	5.1	---	6.1	7.3	9.6	6.4	4.3	4.7	5.4
31	4.8	---	5.5	5.0	---	5.9	---	6.7	---	4.3	4.6	---
TOTAL	127.5	152.9	163.0	190.1	262.4	273.9	581.0	223.2	732.6	148.7	138.8	162.1
MEAN	4.11	5.10	5.26	6.13	9.05	8.84	19.4	7.20	24.4	4.80	4.48	5.40
MAX	4.8	8.6	11	16	32	30	334	15	292	6.1	5.6	11
MIN	3.7	4.8	4.6	4.3	4.5	5.8	5.1	5.7	5.9	4.3	4.0	4.5
CFSM	.57	.71	.73	.85	1.26	1.23	2.70	1.00	3.40	.67	.62	.75
IN.	.66	.79	.84	.98	1.36	1.42	3.01	1.16	3.80	.77	.72	.84

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1984 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	11.5	7.77	9.43	10.4	15.2	13.7	11.6	8.12	7.36	6.74	5.34	5.02
MEAN	11.5	7.77	9.43	10.4	15.2	13.7	11.6	8.12	7.36	6.74	5.34	5.02
MAX	36.1	9.98	15.8	17.9	25.1	30.1	19.9	15.2	24.4	22.1	11.4	10.5
(WY)	1991	1988	1984	1991	1990	1991	1984	1990	1992	1989	1985	1989
MIN	3.01	4.83	4.23	4.97	5.14	6.23	3.60	2.86	1.61	1.90	2.62	2.43
(WY)	1987	1985	1989	1986	1986	1985	1986	1986	1986	1986	1987	1986

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1984 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	3622.9	3156.2	8.99
ANNUAL MEAN	9.93	8.62	13.1
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			4.73
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			387
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	286	Mar 29	334
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	3.6	Sep 16	3.7
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	3.8	Sep 27	3.8
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			1320*
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			7.69
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			3.5
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.38		1.20
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	18.77		16.35
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	14		10
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	6.0		5.2
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	4.1		4.3

\* See REMARKS.

0214269560 KILLIAN CREEK NEAR MARIPOSA, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°26'03", long 81°01'49", Lincoln County, Hydrologic Unit 03050305, on right bank 1,000 ft upstream from Forney Creek, 1.5 mi northwest of Lowesville, 1.7 mi upstream from bridge on Secondary Road 1511, and 2.4 mi northeast of Mariposa.

DRAINAGE AREA.--36.4 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1990 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and V-notch sharp-crested weir. Datum of gage is 643.085 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by Duke Power Co.).

REMARKS.--Records good except for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Station was established to study low-flow conditions for Duke Power Co., no structure exists near the site for measuring high-stage flow; therefore, a peak flow was not determined to coincide with the peak stage for the year. Missing values on the daily value table are days when the flow exceeded the rating. Minimum discharges may be affected by regulation of an unknown origin.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	e11	13	18	19	20	33	51	28	38	29	14	16
2	e11	14	21	19	20	30	48	27	34	33	14	16
3	e15	13	23	---	20	29	45	25	31	27	14	16
4	e12	13	25	---	20	27	43	24	---	25	14	17
5	e10	13	18	41	20	26	40	24	---	23	13	17
6	e14	14	17	30	20	---	38	26	---	23	13	25
7	e13	14	17	25	20	---	36	65	---	23	14	20
8	e12	14	18	23	19	63	34	---	105	22	14	18
9	12	14	17	23	18	43	32	---	91	21	14	17
10	12	35	17	22	18	43	31	62	150	20	13	16
11	13	23	17	20	19	42	30	49	---	19	12	35
12	11	19	16	20	18	34	29	44	---	19	19	19
13	9.6	17	16	20	19	32	28	38	---	18	---	17
14	11	16	16	21	19	38	28	34	---	17	---	16
15	12	16	16	19	32	29	27	31	---	17	37	15
16	13	16	16	19	41	27	26	29	---	17	26	15
17	13	16	16	19	26	27	26	28	---	16	23	15
18	12	16	16	19	27	27	25	26	63	21	26	15
19	12	16	16	18	27	58	25	26	53	21	22	15
20	12	16	16	18	24	48	25	25	46	17	20	16
21	13	17	16	18	23	35	---	24	36	18	20	16
22	14	18	16	18	22	32	---	23	34	20	19	16
23	14	17	16	---	---	38	98	22	32	18	19	16
24	14	16	17	44	---	32	72	22	31	18	18	15
25	15	16	16	27	---	31	58	21	36	17	18	15
26	15	16	16	25	---	---	48	24	34	16	17	15
27	15	16	16	23	---	---	38	25	30	16	17	33
28	15	16	24	24	56	85	32	24	27	15	21	25
29	15	16	58	22	39	70	31	24	26	15	21	21
30	15	16	25	22	---	62	29	41	31	15	18	18
31	14	---	21	21	---	55	---	44	---	14	17	---
TOTAL	399.6	492	593	639	587	1096	1073	905	928	610	527	546
MEAN	12.9	16.4	19.1	22.8	24.5	40.6	38.3	31.2	48.8	19.7	18.2	18.2
MAX	15	35	58	44	56	85	98	65	150	33	37	35
MIN	9.6	13	16	18	18	26	25	21	26	14	12	15

e Estimated

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1991 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1991	1992	1991	1992	1991	1992	1991	1992	1991	1992	1991	1992
MEAN	17.7	23.8	25.5	38.4	30.1	44.7	48.4	37.0	40.3	20.3	22.2	16.6
MAX	24.7	31.8	32.2	58.2	34.9	49.6	59.7	42.4	48.8	20.9	26.7	18.2
(WY)	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1992	1991	1991	1992
MIN	12.9	16.4	19.1	22.8	24.5	40.6	38.3	31.2	34.5	19.7	18.2	15.0
(WY)	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1991	1992	1992	1991

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1991 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	NOT DETERMINED	NOT DETERMINED	NOT DETERMINED
ANNUAL MEAN	NOT DETERMINED	NOT DETERMINED	NOT DETERMINED
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN	NOT DETERMINED	NOT DETERMINED	NOT DETERMINED
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN	NOT DETERMINED	NOT DETERMINED	NOT DETERMINED
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	NOT DETERMINED	NOT DETERMINED	NOT DETERMINED
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	9.6 Oct 13	9.6 Oct 13	9.4 Oct 3 1990
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	12 Oct 8	12 Oct 8	9.9 Oct 3 1990
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW	NOT DETERMINED	NOT DETERMINED Jun 11	NOT DETERMINED
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		13.44 Jun 11	13.44 Jun 11 1992
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		8.2* Dec 20	8.2* Dec 20 1991

\* See REMARKS.

## SANTÉE RIVER BASIN

02142900 LONG CREEK NEAR PAW CREEK, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°19'42", long 80°54'35", Mecklenburg County, Hydrologic Unit 03050101, on right bank at upstream side of bridge on Secondary Road 2042, 600 ft downstream of McIntyre Creek, 1.2 mi upstream from Gutter Branch, and 3.6 mi north of Paw Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--16.4 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1965 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-80-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is 648.7 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Frequent diversions during summer months for irrigation by upstream golf course. Minimum discharge for period of record also occurred Oct. 2, 3, 1986, and Sept. 3, 1987. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred October 15.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	1.4	1.5	17	4.9	5.5	11	9.4	6.4	4.9	6.8	1.7	1.8
2	1.4	1.6	4.7	4.5	5.1	9.3	8.6	6.0	4.3	4.5	1.6	2.1
3	3.7	1.6	22	229	5.0	8.4	8.0	5.6	4.0	4.2	1.7	2.5
4	1.7	1.4	11	93	4.9	8.0	7.8	5.0	374	4.0	1.5	3.4
5	1.4	1.4	4.2	18	4.9	7.6	7.5	5.2	192	3.5	1.4	6.7
6	2.5	1.5	3.1	9.9	4.7	171	7.1	12	20	3.4	1.4	10
7	1.5	1.6	2.8	7.6	4.6	169	7.1	85	11	3.1	1.7	3.4
8	1.2	1.6	2.6	6.6	4.5	28	7.1	145	8.5	3.0	12	2.9
9	1.3	1.8	2.4	6.2	4.4	16	6.8	43	19	2.8	4.9	2.6
10	1.3	48	2.9	5.8	4.7	23	6.6	19	17	2.6	2.3	2.5
11	1.3	5.6	2.3	5.2	5.4	29	6.4	12	304	2.5	1.8	4.5
12	1.3	3.1	2.3	4.9	5.1	14	7.6	9.1	50	2.3	1.6	2.6
13	1.1	2.6	2.3	5.1	4.9	11	8.4	8.2	24	2.2	13	2.3
14	1.1	2.3	2.4	7.4	4.8	9.6	6.1	7.7	53	2.2	12	2.1
15	1.1	2.1	2.2	5.2	32	8.9	6.1	6.7	29	2.2	3.4	1.6
16	1.2	2.1	2.1	4.6	23	8.1	7.3	6.1	35	2.1	2.7	1.7
17	3.3	2.0	2.1	4.3	9.7	7.8	6.8	5.7	15	2.1	8.4	2.0
18	1.5	1.9	2.1	4.3	13	7.8	5.7	5.3	11	7.5	6.7	1.8
19	1.3	1.9	2.0	4.1	13	53	5.3	6.2	9.5	5.4	3.0	2.0
20	1.3	1.8	1.9	4.1	9.2	17	8.9	5.4	8.2	2.5	2.8	2.0
21	1.1	1.8	2.1	4.1	7.7	12	358	4.4	7.2	2.2	2.5	2.2
22	1.3	5.6	2.1	4.0	7.2	10	176	4.2	6.7	19	2.3	2.2
23	1.3	3.6	2.2	53	98	28	30	4.1	6.2	3.4	2.5	1.9
24	1.3	2.2	3.9	18	55	13	16	3.8	5.8	3.1	2.3	1.8
25	1.4	1.9	2.4	8.8	260	11	12	3.7	7.9	2.8	2.0	1.8
26	1.5	1.8	2.1	7.2	281	131	9.1	4.3	9.6	2.4	1.9	2.3
27	1.4	1.7	2.7	6.6	37	28	8.4	5.6	5.7	2.3	3.4	8.0
28	1.3	1.8	51	8.3	20	15	7.9	4.1	4.8	2.3	5.7	246
29	1.4	1.8	91	6.7	14	12	7.4	18	4.6	1.8	2.5	10
30	1.4	1.8	9.3	6.2	---	11	6.7	15	5.3	1.8	1.7	5.5
31	1.5	---	6.1	6.0	---	11	---	6.4	---	3.2	1.6	---
TOTAL	46.8	111.4	269.3	563.6	948.3	899.5	776.1	478.2	1257.2	113.2	114.0	342.2
MEAN	1.51	3.71	8.69	18.2	32.7	29.0	25.9	15.4	41.9	3.65	3.68	11.4
MAX	3.7	48	91	229	281	171	358	145	374	19	13	246
MIN	1.1	1.4	1.9	4.0	4.4	7.6	5.3	3.7	4.0	1.8	1.4	1.6
CFSM	.09	.23	.53	1.11	1.99	1.77	1.58	.94	2.56	.22	.22	.70
IN.	.11	.25	.61	1.28	2.15	2.04	1.76	1.08	2.85	.26	.26	.78

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1965 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	13.2	13.5	20.2	28.7	33.7	34.6	19.4	18.2	12.1	6.40	8.16	9.23																
MAX	70.8	91.3	59.5	68.7	78.4	75.6	44.3	101	66.5	16.2	59.0	66.2																
(WY)	1991	1986	1984	1978	1979	1975	1987	1975	1982	1984	1967	1975																
MIN	1.48	2.42	2.53	4.04	8.92	8.80	4.38	3.60	1.68	1.08	1.44	1.27																
(WY)	1984	1982	1966	1981	1968	1967	1967	1981	1986	1986	1987	1986																

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1965 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	6353.5	5919.8	18.1	1975
ANNUAL MEAN	17.4	16.2	36.2	1981
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			6.79	1981
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN				
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	564	Mar 3	1600	Oct 9 1976
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	1.0	Sep 16	.43	Oct 3 1986
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	1.2	Oct 10	.49	Oct 2 1986
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			4300	Jun 18 1982
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			11.70	Jun 18 1982
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.06		.35*	Sep 26 1986
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	14.41		1.10	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	29		15.01	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	5.2		30	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1.4		6.5	
			1.8	

\* See REMARKS.

## SANTÉE RIVER BASIN

02143000 HENRY FORK NEAR HENRY RIVER, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°41'03", long 81°24'10", Catawba County, Hydrologic Unit 03050102, on left bank 325 ft downstream of bridge on Secondary Road 1124, at site of Old Link Ford, 1.2 mi downstream of Burke-Catawba County line, and 2 mi southeast of Henry River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--83.2 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1925 to November 1931, December 1941 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 952: 1928, 1930. WDR NC-80-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 891.0 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. July 1925 to November 1931, at site 450 ft upstream at same datum.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Some regulation at times during the year following activities of upstream mill. An average of 1.8 ft<sup>3</sup>/s was diverted for water supply by city of Morganton and returned as treated effluent into Catawba River. Maximum discharge: 15,300 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from rating curve extended above 2,300 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of computation of peak flow over dam at Henry River; gage height: 29.2 ft. Minimum discharge for current water year occurred during period of no gage height record.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage known: 29.2 ft Aug. 13, 1940, at former site, from floodmarks; discharge: 31,300 ft<sup>3</sup>/s. The flood of July 16, 1916, reached a stage of about 23 ft at former site; discharge: 20,700 ft<sup>3</sup>/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	57	57	82	e76	68	115	95	116	194	94	69	64
2	57	58	276	e70	66	103	89	108	144	96	66	62
3	59	58	150	e320	65	95	88	105	110	100	66	61
4	57	57	196	e580	65	90	88	99	667	93	65	62
5	64	55	e96	e240	64	85	84	97	743	83	63	67
6	63	57	e83	e160	63	129	81	104	283	82	62	171
7	57	57	e74	e120	63	298	81	140	231	83	66	181
8	55	57	e64	e100	62	291	81	658	205	78	68	128
9	56	59	e64	e90	60	189	79	418	181	76	66	78
10	57	91	e64	e82	58	139	77	265	180	72	63	72
11	56	76	e58	e76	59	193	76	237	172	70	60	71
12	55	63	e58	e68	59	181	76	198	170	69	59	69
13	53	58	e56	e68	61	142	76	153	163	67	97	65
14	53	57	e60	e78	63	121	73	138	164	66	158	65
15	55	57	e54	e68	81	111	73	126	156	65	117	63
16	59	55	e50	e66	115	102	82	117	149	67	77	61
17	56	55	e49	e66	86	97	79	111	143	67	71	60
18	54	55	e49	e62	87	94	76	107	133	66	69	58
19	53	56	e48	e60	84	118	75	129	126	66	66	57
20	53	59	e49	e60	79	114	147	111	118	64	65	60
21	54	63	e49	e60	73	101	2180	104	111	78	66	65
22	56	77	e49	e54	70	97	942	96	105	201	67	66
23	57	86	e49	e270	86	96	306	92	100	457	67	80
24	57	64	e50	e200	163	91	241	90	98	195	67	72
25	58	58	e49	e140	169	91	219	89	96	161	66	65
26	57	55	e46	e110	612	146	187	93	100	105	64	64
27	58	54	e46	e100	348	174	147	94	109	82	64	106
28	57	53	e84	e83	254	130	134	89	103	81	89	150
29	57	53	e200	77	142	112	127	130	92	72	115	139
30	56	54	e120	73	---	106	120	224	95	69	72	109
31	57	---	e92	71	---	101	---	225	---	68	66	---
TOTAL	1753	1814	2514	3748	3325	4052	6279	4863	5441	3093	2296	2491
MEAN	56.5	60.5	81.1	121	115	131	209	157	181	99.8	74.1	83.0
MAX	64	91	276	580	612	298	2180	658	743	457	158	181
MIN	53	53	46	54	58	85	73	89	92	64	59	57
CFSM	.68	.73	.97	1.45	1.38	1.57	2.52	1.89	2.18	1.20	.89	1.00
IN.	.78	.81	1.12	1.68	1.49	1.81	2.81	2.17	2.43	1.38	1.03	1.11

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1941 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	110	107	131	149	193	208	193	144	124	93.0	92.9	97.3
MEAN	110	107	131	149	193	208	193	144	124	93.0	92.9	97.3
MAX	433	392	276	354	473	583	470	322	392	203	389	594
(WY)	1965	1978	1984	1978	1960	1975	1983	1984	1947	1949	1970	1945
MIN	26.5	35.6	31.1	32.3	78.9	69.7	61.6	57.1	41.3	34.9	39.4	25.4
(WY)	1955	1956	1956	1956	1947	1985	1967	1985	1988	1986	1988	1954

## SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1992 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1941 - 1992

	50590	41669	137	1960
ANNUAL TOTAL	50590	41669	137	1960
ANNUAL MEAN	139	114	209	1955
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			65.2	1947
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			7930	1942
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1990	Mar 29	4.0	Nov 15
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	46	Dec 26	14	Oct 16
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	48	Dec 21	15300*	Oct 2
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			18.71	Oct 12
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			3.0	Dec 20
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			1.65	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.67		22.36	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	22.62		225	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	211		95	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	109		47	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	56			

\* See REMARKS.



## SANTEE RIVER BASIN

02143040 JACOB FORK AT RAMSEY, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°35'26", long 81°34'02", Burke County, Hydrologic Unit 03050102, on left bank 16 ft downstream of bridge on Secondary Road 1924, 0.6 mi downstream of Queens Creek, and 0.6 mi north of Ramsey.

DRAINAGE AREA.--25.7 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Occasional low-flow measurements, water years 1960-61. October 1961 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,103.00 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Maximum discharge: 7,220 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from rating curve extended above 3,400 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of contracted-opening measurement of peak flow.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of August 1940 reached a stage of about 39 ft, from information by local resident. Flood of July 1916 reached a stage of about 19 ft, from information by North Carolina State Highway Commission.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	19	19	28	27	19	37	31	37	50	55	22	19
2	20	20	57	26	18	33	30	34	42	46	21	18
3	20	20	65	94	17	30	29	32	38	41	20	20
4	19	20	53	153	17	28	28	31	505	38	18	23
5	30	20	32	62	17	27	27	30	226	34	17	36
6	27	20	26	38	16	127	25	43	104	34	18	104
7	21	20	23	29	15	197	25	75	73	35	20	57
8	20	20	21	25	15	82	25	272	65	31	21	36
9	20	21	21	22	15	55	24	143	71	29	20	29
10	20	38	22	21	14	53	23	88	69	27	18	29
11	19	25	20	19	14	80	22	65	76	26	17	42
12	19	20	19	18	14	62	23	55	76	25	27	29
13	18	19	19	18	16	49	23	58	68	24	72	25
14	18	18	20	21	16	42	21	53	63	23	53	23
15	20	18	19	18	39	38	22	45	59	23	32	21
16	20	18	18	17	49	34	28	41	94	25	27	19
17	19	18	18	16	33	32	22	39	67	24	25	18
18	18	18	18	16	31	32	21	38	58	28	23	18
19	18	18	18	16	29	44	23	38	53	26	21	19
20	18	20	17	15	27	38	120	38	48	22	21	22
21	19	22	18	15	23	34	983	33	44	23	26	22
22	20	37	18	15	22	33	282	29	40	72	22	22
23	20	27	18	74	50	34	110	28	38	75	21	22
24	21	20	19	64	81	30	79	27	38	36	21	22
25	20	18	18	38	136	30	64	28	42	31	19	21
26	20	17	18	30	244	74	54	31	53	27	18	20
27	20	16	18	25	98	60	49	31	59	26	18	85
28	19	16	33	24	59	45	45	31	42	25	64	78
29	19	16	65	22	47	39	41	89	41	22	36	57
30	19	16	39	21	---	36	39	119	92	22	25	41
31	19	---	31	20	---	34	---	73	---	22	21	---
TOTAL	619	615	829	1019	1191	1569	2338	1774	2394	997	804	997
MEAN	20.0	20.5	26.7	32.9	41.1	50.6	77.9	57.2	79.8	32.2	25.9	33.2
MAX	30	38	65	153	244	197	983	272	505	75	72	104
MIN	18	16	17	15	14	27	21	27	38	22	17	18
CFSM	.78	.80	1.04	1.28	1.60	1.97	3.03	2.23	3.11	1.25	1.01	1.29
IN.	.90	.89	1.20	1.47	1.72	2.27	3.38	2.57	3.47	1.44	1.16	1.44

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1962 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	42.7	41.3	48.3	55.9	66.5	75.4	69.2	55.8	43.0	35.4	33.2	30.6
MAX	154	130	92.6	117	134	177	157	109	82.3	72.7	152	102	
(WY)	1965	1978	1984	1978	1966	1975	1983	1984	1972	1985	1970	1989	
MIN	11.7	12.7	14.8	20.9	27.9	27.4	22.6	19.9	11.9	9.23	8.81	15.6	
(WY)	1964	1982	1989	1981	1986	1988	1967	1988	1988	1988	1988	1988	

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1962 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	19597	15146	49.7	
ANNUAL MEAN	53.7	41.4	68.2	1984
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			23.8	1988
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1730	Nov 6 1977
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	592	Mar 29	983	Apr 21
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	16	Nov 27	14	Feb 10
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	17	Nov 24	15	Feb 6
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			2890	Apr 21
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			12.87	Apr 21
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			13	Jan 17
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	2.09		1.61	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	28.37		21.92	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	88		72	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	46		26	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	19		18	

\* See REMARKS.

## SANTÉE RIVER BASIN

02143500 INDIAN CREEK NEAR LABORATORY, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°25'20", long 81°15'52", Lincoln County, Hydrologic Unit 03050102, on left bank 250 ft upstream from remains of Rudisill Mill dam, 0.5 mi upstream from bridge on Secondary Road 1252, 1.5 mi south of Laboratory, 1.5 mi upstream from mouth, and 3.5 mi south of Lincolnton.

DRAINAGE AREA.--69.2 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1951 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-71-1: 1970 (M). WDR NC-80-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 736 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, by barometer. Satellite telemetry at site.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred October 14, 20.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Peak discharge of flood in October 1929 was 9,920 ft<sup>3</sup>/s; flood in July 1916, 7,840 ft<sup>3</sup>/s; flood in August 1940, 6,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s. Discharge based on computation of peak flow over dam 1 mi downstream, using floodmarks and information by local resident.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	25	33	40	42	43	84	73	63	71	61	27	33
2	24	34	52	42	40	79	70	60	59	58	26	32
3	27	32	62	78	43	73	68	55	53	55	27	32
4	25	32	77	192	41	63	67	52	90	55	26	30
5	26	28	53	100	39	61	64	53	202	49	24	36
6	28	29	37	80	38	248	64	64	98	48	27	69
7	25	29	36	68	41	554	66	119	76	48	31	42
8	24	30	36	53	40	183	69	299	66	44	34	36
9	26	35	36	52	35	129	65	189	317	42	34	35
10	28	60	37	48	35	116	60	127	248	40	30	31
11	28	44	34	45	39	126	59	98	589	37	26	40
12	26	32	38	41	39	95	61	87	892	34	26	32
13	24	32	38	41	37	87	62	74	214	35	136	28
14	24	31	39	47	39	82	56	68	195	34	143	28
15	24	31	32	43	66	73	55	63	162	33	61	29
16	26	31	32	42	98	68	55	59	235	32	45	31
17	26	31	33	40	70	67	56	55	137	32	44	30
18	25	31	33	39	70	66	52	53	109	36	46	30
19	24	32	31	38	70	122	49	53	96	38	40	28
20	24	33	30	39	60	128	71	53	86	34	35	29
21	26	35	33	41	50	90	482	50	87	34	68	31
22	29	42	32	42	49	82	570	48	89	41	37	30
23	27	41	33	105	121	91	180	44	78	91	34	29
24	26	35	34	100	213	81	127	41	77	48	35	29
25	28	31	32	72	319	80	100	42	76	48	34	27
26	28	31	33	59	564	179	84	63	89	43	32	27
27	28	31	34	50	204	126	80	56	79	37	61	52
28	28	32	52	52	133	96	72	49	67	34	191	94
29	27	35	116	46	100	88	68	89	57	30	78	62
30	27	34	68	44	---	86	64	178	61	29	45	37
31	31	---	45	43	---	82	---	93	---	29	36	---
TOTAL	814	1017	1318	1824	2736	3585	3069	2497	4755	1309	1539	1099
MEAN	26.3	33.9	42.5	58.8	94.3	116	102	80.5	158	42.2	49.6	36.6
MAX	31	60	116	192	564	554	570	299	892	91	191	94
MIN	24	28	30	38	35	61	49	41	53	29	24	27
CFSM	.38	.49	.61	.85	1.36	1.67	1.48	1.16	2.29	.61	.72	.53
IN.	.44	.55	.71	.98	1.47	1.93	1.65	1.34	2.56	.70	.83	.59

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1951 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	68.9	63.0	92.0	112	135	149	117	89.6	74.8	54.0	55.0	46.4
MAX	324	272	236	313	309	424	301	250	165	130	275	155	
(WY)	1965	1958	1968	1978	1960	1952	1958	1984	1962	1964	1970	1959	
MIN	8.30	19.2	26.0	25.8	44.0	59.8	38.1	27.6	11.8	12.7	13.7	8.62	
(WY)	1955	1955	1956	1956	1986	1986	1986	1986	1986	1986	1988	1954	

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1951 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	31688	25562	
ANNUAL MEAN	86.8	69.8	87.9
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			134
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			40.4
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1460	892	4350
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	24	24	2.1
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	25	25	3.1
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		1430	8450
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		4.61	10.61
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		23	1.7
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.25	1.01*	1.27
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	17.03	13.74	17.26
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	146	121	145
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	62	45	56
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	28	28	24

\* See REMARKS.



## SANTÉE RIVER BASIN

02144000 LONG CREEK NEAR BESSEMER CITY, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°18'23", long 81°14'05", Gaston County, Hydrologic Unit 03050102, on right bank 700 ft upstream from bridge on Secondary Road 1456, 3.3 mi northeast of Bessemer City, and 8.2 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--31.8 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1952 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1723.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1723: 1959-60 (M). WSP 1904: 1959-60. WDR NC-80-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 706.1 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records good except for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. Bessemer City diverts water upstream from gaging station for water supply and returns treated effluent to South Fork Catawba River downstream of mouth of Long Creek causing some diurnal fluctuation; a daily average of 2.00 ft<sup>3</sup>/s was diverted during the year. Lowest annual mean for period of record also occurred in 1988 water year. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred October 5, 20.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of July 1916 reached a stage of 26 ft from high water mark on left bank 1,500 ft upstream, from information by local resident.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	4.8	9.0	8.9	10	10	32	26	20	19	34	7.0	7.0
2	5.0	8.8	8.1	9.7	9.4	28	24	18	16	20	7.0	5.6
3	5.6	9.1	8.0	26	9.4	25	23	17	14	19	6.9	6.5
4	5.2	9.2	7.9	33	11	23	24	15	61	17	5.8	8.5
5	4.8	8.8	e8.3	18	11	22	22	15	64	14	5.2	67
6	5.4	19	e8.2	15	11	117	21	20	28	14	5.6	167
7	5.1	11	e8.2	14	11	136	23	57	20	13	7.0	31
8	6.2	7.7	e8.2	14	10	53	21	199	20	12	8.3	17
9	7.0	7.4	e8.6	13	9.7	40	20	63	58	10	8.5	13
10	6.7	7.2	8.7	10	9.5	45	19	40	51	11	6.0	11
11	6.6	7.2	8.3	11	10	44	19	30	64	9.7	5.3	11
12	6.4	7.1	8.8	11	9.6	34	26	24	54	9.5	6.3	9.3
13	6.0	7.2	10	11	9.4	28	26	22	41	9.3	43	8.1
14	6.0	7.0	9.2	12	8.4	27	19	20	178	7.7	38	8.5
15	6.4	7.2	8.7	10	26	25	19	17	64	7.2	15	7.9
16	6.6	7.3	8.6	9.3	28	23	20	17	48	7.3	11	8.1
17	6.8	7.3	8.5	9.2	15	22	19	15	35	7.8	12	8.1
18	6.4	8.5	8.6	9.3	17	20	17	16	30	27	13	7.6
19	6.3	8.6	9.0	9.3	18	74	18	15	26	22	9.6	6.2
20	5.3	7.6	8.2	9.1	15	58	26	16	22	9.6	7.9	6.2
21	5.7	7.3	13	9.4	14	38	244	15	53	7.6	9.1	6.9
22	6.9	7.1	12	9.2	13	32	124	14	40	35	7.6	7.2
23	7.0	7.1	13	53	81	44	50	12	23	13	7.4	6.7
24	7.3	7.3	16	28	60	33	34	12	19	9.9	7.5	6.8
25	7.4	7.5	18	17	188	31	29	13	23	9.7	6.7	6.8
26	7.6	7.6	14	15	247	127	26	14	23	11	6.4	6.5
27	7.8	8.1	13	14	69	53	24	18	19	9.1	7.6	36
28	8.1	8.8	22	15	46	39	24	14	17	7.4	21	86
29	8.2	13	39	14	37	34	24	28	16	7.3	7.7	27
30	8.2	16	16	14	---	31	21	53	34	7.3	6.6	14
31	8.2	---	12	12	---	29	---	26	---	8.2	6.3	---
TOTAL	201.0	262.0	359.0	464.5	1013.4	1367	1032	875	1180	406.6	322.3	618.5
MEAN	6.48	8.73	11.6	15.0	34.9	44.1	34.4	28.2	39.3	13.1	10.4	20.6
MAX	8.2	19	39	53	247	136	244	199	178	35	43	167
MIN	4.8	7.0	7.9	9.1	8.4	20	17	12	14	7.2	5.2	5.6
CFSM	.20	.27	.36	.47	1.10	1.39	1.08	.89	1.24	.41	.33	.65
IN.	.24	.31	.42	.54	1.19	1.60	1.21	1.02	1.38	.48	.73	.75

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1953 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	26.1	25.3	34.5	47.1	58.0	60.4	48.2	33.7	25.6	19.3	20.2	16.5
MAX	147	128	85.2	127	137	133	142	89.2	72.5	65.9	81.7	59.3
(WY)	1972	1958	1977	1978	1960	1963	1958	1975	1962	1975	1985	1971
MIN	2.37	7.09	7.37	8.17	22.5	22.8	14.3	10.0	3.74	2.41	4.14	1.99
(WY)	1955	1954	1956	1956	1986	1955	1967	1986	1986	1986	1987	1954

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1953 - 1992
--------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------

ANNUAL TOTAL	11467.7		8101.3						
ANNUAL MEAN	31.4		22.1			34.6			
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN						55.5			1975
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN						16.7*			1955
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	514	Mar 29	247	Feb 26	2940		Oct 16		1971
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	4.7	Sep 16	4.8	Oct 1		.55	Jul 14		1986
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	5.0	Sep 29	5.1	Oct 1		.76	Jul 9		1986
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			533	Feb 25	6500		Oct 16		1971
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			4.17	Feb 25		9.10	Oct 16		1971
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			4.6*	Oct 1		.40	Oct 7		1954
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)			.70			1.09			
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	13.42		9.48			14.77			
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	58		44			55			
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	18		13			20			
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	6.4		6.8			6.8			

\* See REMARKS.

## Santee River Basin

## 02145000 SOUTH FORK CATAWBA RIVER AT LOWELL, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°17'10", long 81°06'00", Gaston County, Hydrologic Unit 03050102, on right bank 50 ft north of private mill road, 120 ft downstream of Housers Creek, 1.0 mi north of Lowell, 2.5 mi upstream from bridge on Interstate Highway 85, and 3.0 mi downstream of Long Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--628 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1942 to September 1971, October 1983 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1002: 1943(M). WSP 1303: 1950(M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 603.10 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Landline telemetry at station.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Considerable diurnal fluctuation and slight regulation for short periods at low flow caused by powerplant upstream from station. City of Gastonia diverted an average of 32.1 ft<sup>3</sup>/s for water supply from South Fork Catawba River. A part of the diversion is returned to Long Creek as treated effluent. For diversion by town of Morganton, see Henry Fork near Henry River (station 02143000). For diversion by town of Bessemer City, see Long Creek near Bessemer City (station 02144000). Minimum discharge for all water years affected by regulation.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--The flood of Aug. 15, 1940, reached a stage of 21.33 ft, from floodmarks; discharge, 34,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s. Depth of flow over dam during the July 1916 flood at High Shoals, 11 mi upstream, was about 1 ft higher than that for August 1940, from information by local resident.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	310	286	351	475	460	821	688	669	882	772	310	330
2	296	311	434	444	435	744	649	622	735	672	346	337
3	320	318	733	576	446	691	623	591	630	643	343	320
4	309	331	807	1740	437	639	595	567	893	590	322	342
5	296	333	637	1550	426	604	580	539	2140	541	318	336
6	303	332	482	1030	408	955	578	584	2170	516	291	692
7	371	327	438	713	409	3800	572	886	1240	494	313	633
8	341	286	396	594	402	2180	569	2210	888	507	327	580
9	325	277	390	524	402	1350	556	2280	1520	483	355	477
10	315	476	370	526	404	1070	548	1680	2000	445	358	399
11	282	558	378	502	373	1080	522	1100	3110	389	312	460
12	275	437	381	464	393	1000	537	930	5680	365	300	420
13	265	371	376	436	391	895	554	811	1830	387	534	374
14	285	357	370	432	413	789	522	726	1860	411	1340	345
15	279	346	371	441	490	730	498	680	1720	365	682	305
16	289	313	352	426	877	691	513	614	2660	357	523	326
17	312	306	339	416	707	658	508	590	1360	348	485	333
18	296	354	343	402	629	634	494	568	1050	342	459	322
19	276	335	337	396	613	951	496	579	912	445	407	250
20	288	322	341	408	563	1050	524	609	783	411	367	289
21	314	348	327	390	516	771	2490	552	771	368	417	329
22	294	353	354	388	503	694	4990	517	935	447	361	339
23	287	421	364	758	811	775	4650	475	715	791	365	314
24	313	429	356	1050	1480	702	3030	444	668	1220	371	361
25	282	387	364	857	1660	645	1220	462	654	654	358	339
26	267	344	353	656	3870	1590	970	532	745	584	350	315
27	280	337	342	554	2510	1270	865	553	679	487	346	430
28	340	327	407	547	1510	963	788	543	722	434	659	873
29	292	341	1010	487	1070	845	726	633	637	399	626	857
30	288	349	785	510	---	759	693	1340	885	372	464	590
31	292	---	577	465	---	722	---	1100	---	360	425	---
TOTAL	9282	10612	13865	19157	23608	31068	31548	24986	41474	15599	13434	12617
MEAN	299	354	447	618	814	1002	1052	806	1382	503	433	421
MAX	371	558	1010	1740	3870	3800	4990	2280	5680	1220	1340	873
MIN	265	277	327	388	373	604	494	444	630	342	291	250
CFSM	.48	.56	.71	.98	1.30	1.60	1.67	1.28	2.20	.80	.69	.67
IN.	.55	.63	.82	1.13	1.40	1.84	1.87	1.48	2.46	.92	.80	.75

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1942 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	642	601	790	935	1214	1257	1048	747	627	547	581	512
MAX	2862	2034	1748	2000	3204	3511	2676	1759	1424	1361	2266	2460	
(WY)	1965	1958	1968	1946	1960	1952	1958	1984	1962	1943	1970	1945	
MIN	104	215	235	242	499	561	390	337	196	162	182	110	
(WY)	1955	1955	1956	1956	1986	1955	1967	1986	1986	1986	1956	1954	

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1942 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	307403	247250	791
ANNUAL MEAN	842	676	1305
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			1960
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1955
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	10400	Mar 30	21700
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	265	Oct 13	31
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	284	Oct 11	73
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			24800
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			17.38
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			13*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.34		1.26
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	18.21		17.11
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1430		1350
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	637		556
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	316		275

\* See REMARKS.

## SANTEE RIVER BASIN

0214620760 IRWIN CREEK AT STARITA ROAD AT CHARLOTTE, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°16'32", long 80°49'35" (revised), Mecklenburg County, Hydrologic Unit 03050103, on right bank 200 ft upstream from Starita Road, 600 ft upstream from Interstate 85 at Charlotte, 0.5 mi northeast from intersection of Starita Road and U.S. Highway 21, and 1.5 mi upstream from Kennedy Branch.

DRAINAGE AREA.--4.40 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--February 1989 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 679.347 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records good except for estimated daily discharges, which are fair.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.48	.56	12	1.2	1.4	3.9	4.4	1.9	1.7	1.5	.52	.41
2	1.5	.59	e1.1	1.3	1.2	3.6	3.0	1.7	1.5	1.4	.65	.39
3	.59	.60	10	55	1.2	3.3	2.7	1.5	1.4	1.3	.57	.37
4	.48	.61	3.2	24	1.2	2.9	2.6	1.4	106	1.3	.50	.39
5	.48	.59	.97	6.3	1.2	2.6	2.4	1.4	25	1.1	.47	4.3
6	1.3	.63	.71	4.0	1.2	37	2.3	6.3	5.2	1.1	.46	1.4
7	.46	.66	.58	2.7	1.1	27	2.4	22	3.2	1.1	.50	.59
8	.46	.73	.52	1.8	1.1	7.3	2.4	41	2.9	1.0	1.1	.50
9	.44	3.6	.71	1.6	.98	4.6	2.3	11	16	.98	.58	.46
10	.45	17	.64	1.4	.97	8.9	2.2	4.7	8.2	.90	.47	.43
11	.46	1.1	.47	1.2	1.2	9.2	2.1	3.3	105	.85	.41	.75
12	.45	.62	.46	1.2	1.1	4.2	3.8	2.6	15	.81	.73	.38
13	.44	.55	.49	1.3	1.1	3.7	3.5	2.7	6.9	.78	6.1	.34
14	.49	.49	.52	2.1	1.2	3.1	2.5	2.3	16	.75	2.2	.37
15	.47	.46	.42	1.2	14	2.7	2.2	2.0	8.0	.77	.82	.34
16	.48	.44	.41	1.0	7.3	2.3	2.0	1.7	6.3	.71	.66	.31
17	.61	.44	.40	1.0	4.1	2.2	1.9	1.6	4.0	.68	6.3	.29
18	.49	.47	.41	1.0	4.8	2.1	1.7	6.4	3.3	1.4	1.8	.29
19	.47	.46	.37	.97	4.4	20	e1.7	5.5	2.9	.73	.78	.28
20	.43	.48	.35	.94	3.2	5.8	e6.0	2.4	2.5	.65	.66	.30
21	.45	.50	.40	.94	2.1	4.0	e84	1.8	2.4	.98	.59	.36
22	.48	1.1	.41	.95	1.9	3.5	25	1.5	2.1	1.7	.55	.41
23	.47	.58	.68	16	21	10	5.7	1.4	1.9	.91	.77	.34
24	.52	.52	1.7	5.2	41	4.2	3.7	1.2	1.8	.77	.59	.28
25	.51	.51	.51	3.0	69	6.3	2.8	1.2	4.4	.68	.58	.27
26	.51	.52	.47	2.0	62	27	2.2	1.5	3.2	.61	.60	.30
27	.51	.49	.76	2.5	11	7.2	2.1	1.9	2.3	.58	1.0	1.1
28	.51	.51	25	3.3	6.2	4.5	2.4	1.3	1.6	.57	1.5	14
29	.51	.51	17	2.0	4.7	3.9	2.2	7.8	1.5	.54	.52	1.1
30	.55	.53	3.6	1.7	---	3.8	2.2	5.1	1.8	.57	.46	.55
31	.57	---	1.7	1.6	---	3.6	---	2.5	---	.71	.41	---
TOTAL	17.02	36.85	86.96	150.40	272.85	234.4	186.4	150.6	364.0	28.43	33.85	31.60
MEAN	.55	1.23	2.81	4.85	9.41	7.56	6.21	4.86	12.1	.92	1.09	1.05
MAX	1.5	17	25	55	69	37	84	41	106	1.7	6.3	14
MIN	.43	.44	.35	.94	.97	2.1	1.7	1.2	1.4	.54	.41	.27
CFSM	.12	.28	.64	1.10	2.14	1.72	1.41	1.10	2.76	.21	.25	.24
IN.	.14	.31	.74	1.27	2.31	1.98	1.58	1.27	3.08	.24	.29	.27

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1989 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1989	1990	1991	1992	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	10.9	3.54	4.60	9.22	10.3	12.1	5.46	7.87	5.29	1.63	1.50	2.60
MAX	19.3	5.76	6.54	13.6	18.4	20.1	6.94	13.1	12.1	2.37	2.48	7.12
(WY)	1991	1991	1990	1991	1990	1991	1991	1990	1992	1991	1991	1989
MIN	.55	1.23	2.81	4.85	4.14	7.05	4.18	2.65	1.74	.92	.52	.82
(WY)	1992	1992	1992	1992	1991	1990	1990	1991	1990	1992	1990	1990

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1989 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	1902.10	1593.36	
ANNUAL MEAN	5.21	4.35	6.07
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			7.32
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			4.35
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	178	106	236
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.35	.27	.23
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.39	.31	.24
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		492	820
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		5.06	6.00
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		.25	.21
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.18	.99	1.38
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	16.08	13.47	18.74
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	9.7	7.4	10
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1.7	1.2	2.1
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.49	.45	.51

## SANTÉE RIVER BASIN

261

02146211 IRWIN CREEK AT STATESVILLE AVENUE AT CHARLOTTE, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°15'43", long 80°50'15", Mecklenburg County, Hydrologic Unit 03050103, on right bank 50 ft upstream from bridge on Statesville Avenue (U.S. Highway 21), 1,000 ft upstream from Kennedy Branch, 0.2 mi upstream from Interstate Highway 77, and 2.5 mi north of Trade and Tryon Street intersection in downtown Charlotte.

DRAINAGE AREA.--5.97 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Occasional low-flow measurements, water years 1969-77, 1970-80, October 1981 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-84-1: 1982.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is 656.85 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by city of Charlotte).

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. A 140-acre solid-waste landfill, used 1940 to 1970, is located just upstream from station. The drainage area is urbanized and has an impervious area of about 15 percent. Minimum discharge for period of record, no flow for parts of Aug. 2-4, 1987, occurred as a result of upstream construction; minimum discharge not affected by construction: 0.12 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Aug. 30, 31, 1987. Minimum daily discharge for period of record also occurred Aug. 2, 1986. Minimum discharge for current year also occurred September 25, 26.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.83	.80	19	2.2	4.4	4.1	6.1	2.9	2.8	2.3	.92	1.2
2	3.3	.82	1.7	2.0	3.7	3.8	4.0	2.6	2.3	2.2	1.2	.87
3	1.2	.77	18	87	2.4	3.4	3.4	2.4	2.2	2.1	.97	.90
4	.92	.77	5.0	35	3.7	3.2	3.3	2.3	157	1.9	.85	.91
5	.88	.83	1.8	8.1	2.4	3.0	3.1	2.4	35	1.8	.82	9.9
6	2.8	.82	1.3	4.4	1.8	65	3.0	12	6.8	1.8	.81	3.2
7	.83	.87	1.1	3.1	1.7	36	3.0	39	4.0	1.7	.92	1.4
8	.85	1.0	1.0	2.4	1.7	9.5	3.1	64	4.0	1.7	2.2	.88
9	.82	5.0	1.2	2.2	1.6	6.2	2.9	15	26	1.7	1.1	.93
10	.82	35	1.3	1.9	1.6	14	2.8	6.4	11	1.6	.86	.89
11	.82	2.4	.99	1.7	1.9	14	2.7	4.4	151	1.6	.76	1.6
12	.81	1.1	.96	1.6	1.6	6.4	5.1	3.8	19	1.5	1.6	.68
13	.76	.97	.97	1.7	1.7	4.8	4.7	4.4	9.3	1.4	13	.65
14	.83	.91	1.0	3.1	1.8	4.0	3.2	3.5	25	1.4	4.8	.66
15	.83	.86	.90	1.7	25	3.7	2.9	3.1	11	1.3	1.7	.64
16	.85	.88	.88	1.5	9.3	3.3	2.7	2.9	9.5	1.4	1.1	.59
17	1.1	.82	.85	1.4	4.8	3.2	2.6	2.7	5.2	1.4	15	.59
18	.77	.84	.89	1.4	6.6	3.6	2.5	9.9	4.2	2.8	4.1	.55
19	.77	.84	.83	1.3	5.3	37	2.4	7.4	3.8	1.3	1.5	.52
20	.67	.82	.82	1.3	3.4	9.3	8.6	3.6	3.4	1.2	1.1	.50
21	.69	.86	.88	1.3	2.9	5.3	121	2.9	3.3	1.8	1.0	.55
22	.70	2.1	.89	1.3	2.6	4.4	35	2.6	3.0	3.3	1.0	.71
23	.75	.97	1.2	26	35	16	8.1	2.5	2.7	1.7	1.4	.53
24	.81	.90	3.3	6.9	48	5.8	5.1	2.3	2.7	1.3	.97	.46
25	.79	.92	1.1	3.5	101	9.3	3.9	2.2	9.2	1.2	.99	.42
26	.77	.94	.98	2.8	84	43	3.3	2.7	5.3	1.1	.99	.43
27	.82	.87	1.5	4.1	13	9.4	3.2	3.3	3.9	1.1	3.7	2.5
28	.82	.83	47	4.1	7.3	5.7	3.4	2.4	2.6	1.0	3.9	23
29	.75	.83	26	2.8	5.3	4.8	3.2	15	2.4	.92	1.2	1.9
30	.79	.83	4.9	2.4	---	4.8	3.1	8.0	3.0	.90	1.1	.96
31	.83	---	3.5	2.8	---	4.7	---	3.7	---	1.2	1.1	---
TOTAL	29.98	67.17	151.74	223.0	385.5	350.7	261.4	242.3	530.6	49.62	72.66	59.52
MEAN	.97	2.24	4.89	7.19	13.3	11.3	8.71	7.82	17.7	1.60	2.34	1.98
MAX	3.3	35	47	87	101	65	121	64	157	3.3	15	23
MIN	.67	.77	.82	1.3	1.6	3.0	2.4	2.2	2.2	.90	.76	.42
CFSM	.16	.38	.82	1.20	2.23	1.89	1.46	1.31	2.96	.27	.39	.33
IN.	.19	.42	.95	1.39	2.40	2.19	1.63	1.51	3.31	.31	.45	.37

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1981 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	5.61	6.53	8.04	10.4	14.0	13.5	7.06	7.83	7.72	3.64	4.10	3.78
MAX	23.8	27.8	21.3	18.7	23.1	24.7	13.2	16.5	24.9	8.15	11.3	16.2
(WY)	1991	1986	1984	1991	1990	1991	1984	1990	1982	1984	1985	1987
MIN	.97	1.08	2.97	4.04	4.71	2.99	2.71	1.94	.88	.93	.39	.47
(WY)	1992	1982	1989	1986	1986	1985	1986	1986	1986	1986	1987	1983

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1981 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	2667.37	2424.19	
ANNUAL MEAN	7.31	6.62	7.66
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			10.7
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			5.44
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	242	Mar 3	388
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.67	Oct 20	.16*
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.74	Oct 18	.26
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		889	1430
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		5.48	7.58
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		1.40*	.12*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.22	1.11	1.28
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	16.62	15.11	17.43
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	14	12	14
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	3.0	2.2	2.6
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.82	.82	.77

\* See REMARKS.



## SANTEE RIVER BASIN

02146300 IRWIN CREEK NEAR CHARLOTTE, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°11'50", long 80°54'18", Mecklenburg County, Hydrologic Unit 03050103, on left bank at sewage-disposal plant of city of Charlotte, 2,200 ft upstream from Southern Railway bridge, 0.7 mi upstream from Taggart Creek, and 4.2 mi southwest of City Hall, Charlotte.

DRAINAGE AREA.--30.7 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1962 to current year. Prior to October 1963, published as Sugar (Irwin) Creek at Charlotte.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-80-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 591.53 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by city of Charlotte).

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges, records good. Since July 2, 1981, wastewater from upstream city water filtration plants enters creek downstream of gage via sewer to wastewater treatment plant. Creek channel improved by dredging in 1917 and maintained by Mecklenburg County Drainage Commission to present time. The drainage area is urbanized and has an impervious area of about 20 percent. Minimum discharge for period of record also occurred July 14, 1986.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of Apr. 6, 1936, reached a stage of about 17.3 ft at site 400 ft downstream, from information by plant employee. Peak may have been affected by failure of Lakewood Dam, 5 mi upstream. Flood of Jan. 6, 1962, reached a stage of 14.32 ft, from floodmarks; discharge, 4,120 ft<sup>3</sup>/s. Flood of April 11, 1962, reached a stage of 15.18 ft, from floodmarks; discharge, 4,740 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, on basis of slope-area measurement of peak flow.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	6.4	9.7	134	15	14	24	23	14	20	17	6.5	7.4
2	25	10	13	15	14	24	22	13	15	14	7.6	7.6
3	14	9.8	141	491	12	20	20	14	15	12	6.3	7.5
4	7.0	10	27	178	14	19	19	12	910	11	5.8	8.3
5	6.5	10	13	42	12	17	19	13	192	9.7	6.4	198
6	24	9.9	10	28	11	416	18	86	39	10	7.3	35
7	6.9	10	9.0	24	11	188	18	222	27	10	28	10
8	6.4	11	8.5	19	11	47	18	284	37	9.8	54	8.1
9	6.3	26	9.6	17	9.9	34	18	73	133	9.3	22	8.5
10	6.4	263	13	16	10	68	17	32	57	9.2	5.7	8.7
11	6.6	17	8.3	15	13	70	19	23	773	10	5.3	36
12	6.2	9.8	8.2	14	10	29	34	19	97	12	62	7.4
13	6.3	8.3	8.3	16	11	25	23	52	52	11	145	6.3
14	6.5	7.9	9.7	28	12	22	15	22	185	13	35	6.4
15	6.7	7.4	8.0	13	192	21	16	16	86	9.3	10	6.3
16	6.9	7.8	8.1	12	48	19	17	16	83	8.5	7.3	6.1
17	10	7.2	8.1	12	26	18	14	15	31	8.9	175	5.9
18	6.9	8.0	8.3	12	44	19	13	22	26	13	25	5.8
19	7.2	7.1	7.8	12	30	292	13	27	23	9.0	8.9	5.8
20	7.1	7.3	7.3	11	18	61	88	15	20	7.4	6.8	7.0
21	7.7	8.4	7.4	11	17	32	605	14	35	14	6.0	7.0
22	7.9	25	7.8	11	14	26	161	12	21	61	5.5	12
23	8.3	9.1	12	205	234	97	37	12	16	17	10	6.9
24	9.0	8.0	34	37	196	28	27	21	16	10	7.0	6.0
25	9.2	7.6	8.8	19	534	47	24	18	58	7.3	5.7	5.3
26	9.3	7.9	8.5	16	439	243	20	16	24	6.8	5.6	5.3
27	9.8	8.2	17	26	66	46	18	25	34	6.7	173	80
28	10	7.6	386	28	39	33	17	15	13	7.4	49	235
29	9.4	7.4	166	15	30	28	16	122	12	6.2	11	21
30	9.3	7.8	27	14	---	29	14	46	36	6.0	7.4	9.4
31	9.8	---	19	13	---	25	---	24	---	8.0	7.2	---
TOTAL	279.0	554.2	1153.7	1385	2091.9	2067	1383	1315	3086	364.5	917.3	780.0
MEAN	9.00	18.5	37.2	44.7	72.1	66.7	46.1	42.4	103	11.8	29.6	26.0
MAX	25	263	386	491	534	416	605	284	910	61	175	235
MIN	6.2	7.1	7.3	11	9.9	17	13	12	12	6.0	5.3	5.3
CFSM	.29	.60	1.21	1.46	2.35	2.17	1.50	1.38	3.35	.38	.96	.85
IN.	.34	.67	1.40	1.68	2.53	2.50	1.68	1.59	3.74	.44	1.11	.95

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1962 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	36.4	34.5	43.1	57.0	64.9	70.1	40.5	42.9	37.2	29.6	31.2	34.3
MAX	157	137	107	119	124	139	81.6	204	123	77.6	96.0	135
(WY)	1991	1986	1984	1978	1979	1980	1979	1975	1982	1975	1967	1975
MIN	9.00	9.32	10.2	13.4	20.7	18.5	14.9	14.0	6.95	6.67	7.97	6.00
(WY)	1992	1982	1966	1981	1968	1985	1981	1986	1986	1986	1987	1983

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1962 - 1992

	1991	1992	1962-1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	16167.6	15376.6	
ANNUAL MEAN	44.3	42.0	43.6
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			78.6
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			24.0
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1120	Mar 3	2600
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	6.2	Oct 12	3.1
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	6.4	Oct 8	3.5
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			8880
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			18.04
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			2.8*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.44		1.42
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	19.59		19.29
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	81		78
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	19		18
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	7.2		8.5

\* See REMARKS.

## SANTÉE RIVER BASIN

263

02146507 LITTLE SUGAR CREEK AT ARCHDALE DRIVE AT CHARLOTTE, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°08'52", long 80°51'29", Mecklenburg County, Hydrologic Unit 03050103, on left bank at downstream side of bridge on Archdale Drive (Secondary Road 3657) in Charlotte, 0.7 mi downstream of Little Hope Creek, and 5.0 mi south of City Hall, Charlotte.

DRAINAGE AREA.--42.6 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1978 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 564.46 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by city of Charlotte).

REMARKS.-- No estimated daily discharges. Records good. The city of Charlotte diverted a daily average of 107 ft<sup>3</sup>/s for municipal water supply from Catawba River at Mountain Island Lake. A daily average of 20.2 ft<sup>3</sup>/s of treated sewage effluent from Little Sugar Creek wastewater treatment plant was discharged into the stream 0.4 mi upstream from gage. Since 1911, the creek channel has been dredged and improved periodically. The drainage area is urbanized and has an impervious area of about 20 percent. Minimum discharge for period of record also occurred Oct. 14, 1981. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred many days in October and November.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of Sept. 22, 1975, reached a stage of about 12.7 ft, from floodmarks, discharge, 7,360 ft<sup>3</sup>/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	25	24	112	34	33	49	48	41	39	36	30	29
2	58	24	29	34	33	48	46	40	38	36	33	29
3	41	23	229	776	33	46	45	40	37	37	32	28
4	26	23	48	244	35	44	44	38	980	35	30	32
5	25	22	30	63	35	44	43	38	197	34	29	375
6	35	25	29	45	34	594	43	139	52	35	29	75
7	24	24	28	40	35	169	40	413	42	34	30	35
8	23	24	28	37	34	65	44	435	46	33	45	33
9	23	50	29	37	34	56	43	101	132	33	36	33
10	24	487	38	36	33	120	43	55	80	33	30	31
11	24	34	26	34	38	92	41	48	1000	34	30	47
12	24	27	26	34	35	53	108	45	114	33	225	31
13	23	26	25	38	35	48	58	71	68	33	259	29
14	23	25	28	50	38	47	42	48	286	33	76	29
15	24	24	25	34	375	46	42	43	377	32	36	29
16	24	24	24	32	88	44	43	42	345	32	32	30
17	28	23	23	32	53	43	42	40	63	32	444	30
18	24	23	24	32	82	45	40	70	53	34	71	30
19	23	25	25	31	61	490	40	54	49	31	35	29
20	22	24	26	33	45	98	142	40	47	32	34	29
21	23	25	26	33	42	61	1650	37	74	31	31	29
22	24	46	26	32	41	52	337	38	54	51	28	41
23	23	28	30	410	321	158	75	38	40	55	30	32
24	23	25	70	58	102	55	57	37	39	33	28	29
25	24	24	27	38	782	85	51	35	80	32	28	28
26	23	25	25	36	655	432	46	40	57	31	28	29
27	23	25	39	51	93	76	45	54	42	31	105	78
28	23	24	549	61	61	59	43	37	38	31	71	160
29	23	24	246	37	51	52	44	201	35	29	32	39
30	23	25	47	35	---	56	43	74	44	32	29	29
31	23	---	37	35	---	51	---	42	---	31	30	---
TOTAL	798	1252	1974	2522	3337	3378	3428	2474	4548	1059	2006	1507
MEAN	25.7	41.7	63.7	81.4	115	109	114	79.8	152	34.2	64.7	50.2
MAX	58	487	549	776	782	594	1650	435	1000	55	444	375
MIN	22	22	23	31	33	43	40	35	35	29	28	28
CFSM	.60	.98	1.49	1.91	2.70	2.56	2.68	1.87	3.56	.80	1.52	1.18
IN.	.70	1.09	1.72	2.20	2.91	2.95	2.99	2.16	3.97	.92	1.75	1.32

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1978 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	67.7	68.3	70.5	104	116	121	78.3	76.4	75.1	56.3	64.7	62.5
MAX	258	197	164	207	194	215	127	119	152	95.7	144	147	147
(WY)	1991	1986	1984	1978	1979	1980	1979	1985	1992	1984	1985	1979	1979
MIN	25.7	22.6	32.8	31.6	44.7	40.0	30.8	33.8	20.5	27.2	29.5	21.7	21.7
(WY)	1992	1982	1981	1981	1986	1985	1981	1986	1986	1986	1987	1986	1986

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1978 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	31877	28283	79.8
ANNUAL MEAN	87.3	77.3	110
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			51.7
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1991
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1830	Mar 3	2180
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	22	Oct 20	15
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	23	Oct 18	16
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			8100
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			12.61
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			11*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	2.05	1.81	1.87
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	27.84	24.70	25.47
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	147	116	145
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	45	37	37
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	24	24	24

\* See REMARKS.



## SANTEE RIVER BASIN

02146600 MCALPINE CREEK AT SARDIS ROAD NEAR CHARLOTTE, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°08'14", long 80°46'05", Mecklenburg County, Hydrologic Unit 03050103, near left bank on downstream end of bridge pier at Sardis Road (Secondary Road 3356), 1.7 mi downstream of Irvins Creek, and 7 mi southeast of City Hall, Charlotte.

DRAINAGE AREA.--39.6 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1962 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 553.39 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by city of Charlotte).

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Occasional minor fluctuation and regulation of unknown origin. Creek channel improved by dredging in 1917 and maintained by the Mecklenburg County Drainage Commission to present time. This drainage basin, mostly within the city of Charlotte, is urbanized and has an impervious area of about 15 percent; expected development by 1995 is about 22 percent. Minimum discharge for period of record, no flow for part of Nov. 15, 1972, was result of upstream construction; minimum discharge not affected by construction, 0.17 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, July 19, 1986. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred August 2.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of Jan. 6, 1962, reached a stage of about 14.0 ft, from floodmarks; discharge, 4,150 ft<sup>3</sup>/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	5.3	6.7	19	12	11	19	18	11	11	9.2	2.4	5.9
2	14	6.4	9.6	11	10	17	17	11	9.3	8.6	6.6	5.3
3	17	5.5	113	539	10	16	16	9.8	8.7	10	5.6	5.3
4	6.4	8.9	34	212	9.9	15	16	9.5	519	8.3	3.6	6.5
5	5.6	11	17	44	10	14	15	9.2	210	8.0	3.6	114
6	5.3	11	14	23	9.6	423	14	37	25	7.9	3.0	30
7	4.8	10	12	18	9.4	214	14	253	16	7.2	3.5	9.8
8	3.9	12	8.4	13	9.2	42	15	416	14	7.0	48	9.2
9	5.8	19	8.8	13	8.7	26	14	84	32	6.7	13	10
10	4.5	241	14	12	8.6	50	13	29	41	6.4	4.8	9.8
11	5.3	20	9.5	11	9.0	44	13	19	1300	5.9	3.4	25
12	4.9	14	8.6	11	9.1	22	19	16	106	5.7	131	6.0
13	4.5	13	8.6	12	9.0	18	20	17	39	5.4	119	4.7
14	4.2	12	9.3	18	9.4	16	13	17	123	5.1	44	4.3
15	4.4	12	9.3	12	181	15	12	13	237	4.7	12	4.0
16	5.1	11	8.2	10	72	14	12	11	752	4.4	9.2	3.8
17	9.2	10	8.0	9.5	25	13	12	11	46	4.5	138	3.7
18	5.6	11	8.2	9.3	34	13	11	18	24	4.3	43	3.8
19	6.2	11	7.6	9.1	48	225	12	21	20	4.3	13	3.8
20	5.1	11	7.1	8.9	23	66	39	12	16	4.3	9.0	15
21	5.3	11	7.4	9.0	17	32	1610	9.7	23	4.2	7.8	4.7
22	7.1	30	7.4	8.7	14	22	1060	9.4	22	6.5	7.7	5.9
23	5.5	16	8.0	245	127	102	53	8.8	12	7.5	8.2	5.3
24	6.8	12	21	43	69	28	27	8.4	11	5.3	6.7	4.3
25	5.9	13	9.3	20	781	35	19	8.1	13	4.9	6.3	4.1
26	5.6	12	7.9	15	940	332	15	8.7	21	4.0	6.2	3.3
27	6.1	11	18	18	80	53	14	15	14	3.7	36	13
28	7.1	11	359	29	37	28	14	8.8	11	3.2	19	9.1
29	5.6	10	226	16	24	23	14	70	9.9	2.9	9.5	4.6
30	5.9	6.9	25	13	---	22	12	32	9.3	2.8	6.3	3.3
31	6.3	---	14	13	---	21	---	15	---	2.7	6.0	---
TOTAL	194.3	589.4	1037.2	1437.5	2604.9	1980	3153	1218.4	3695.2	175.6	735.4	337.5
MEAN	6.27	19.6	33.5	46.4	89.8	63.9	105	39.3	123	5.66	23.7	11.2
MAX	17	241	359	539	940	423	1610	416	1300	10	138	114
MIN	3.9	5.5	7.1	8.7	8.6	13	11	8.1	8.7	2.7	2.4	3.3
CFSM	.16	.50	.84	1.17	2.27	1.61	2.65	.99	3.11	.14	.60	.28
IN.	.18	.55	.97	1.35	2.45	1.86	2.96	1.14	3.47	.16	.69	.32

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1962 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	32.7	26.5	41.2	65.2	76.3	85.4	47.0	34.2	31.2	23.5	25.7	23.5
MAX	212	109	128	157	169	200	120	173	123	66.5	103	162	162
(WY)	1991	1986	1984	1978	1979	1962	1975	1992	1965	1967	1987	1987	1987
MIN	3.16	4.65	7.55	7.46	16.9	13.6	7.45	8.04	3.60	4.04	3.42	1.46	1.46
(WY)	1963	1982	1966	1981	1968	1985	1967	1968	1986	1977	1968	1968	1968

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1962 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	17736.3	17158.4	
ANNUAL MEAN	48.6	46.9	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			42.6
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			72.4
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1750	Mar 3	1975
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	3.1	Sep 23	1970
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	3.9	Sep 13	1976
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			2550
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			.26
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			.40
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.23		Jul 19 1986
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	16.66		Jul 14 1986
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	75		Mar 24 1979
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	17		Mar 24 1979
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	5.6		Jul 19 1986
			.17*
			1.08
			14.62
			71
			13
			3.7

\* See REMARKS.

## SANTÉE RIVER BASIN

02146700 MCMULLEN CREEK AT SHARON VIEW ROAD NEAR CHARLOTTE, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°08'27", long 80°49'13", Mecklenburg County, Hydrologic Unit 03050103, on left bank downstream of culvert wingwall at Sharon View Road (Secondary Road 3673), 3.3 mi south of Queens College, Charlotte, and 6.9 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--6.95 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1962 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-80-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is 592.91 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by city of Charlotte). Prior to Oct. 13, 1970, at site 73 ft upstream at same datum. Oct. 13, 1970, to Dec. 30, 1971, at site 154 ft downstream at 590.91 ft.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Creek channel improved by dredging in 1928. The drainage area is in the eastern part of the city and has an impervious area of about 20 percent. Maximum discharge for period of record from rating curve extended above 1,400 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of computation of peak flow through culvert. No flow occurred periodically from 1962 to 1973. Maximum stage for current water year from floodmark. Maximum discharge for current water year from computation of peak flow through culvert. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred August 5-7, September 2, 3 and 16-19.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of Jan. 6, 1962, reached a stage of 7.5 ft, former site and datum, from floodmarks; discharge, 1,040 ft<sup>3</sup>/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.57	.43	2.4	1.4	1.4	2.6	2.6	1.4	.90	1.5	.35	.47
2	6.8	.44	.87	1.4	1.3	2.4	2.0	1.7	.80	1.2	1.2	.42
3	2.0	.43	31	118	1.3	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.2	1.1	.82	.40
4	.73	.42	2.7	30	1.3	2.0	1.8	1.2	148	1.1	.49	.70
5	.66	.40	1.0	5.4	1.3	1.9	1.6	1.4	14	.98	.33	84
6	1.0	.48	.84	2.9	1.1	80	1.8	16	2.1	.90	.30	6.4
7	.81	.73	.83	2.0	1.1	19	1.8	49	1.3	.92	.35	1.4
8	.44	.56	.81	1.7	1.1	5.5	1.7	54	3.8	.92	3.5	1.1
9	.45	7.5	1.3	1.6	.87	3.6	1.6	9.4	7.5	.82	1.5	4.1
10	.48	53	2.3	1.6	.83	14	1.6	2.8	4.4	.88	.66	2.0
11	.55	1.7	.84	1.2	.93	5.1	1.6	1.9	171	.91	.52	2.1
12	.53	.96	.89	1.1	.97	2.9	23	1.5	14	.96	9.8	.74
13	.85	.83	.83	2.0	.97	2.5	3.9	2.7	4.5	.80	28	.49
14	.50	.81	1.3	4.3	1.0	2.2	1.8	1.8	31	.69	4.5	.48
15	.52	.73	1.1	1.3	45	2.1	1.6	1.3	172	.57	.67	.44
16	.65	.71	.76	1.0	8.6	2.2	1.7	1.2	202	.44	.48	.42
17	1.0	.70	.72	1.0	3.7	1.8	1.6	1.2	6.1	.56	42	.38
18	.52	.70	.82	.97	7.7	2.0	1.5	2.5	3.8	.59	3.0	.33
19	.42	.72	.89	1.0	7.7	53	1.4	2.5	2.8	.55	1.0	.31
20	.38	.79	.98	.94	2.3	11	16	1.4	2.2	.51	1.0	1.2
21	.44	.86	1.2	1.0	1.6	4.5	264	.94	8.4	.48	.68	.63
22	.49	4.3	1.3	1.1	1.4	3.5	32	.92	3.6	3.7	.52	2.0
23	.51	1.1	1.8	52	38	21	5.3	.85	1.9	1.5	.97	.77
24	.55	.71	6.6	4.6	9.0	4.0	3.1	.81	1.8	.83	.69	.90
25	.49	.59	.95	2.1	138	14	2.3	.79	1.5	.52	.58	.49
26	.43	.61	.80	1.7	121	57	1.8	1.6	1.9	.50	.51	.44
27	.49	.59	3.1	4.8	9.7	7.1	1.6	2.9	1.4	.51	16	6.8
28	.53	.59	99	4.7	4.8	4.0	1.5	.87	1.3	.46	4.3	3.0
29	.36	.68	21	1.8	3.4	3.3	1.4	24	1.2	.41	1.0	1.6
30	.37	.80	2.9	1.6	---	3.6	1.5	7.2	1.5	.45	.57	.58
31	.41	---	1.7	1.6	---	3.5	---	1.2	---	.41	.54	---
TOTAL	24.93	83.87	193.53	257.81	417.37	343.4	386.9	198.68	817.90	26.67	126.83	125.09
MEAN	.80	2.80	6.24	8.32	14.4	11.1	12.9	6.41	27.3	.86	4.09	4.17
MAX	6.8	53	99	118	138	80	264	54	202	3.7	42	84
MIN	.36	.40	.72	.94	.83	1.8	1.4	.79	.80	.41	.30	.31
CFSM	.12	.40	.90	1.20	2.07	1.59	1.86	.92	3.92	.12	.59	.60
IN.	.13	.45	1.04	1.38	2.23	1.84	2.07	1.06	4.38	.14	.68	.67

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1962 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	5.80	5.32	8.14	12.1	13.7	15.4	7.22	6.92	6.55	5.53	4.58	5.52
MAX	30.4	21.3	24.3	33.5	28.1	38.8	19.0	31.3	27.3	14.4	21.0	23.8
(WY)	1991	1986	1977	1978	1979	1977	1962	1975	1992	1971	1985	1987
MIN	.21	.54	.86	1.02	1.77	1.74	1.13	1.08	.75	.61	.24	.084
(WY)	1964	1970	1966	1981	1968	1985	1981	1962	1966	1963	1968	1970

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1962 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	3385.37	3002.98	8.05
ANNUAL MEAN	9.27	8.20	13.8
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			3.19
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1970
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	350	264	463
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.23	.30	0*
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.36	.41	.01
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		2950*	3150*
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		10.85*	10.89
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		10.24*	0*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.33	1.18	1.16
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	18.12	16.07	15.73
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	19	14	14
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	2.0	1.3	1.5
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.49	.48	.28

\* See REMARKS.

## SANTÉE RIVER BASIN

02146750 MCALPINE CREEK BELOW McMULLEN CREEK NEAR PINEVILLE, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°03'59", long 80°52'12", Mecklenburg County, Hydrologic Unit, 03050103, on right bank at McAlpine Creek Wastewater Treatment Plant of Charlotte, 150 ft downstream of McMullen Creek, 735 ft upstream from effluent outfall, and 2.1 mi south of Pineville.

DRAINAGE AREA.--92.4 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1974 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is 516.38 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Oct. 1, 1977, present site at 517.38 ft. Landline telemetry at site.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records fair except periods when intakes were plugged, which are poor. Records for periods of heavy overbank flow may be affected by variable backwater not adequately defined. The drainage area includes the eastern side of the city of Charlotte and has an impervious area of about 15 percent. Maximum stage for period of record occurred as a result of debris from Hurricane Hugo. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred October 21, 27, and 30.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage known since at least 1964, about 12.9 ft (former datum), Apr. 1, 1973, from information by wastewater treatment plant operator.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	12	9.8	41	40	38	55	41	26	24	21	7.9	10
2	16	10	29	36	34	48	38	24	21	20	8.9	9.3
3	40	9.1	198	580	32	43	34	22	20	19	14	9.3
4	17	9.1	308	1270	31	40	34	22	745	18	9.4	9.9
5	12	11	41	272	31	37	32	21	1370	15	8.5	41
6	13	11	30	76	32	272	30	39	111	16	8.1	134
7	11	12	27	50	32	1200	33	372	42	15	8.0	17
8	10	12	22	40	31	299	30	989	34	15	21	13
9	9.9	16	21	35	30	96	29	338	86	14	35	13
10	11	696	28	33	31	74	28	69	154	14	11	18
11	10	109	24	30	32	128	27	42	1200	13	8.2	28
12	9.8	26	21	28	33	54	42	33	895	12	9.7	16
13	9.0	21	21	28	33	43	71	35	108	12	174	11
14	11	18	22	38	34	37	30	37	247	13	153	10
15	9.7	18	22	31	144	33	28	28	164	12	19	10
16	11	18	21	25	669	32	28	25	1690	11	12	10
17	15	17	20	24	109	31	26	23	263	11	166	10
18	14	17	20	22	112	30	24	40	66	11	227	11
19	11	18	20	21	124	472	22	58	46	10	21	11
20	11	19	19	21	59	228	46	28	38	9.6	20	20
21	12	19	19	21	36	82	1460	22	64	9.5	16	17
22	12	43	19	20	29	50	4540	21	134	14	12	14
23	13	41	20	370	157	285	373	20	38	17	12	15
24	11	22	41	404	414	83	75	19	31	12	12	13
25	12	20	24	68	649	57	50	18	27	9.9	11	13
26	11	22	19	49	3080	855	40	19	34	9.4	10	12
27	9.8	22	31	41	685	284	35	31	30	9.1	48	16
28	11	20	297	68	147	79	31	22	24	8.3	45	23
29	11	19	1320	51	79	56	29	105	22	8.5	17	15
30	9.4	18	195	40	---	50	27	98	21	8.7	12	15
31	10	---	58	39	---	48	---	32	---	8.4	10	---
TOTAL	385.6	1323.0	2998	3871	6947	5181	7333	2678	7749	396.4	1146.7	564.5
MEAN	12.4	44.1	96.7	125	240	167	244	86.4	258	12.8	37.0	18.8
MAX	40	696	1320	1270	3080	1200	4540	989	1690	21	227	134
MIN	9.0	9.1	19	20	29	30	22	18	20	8.3	7.9	9.3
CFSM	.13	.48	1.05	1.35	2.59	1.81	2.65	.93	2.80	.14	.40	.20
IN.	.16	.53	1.21	1.56	2.80	2.09	2.95	1.08	3.12	.16	.46	.23

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1974 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
MEAN	101	105	146	243	239	278	125	110	76.8	76.9	79.7	93.1							
MAX	540	414	497	550	506	544	302	397	258	355	407	510							
(WY)	1991	1986	1984	1978	1984	1980	1979	1975	1992	1984	1985	1987							
MIN	6.82	11.5	24.0	18.6	39.0	35.8	21.9	18.2	7.43	7.07	8.66	5.03							
(WY)	1979	1982	1981	1981	1978	1981	1981	1981	1986	1977	1977	1983							

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1974 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	49646.0	40573.2	140
ANNUAL MEAN	136	111	235
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			70.6
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			5340
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	4010	4540	Jan 11 1984
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	9.0	7.9	Aug 1
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	9.8	8.5	Jul 27
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		7040	Apr 22
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		13.68	Apr 22
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		6.2*	Oct 15
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.47	1.20	1.51
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	19.99	16.33	20.53
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	350	207	275
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	40	26	32
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	12	10	8.1

\* See REMARKS.

## SANTÉE RIVER BASIN

0214677974 STEELE CREEK ABOVE SR 1344 NEAR SHOPTON, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°07'45", long 80°57'12", Mecklenburg County, Hydrologic Unit 03050103, on right bank  
1,500 ft upstream from bridge on Secondary Road 1344 (John Price Road), and 2.9 mi south of Shopton.

DRAINAGE AREA.--3.57 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1990 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 580.692 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good except for discharges below 4 cfs, which are poor.  
Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred August 28.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.47	1.1	4.5	.91	1.4	2.2	2.2	.54	.79	1.7	.33	.51
2	.75	1.0	.61	.92	1.3	1.8	2.1	.50	.79	.96	.41	.49
3	.47	.90	9.6	32	1.3	1.5	2.2	.49	.78	.82	.35	.73
4	.41	.83	1.7	16	1.3	1.2	2.1	.57	39	.75	.31	.89
5	.44	.87	.71	4.4	1.2	1.1	2.1	.65	8.2	.59	.32	147
6	1.1	.89	.66	2.3	1.1	65	2.0	5.7	2.9	.58	.32	12
7	.32	.90	.58	1.5	1.1	21	2.2	17	2.5	.54	.32	2.0
8	.39	.95	.53	1.1	1.1	6.9	1.7	30	3.0	.48	6.6	1.4
9	.44	2.4	.66	.99	1.1	4.2	.81	11	5.2	.44	1.1	2.0
10	.44	10	.67	.87	1.2	5.6	.77	5.1	3.2	.42	.63	.94
11	.44	.75	.60	.74	1.9	5.6	.78	3.1	31	.39	.63	2.6
12	.43	.48	.59	.68	1.7	3.3	1.7	2.3	8.8	.36	8.0	.65
13	.43	.45	.57	.86	2.0	2.2	.89	1.5	5.2	.34	12	.53
14	.45	.45	.69	1.2	1.9	1.7	.77	.73	53	.32	2.2	.47
15	.50	.45	.53	.65	18	1.5	1.0	.51	57	.29	.63	.48
16	.53	.52	.54	.59	8.4	1.1	.88	.43	49	.32	.48	.45
17	.54	.42	.54	.58	4.5	.88	.76	.42	5.3	.32	24	.42
18	.49	.44	.50	.56	6.1	.91	.76	.44	3.6	.34	2.2	.40
19	.50	.51	.46	.53	5.1	27	.73	.49	2.8	.31	.41	.40
20	.47	.56	.45	.53	3.4	8.8	3.2	.51	2.4	.29	.36	.40
21	.49	.58	.45	.59	2.1	5.1	37	.52	14	.45	.36	.40
22	.52	1.1	.46	.57	1.2	3.6	14	.59	4.4	8.5	.36	1.0
23	.55	.46	.58	21	20	9.8	4.5	.72	2.4	2.3	.36	.51
24	.54	.43	1.5	5.3	9.2	3.8	2.4	.68	2.0	.54	.36	.93
25	.56	.45	.48	2.8	81	7.1	1.4	.62	1.9	.41	.40	.49
26	.59	.46	.45	2.0	69	36	.92	1.5	3.2	.67	.42	.43
27	.66	.46	.84	2.5	9.4	7.2	.81	1.6	1.5	.44	1.4	11
28	.74	.44	29	2.8	5.2	4.5	.81	.90	1.3	.29	1.3	55
29	.93	.44	14	1.8	3.4	3.5	.64	7.2	1.2	.28	.43	4.1
30	1.0	.48	2.6	1.6	---	3.5	---	1.8	3.5	.25	.49	1.4
31	1.1	---	1.2	1.5	---	2.8	---	.95	---	.24	.46	---
TOTAL	17.69	30.17	77.25	110.37	265.6	250.39	92.71	99.06	319.86	24.93	67.94	250.02
MEAN	.57	1.01	2.49	3.56	9.16	8.08	3.09	3.20	10.7	.80	2.19	8.33
MAX	1.1	1.0	.29	.32	.81	.65	.37	.30	.57	8.5	.24	147
MIN	.32	.42	.45	.53	1.1	.88	.58	.42	.78	.24	.31	.40
CFSM	.16	.28	.70	1.00	2.57	2.26	.87	.90	2.99	.23	.61	2.33
IN.	.18	.31	.80	1.15	2.77	2.61	.97	1.03	3.33	.26	.71	2.61

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1991 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991
MEAN	13.4	3.47	3.73	8.66	7.10	11.2	4.47	6.03	5.86	2.04	6.74	4.56
MAX	26.3	5.94	4.96	13.8	9.16	14.3	5.85	8.85	10.7	3.28	11.3	8.33
(WY)	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991
MIN	.57	1.01	2.49	3.56	4.96	8.08	3.09	3.20	1.05	.80	2.19	.79
(WY)	1992	1992	1992	1992	1991	1992	1992	1992	1991	1992	1992	1991

## SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1992 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1991 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	2089.97	1605.99	
ANNUAL MEAN	5.73	4.39	6.46
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			8.53
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			4.39
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	162	Mar 3	196
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.09	Sep 23	.09
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.11	Sep 18	.11
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			960
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			9.71
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			.20*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.60		1.23
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	21.78		16.73
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	10		8.8
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1.5		.89
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.30		.42

\* See REMARKS.



## SANTEE RIVER BASIN

0214678230 WALKER BRANCH AT SR 1123 NEAR PINE HARBOR, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°05'48", long 80°58'22", Mecklenburg County, Hydrologic Unit 03050103, on right bank at upstream side of bridge on Secondary Road 1123 (Smith Road), and 4.1 mi southeast of Pine Harbor.

DRAINAGE AREA.--4.52 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1990 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 567.190 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records fair except for discharges below 10 cfs, which are poor. Station was established to study high-flow conditions; therefore, an instantaneous low flow was not determined due to unstable low-flow control conditions. Period of missing record due to gage being removed prior to bridge demolition. Gage reestablished October 1992, 200 ft downstream at 565.190 ft. Peak stage for period of record and current water year from floodmark. Peak flow for current water year from Type IV flow culvert determination.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	1.2	.73	1.1	1.7	1.4	3.6	---	---	---	---	---	---
2	1.6	.73	1.2	1.5	1.4	3.1	---	---	---	---	---	---
3	2.0	.69	3.6	14	1.4	2.7	---	---	---	---	---	---
4	1.3	.80	1.4	13	1.2	2.3	---	---	---	---	---	---
5	.61	.84	.69	5.6	1.1	2.1	---	---	---	---	---	---
6	.96	.84	.60	3.5	.89	67	---	---	---	---	---	---
7	.85	.84	.54	2.5	.90	31	---	---	---	---	---	---
8	.65	.79	.51	2.0	1.1	9.2	---	---	---	---	---	---
9	.63	1.1	.54	1.8	.99	5.7	---	---	---	---	---	---
10	.67	3.8	.92	1.6	.93	6.1	---	---	---	---	---	---
11	.63	.71	1.1	1.4	.87	6.3	---	---	---	---	---	---
12	.63	.60	4.3	1.3	.84	4.4	---	---	---	---	---	---
13	.64	.54	1.1	1.1	.84	3.4	---	---	---	---	---	---
14	.70	.54	1.2	1.3	.84	2.9	---	---	---	---	---	---
15	.70	.55	1.0	1.1	12	2.7	---	---	---	---	---	---
16	.70	.63	1.1	.90	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
17	.76	.55	1.1	.83	4.9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
18	.79	.55	1.1	.84	6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
19	.84	.59	1.0	.87	5.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
20	.86	.72	.92	.86	3.7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
21	.83	.61	.82	.84	2.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
22	.80	.78	1.1	.84	2.2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
23	.82	.74	1.4	12	13	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
24	.70	.66	1.8	5.8	11	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
25	.61	.63	1.5	2.9	90	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
26	.69	.54	1.5	2.2	97	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
27	.71	.54	1.8	1.8	14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
28	.72	.58	12	2.2	7.3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
29	.74	.63	13	1.7	4.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
30	.81	.66	3.6	1.5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
31	.79	---	2.2	1.6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
TOTAL	25.94	23.51	65.74	91.08	299.20	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
MEAN	.84	.78	2.12	2.94	10.3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
MAX	2.0	3.8	13	14	97	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
MIN	.61	.54	.51	.83	.84	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1991 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991
MEAN	11.3	3.02	2.69	8.45	7.46	16.3	5.36	4.92	.57	2.62	19.4	2.04
MAX	21.8	5.25	3.25	14.0	10.3	19.3	5.36	4.92	.57	2.62	19.4	2.04
(WY)	1991	1991	1991	1991	1992	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991
MIN	.84	.78	2.12	2.94	4.49	10.2	5.36	4.92	.57	2.62	19.4	2.04
(WY)	1992	1992	1992	1992	1991	1992	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1991 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	2247.62	657.97	
ANNUAL MEAN	6.67	3.94	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			7.39
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			9.10
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	237	Mar 3	286
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.24	Jul 29	.51
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.39	Jun 21	.56
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			900*
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			9.83* Sep 5
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			NOT DETERMINED
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	10		12
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1.9		1.9
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.60		.66

\* See REMARKS.

## SANTÉE RIVER BASIN

02146900 TWELVE MILE CREEK NEAR WAXHAW, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 34°57'08", long 80°45'21", Union County, Hydrologic Unit 03050103, on left bank 90 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 16, 680 ft downstream of West Fork Twelve Mile Creek, and 2.5 mi north of Waxhaw.

DRAINAGE AREA.--76.5 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Occasional low-flow measurements, water years 1949-60. October 1960 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-80-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and cement-block control. Datum of gage is 489.04 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Mar. 13, 1962, water-stage recorder at site 70 ft downstream at same datum. Landline telemetry at site.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. No flow also occurred Oct. 6, 1968, Oct. 7-15, 1970, and Oct. 1-22, 1983.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage known since at least 1900 is 23.6 ft, Sept. 7, 1949, from flood-marks. No flow observed on Oct. 6, 1954.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	6.4	5.2	12	33	24	62	46	26	17	16	3.4	4.7
2	6.2	5.1	15	28	22	51	41	24	14	18	62	4.4
3	10	5.2	24	341	21	44	36	23	13	16	41	4.6
4	11	5.3	91	592	21	39	34	21	50	15	11	24
5	8.1	5.4	29	119	21	36	33	20	188	13	7.6	11
6	7.3	5.2	18	63	20	285	30	20	39	12	6.4	7.2
7	6.3	5.3	14	42	19	1530	30	163	25	11	5.5	6.2
8	5.9	5.6	13	34	19	184	30	669	25	10	5.1	5.7
9	5.9	5.9	12	30	18	106	29	181	27	9.3	6.2	18
10	5.6	98	12	29	17	79	27	84	31	8.4	6.3	9.2
11	5.6	45	12	27	17	84	26	49	807	7.7	4.8	6.0
12	5.5	19	11	25	17	62	25	36	342	7.1	4.1	5.1
13	5.3	13	10	23	17	50	24	31	96	6.5	5.7	4.7
14	5.1	11	10	25	18	43	23	30	104	6.0	20	4.0
15	4.9	9.0	10	25	25	39	23	27	101	5.5	11	3.5
16	5.1	7.8	9.2	22	112	35	26	24	852	5.9	6.9	3.2
17	5.5	7.4	8.6	21	44	33	24	22	157	5.6	206	3.0
18	6.0	6.9	8.3	20	34	32	22	21	75	5.2	142	3.0
19	5.7	6.8	8.1	20	72	154	21	20	49	5.1	21	2.9
20	5.3	6.7	7.5	19	67	101	22	20	37	5.0	39	3.2
21	5.3	6.5	7.7	19	36	78	728	18	31	4.8	138	6.7
22	6.4	6.7	8.1	18	29	56	1700	17	52	4.7	30	5.6
23	6.0	7.2	9.1	144	29	270	152	20	32	4.8	14	4.1
24	5.5	7.3	19	140	261	119	78	19	26	5.1	19	3.5
25	5.3	7.0	18	50	565	73	53	19	23	5.0	10	3.4
26	5.4	6.8	14	35	2170	449	40	19	20	4.8	7.2	3.3
27	5.4	6.7	14	29	588	166	34	19	26	4.6	6.2	3.3
28	5.3	6.7	108	30	139	92	31	17	23	4.3	6.6	3.5
29	5.0	6.9	666	32	91	69	30	18	18	3.9	6.0	3.5
30	4.8	7.0	100	28	---	58	28	23	17	3.6	5.3	3.0
31	5.1	---	48	26	---	53	---	21	---	3.6	4.8	---
TOTAL	186.2	347.6	1346.6	2089	4588	4532	3446	1721	3317	237.5	862.1	173.5
MEAN	6.01	11.6	43.4	67.4	158	146	115	55.5	111	7.66	27.8	5.78
MAX	11	98	666	592	2170	1530	1700	669	852	18	206	24
MIN	4.8	5.1	7.5	18	17	32	21	17	13	3.6	3.4	2.9
CFSM	.08	.15	.57	.88	2.07	1.91	1.50	.73	1.45	.10	.36	.08
IN.	.09	.17	.65	1.02	2.23	2.20	1.68	.84	1.61	.12	.42	.08

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1961 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	54.8	33.4	69.1	131	166	171	92.7	49.2	35.9	38.4	38.7	31.5
MAX	372	161	261	331	351	425	289	178	111	238	249	161	
(WY)	1991	1986	1984	1978	1990	1980	1973	1989	1992	1978	1981	1987	
MIN	.39	2.18	5.97	11.5	22.7	25.8	14.2	6.19	1.26	2.33	.93	.15	
(WY)	1984	1962	1966	1981	1986	1985	1981	1981	1986	1986	1983	1968	

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1961 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	39086.7	22846.5	
ANNUAL MEAN	107	62.4	75.6
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			150
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			25.4
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	2910	Mar 4	5180
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	3.2	Sep 19	0*
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	3.6	Sep 13	0*
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			7700
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			20.92
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			0*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.40		.99
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	19.01		13.42
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	234	105	138
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	28	19	19
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	5.4	5.0	2.4

\* See REMARKS.



## SANTÉE RIVER BASIN

02149000 COVE CREEK NEAR LAKE LURE, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°25'24", long 82°06'42", Rutherford County, Hydrologic Unit 03050105, on left bank 40 ft upstream from bridge on U.S. Highways 64 and 74, 1.0 mi upstream from mouth, and 5.0 mi east of town of Lake Lure.

DRAINAGE AREA.--79.0 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Occasional low-flow measurements, water years 1949-50. October 1950 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1723.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-80-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 815.4 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Dec. 20, 1954, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Minimum discharge occurred several days in September and October, 1954. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred December 28.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of 1916 reached a stage of about 23 ft, from records of North Carolina State Highway Commission.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	83	80	173	75	84	130	104	123	135	187	84	95
2	83	83	289	75	82	120	100	118	124	169	80	91
3	86	78	222	358	81	112	99	112	119	167	81	194
4	82	78	181	277	80	106	98	107	597	150	80	134
5	83	78	122	170	79	101	96	104	580	140	76	119
6	97	78	107	135	77	405	93	122	282	138	90	252
7	82	78	97	117	76	423	95	211	211	131	90	157
8	82	78	91	106	75	232	94	795	283	126	88	273
9	82	78	88	101	73	178	91	463	480	121	96	186
10	82	102	88	96	73	182	89	270	471	116	82	155
11	82	87	81	89	73	203	89	208	447	112	77	293
12	80	81	80	86	73	165	105	177	336	110	120	181
13	79	80	78	87	74	147	92	162	286	107	246	143
14	79	78	79	114	74	136	87	150	273	104	175	128
15	84	78	74	92	100	128	88	140	435	105	128	117
16	85	78	73	86	94	120	110	135	432	111	488	109
17	80	77	72	84	78	116	99	126	827	107	151	103
18	79	77	72	83	86	113	91	124	463	105	121	99
19	79	81	70	80	81	133	90	157	319	100	105	144
20	79	81	69	78	76	127	378	191	253	96	228	127
21	79	82	71	77	75	119	1100	140	220	104	234	108
22	81	127	70	76	73	115	503	125	198	110	152	164
23	81	98	71	209	158	116	279	117	185	123	155	159
24	88	83	72	158	178	107	214	112	174	142	129	124
25	84	78	67	122	359	108	182	109	173	113	115	111
26	82	76	67	110	543	145	159	110	243	104	106	107
27	82	76	67	100	260	123	148	109	237	101	107	217
28	82	75	85	98	183	116	141	109	173	93	210	179
29	79	75	122	93	151	112	133	185	162	87	133	175
30	79	76	86	89	---	111	128	221	166	86	111	135
31	80	---	78	87	---	108	---	159	---	87	102	---
TOTAL	2545	2455	3062	3608	3569	4657	5175	5491	9284	3652	4240	4579
MEAN	82.1	81.8	98.8	116	123	150	172	177	309	118	137	153
MAX	97	127	289	358	543	423	1100	795	827	187	488	293
MIN	79	75	67	75	73	101	87	104	119	86	76	91
CFSM	1.04	1.04	1.25	1.47	1.56	1.90	2.18	2.24	3.92	1.49	1.73	1.93
IN.	1.20	1.16	1.44	1.70	1.68	2.19	2.44	2.59	4.37	1.72	2.00	2.16

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1951 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	115	115	129	134	168	193	184	152	135	102	108	99.1
MAX	381	264	278	259	327	479	391	384	309	189	377	333	
(WY)	1965	1980	1984	1978	1960	1979	1980	1975	1992	1974	1974	1979	
MIN	24.5	33.1	38.2	39.5	79.8	68.6	69.6	59.2	37.3	33.1	31.5	24.5	
(WY)	1955	1955	1989	1956	1988	1988	1989	1988	1988	1988	1956	1954	

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1951 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	54306	52317	
ANNUAL MEAN	149	143	137
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			213
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			65.3
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1260	Jul 30	3190
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	67	Dec 25	21
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	69	Dec 21	21
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			7050
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			18.53
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.88		21*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	25.57		1.73
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	230		23.52
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	125		225
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	79		106
			52

\* See REMARKS.

## SANTÉE RIVER BASIN

02151000 SECOND BROAD RIVER AT CLIFFSIDE, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°14'08", long 81°45'57", Rutherford County, Hydrologic Unit 03050105, on left bank 0.2 mi downstream of dam at Cliffside Mills, at Cliffside, and 1.3 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--220 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1925 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 892: 1928(M). WSP 1553: 1935-39(m). WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 670.5 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by Soil Conservation Service).

REMARKS.--Records good except for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. Considerable diurnal fluctuation and some low-flow regulation by mills upstream from station. Minimum discharge for period of record also occurred Aug. 3, 1937, and July 24, 1943. Peak stage for current water year from floodmark inside well.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	130	143	160	164	164	342	224	246	250	243	125	163
2	148	148	298	159	159	293	216	234	193	259	137	113
3	151	144	316	230	156	265	210	219	200	237	102	158
4	111	141	372	579	157	245	207	207	352	234	147	140
5	138	143	272	390	155	228	201	199	809	194	110	186
6	152	146	207	299	154	284	192	237	454	187	121	278
7	102	149	188	236	151	718	196	363	323	197	135	245
8	132	149	177	208	150	492	196	1240	296	219	164	194
9	133	150	172	195	144	383	192	1090	430	194	125	177
10	134	173	174	186	141	352	187	616	684	165	145	165
11	134	185	165	177	143	392	186	447	853	165	126	156
12	133	162	160	164	144	371	187	373	794	165	120	201
13	127	156	160	161	144	333	e187	339	542	136	218	182
14	126	152	162	174	148	298	e187	327	471	160	450	150
15	131	155	157	172	179	268	e238	291	492	140	246	150
16	137	154	150	162	248	248	e195	265	471	157	197	138
17	135	152	152	157	191	235	e199	248	402	151	193	135
18	135	151	151	156	191	231	e225	230	386	164	141	128
19	133	158	147	151	188	285	e208	221	316	188	167	123
20	130	163	145	146	179	322	e190	218	303	135	166	177
21	130	163	145	148	168	275	e1000	211	275	167	265	188
22	137	171	144	147	165	250	e2780	202	258	136	201	158
23	139	193	144	251	218	260	e1600	192	244	142	198	239
24	138	170	149	437	462	239	e1300	190	236	195	182	197
25	146	160	145	299	586	234	e830	182	230	193	141	196
26	144	159	141	231	1770	298	e350	190	276	192	171	146
27	142	159	138	203	898	319	e310	220	249	183	140	273
28	140	157	159	194	526	279	304	172	237	181	170	406
29	142	153	269	186	406	255	279	204	224	134	168	282
30	139	151	211	176	---	243	259	353	235	123	168	234
31	142	---	175	170	---	239	---	314	---	174	125	---
TOTAL	4191	4710	5705	6708	9485	9476	13035	10040	11485	5510	5264	5678
MEAN	135	157	184	216	293	306	434	324	383	178	170	189
MAX	152	193	372	579	1770	718	2780	1240	853	259	450	406
MIN	102	141	138	146	141	228	186	172	193	123	102	113
CFSM	.61	.71	.84	.98	1.33	1.39	1.97	1.47	1.74	.81	.77	.86
IN.	.71	.80	.96	1.13	1.43	1.60	2.20	1.70	1.94	.93	.89	.96

e Estimated

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1925 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	266	241	306	368	414	452	397	306	269	232	254	210
MAX	1438	598	674	1182	999	1242	1044	950	588	641	1421	879	
(WY)	1965	1978	1968	1937	1960	1975	1936	1975	1975	1941	1928	1945	
MIN	57.4	91.6	90.2	91.8	152	169	166	124	91.5	71.3	59.9	55.8	
(WY)	1955	1956	1956	1956	1941	1955	1986	1941	1956	1986	1956	1954	

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1925 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	114852	90287	
ANNUAL MEAN	315	247	310
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			500
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			151
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	3240	Mar 30	13200
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	90	Sep 30	6.0
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	128	Oct 7	39
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			15000
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			17.93
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			4.0*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.43		1.41
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	19.42		19.12
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	502		505
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	259		225
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	143		113

\* See REMARKS.

## SANTEE RIVER BASIN

02151500 BROAD RIVER NEAR BOILING SPRINGS, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°12'39", long 81°41'52", Cleveland County, Hydrologic Unit 03050105, on right bank 0.5 mi upstream from Sandy Run Creek, 3 mi downstream of Second Broad River, and 3.5 mi southwest of Boiling Springs.

DRAINAGE AREA.--875 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1925 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area. WDR NC-88: 1986(m).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 639.92 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (Duke Power Company bench mark). Prior to July 20, 1934, at site 500 ft upstream at 640.92 ft. Landline telemetry at site.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Considerable diurnal fluctuation and some regulation caused by powerplants upstream from station. Peak stage and peak discharge for period of record from former site, present datum. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred August 4, 9.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	911	717	694	1020	1030	1420	1330	1420	1170	1720	940	1110
2	934	917	1470	869	734	1190	1240	1310	1350	1630	650	1070
3	927	583	2430	1050	769	1680	979	1210	1190	1240	652	1040
4	896	610	2520	2200	933	1600	1090	998	2130	1430	885	1500
5	820	849	1630	1640	987	1250	854	1310	4540	1240	759	1350
6	619	707	1460	1250	1020	1410	920	1300	3160	832	651	1690
7	681	682	1190	1470	774	3350	1240	1720	2640	1350	793	1460
8	687	681	832	1150	871	3050	1200	5830	1720	1110	830	1410
9	735	678	786	1140	788	1930	1030	6680	2370	1090	538	1210
10	855	735	1250	1040	546	1900	991	3540	3640	997	826	1180
11	848	723	927	1140	891	2030	1170	2830	4120	1000	850	1100
12	703	884	971	753	961	1870	942	1910	4300	803	893	1380
13	546	902	1060	784	871	1510	1280	1990	3290	737	1340	1290
14	497	748	1070	1080	828	1770	1360	1840	2770	1050	3120	1010
15	799	715	855	1130	908	1180	1090	1720	2260	1000	1280	922
16	953	889	717	1040	1080	1240	1060	1440	2470	863	944	1070
17	703	603	958	869	893	1330	1110	1460	2240	857	1320	876
18	674	609	961	884	1080	1450	1200	1270	2820	942	1230	1000
19	663	747	944	694	878	1590	1050	1740	2370	812	1090	673
20	610	903	1010	646	945	1580	970	1600	1820	862	981	1090
21	662	937	1150	867	844	1550	6750	1760	1620	1200	1760	1040
22	684	865	780	848	772	1240	9050	1390	1560	934	1470	1120
23	738	1190	724	1330	837	1280	3840	1200	1790	984	1210	1390
24	773	832	1100	2040	2140	1420	2980	896	1470	1160	1380	1250
25	825	734	846	1610	2580	1350	2040	1170	1220	1160	1010	1030
26	776	830	582	1200	7370	1700	1750	1290	1590	838	1010	924
27	666	813	788	1110	4230	1690	1640	1330	1460	791	960	1360
28	597	788	910	1370	2910	1540	1700	1190	1450	1120	1390	1910
29	840	609	1070	1210	1750	1340	1390	1390	1460	902	1480	1820
30	721	847	1080	1050	---	1060	1530	2360	1660	872	956	1450
31	708	---	1170	1030	---	1400	---	1600	---	796	1030	---
TOTAL	23051	23327	33935	35514	41220	49900	54776	58694	67650	32322	34228	36725
MEAN	744	778	1095	1146	1421	1610	1826	1893	2255	1043	1104	1224
MAX	953	1190	2520	2200	7370	3350	9050	6680	4540	1720	3120	1910
MIN	497	583	582	646	546	1060	854	896	1170	737	538	673
CFSM	.85	.89	1.25	1.31	1.62	1.84	2.09	2.16	2.58	1.19	1.26	1.40
IN.	.98	.99	1.44	1.51	1.75	2.12	2.33	2.50	2.88	1.37	1.46	1.56

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1925 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	1287	1216	1458	1702	1887	2081	1940	1562	1331	1128	1234	1088
MAX	5499	2703	2875	4750	4304	4868	4525	3441	2812	2505	6893	3100	
(WY)	1965	1949	1984	1937	1975	1936	1973	1973	1973	1949	1928	1945	
MIN	237	407	449	422	820	783	821	682	420	351	295	288	
(WY)	1955	1955	1956	1956	1941	1988	1986	1988	1988	1986	1956	1954	

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1925 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	557944	491342	1493
ANNUAL MEAN	1529	1342	2328
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			1973
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1988
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	16000	Mar 30	63900
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	497	Oct 14	105
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	676	Oct 17	185
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			73300*
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			24.30*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.75		40
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	23.72		1.71
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	2400		23.19
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1280		2490
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	722		1170
			578

\* See REMARKS.

## SANTÉE RIVER BASIN

02152100 FIRST BROAD RIVER NEAR CASAR, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°29'35", long 81°40'56", Cleveland County, Hydrologic Unit 03050105, on right bank 570 ft upstream from bridge on Secondary Road 1530, 0.5 mi upstream from Business Creek, and 4.0 mi southwest of Casar.

DRAINAGE AREA.--60.5 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Occasional low-flow measurements, water years 1949-56, March 1959 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 890 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of 1916 and August 1940 reached a stage of about 25 ft, from information by local resident. A discharge of 14.5 ft<sup>3</sup>/s was measured on Sept. 21, 1955.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	34	35	44	40	42	68	55	61	52	54	30	29
2	34	36	91	40	41	62	54	58	49	49	29	29
3	35	35	88	86	40	58	52	55	48	46	29	31
4	34	35	80	160	40	55	51	52	314	44	28	31
5	41	35	51	90	40	53	50	51	290	41	26	49
6	42	36	45	63	39	122	48	65	128	42	28	101
7	35	36	42	53	38	241	48	105	88	49	32	51
8	35	36	41	48	38	128	48	380	72	41	32	41
9	35	36	40	46	37	91	47	231	92	39	32	37
10	35	49	41	44	37	85	45	133	108	38	28	36
11	35	41	39	42	37	120	44	96	110	36	28	77
12	34	36	38	41	37	93	52	80	105	35	30	44
13	33	36	38	41	39	79	49	80	92	34	81	37
14	33	36	40	45	39	69	44	83	86	33	67	35
15	34	36	37	41	61	64	45	67	80	33	39	33
16	35	36	37	39	75	59	56	63	89	42	35	31
17	33	36	37	40	56	57	47	59	75	36	34	31
18	34	36	37	39	55	56	44	58	69	38	33	30
19	33	38	36	38	52	80	43	61	64	38	32	38
20	33	39	36	38	49	70	201	56	59	33	32	40
21	34	40	36	38	46	63	1570	54	57	35	39	35
22	35	53	37	38	44	61	661	51	54	34	33	45
23	35	48	37	119	77	63	215	49	52	60	34	43
24	36	39	39	98	114	58	136	48	50	39	33	37
25	36	37	36	65	202	57	105	48	50	40	33	34
26	36	37	36	56	498	90	86	50	52	36	31	34
27	36	36	36	50	190	78	78	51	54	36	31	104
28	36	36	44	49	110	68	73	48	47	35	59	78
29	35	36	74	46	83	63	67	71	46	31	40	57
30	35	38	49	44	---	61	63	79	55	31	32	44
31	35	---	43	43	---	59	---	61	---	30	30	---
TOTAL	1086	1139	1405	1720	2256	2431	4177	2504	2587	1208	1100	1342
MEAN	35.0	38.0	45.3	55.5	77.8	78.4	139	80.8	86.2	39.0	35.5	44.7
MAX	42	53	91	160	498	241	1570	380	314	60	81	104
MIN	33	35	36	38	37	53	43	48	46	30	26	29
CFSM	.58	.63	.75	.92	1.29	1.30	2.30	1.34	1.43	.64	.59	.74
IN.	.67	.70	.86	1.06	1.39	1.49	2.57	1.54	1.59	.74	.68	.83

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1959 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	80.3	68.2	86.5	96.8	125	135	126	101	80.8	63.3	68.3	57.5
MAX	318	191	185	200	286	386	291	254	168	138	262	132	132
(WY)	1965	1978	1962	1978	1960	1975	1983	1975	1975	1984	1970	1959	1959
MIN	24.7	27.3	26.6	44.4	50.8	44.6	48.1	33.9	23.4	19.2	19.5	27.2	27.2
(WY)	1964	1982	1989	1989	1988	1988	1967	1988	1988	1988	1988	1988	1988

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1959 - 1992

	30928	22955	90.7
ANNUAL TOTAL	84.7	62.7	139
ANNUAL MEAN			43.4
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			1960
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1988
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	954	Mar 29	3130
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	33	Oct 13	11
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	34	Oct 13	15
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			16.70
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			10
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			1.50
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.40		20.36
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	19.02		14.11
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	134		146
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	70		65
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	36		35



## SOUTH ATLANTIC SLOPE BASIN

## Lakes and Reservoirs in South Atlantic Slope basin

- 02067800; 02067820 TALBOTT AND TOWNES RESERVOIRS.**--on Dan River. These two reservoirs are operated as a unit for storage of water for Pinnacles hydroelectric plant.  
**Talbott Dam.**--Lat 36°40'36", long 80°23'51", Patrick County, Va., Hydrologic Unit 03010103, 4.5 mi northeast of Kibler.  
 Drainage area.--20.2 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
**Townes Dam.**--Lat 36°41'11", long 80°25'49", Patrick County, Va., Hydrologic Unit 03010103, 4 mi north of Kibler.  
 Drainage area.--32.9 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
 Period of record.--February 1939 to December 1945 and January 1948 to September 1960 (combined monthend contents only published in WSP 1723), October 1960 to current year.  
 Remarks.--Total capacity of Talbott Reservoir is 350,000,000 ft<sup>3</sup> and Townes Reservoir is 60,000,000 ft<sup>3</sup>. Filling was started in Talbott Reservoir Feb. 13, 1939, and in Townes Reservoir several months earlier. Records furnished by city of Danville, Virginia. (See station 02068500.)
- 02077280 HYCO LAKE.**--Lat 36°30'28", long 79°02'48", Person County, Hydrologic Unit 03010104, at outlet control structure 0.4 mi northwest of dam on Hyco River, 1.1 mi southwest of McGehees Mill, and 8 mi northwest of Roxboro.  
 DRAINAGE AREA.--189 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
 PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1964 to current year. Prior to October 1970, published as "Roxboro Steam-Electric Generating Plant Lake."  
 GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and tape gage. Prior to Feb. 11, 1965, staff gage at upstream end of outlet control structure. Datum of gage is 399.79 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by Carolina Power and Light Co.).  
 REMARKS.--Lake, used for cooling water at the Roxboro Steam-Electric Generating Plant of Carolina Power and Light Co., first began to fill Sept. 19, 1964, and first reached spillway elevation (9.97 ft gage height) Mar. 19, 1965. Total capacity at top of spillway is 3,288,000,000 ft<sup>3</sup>. Lake cannot be drawn below -0.03 ft (bottom of gated flume).
- 02079964 LAKE GASTON.**--Lat 36°30'04", long 77°48'43", Halifax County, Hydrologic Unit 03010106, at Gaston Dam on Roanoke River, 0.2 mi upstream from Black Gut Creek, and 2.7 mi northwest of Thelma.  
 DRAINAGE AREA.--8,339 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
 PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1962 to current year.  
 GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and staff gage. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.  
 REMARKS.--Lake, used mainly for hydroelectric power development, was first filled Oct. 13-15, 1962, and has a total capacity of 22,434,000,000 ft<sup>3</sup>. Usable capacity at top of spillway gates, 20,127,000,000 ft<sup>3</sup>, is between elevations 165 and 203 ft. Capacity reserved for flood control, 2,788,000 ft<sup>3</sup>, is between elevations 200 and 203 ft. Storage for power generation, 10,673,000,000 ft<sup>3</sup>, is between elevations 185 and 200 ft.  
 COOPERATION.--Records furnished by Virginia Electric and Power Co. (See station 02080500.)
- 02080100 ROANOKE RAPIDS LAKE.**--Lat 36°29'10", long 77°39'31", Halifax County, Hydrologic Unit 03010107, at Roanoke Rapids Dam on Roanoke River, 1.5 mi upstream from bridge on State Highway 48, and 2.2 mi north of Roanoke Rapids.  
 DRAINAGE AREA.--8,371 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
 PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1955 to September 1960 (monthend contents only published in WSP 1723), October 1960 to current year.  
 GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and staff gage. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.  
 REMARKS.--Lake, used for hydroelectric power development, was put in operation June 25, 1955, and has a total capacity of 3,360,220,000 ft<sup>3</sup> at elevation 132.0 ft (normal high water). Useable capacity is 3,515,290,000 ft<sup>3</sup> at 132.75 ft (top of gates).  
 COOPERATION.--Records furnished by Virginia Electric and Power Co. (See station 02080500.)
- 02087182 FALLS LAKE.**--Lat 35°56'00", long 78°35'00", Wake County, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, at Falls Dam on Neuse River at Falls, 10 mi north of Raleigh, and 235 mi upstream from mouth.  
 DRAINAGE AREA.--770 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
 PERIOD OF RECORD.--February 1979 to current year.  
 GAGE.--Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.  
 REMARKS.--Lake is used for flood control, water supply, low-flow augmentation, and recreation. Temporary filling began May 1981 for water supply for city of Raleigh during drought conditions. Jan. 13, 1983, gates closed and normal pool elevation of 250 ft was reached Dec. 7, 1983. (See station 02087183.)
- 02098197 B. EVERETT JORDAN LAKE.**--Lat 35°39'17", long 79°04'02", Chatham County, Hydrologic Unit 03030002, at B. Everett Jordan Dam on Haw River, 0.3 mi downstream of mouth of New Hope River, 2.5 mi north of Moncure, 4.2 mi upstream from mouth of Haw River, and 202.2 mi upstream from mouth of Cape Fear River.  
 DRAINAGE AREA.--1,689 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
 PERIOD OF RECORD.--December 1972 to current year.  
 GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and staff gage at dam. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.  
 REMARKS.--Lake is used for flood control, water supply, low-flow augmentation, and recreation. Some storage was affected during construction and then operated temporarily as a "dry reservoir" January 1975 to August 1981. Reservoir began filling September 1981 and reached normal pool elevation, 216 ft, Feb. 4, 1982. Total capacity is 32,825,074,000 ft<sup>3</sup> at 240.0 ft, of which 23,454,011,000 ft<sup>3</sup> is controlled flood storage. (See station 02098198.)
- 02111391 W. KERR SCOTT RESERVOIR.**--Lat 36°08'04", long 81°13'30", Wilkes County, Hydrologic Unit 03040101, at W. Kerr Scott Dam on Yadkin River, 0.1 mi upstream from Fish Trap Creek, 2.0 mi upstream from Millers Creek, and 4.0 mi west of Wilkesboro.  
 DRAINAGE AREA.--350 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.  
 PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1962 to current year.  
 GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and staff gage at dam. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.  
 REMARKS.--Lake is used for flood control, low-flow augmentation, and recreation. Some storage was affected during construction in July 1962, but gates were closed Aug. 22, 1962. Reservoir reached minimum pool elevation on Sept. 11, 1962. Total capacity is 6,664,680,000 ft<sup>3</sup> of which 6,316,200,000 ft<sup>3</sup> is controlled storage.  
 COOPERATION.--Records furnished by Corps of Engineers. (See station 02129000.)
- 02122400 HIGH ROCK LAKE.**--Lat 35°36'02", long 80°14'06", Davidson County, Hydrologic Unit 03040103, at High Rock Dam on Yadkin River, 0.8 mi northwest of High Rock, 2 mi upstream from Lick Creek, and 256 mi upstream from mouth of Pee Dee River in Winyah Bay.  
 DRAINAGE AREA.--4,000 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.  
 PERIOD OF RECORD.--November 1927 to September 1960 (monthend contents only, published in WSP 1723), October 1960 to current year.  
 GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and staff gage at dam. Datum of gage is 30.9 ft below National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.  
 REMARKS.--Lake, used for hydroelectric power development, was first put in operation Nov. 7, 1927. Total capacity is 11,090,000,000 ft<sup>3</sup>. Usable capacity, 10,230,000,000 ft<sup>3</sup>, is between 625 and 655 ft gage datum (top of gates).  
 COOPERATION.--Records furnished by Yadkin, Inc. (See station 02129000.)
- 02122699 TUCKERTOWN RESERVOIR.**--Lat 35°29'03", long 80°10'30", Stanly County, Hydrologic Unit 03040103, at Tuckertown Dam on Yadkin River, 2.5 mi upstream from Garr Creek, 3.8 mi northeast of New London, and 250 mi upstream from mouth of Pee Dee River in Winyah Bay.  
 DRAINAGE AREA.--4,120 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.  
 PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1962 to current year.  
 GAGE.--Remote water-stage recorder in powerhouse. Datum of gage is 30.9 ft below National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.  
 REMARKS.--Lake, used for hydroelectric power development, was first filled Apr. 6, 1962. Total capacity is 1,852,400,000 ft<sup>3</sup>. Usable capacity, 293,800,000 ft<sup>3</sup>, is between 593 and 596 ft gage datum.  
 COOPERATION.--Records furnished by Yadkin, Inc. (See station 02129000.)

## Lakes and Reservoirs in South Atlantic Slope basin--continued

- 02122844 BADIN LAKE.**--Lat 35°35'10", long 80°05'34", Stanly County, Hydrologic Unit 03040103, at Badin Dam on Yadkin River, 1.5 mi northeast of Badin, 2.5 mi upstream from Falls Dam, and 242 mi upstream from mouth of Pee Dee River in Winyah Bay.  
DRAINAGE AREA.--4,180 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.  
PERIOD OF RECORD.--December 1917 to September 1960 (monthend contents only, published in WSP 1723), October 1960 to current year.  
GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and staff gage at dam. Datum of gage is 30.9 ft below National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.  
REMARKS.--Lake, generally known as Narrows Reservoir, used for hydroelectric power development, was first put in operation July 12, 1917. Total capacity is 10,497,960,000 ft<sup>3</sup>. Usable capacity, 5,616,584,000 ft<sup>3</sup>, is between 510.00 and 541.10 ft.  
COOPERATION.--Records furnished by Yadkin, Inc. (See station 02129000.)
- 02123736 LAKE TILLERY.**--Lat 35°12'24", long 80°03'57", Stanly County, Hydrologic Unit 03040104, at Norwood Dam on Pee Dee River, 700 ft upstream from Norfolk Southern Railroad bridge, 3.5 mi southeast of Norwood, 5 mi upstream from Rocky River, and 224 mi upstream from mouth in Winyah Bay.  
DRAINAGE AREA.--4,600 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.  
PERIOD OF RECORD.--February 1928 to September 1960 (monthend contents only, published in WSP 1723), October 1960 to current year.  
GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and float-tape gage at dam. Datum of gage is 38.67 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by Carolina Power and Light Co.).  
REMARKS.--Lake, used for hydroelectric power development, was first put in operation during January 1928. Total capacity is 7,274,520,000 ft<sup>3</sup>. Usable capacity, 5,927,040,000 ft<sup>3</sup>, is between elevations 200.5 and 239.5 ft gage datum (top of gates).  
COOPERATION.--Records furnished by Carolina Power and Light Co. (See station 02129000.)
- 02128800 BLEWETT FALLS LAKE.**--Lat 34°58'58", long 79°52'40", Richmond County, Hydrologic Unit 03040104, at Blewett Falls Dam on Pee Dee River, 1.2 mi upstream from Cartledge Creek, 6.5 mi northwest of Rockingham, and 195 mi upstream from mouth in Winyah Bay.  
DRAINAGE AREA.--6,830 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.  
PERIOD OF RECORD.--December 1929 to September 1960 (monthend contents only, published in WSP 1723), October 1960 to current year.  
GAGE.--Self-synchronous motor, dial indicator, and staff gage at dam. Datum of gage is 39.08 ft National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by Carolina Power and Light Co.).  
REMARKS.--Lake, used for hydroelectric power development, was first put in use during 1911. Total capacity is 4,225,320,000 ft<sup>3</sup>. Usable capacity, 1,850,000,000 ft<sup>3</sup>, is between 120.0 and 139.0 ft gage datum (top of flashboards).  
COOPERATION.--Records furnished by Carolina Power and Light Co. (See station 02129000.)
- 02138519 LAKE JAMES.**--Lat 35°44'36", long 81°50'22", Burke County, Hydrologic Unit 03050101, at Linville Dam at intake tower on Catawba River, 2.1 mi northeast of Bridgewater, and 279 mi upstream from mouth of Wateree River.  
DRAINAGE AREA.--380 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.  
PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1920 to September 1960 (monthend contents only, published in WSP 1723), October 1960 to current year.  
GAGE.--Float gage with self-synchronous motor to indicator in powerhouse. Staff gage at Catawba River Dam is also read when lake elevation drops below 1,160 ft, 60 ft gage datum, and lake becomes two separate reservoirs. Datum of gage is 1,100.00 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by Duke Power Co.).  
REMARKS.--Lake, generally known as Bridgewater Reservoir, used for hydroelectric power development, was first put in operation May 3, 1919. The total capacity is 12,581,800,000 ft<sup>3</sup> at 100.0 ft gage datum (crest of spillway). Usable capacity, 7,943,700,000 ft<sup>3</sup>, is between 65.0 and 100.0 ft gage datum.  
COOPERATION.--Records furnished by Duke Power Co.
- 02141490 RHODHISS LAKE.**--Lat 35°46'54", long 81°26'42", Caldwell County, Hydrologic Unit 03030101, at Rhodhiss Dam on Catawba River, 0.8 mi west of Rhodhiss, 1.8 mi south of Granite Falls, and 243 mi upstream from mouth of Wateree River.  
DRAINAGE AREA.--1,090 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.  
PERIOD OF RECORD.--September 1935 to September 1960 (monthend contents only, published in WSP 1723), October 1960 to current year.  
GAGE.--Float gage, indicator, and reference point at dam. Datum of gage is 895.1 ft National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by Duke Power Co.).  
REMARKS.--Lake, used for hydroelectric power development, was first put in operation Feb. 18, 1925. Total capacity is 3,188,592,000 ft<sup>3</sup>. Usable capacity, 1,717,000,000 ft<sup>3</sup>, is between elevations 85.0 and 100.0 ft gage datum (crest of spillway).  
COOPERATION.--Records furnished by Duke Power Co.
- 02141961 LAKE HICKORY.**--Lat 35°49'28", long 81°11'28", Alexander County, Hydrologic Unit 03050101, at Oxford Dam on Catawba River, 2 mi upstream from Lower Little River, 7 mi south of Taylorsville, and 226 mi upstream from mouth of Wateree River.  
DRAINAGE AREA.--1,310 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.  
PERIOD OF RECORD.--September 1935 to September 1960 (monthend contents only, published in WSP 1723), October 1960 to current year.  
GAGE.--Float gage and indicator at dam. Datum of gage is 835.0 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by Duke Power Co.).  
REMARKS.--Lake, generally known as Oxford Reservoir, used for hydroelectric power development, was first put in operation Apr. 5, 1928. Total capacity is 5,552,985,000 ft<sup>3</sup>. The usable capacity from Sept. 1, 1935, to Sept. 30, 1957, was considered to be 2,277,970,200 ft<sup>3</sup> between 85.0 and 100.0 ft gage datum (top of flood gates). Usable capacity from Apr. 30, 1928, to Aug. 31, 1935, Oct. 1, 1957, to Sept. 30, 1964, was considered to be 3,378,400,000 ft<sup>3</sup> between 75.0 and 100.0 ft gage datum (top of flood gates); and from Oct. 1, 1964, to present, is considered to be 2,277,800,000 ft<sup>3</sup> between 85.0 and 100.0 ft gage datum (top of flood gates).  
COOPERATION.--Records furnished by Duke Power Co.
- 02142441 LOOKOUT SHOALS LAKE.**--Lat 35°45'57", long 81°05'36", Catawba County, Hydrologic Unit 03050101, at Lookout Shoals Dam on Catawba River, 4 mi upstream from bridge on U.S. Highways 64 and 70, 4.2 mi north of Catawba, and 216 mi upstream from mouth of Wateree River.  
DRAINAGE AREA.--1,450 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.  
PERIOD OF RECORD.--December 1915 to September 1960 (monthend contents only, published in WSP 1723), October 1960 to current year.  
GAGE.--Float gage, indicator, and staff gage at dam. Datum of gage is 738.1 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by Duke Power Co.).  
REMARKS.--Lake, used for hydroelectric power development, was first put in operation Dec. 2, 1915. Total capacity was originally 1,355,190,000 ft<sup>3</sup>. Capacity has been reduced by silting. The usable capacity prior to October 1957 was considered to be 473,980,000 ft<sup>3</sup> and from October 1957 to Sept. 30, 1964, was considered to be 388,300,000 ft<sup>3</sup> between elevations 90.0 and 100.0 ft gage datum (crest of spillway). Usable capacity from Oct. 1, 1964, to present is considered to be 208,200,000 ft<sup>3</sup> between 95.0 and 100.0 ft gage datum (crest of spillway). Flood of July 16, 1916, washed out an earth dike.  
COOPERATION.--Records furnished by Duke Power Co.



## SOUTH ATLANTIC SLOPE BASIN

## Lakes and Reservoirs in South Atlantic Slope basin--Continued

- 02142647 LAKE NORMAN.**--Lat 35°26'05", long 80°57'28", Mecklenburg County, Hydrologic Unit 03050101, at Cowans Ford Dam on Catawba River, 0.8 mi upstream from Derr Creek, 7.8 mi southwest of Davidson, and 182 mi upstream from mouth of Wateree River.  
**DRAINAGE AREA.**--1,790 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.  
**PERIOD OF RECORD.**--March 1962 to current year.  
**GAGE.**--Float gage with transmitter to dial meter in control room. Datum of gage is 660 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by Duke Power Co.).  
**REMARKS.**--Lake, used for hydroelectric power development, began filling in March 1962. Total capacity is 47,586,200,000 ft<sup>3</sup>. Usable capacity, 26,910,400,000 ft<sup>3</sup>, is between 75.0 and 100.0 ft gage datum (top of flood gates).  
**COOPERATION.**--Records furnished by Duke Power Co.
- 02142676 MOUNTAIN ISLAND LAKE.**--Lat 35°20'03", long 80°59'12", Gaston County, Hydrologic Unit 03050101, at Mountain Island Dam on Catawba River, 1.5 mi downstream of bridge on State Highway 16, 3 mi northeast of Mount Holly, and 167 mi upstream from mouth of Wateree River.  
**DRAINAGE AREA.**--1,860 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.  
**PERIOD OF RECORD.**--December 1923 to September 1960 (monthend contents only, published in WSP 1723), October 1960 to current year.  
**GAGE.**--Float gage, indicator, and stage gage at dam. Datum of gage is 547.5 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by Duke Power Co.).  
**REMARKS.**--Lake, used for hydroelectric power development, was first put in operation Dec. 16, 1923. Total capacity is 2,495,988,000 ft<sup>3</sup>. Usable capacity prior to October 1964 was considered to be 1,132,000,000 ft<sup>3</sup> between 90.0 and 100.0 ft gage datum (crest of spillway) and from October 1964 to present, 845,000,000 ft<sup>3</sup>, is considered to be between 93.0 and 100.0 ft gage datum (crest of spillway).  
**COOPERATION.**--Records furnished by Duke Power Co.
- OTHER RESERVOIRS** The following smaller reservoirs in the South Atlantic Slope basin are described below. Records of contents are not published herein.
- 02077229 LAKE ROXBORO.**--Lat 79°08'26", long 36°20'55", Caswell County, Hydrologic Unit 03010104, on South Hyco Creek near Roseville.  
**Drainage area.**--23.2 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
**Remarks.**--Lake is part of Roxboro's municipal water supply. Total capacity is 380,991,000 ft<sup>3</sup>. Dam was completed and filled April 1978. (See station 02077250.)
- 02077302 ROXBORO STEAM-ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANT AFTERBAY RESERVOIR.**--Lat 36°31'51", long 78°59'50", Person County, Hydrologic Unit 03010104, on Hyco River near McGehees Mill.  
**Drainage area.**--196 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
**Remarks.**--Lake is used as a cooling-water reservoir for Carolina Power and Light Co. plant. Total capacity is approximately 522,720,000 ft<sup>3</sup> with a surface area of about 650 acres at a normal elevation of 385 ft, above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Dam completed May 30, 1974, and filling began Apr. 26, 1974. Water in reservoir first reached normal water-level elevation, 385 ft, on Aug. 22, 1974.
- 02077665 MAYO STEAM-ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANT LAKE.**--Lat 36°32'15", long 78°52'30", Person County, Hydrologic Unit 03010104, on Mayo Creek near Bethel Hill.  
**Drainage area.**--52.2 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
**Remarks.**--Lake is used as cooling-water reservoir for Carolina Power and Light Co. plant. Total capacity is 3,831,000,000 ft<sup>3</sup> with a surface area of 2,800 acres at a normal elevation of 434 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Dam was completed and filling began Aug. 1, 1980. Water in reservoir first reached normal water-level elevation of 434 ft on Apr. 16, 1983. (See station 02077660.)
- 02086490 LAKE MITCHE.**--Lat 36°09'02", long 79°49'49", Durham County, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, at Durham municipal dam on Flat River, 3 mi southeast of Bahama, and 5 mi upstream from confluence with Eno River.  
**Drainage area.**--170 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.  
**Period of record.**--October 1962 to April 1975.  
**Remarks.**--Lake, used for municipal water supply, began filling in May 1926 and reached spillway elevation Dec. 26, 1926. Total capacity, 618,000,000 ft<sup>3</sup>, is between 300.0 and 341.0 ft gage datum (crest of spillway). (See station 02087000.)
- 02087339 LAKE JOHNSON.**--Lat 35°45'44", long 78°42'17", Wake County, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, on Walnut Creek near Raleigh.  
**Drainage area.**--7.05 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
**Remarks.**--Lake is part of Raleigh's municipal water supply. Total capacity is 98,900,000 ft<sup>3</sup>. Dam was completed in 1923 and spillway raised to its present elevation in 1951. (See station 02087500.)
- 02087344 LAKE RALEIGH.**--Lat 35°45'56", long 78°40'38", Wake County, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, on Walnut Creek near Raleigh.  
**Drainage area.**--12.3 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
**Remarks.**--Lake is part of Raleigh's municipal water supply. Total capacity is 13,400,000 ft<sup>3</sup>. Dam was completed in 1914 and raised to its present elevation in 1919. (See station 02087500.)
- 02087588 LAKE WHEELER.**--Lat 35°41'30", long 78°41'31", Wake County, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, on Swift Creek near Raleigh.  
**Drainage area.**--38 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.  
**Remarks.**--Lake is part of Raleigh's municipal water supply. Total capacity is 267,400,000 ft<sup>3</sup>. Dam was completed and filling began in 1956. (See station 02087500.)
- 02087701 LAKE BENSON.**--Lat 35°39'44", long 78°36'42", Wake County, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, on Swift Creek near Garner.  
**Drainage area.**--67 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.  
**Remarks.**--Lake is part of Raleigh's municipal water supply. Total capacity is 133,700,000 ft<sup>3</sup>. Lake, formerly known as Rand's Mill, acquired by city of Raleigh in 1927 and spillway raised to its present elevation in 1954. (See station 02087500.)
- 02090370 BUCKHORN RESERVOIR.**--Lat 35°41'22", long 78°07'33", Wilson County, Hydrologic Unit 03020203, on Contentnea Creek near Lucama.  
**Drainage area.**--155 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
**Remarks.**--Lake is part of Wilson's municipal water supply. Total capacity is 133,680,000 ft<sup>3</sup>. Dam was completed Nov. 12, 1976, and reservoir filled Dec. 1, 1976. (See station 02090380.)
- 02093981 LAKE HIGGINS.**--Lat 36°10'11", long 79°52'49", Guilford County, Hydrologic Unit 03030002, on Brush Creek near Greensboro.  
**Drainage area.**--12 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.  
**Remarks.**--Lake is part of Greensboro's municipal water supply. Total capacity is 107,000,000 ft<sup>3</sup>. Reservoir was first filled Mar. 1, 1957. (See station 02094500.)
- 02094117 LAKE BRANDT.**--Lat 36°10'20", long 79°50'20", Guilford County, Hydrologic Unit 03030002, on Reedy Fork and Horsepen Creek near Greensboro.  
**Drainage area.**--70.0 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.  
**Remarks.**--Total capacity is 294,000,000 ft<sup>3</sup>. Dam was completed February 1923 and raised to present level 1959-60. Reservoir first filled to present level on Oct. 8, 1960. Lake is part of Greensboro's municipal water supply. (See station 02094500.)

## Lakes and Reservoirs in South Atlantic Slope basin--continued

- 02094305 LAKE TOWNSEND.**--Lat 36°11'25", long 79°43'57", Guilford County, Hydrologic Unit 03030002, on Reedy Fork near Greensboro.  
Drainage area.--105 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
Remarks.--Lake is part of Greensboro's municipal water supply. Total capacity is 869,000,000 ft<sup>3</sup>. Dam was completed Oct. 18, 1968, and reservoir was first filled on Aug. 17, 1969. (See station 02094500.)
- 02096003 LAKE BURLINGTON.**--Lat 36°10'25", long 79°24'53", Alamance County, Hydrologic Unit 03030002, on Stony Creek near Burlington.  
Drainage area.--44 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.  
Remarks.--Lake is part of Burlington's municipal water supply. Prior to October 1971 published as "Stony Creek Reservoir." Total capacity is 427,800,000 ft<sup>3</sup>. Dam completed August 1960 and reservoir first filled Jan. 28, 1961. (See station 02096500.)
- 02096432 STONY CREEK RESERVOIR.**--Lat 36°07'37", long 79°24'20", Alamance County, Hydrologic Unit 03030002, on Stony Creek near Burlington.  
Drainage area.--95.0 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.  
Remarks.--Lake is part of Burlington's water supply. Prior to October 1971 published as "Lake Burlington." Total capacity is 64,900,000 ft<sup>3</sup>. Dam completed and reservoir filled in 1928. (See station 02096500.)
- 02098495 OAK HOLLOW RESERVOIR.**--Lat 36°00'42", long 79°59'11", Guilford County, Hydrologic Unit 03030003, on West Fork Deep River and 1.8 mi southwest of Deep River.  
Drainage area.--32 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.  
Remarks.--Lake is part of High Point's municipal water supply. Total capacity is 468,000,000 ft<sup>3</sup>. Dead storage (nonwithdrawal) is minor. Total surface area, about 725 acres. Dam completed and filling began in May 1970. Reservoir first filled Dec. 24, 1970. (See station 02099500.)
- 02099096 HIGH POINT MUNICIPAL LAKE.**--Lat 35°59'43", long 79°56'42", Guilford County, Hydrologic Unit 03030003, on Deep River near High Point, High Point's municipal water supply.  
Drainage area.--61.4 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
Remarks.--Total capacity is 220,588,000 ft<sup>3</sup>. Dam completed in 1926 and reservoir first filled in 1927. (See station 02099500.)
- 02102178 BUCKHORN RESERVOIR.**--Lat 35°31'35", long 78°59'22", Chatham County, Hydrologic Unit 03030004, on Cape Fear River near Corinth.  
Drainage area.--3,200 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.  
Remarks.--Usable capacity is 69,700,000 ft<sup>3</sup>. Completed and filled in 1908. Hydroelectric power operation stopped Dec. 31, 1962.
- 02102190 SHEARON HARRIS MAIN RESERVOIR.**--Lat 35°34'00", long 78°57'55", Chatham County, Hydrologic Unit 03030004, on Buckhorn Creek near Corinth.  
Drainage area.--71 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
Remarks.--Lake is a cooling-water reservoir for Carolina Power and Light Co. plant. Total capacity is 3,136,320,000 ft<sup>3</sup> with a surface area of 4,150 acres at a normal elevation of 220 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Dam was completed Dec. 23, 1981, and filling began Dec. 1, 1980. (See station 02102192.)
- 02121461 LEXINGTON-THOMASVILLE RESERVOIR.**--Lat 35°51'54", long 80°11'41", Davidson County, Hydrologic Unit 03050103, on Abbotts Creek near Lexington.  
Drainage area.--70.3 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
Remarks.--Total capacity is 284,100,000 ft<sup>3</sup> of which 281,400,000 ft<sup>3</sup> is usable. Dam completed Aug. 8, 1957, and reservoir first filled Nov. 23, 1957. Lexington and Thomasville's municipal water supply.
- 02184122 LAKE TOXAWAY.**--Lat 35°07'27", long 82°55'56", Transylvania County, Hydrologic Unit 03060101, on Toxaway River at town of Lake Toxaway.  
Drainage area.--7.79 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
Remarks.--A recreation lake. Total surface area is about 640 acres. Lake reached spillway elevation September 1961.

## SOUTH ATLANTIC SLOPE BASIN

## Lakes and Reservoirs in South Atlantic Slope basin--Continued

MONTHEND ELEVATION AND CONTENTS AT 2400, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

Date	Elevation (feet)	Combined contents (million cubic feet)	Change in contents (million cubic feet)	Gage Height (feet)	Contents (million cubic feet)	Change in contents (million cubic feet)	Elevation (feet)	Contents (million cubic feet)	Change in contents (million cubic feet)
02067800 & 02067820 Talbot & Townes Reservoirs				02077280 Hyco Lake			02079964 Lake Gaston		
Sept. 30.....		267	-	9.36	3,189	-	199.21	18,914	-
Oct. 31.....		243	-24	9.31	3,181	-8	199.56	19,219	+305
Nov. 30.....		236	-7	9.22	3,166	-15	199.45	19,122	-97
Dec. 31.....		259	+23	9.92	3,280	+114	199.42	19,096	-26
CAL YR 1991		-	-63		-	-142		-	+130
Jan. 31.....		331	+72	10.54	3,376	+96	199.68	19,324	+228
Feb. 29.....		344	+13	10.73	3,406	+30	199.63	19,280	-44
Mar. 31.....		341	-3	10.58	3,383	-23	199.68	19,324	+44
Apr. 30.....		369	+28	10.55	3,378	-5	199.55	19,210	-114
May 31.....		342	-27	10.56	3,380	+2	199.82	19,445	+235
June 30.....		355	+13	10.39	3,354	-26	199.62	19,271	-174
July 31.....		336	-19	10.18	3,321	-33	199.61	19,263	-8
Aug. 31.....		339	+3	10.38	3,352	+31	199.35	19,036	-227
Sept. 30.....		317	-22	10.07	3,304	-48	199.28	18,975	-61
WTR YR 1992		-	+50		-	+115		-	+61

Date	Elevation (feet)	Contents (million cubic feet)	Change in contents (million cubic feet)	Elevation (feet)	Contents (million cubic feet)	Change in contents (million cubic feet)	Elevation (feet)	Contents (million cubic feet)	Change in contents (million cubic feet)
02080100 Roanoke Rapids Lake				02087182 Falls Lake			02098197 B. Everett Jordan Lake		
Sept. 30.....	131.0	3,162	-	247.59	3,666	-	215.2	8,899	-
Oct. 31.....	130.0	2,972	-190	246.18	3,154	-512	214.5	8,498	-401
Nov. 30.....	129.2	2,826	-146	245.45	2,915	-239	213.2	7,780	-718
Dec. 31.....	130.0	2,972	+146	245.56	2,950	+35	213.7	8,052	+272
CAL YR 1991		-	0		-	-1,932		-	-1,696
Jan. 31.....	129.6	2,898	-74	250.08	4,750	+1,800	216.1	9,434	+1,382
Feb. 29.....	129.4	2,861	-37	251.06	5,248	+498	218.4	10,913	+1,479
Mar. 31.....	131.5	3,252	+391	250.43	4,927	-321	216.2	9,497	-1,416
Apr. 30.....	130.0	2,972	-280	250.98	5,206	+279	216.1	9,434	-63
May 31.....	129.6	2,898	-74	250.72	5,074	-132	216.1	9,434	0
June 30.....	129.6	2,898	0	251.25	5,351	+277	216.3	9,559	+125
July 31.....	129.4	2,861	-37	250.29	4,857	-494	216.1	9,434	-125
Aug. 31.....	129.9	2,953	+92	249.72	4,578	-279	215.8	9,253	-181
Sept. 30.....	128.2	2,663	-290	248.78	4,147	-431	214.1	8,272	-981
WTR YR 1992		-	-499		-	+481		-	-627

## SOUTH ATLANTIC SLOPE BASIN

## Lakes and Reservoirs in South Atlantic Slope basin--Continued

## MONTHEND ELEVATION AND CONTENTS AT 2400, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

Date	Elevation (feet)	Contents (million cubic feet)	Change in contents (million cubic feet)	Gage height (feet)	Contents (million cubic feet)	Change in contents (million cubic feet)	Gage height (feet)	Contents (million cubic feet)	Change in contents (million cubic feet)
<div> <div>02111391</div> <div>W. Kerr Scott Reservoir</div> </div> <div> <div>02122400</div> <div>High Rock Lake</div> </div> <div> <div>02122699</div> <div>Tuckertown Reservoir</div> </div>									
Sept. 30.....	1,029.38	1,764.20	-	651.5	8,925	-	594.49	1,699	-
Oct. 31.....	1,028.16	1,700.53	-64	649.0	7,565	-1,360	595.30	1,780	+81
Nov. 30.....	1,028.82	1,735.27	+35	646.3	6,250	-1,315	594.77	1,725	-55
Dec. 31.....	1,030.12	1,798.70	+63	645.8	6,022	-228	595.17	1,766	+41
CAL YR 1991		-	+8		-	-3,133		-	+16
Jan. 31.....	1,030.00	1,790.23	-8	644.4	5,418	-604	595.36	1,786	+20
Feb. 29.....	1,030.12	1,798.70	+8	650.2	8,201	+2,783	595.34	1,784	-2
Mar. 31.....	1,030.07	1,798.70	0	649.6	7,880	-321	595.14	1,763	-21
Apr. 30.....	1,030.13	1,798.70	0	653.4	10,061	+2,181	594.92	1,740	-23
May 31.....	1,030.28	1,815.64	+17	652.5	9,517	-544	595.45	1,795	+55
June 30.....	1,030.08	1,798.70	-17	652.7	9,638	+121	595.32	1,782	-13
July 31.....	1,030.38	1,824.11	+25	652.2	9,336	-302	595.13	1,762	-20
Aug. 31.....	1,030.12	1,798.70	-25	652.5	9,517	+181	595.12	1,761	-1
Sept. 30.....	1,029.99	1,790.23	-8	652.0	9,215	-302	594.56	1,705	-56
WTR YR 1992		-	+26		-	+29		-	+6
Date	Gage height (feet)	Contents (million cubic feet)	Change in contents (million cubic feet)	Gage height (feet)	Contents (million cubic feet)	Change in contents (million cubic feet)	Gage height (feet)	Contents (million cubic feet)	Change in contents (million cubic feet)
<div> <div>02122844</div> <div>Badin Lake</div> </div> <div> <div>02123736</div> <div>Lake Tillery</div> </div> <div> <div>02128800</div> <div>Blewett Falls Lake</div> </div>									
Sept. 30.....	539.3	10,077	-	238.0	5,600	-	137.3	1,672	-
Oct. 31.....	540.1	10,264	+187	233.6	4,690	-910	137.1	1,650	-22
Nov. 30.....	538.8	9,961	-303	239.0	5,815	+1,125	136.5	1,590	-60
Dec. 31.....	539.4	10,101	+140	239.1	5,837	+22	137.9	1,734	+144
CAL YR 1991		-	-116		-	+194		-	-186
Jan. 31.....	539.1	10,031	-70	239.4	5,903	+66	136.2	1,560	-174
Feb. 29.....	539.8	10,194	+163	238.5	5,708	-195	139.0	1,850	+290
Mar. 31.....	540.1	10,264	+70	238.8	5,772	+64	138.6	1,808	-42
Apr. 30.....	540.2	10,287	+23	239.1	5,837	+65	136.2	1,560	-248
May 31.....	540.0	10,241	-46	238.2	5,643	-194	134.5	1,390	-170
June 30.....	539.5	10,124	-117	238.3	5,664	+21	136.3	1,570	+180
July 31.....	539.8	10,194	+70	239.2	5,859	+195	138.1	1,756	+186
Aug. 31.....	539.4	10,077	-117	239.2	5,859	0	136.0	1,540	-216
Sept. 30.....	539.7	10,171	+94	239.1	5,837	-22	135.9	1,530	-10
WTR YR 1992		-	+94		-	+237		-	-142



## SOUTH ATLANTIC SLOPE BASIN

## Lakes and Reservoirs in South Atlantic Slope basin--Continued

MONTHEND ELEVATION AND CONTENTS AT 2400, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

Date	Gage height (feet)	Contents (million cubic feet)	Change in contents (million cubic feet)	Gage height (feet)	Contents (million cubic feet)	Change in contents (million cubic feet)	Gage height (feet)	Contents (million cubic feet)	Change in contents (million cubic feet)
02138519 Lake James				02141490 Rhodhiss Lake			02141961 Lake Hickory		
Sept. 30.....	96.2	11,540	-	96.2	1,176	-	96.9	1,741	-
Oct. 31.....	96.0	11,487	-53	96.7	1,243	+67	97.3	1,803	+67
Nov. 30.....	95.6	11,386	-101	97.2	1,311	+68	97.1	1,775	-34
Dec. 31.....	96.0	11,487	+101	97.1	1,298	-13	97.1	1,775	0
CAL YR 1991		-	-566		-	-83		-	-67
Jan. 31.....	93.5	10,840	-647	97.0	1,284	-14	96.7	1,708	-67
Feb. 29.....	94.1	10,992	+152	96.7	1,243	-41	97.0	1,758	+50
Mar. 31.....	93.4	10,814	-178	97.2	1,311	+68	96.9	1,741	-17
Apr. 30.....	99.5	12,441	+1,627	97.8	1,395	+84	97.7	1,876	+135
May 31.....	98.5	12,163	-278	98.2	1,451	+56	98.2	1,962	+86
June 30.....	99.1	12,329	+166	97.4	1,339	-112	98.2	1,962	0
July 31.....	97.9	11,998	-331	97.1	1,298	-41	97.1	1,775	-187
Aug. 31.....	97.9	11,998	0	96.8	1,257	-41	97.1	1,775	0
Sept. 30.....	96.0	11,487	-511	96.7	1,243	-14	97.0	1,758	-17
WTR YR 1992		-	-53		-	+67		-	+17
02142441 Lookout Shoals Lake				02142647 Lake Norman			02142676 Mountain Island Lake		
Sept. 30.....	97.8	113	-	97.7	44,420	-	96.0	330	-
Oct. 31.....	98.0	121	+8	97.2	43,740	-680	96.3	366	+36
Nov. 30.....	97.6	105	-17	96.8	43,210	-530	96.1	342	-24
Dec. 31.....	97.0	80	-25	96.6	42,950	-260	96.2	354	+12
CAL YR 1991		-	+8		-	-1,600		-	-12
Jan. 31.....	97.5	100	+21	93.9	39,510	-3,440	96.4	378	+24
Feb. 29.....	96.8	72	-29	94.4	40,130	+620	97.5	512	+134
Mar. 31.....	97.1	84	+12	95.1	41,010	+880	96.2	354	-158
Apr. 30.....	97.4	94	+10	98.4	45,370	+4,360	96.8	426	+72
May 31.....	97.6	105	+11	98.9	46,050	+680	96.4	378	-48
June 30.....	98.8	156	+51	98.4	45,370	-680	96.2	354	-24
July 31.....	97.4	94	-62	97.6	44,280	-1,090	95.9	318	-36
Aug. 31.....	97.5	100	+7	97.6	44,280	0	96.7	414	+96
Sept. 30.....	97.9	117	+17	97.7	44,420	+140	96.4	378	-36
WTR YR 1992		-	+4		-	0		-	+48

## OHIO RIVER BASIN

## KANAWHA RIVER BASIN

03161000 SOUTH FORK NEW RIVER NEAR JEFFERSON, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°23'35", long 81°24'26", Ashe County, Hydrologic Unit 05050001, on right bank 600 ft upstream from bridge on State Highways 16 and 88, 0.2 mi downstream of Bear Creek, and 4 mi southeast of Jefferson.

DRAINAGE AREA.--205 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1924 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1305.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1275: 1925-26(M), 1928-30(M), 1931-32, 1933-35(M), 1941-42(m), 1944(m). WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,657.04 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Oct. 14, 1934, nonrecording gage on bridge 400 ft downstream at same datum. Oct. 14, 1934, to Mar. 25, 1935, nonrecording gage at present site and datum. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers has satellite telemetry at station.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. Several measurements of water temperature were made during the year. Water-quality records for some prior periods have been collected at this location. Maximum discharge: 52,800 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from rating curve extended above 5,100 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of slope-area measurement of peak flow. Minimum discharge result of freezeup. Minimum discharge for current water year result of freezeup.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of July 15, 1916, reached a stage of 18.0 ft, from floodmarks witnessed by local resident; discharge, 35,200 ft<sup>3</sup>/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	194	165	307	277	297	480	357	492	657	499	292	341
2	192	167	537	265	e296	412	337	461	578	509	276	318
3	194	164	831	550	e288	381	327	447	534	476	274	339
4	190	162	1140	1800	274	362	330	428	1880	492	265	331
5	190	159	604	1000	273	345	361	431	3590	434	257	302
6	216	159	465	669	268	473	361	464	1520	454	259	339
7	220	161	398	538	263	1120	344	514	1040	473	272	366
8	191	165	357	464	e264	734	337	953	1370	424	281	329
9	189	169	335	424	e264	589	321	1090	1490	397	277	297
10	188	320	340	398	e260	558	310	771	1680	378	263	303
11	187	450	325	363	e260	685	308	640	1630	366	256	535
12	184	256	291	340	245	567	323	577	1400	355	393	449
13	180	210	277	335	246	506	302	567	1110	344	446	348
14	179	193	274	388	254	467	290	594	1010	336	566	318
15	183	186	e272	408	299	442	287	657	1300	572	380	300
16	193	181	e268	e354	431	416	288	619	1230	428	349	284
17	193	179	e268	e337	337	398	397	556	960	368	404	272
18	183	176	e264	e320	316	390	455	519	889	392	383	262
19	179	180	e264	e304	315	414	373	499	807	379	313	256
20	176	187	e260	e288	291	409	1430	575	731	333	289	253
21	174	198	e260	e276	274	370	5010	549	681	318	274	256
22	175	637	e257	e260	267	356	2510	486	645	310	275	263
23	175	980	e245	e394	274	384	1280	455	602	374	276	282
24	182	432	249	692	353	382	948	438	579	421	269	270
25	184	320	264	e460	367	353	800	431	556	660	258	244
26	178	276	228	e399	756	433	690	429	541	389	263	240
27	173	251	220	e363	808	476	623	419	549	341	449	257
28	171	238	256	341	556	403	582	410	508	321	705	308
29	170	229	464	328	507	369	548	634	489	310	920	500
30	166	222	381	315	---	357	512	1170	536	294	479	339
31	165	---	307	307	---	360	---	839	---	305	385	---
TOTAL	5714	7772	11208	13957	9903	14391	21341	18114	31092	12452	11048	9501
MEAN	184	259	362	450	341	464	711	584	1036	402	356	317
MAX	220	980	1140	1800	808	1120	5010	1170	3590	660	920	535
MIN	165	159	220	260	245	345	287	410	489	294	256	240
CFSM	.90	1.26	1.76	2.20	1.67	2.26	3.47	2.85	5.06	1.96	1.74	1.54
IN.	1.04	1.41	2.03	2.53	1.80	2.61	3.87	3.29	5.64	2.26	2.00	1.72

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1925 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	375	404	408	461	519	590	565	465	396	341	356	336
MAX	901	1889	797	966	973	1316	1350	1052	1036	904	2613	1212	1212
(WY)	1991	1978	1958	1946	1983	1979	1983	1973	1992	1941	1940	1979	1979
MIN	117	124	146	140	197	308	275	220	163	111	93.7	99.5	99.5
(WY)	1955	1932	1934	1940	1934	1925	1925	1941	1956	1930	1925	1954	1954

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1925 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	166584	166493	
ANNUAL MEAN	456	455	434
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			669
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			247
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	2230	Mar 30	27700
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	159	Nov 5	65
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	162	Nov 1	72
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		5530	52800*
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		7.42	22.50
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		135*	52*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	2.23	2.22	2.12
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	30.23	30.21	28.77
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	756	741	715
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	413	346	351
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	190	190	174

\* See REMARKS.



## TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

03439000 FRENCH BROAD RIVER AT ROSMAN, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°08'32", long 82°49'28", Transylvania County, Hydrologic Unit 06010105, on left bank 50 ft upstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 178 at Rosman, 1.0 mi upstream from East Fork, and at mile 216.4.

DRAINAGE AREA.--67.9 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1907 to June 1909, October 1935 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods published in WSP 1306.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 1306: 1908(M). WSP 1910: 1936(M), 1938(M), 1939-40, 1942-43.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,173.83 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to June 30, 1909, nonrecording gage at site 500 ft downstream at different datum. Jan. 1, 1936, to July 6, 1937, nonrecording gage at present site and datum. National Weather Service has landline telemetry (rainfall and gage-height) at station.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Minimum discharge result of freezeup. Minimum daily discharge occurred several days in September and October, 1954.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of July 1916 reached a stage of 13.9 ft. from floodmarks.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	168	119	823	192	187	308	239	251	214	230	105	230
2	167	124	935	189	181	287	233	241	202	207	101	210
3	166	112	1050	380	177	270	228	233	251	194	98	246
4	161	110	672	296	173	255	223	223	1150	183	98	219
5	167	109	474	256	170	256	216	219	588	175	95	307
6	164	109	396	233	165	889	211	238	405	179	99	442
7	151	107	347	218	162	628	212	328	336	175	103	292
8	149	107	313	207	157	464	207	560	337	162	142	301
9	148	105	293	203	152	398	199	418	510	154	103	267
10	146	114	283	193	150	487	194	363	517	150	95	233
11	144	108	259	185	151	471	259	328	470	147	105	300
12	140	105	243	180	149	401	344	298	444	143	148	230
13	138	102	237	205	149	367	244	286	447	139	200	208
14	133	102	243	295	148	343	225	270	473	136	144	193
15	141	100	221	217	267	323	217	252	496	138	112	179
16	137	100	214	198	207	306	211	239	463	138	118	167
17	132	98	208	190	186	303	202	230	415	133	220	160
18	130	98	201	185	210	295	196	228	377	133	140	159
19	128	123	195	179	197	410	203	309	346	128	113	164
20	126	116	189	173	180	357	503	286	312	125	149	160
21	123	398	189	170	172	324	1210	245	290	140	227	157
22	123	1400	186	166	166	311	622	227	273	148	792	175
23	122	424	189	512	333	317	455	215	261	153	837	168
24	131	282	186	327	276	290	388	207	248	168	501	148
25	123	230	174	269	815	290	352	202	235	137	307	140
26	120	202	171	245	948	307	320	200	248	130	237	135
27	117	185	168	229	520	282	303	192	233	120	235	172
28	115	174	279	223	403	267	287	188	216	115	1250	171
29	113	166	276	211	347	259	272	282	209	110	496	178
30	112	206	221	203	---	257	261	305	203	107	336	144
31	111	---	201	195	---	250	---	237	---	105	269	---
TOTAL	4246	5835	10036	7124	7498	10972	9236	8300	11169	4602	7975	6255
MEAN	137	194	324	230	259	354	308	268	372	148	257	208
MAX	168	1400	1050	512	948	889	1210	560	1150	230	1250	442
MIN	111	98	168	166	148	250	194	188	202	105	95	135
CFSM	2.02	2.86	4.77	3.38	3.81	5.21	4.53	3.94	5.48	2.19	3.79	3.07
IN.	2.33	3.20	5.50	3.90	4.11	6.01	5.06	4.55	6.12	2.52	4.37	3.43

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1908 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	176	198	246	273	316	334	326	268	224	180	187	166
MAX	734	578	482	672	648	787	582	551	882	624	475	447
(WY)	1965	1980	1984	1937	1939	1979	1983	1909	1909	1989	1940	1950
MIN	42.2	56.7	72.6	72.0	130	135	108	114	79.8	75.8	65.3	43.6
(WY)	1955	1955	1940	1981	1963	1988	1986	1941	1988	1986	1954	1954

### SUMMARY STATISTICS

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1992 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1908 - 1992	
ANNUAL TOTAL	107733		93248		239	
ANNUAL MEAN	295		255		370	1949
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					136	1981
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					5630	Oct 4 1964
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	2050	Mar 29	1400	Nov 22	37*	Sep 25 1954
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	98	Nov 17	95	Aug 5	38	Sep 23 1954
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	101	Nov 12	100	Aug 1	13500	Oct 4 1964
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			4220	Nov 22	14.95	Oct 4 1964
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			8.85	Nov 22	23*	Jan 3 1940
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			89	Aug 11	3.52	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	4.35		3.75		47.77	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	59.02		51.09		417	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	442		429		193	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	255		207		89	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	135		116			

\* See REMARKS.

## TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

03440000 CATHEYS CREEK NEAR BREVARD, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°12'40", long 82°47'00", Transylvania County, Hydrologic Unit 06010105, on right bank 1,200 ft downstream of Kuykendall Creek, 1.0 mi upstream from U.S. Highway 64, 2.1 mi upstream from mouth, and 3.2 mi southwest of Brevard.

DRAINAGE AREA.--11.7 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1944 to September 1955, November 1986 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 2,230 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map. Prior to Oct. 2, 1946, at site 0.9 mi downstream at different datum. October 2, 1946, to Jan. 9, 1947, at site 0.8 mi downstream of present gage at different datum. Jan. 10, 1947, to Oct. 3, 1951, at present site at different datum. Oct. 3, 1951, to Sept. 30, 1955, at site 40 ft downstream at different datum.

REMARKS.--Records good except those above 600 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, which are fair. Maximum discharge: 1,920 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from rating curve extended above 600 ft<sup>3</sup>/s by logarithmic plotting. City of Brevard diverted about 1.6 ft<sup>3</sup>/s from Catheys Creek for municipal water supply.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	29	21	139	27	23	41	34	34	33	38	19	30
2	28	20	136	27	23	39	33	32	31	35	18	29
3	28	19	165	45	22	38	33	32	35	34	17	37
4	27	19	101	34	23	36	32	30	155	32	20	37
5	28	18	67	31	22	38	31	30	75	31	18	43
6	27	18	55	29	21	124	31	35	54	33	18	46
7	26	18	48	28	22	84	31	53	46	31	19	46
8	26	18	44	27	21	61	30	91	45	29	43	45
9	25	18	42	27	21	52	29	63	71	28	23	38
10	25	20	39	26	20	75	29	50	90	27	19	37
11	25	18	37	25	21	76	41	44	92	26	18	37
12	24	17	35	25	20	61	53	42	81	26	18	33
13	24	17	34	29	21	55	36	40	73	25	30	30
14	23	17	35	37	21	50	33	38	92	24	22	28
15	25	16	32	29	31	47	33	36	89	25	21	27
16	23	17	31	27	25	44	31	34	74	25	21	26
17	23	17	31	27	24	43	31	33	68	24	29	25
18	22	16	30	26	26	44	30	34	62	23	21	25
19	22	20	29	25	24	53	32	44	57	22	19	25
20	22	19	28	25	23	48	53	41	53	22	26	24
21	21	52	29	25	22	45	116	36	49	33	27	24
22	21	135	28	24	23	43	69	33	46	27	109	25
23	21	44	28	66	40	42	52	32	44	26	85	23
24	21	32	27	36	32	40	47	30	42	27	56	22
25	21	27	26	30	106	40	43	30	40	23	39	21
26	21	25	25	29	123	42	40	29	42	22	32	21
27	21	24	25	27	66	38	38	29	39	21	34	26
28	20	23	38	26	52	37	37	29	38	20	108	24
29	20	22	34	25	45	36	35	46	37	20	51	22
30	19	29	29	25	---	36	34	46	36	19	40	20
31	19	---	28	24	---	35	---	36	---	19	34	---
TOTAL	727	776	1475	913	963	1543	1197	1212	1789	817	1054	896
MEAN	23.5	25.9	47.6	29.5	33.2	49.8	39.9	39.1	59.6	26.4	34.0	29.9
MAX	29	135	165	66	123	124	116	91	155	38	109	46
MIN	19	16	25	24	20	35	29	29	31	19	17	20
CFSM	2.00	2.21	4.07	2.52	2.84	4.25	3.41	3.34	5.10	2.25	2.91	2.55
IN.	2.31	2.47	4.69	2.90	3.06	4.91	3.81	3.85	5.69	2.60	3.35	2.85

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1945 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	22.8	29.8	35.5	40.4	44.6	54.0	48.9	39.6	34.0	31.4	28.0	26.5
MAX	52.3	77.9	63.2	81.4	84.9	110	69.3	57.3	78.2	94.9	63.3	67.8	
(WY)	1990	1949	1949	1946	1990	1952	1991	1949	1989	1949	1949	1950	
MIN	7.30	8.69	14.5	14.5	24.7	20.7	27.2	17.2	11.6	10.9	9.64	8.21	
(WY)	1955	1955	1989	1955	1989	1988	1988	1988	1988	1988	1988	1954	

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1945 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	15878	13362	
ANNUAL MEAN	43.5	36.5	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			36.2
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			59.7
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	444	165	18.3
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	16	16	1988
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	17	17	1988
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		372	Nov 22
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		3.52	Nov 22
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		13	Nov 18
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	3.72	3.12	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	50.48	42.48	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	65	56	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	37	30	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	21	20	

\* See REMARKS.

## TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

03443000 FRENCH BROAD RIVER AT BLANTYRE, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°17'56", long 82°37'26", Transylvania County, Hydrologic Unit 06010105, on left bank 40 ft upstream from bridge on Secondary Road 1503, 700 ft east of railroad at Blantyre, 3.5 mi downstream of Little River, and at mile 183.7.

DRAINAGE AREA.--296 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1920 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1306.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 923: 1921-23, 1929, 1933, 1935-36(M), 1938, 1940.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,060.32 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by Tennessee Valley Authority). Prior to July 5, 1930, nonrecording gage at same site and datum. National Weather Service has landline telemetry at station.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good except those above 2,600 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, which are fair. Considerable diurnal fluctuation at low flow caused by powerplant about 8 mi upstream from station. Maximum gage height: 25.50 ft, from floodmarks.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1791, 27.1 ft, July 16, 1916, from floodmarks (from studies by Tennessee Valley Authority).

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	623	423	1880	717	719	1240	894	806	974	901	493	1100
2	605	509	3140	711	687	1120	872	767	902	942	466	1010
3	655	483	3180	1180	692	1050	852	765	886	891	453	1390
4	753	471	3490	1250	692	991	840	816	2730	852	440	1260
5	680	455	2260	988	691	946	827	812	3760	804	469	1340
6	692	436	1560	895	644	2200	807	851	2230	763	475	2160
7	638	436	1370	840	643	3420	807	1170	1510	770	513	1480
8	599	433	1220	804	635	2120	788	2640	1350	702	611	1360
9	589	429	1040	768	603	1600	747	2150	1660	684	581	1210
10	616	468	988	732	579	1640	718	1520	2200	703	504	1070
11	562	479	846	744	562	1880	729	1310	2790	676	488	1420
12	553	444	810	686	604	1550	1360	1170	2300	646	535	1110
13	562	437	799	677	607	1380	1050	1110	2060	628	690	984
14	587	444	770	1020	601	1260	900	1130	2170	601	880	917
15	578	438	752	897	701	1180	857	1010	2210	554	658	867
16	560	432	766	805	916	1110	847	967	2100	595	804	825
17	534	430	798	747	743	1070	812	920	1860	688	775	786
18	521	435	743	699	777	1040	842	886	1690	685	771	763
19	515	418	709	680	788	1460	851	1000	1330	662	647	780
20	513	521	692	692	745	1370	1100	1310	1390	642	579	819
21	509	690	689	717	713	1280	3130	1030	1280	693	1010	755
22	502	2740	690	669	645	1160	3400	925	1200	684	1560	685
23	484	2630	706	1620	862	1170	1920	878	1140	651	3280	816
24	485	1270	725	1710	1270	1080	1510	847	1090	724	2940	738
25	496	914	673	1130	1790	1030	1360	824	1050	738	1580	728
26	498	800	645	981	4170	1140	1250	790	1010	695	1130	654
27	494	716	639	903	3820	1070	1180	811	1030	642	969	796
28	488	674	739	874	1920	989	1120	782	947	575	2890	992
29	481	643	1100	837	1440	951	1050	980	922	547	3370	1080
30	477	673	872	809	---	932	915	1470	906	522	1780	857
31	442	---	777	785	---	928	---	1160	---	493	1270	---
TOTAL	17291	20871	36068	27567	30259	41357	34335	33607	48877	21353	33611	30752
MEAN	558	696	1163	889	1043	1334	1144	1084	1629	689	1084	1025
MAX	753	2740	3490	1710	4170	3420	3400	2640	3760	942	3370	2160
MIN	442	423	639	669	562	928	718	765	886	493	440	654
CFSM	1.88	2.35	3.93	3.00	3.53	4.51	3.87	3.66	5.50	2.33	3.66	3.46
IN.	2.17	2.62	4.53	3.46	3.80	5.20	4.32	4.22	6.14	2.68	4.22	3.86

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1921 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	761	827	1029	1174	1259	1382	1307	1082	883	739	773	699
MAX	3504	2486	2142	2783	2582	3169	2509	2339	1872	2214	2259	1828	
(WY)	1965	1980	1962	1937	1990	1979	1936	1973	1989	1949	1928	1979	
MIN	157	235	301	260	561	550	473	434	278	290	191	169	
(WY)	1955	1955	1956	1956	1941	1988	1986	1988	1988	1925	1925	1954	

SUMMARY STATISTICS

	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1921 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	404404	375948	
ANNUAL MEAN	1108	1027	992
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			1564
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			534
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	6770	Mar 30	22700
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	423	Nov 1	123
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	437	Nov 12	133
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			30000
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			25.50*
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			119
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	3.74	3.47	3.35
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	50.82	47.25	45.52
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1700	1780	1710
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	954	816	806
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	535	507	362

\* See REMARKS.





## TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

0344894205 NORTH FORK SWANNANOVA RIVER NEAR WALKERTOWN, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°41'07", long 82°19'58", Buncombe County, Hydrologic Unit 06010105, on left bank 400 ft downstream of Sugar Springs Cove, 0.6 mi upstream from Burnette Reservoir, and 2.3 mi north of Walkertown.

DRAINAGE AREA.--14.5 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--February 1989 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-91-1: 1989(M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 2,650 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records good except those above 700 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, and for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. Maximum discharge: 3,370 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from rating curve extended above 700 ft<sup>3</sup>/s by logarithmic plotting. Minimum discharge also occurred Oct. 4. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred several days in November.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	7.2	5.7	66	32	28	54	56	43	37	e23	8.3	34
2	6.8	6.2	225	30	27	48	50	41	35	e22	7.6	31
3	6.8	5.6	300	167	26	44	46	39	34	e21	7.1	28
4	6.7	5.6	186	172	25	41	44	36	182	e19	6.6	25
5	6.1	5.2	81	102	24	38	40	34	105	e15	6.4	25
6	6.2	5.2	56	76	23	218	38	36	72	e16	6.9	32
7	6.0	5.2	45	62	22	138	37	87	58	15	7.6	27
8	6.0	5.2	38	53	21	90	35	291	51	14	14	23
9	6.0	5.3	47	48	20	74	35	170	86	13	9.4	21
10	6.0	9.0	68	43	19	104	34	174	174	12	7.7	21
11	5.9	8.7	47	38	19	101	34	133	215	11	7.4	22
12	5.6	6.3	40	36	19	81	33	105	155	11	8.5	18
13	5.6	5.6	36	35	20	69	31	103	111	10	34	17
14	5.6	5.5	42	54	20	61	29	92	101	14	26	16
15	6.9	5.2	36	39	58	55	29	85	94	14	16	15
16	6.8	5.2	32	35	50	49	29	76	83	11	14	14
17	6.0	5.2	30	33	39	47	27	67	76	10	62	13
18	5.6	5.2	27	31	39	46	26	61	66	9.8	36	12
19	5.6	7.7	25	29	40	61	27	66	58	9.2	24	12
20	5.8	11	23	27	36	66	261	75	50	8.6	19	12
21	6.0	20	23	26	33	56	462	62	44	8.6	18	11
22	6.0	279	22	26	31	55	189	55	39	25	30	11
23	6.0	75	24	50	38	64	117	50	36	21	40	11
24	6.0	38	27	43	42	55	92	45	e33	12	32	11
25	6.0	28	24	37	116	53	78	42	e32	10	26	10
26	6.0	22	22	36	179	59	67	40	e36	9.5	28	9.5
27	6.0	19	21	34	93	64	60	37	e34	11	32	14
28	6.0	17	38	33	72	58	54	36	e29	11	359	14
29	6.0	16	57	32	64	56	50	41	e27	8.8	101	18
30	5.6	15	40	31	---	55	47	45	e24	8.0	59	12
31	5.6	---	35	30	---	63	---	40	---	8.4	42	---
TOTAL	188.4	652.8	1783	1520	1243	2123	2157	2307	2177	411.9	1095.5	539.5
MEAN	6.08	21.8	57.5	49.0	42.9	68.5	71.9	74.4	72.6	13.3	35.3	18.0
MAX	7.2	279	300	172	179	218	462	291	215	25	359	34
MIN	5.6	5.2	21	26	19	38	26	34	24	8.0	6.4	9.5
CFSM	.42	1.50	3.97	3.38	2.96	4.73	4.96	5.14	5.01	.92	2.44	1.24
IN.	.48	1.68	4.58	3.90	3.19	5.45	5.54	5.92	5.59	1.06	2.81	1.39

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1989 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	43.5	32.4	52.0	54.9	65.3	83.8	55.4	61.4	47.0	25.3	22.6	27.9
MAX	69.8	49.7	57.5	66.2	120	102	71.9	74.4	72.6	43.0	35.3	64.3	
(WY)	1991	1990	1992	1990	1990	1990	1992	1992	1992	1989	1992	1989	1989
MIN	6.08	21.8	42.1	49.0	36.6	68.5	35.2	36.2	23.0	13.3	12.8	11.8	
(WY)	1992	1992	1990	1992	1989	1992	1990	1991	1990	1992	1989	1990	

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1989 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	14438.0	16198.1	
ANNUAL MEAN	39.6	44.3	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			47.0
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			51.4
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	496	Mar 29	44.3
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	5.2	Nov 5	788
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	5.3	Nov 3	4.8
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			5.3
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			1130
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			5.81
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			5.2*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	2.73		3.05
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	37.07		41.59
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	71		92
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	31		34
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	6.0		9.4

\* See REMARKS.

## TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

03450000 BEETREE CREEK NEAR SWANNANOVA, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°39'11", long 82°24'20", Buncombe County, Hydrologic Unit 06010105, on left bank 0.5 mi downstream of Wolfe Branch, 0.8 mi upstream from Beetree Reservoir dam, 3.8 mi north of Swannanoa, and 4.8 mi above mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--5.46 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--February 1926 to September 1975, October 1979 to September 1981, October 1985 to September 1986, and May 1987 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 893: 1928, 1936-37 (M). WSP 953: 1929 (M). WSP 1276: 1932.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and masonry control. Datum of gage is 2,728.39 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Maximum discharge: 1,370 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from rating curve extended above 240 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of computation of peak flow over weir. Minimum discharge occurred several days in September and October 1954. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred several days in November.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	1.9	1.4	17	10	8.7	15	16	14	8.4	6.4	1.7	8.9
2	1.9	1.4	41	9.7	8.2	12	15	13	7.7	6.3	1.6	8.2
3	1.9	1.4	75	20	7.9	11	14	12	7.6	5.8	1.6	6.8
4	1.8	1.4	42	25	7.9	11	13	11	23	5.4	1.5	5.7
5	1.7	1.4	27	21	7.5	9.8	13	11	21	4.9	1.5	4.9
6	1.6	1.4	21	17	7.2	36	12	12	17	5.0	1.8	5.3
7	1.5	1.4	18	15	6.9	37	11	21	14	4.6	2.0	4.9
8	1.6	1.4	15	14	6.3	28	11	65	13	4.1	3.3	4.2
9	1.6	1.4	16	13	5.9	24	10	51	18	3.8	2.5	3.6
10	1.5	1.8	19	12	5.9	29	9.7	40	28	3.7	2.0	3.9
11	1.5	1.7	16	11	5.9	30	10	32	41	3.5	3.2	4.0
12	1.5	1.5	15	10	5.8	27	10	27	32	3.3	3.4	3.2
13	1.5	1.5	13	9.9	5.8	24	9.6	25	26	3.1	6.9	3.1
14	1.5	1.4	13	11	5.9	21	9.3	23	24	2.9	4.2	3.0
15	1.7	1.4	12	9.5	9.8	19	8.9	21	22	3.8	2.7	2.8
16	1.7	1.4	11	8.9	9.1	17	9.0	20	20	3.5	2.6	2.6
17	1.6	1.4	10	8.2	8.1	16	8.5	18	18	3.0	4.1	2.5
18	1.5	1.4	9.4	7.6	8.2	15	8.1	16	16	2.8	3.0	2.4
19	1.5	1.8	8.7	7.3	8.2	19	7.9	17	15	2.7	2.4	2.4
20	1.5	1.7	8.3	7.0	8.0	20	24	18	13	2.4	2.2	2.4
21	1.5	11	8.2	6.8	7.7	19	89	16	11	2.4	2.8	2.4
22	1.5	45	8.0	6.8	7.5	19	51	14	11	2.3	4.8	2.4
23	1.5	20	8.2	16	9.2	22	35	13	9.7	2.5	4.9	2.6
24	1.5	14	8.6	14	9.5	19	29	12	8.9	2.4	3.6	2.4
25	1.5	10	7.9	12	16	19	25	11	8.8	2.2	3.0	2.2
26	1.5	8.6	7.4	12	34	20	23	11	8.1	2.3	13	2.0
27	1.5	7.3	7.0	11	26	21	20	9.6	8.3	2.6	15	3.0
28	1.5	6.5	9.5	10	20	19	18	9.2	7.3	2.7	56	4.3
29	1.5	5.8	12	10	17	18	17	11	6.8	2.0	25	3.4
30	1.5	5.4	11	9.8	---	17	15	9.8	6.5	1.8	16	2.4
31	1.5	---	11	9.3	---	17	---	9.0	---	1.8	11	---
TOTAL	49.0	163.2	506.2	364.8	294.1	630.8	552.0	592.6	471.1	106.0	209.3	111.9
MEAN	1.58	5.44	16.3	11.8	10.1	20.3	18.4	19.1	15.7	3.42	6.75	3.73
MAX	1.9	45	75	25	34	37	89	65	41	6.4	56	8.9
MIN	1.5	1.4	7.0	6.8	5.8	9.8	7.9	9.0	6.5	1.8	1.5	2.0
CFSM	.29	1.00	2.99	2.16	1.86	3.73	3.37	3.50	2.88	.63	1.24	.68
IN.	.33	1.11	3.45	2.49	2.00	4.30	3.76	4.04	3.21	.72	1.43	.76

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1926 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	6.36	8.37	10.5	12.9	15.4	18.9	16.7	12.0	8.49	6.29	6.53	5.14
MAX	33.8	45.3	25.4	38.5	43.0	43.1	34.1	28.5	27.0	37.9	61.8	21.2	21.2
(WY)	1930	1980	1933	1937	1990	1975	1936	1973	1949	1949	1940	1928	1928
MIN	.65	1.23	1.58	1.99	4.46	5.25	5.21	4.68	1.82	1.34	1.15	.51	.51
(WY)	1955	1955	1940	1940	1941	1988	1986	1948	1988	1930	1956	1954	1954

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1926 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	3959.3	4051.0	
ANNUAL MEAN	10.8	11.1	10.6
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			17.8
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			6.18
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	135	Mar 29	528
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	1.4	Nov 1	.30
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	1.4	Nov 1	.40
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			1370*
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			6.20
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			1.95*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.99		1.95
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	26.98		26.48
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	21		21
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	8.4		7.3
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1.6		1.7

\* See REMARKS.



LOCATION.--Lat 35°34'06", long 82°32'42", Buncombe County, Hydrologic Unit 06010105, on left bank at Biltmore, 100 ft downstream of Biltmore Avenue Bridge, 200 ft upstream from Southern Railway bridge, and 1.6 mi upstream from mouth.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1920 to September 1926, May 1934 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1306.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is 1,976.58 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by Tennessee Valley Authority). Dec. 1, 1920, to Sept. 30, 1926, nonrecording gage at site 100 ft upstream at same datum. National Weather Service has landline telemetry at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage observed: 26 ft; discharge: 40,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s in April 1791, from studies by Tennessee Valley Authority. Flood of July 1916 reached a stage of 20.7 ft; discharge, 23,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from flood profile by Tennessee Valley Authority. Flood of Aug. 16, 1928, reached a stage of 18.74 ft, from floodmarks; discharge, 17,800 ft<sup>3</sup>/s. High stages are subject to backwater from French Broad River.

\* See REMARKS.

## 03451500 FRENCH BROAD RIVER AT ASHEVILLE, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°36'33", long 82°34'43", Buncombe County, Hydrologic Unit 06010105, on right bank 27 ft upstream from Pearson Bridge (Secondary Road 1348) at Asheville, 1.4 mi downstream of bridge on U.S. Highways 19 and 23, 3.2 mi downstream of Swannanoa River, and at mile 145.8.

DRAINAGE AREA.--945 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1895 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1306.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 1306: 1895-1909, 1901(M), 1914-15(M), 1917(M), 1920-22(M), 1927(M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,950.28 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Sept. 17, 1895, to Dec. 31, 1901, nonrecording gage at present site at different datum. Mar. 19, 1903, to July 15, 1916, and Jan. 1, 1917, to Sept. 30, 1922, nonrecording gage at Smith Bridge 1.5 mi upstream at datum 1961.80 ft. Oct. 1, 1922, to Aug. 9, 1930, nonrecording gage at present site and datum. National Weather Service has landline telemetry (gage-height) and Tennessee Valley Authority has landline telemetry (rainfall and gage-height) at station.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Many small diversions from tributaries upstream from station for water supply. Diversions by city of Asheville and others from upstream tributaries in the Swannanoa River basin (station 03451000) totaled about 33.5 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, of which 32.5 ft<sup>3</sup>/s was discharged 4 mi downstream from station as treated effluent. Slight diurnal fluctuation and occasional slight regulation at low flow caused by powerplant 46 mi upstream and small reservoirs upstream from station. Maximum discharge: 110,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from floodmarks and from rating curve extended above 43,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s. Minimum discharge occurred several days in August and September 1925. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred November 18 and 19.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage observed since at least 1791, that of July 16, 1916, and flood of June 17, 1876, reached a stage of 18 ft, from studies by Tennessee Valley Authority.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	1190	921	2990	1610	1640	2960	2260	2240	2100	2070	1070	2250
2	1170	935	5420	1530	1540	2710	2190	2090	1950	2080	1030	2060
3	1200	976	5740	2360	1510	2540	2120	2010	1930	2130	991	2330
4	1250	945	5480	3230	1520	2410	2090	2000	4100	1950	1070	3120
5	1280	934	4600	2560	1500	2310	2060	1990	6040	1840	1020	2370
6	1210	918	3210	2190	1480	3610	2010	2140	5310	1780	1060	3170
7	1180	911	2620	1990	1400	6000	1990	3210	3720	1730	1150	3000
8	1130	911	2370	1850	1410	5200	2000	9630	3100	1660	1380	2870
9	1110	899	2190	1780	1350	3790	1950	8400	4010	1560	1430	2330
10	1110	969	2090	1690	1330	3580	1890	5250	5610	1520	1180	2120
11	1120	1060	1910	1640	1300	4140	1970	3660	7140	1510	1230	2740
12	1070	973	1760	1590	1310	3620	2340	3080	6020	1460	1200	2380
13	1040	932	1720	1540	1330	3220	2590	2840	5080	1400	1670	2060
14	1070	921	1690	1890	1360	2980	2160	3000	4840	1370	2280	1910
15	1100	916	1630	2040	1400	2830	2070	2570	5270	1340	1690	1790
16	1120	900	1550	1740	1790	2680	2130	2400	4750	1300	2210	1700
17	1070	900	1580	1610	1670	2580	2020	2210	4290	1320	2920	1620
18	1020	896	1570	1580	1660	2490	1960	2080	3880	1370	1990	1580
19	1010	928	1480	1500	1680	2820	2010	2430	3500	1350	1620	1660
20	1000	1050	1430	1460	1610	3180	2530	2960	3190	1290	1470	1790
21	998	1400	1440	1500	1530	2930	7770	2480	2950	1310	1590	1630
22	995	4130	1440	1490	1480	2740	7630	2130	2750	1450	2310	1570
23	982	4190	1450	2770	1640	2750	5790	1960	2600	1400	4600	1640
24	984	3000	1520	3830	2510	2650	3780	1880	2480	1570	4860	1630
25	987	1970	1450	2630	3090	2490	3250	1840	2400	1680	3760	1530
26	982	1670	1360	2200	7160	2670	2970	1820	2440	1400	2480	1480
27	977	1520	1340	2010	6530	2640	2800	1750	2440	1350	2410	1630
28	1010	1430	1440	1910	5500	2470	2670	1730	2260	1250	3800	2080
29	959	1370	2180	1840	3550	2370	2540	1900	2140	1160	4870	2770
30	945	1340	1990	1760	---	2330	2380	2530	2100	1110	4160	2060
31	945	---	1710	1710	---	2320	---	2520	---	1090	2700	---
TOTAL	33214	40815	70350	61030	62780	94010	83920	88730	110390	46800	67201	62870
MEAN	1071	1360	2269	1969	2165	3033	2797	2862	3680	1510	2168	2096
MAX	1280	4190	5740	3830	7160	6000	7770	9630	7140	2130	4870	3170
MIN	945	896	1340	1460	1300	2310	1890	1730	1930	1090	991	1480
CFSM	1.13	1.44	2.40	2.08	2.29	3.21	2.96	3.03	3.89	1.60	2.29	2.22
IN.	1.31	1.61	2.77	2.40	2.47	3.70	3.30	3.49	4.35	1.84	2.65	2.47

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1896 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	1583	1600	2101	2361	2633	2987	2746	2203	1892	1726	1693	1478
MAX	7025	5121	5700	6068	5673	7928	5705	4961	5774	11500	8362	4967	
(WY)	1965	1980	1915	1937	1990	1899	1899	1973	1909	1916	1901	1906	
MIN	353	507	636	548	1083	1037	973	859	547	559	328	346	
(WY)	1955	1932	1956	1956	1931	1988	1986	1988	1988	1986	1925	1954	

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1896 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	857679	822110	
ANNUAL MEAN	2350	2246	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			2081
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			3671
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	14000	9630	1901
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	896	896	1004
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	913	913	66000
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		11000	239
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		6.39	239
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		887*	23.10*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	2.49	2.38	2.20
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	33.76	32.36	29.92
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	3590	3810	3620
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	2110	1910	1620
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1070	1050	781

\* See REMARKS.

LOCATION.--Lat 35°47'10", long 82°39'39", Madison County, Hydrologic Unit 06010105, on right bank 0.7 mi upstream from Hayes Creek, 1.0 mi downstream of Ivy River, 1.5 mi southeast of Marshall, and at mile 126.7.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,332 mi<sup>2</sup>.

## WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1942 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1436: 1954 (M) .

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,646.79 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by Tennessee Valley Authority). National Weather Service has landline telemetry at station.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Record good. Small diversions from tributaries for water supply. Slight diurnal fluctuation and occasional slight regulation at low flow caused by small reservoirs upstream from station. Prior to July 1963, some regulation by Weaver plant of Carolina Power and Light Company 15 mi upstream, after November 1986 the same powerplant was operated by the Metropolitan Sewage Treatment Plant. Minimum discharge also occurred Sept. 14, 1954.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage observed since at least 1791: 22.0 ft, July 16, 1916; discharge: 115,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s. Flood of Aug. 30, 1940, reached a stage of 16.6 ft; discharge, 70,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from highwater marks, flood profiles, and studies by Tennessee Valley Authority.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	1330	990	2280	1800	1820	3270	2360	2220	2640	2140	1150	2500
2	1300	994	6770	1690	1700	2870	2250	2050	2310	2150	1100	2260
3	1270	1030	7490	2490	1650	2620	2150	1950	2160	2220	1060	2230
4	1330	1010	6910	4440	1650	2450	2090	1890	3950	2040	1090	3500
5	1390	1000	5510	3410	1630	2300	2050	1900	6960	1900	1080	2590
6	1330	987	3990	2770	1610	3290	1980	2010	5990	1930	1160	3190
7	1290	977	3040	2400	1520	6760	1950	3060	4490	1770	1230	3440
8	1230	988	2680	2190	1510	5970	1960	11500	3330	1730	1360	3120
9	1200	971	2490	2070	1460	4380	1900	10400	3910	1610	1640	2540
10	1190	1020	2630	1970	1420	4160	1840	7070	6370	1550	1340	2290
11	1230	1160	2300	1860	1400	5150	1920	5000	8530	1520	1230	2730
12	1170	1080	2050	1790	1380	4420	2270	4080	7300	1500	1380	2620
13	1130	1010	1970	1720	1430	3750	2630	3670	6020	1460	1680	2190
14	1130	993	1990	1970	1460	3320	2130	3900	5470	1420	2640	2000
15	1190	995	1880	2290	1490	3060	2000	3340	5750	1460	1950	1870
16	1220	978	1760	1930	1880	2810	2200	3320	5580	1380	2330	1770
17	1170	967	1760	1760	1860	2660	1990	2880	4980	1350	5700	1680
18	1120	965	1740	1760	1780	2550	1900	2660	4450	1450	2640	1630
19	1090	968	1640	1640	1820	2870	1870	3000	3890	1430	1920	1640
20	1090	1090	1580	1570	1750	3570	2300	4630	3460	1370	1600	2000
21	1080	1470	1560	1610	1650	3190	8210	3580	3160	1380	1760	1730
22	1080	5170	1560	1620	1590	2940	8710	2910	2900	1510	2450	1640
23	1070	5150	1580	2760	1690	3070	6910	2580	2710	1550	5050	1820
24	1060	3730	1710	4750	2700	2890	4510	2390	2560	1620	5650	1740
25	1060	2280	1600	3260	3350	2660	3650	2320	2460	1830	4580	1570
26	1060	1810	1490	2580	8850	2900	3200	2270	2460	1540	2930	1530
27	1070	1630	1450	2310	7780	2970	2940	2170	2700	1450	2830	1570
28	1090	1500	1560	2170	6560	2710	2760	2110	2340	1400	4150	2140
29	1040	1440	2270	2070	4350	2540	2600	2220	2170	1260	5730	2830
30	1000	1400	2360	1970	---	2470	2430	2710	2170	1190	5010	2270
31	1010	---	1970	1910	---	2460	---	3110	---	1180	3190	---
TOTAL	36020	45753	81570	70530	70740	103030	87660	108900	123170	49290	78610	66630
MEAN	1162	1525	2631	2275	2439	3324	2925	3513	4106	1590	2536	2221
MAX	1390	5170	7490	4750	8850	6760	8710	11500	8530	2220	5730	35

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1943 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	1770	1995	2440	2761	3272	3699	3388	2708	2206	1790	1754	1559
MAX	8172	5640	5465	5710	6978	7170	6149	5478	4191	5071	4867	3857
(WY)	1965	1980	1962	1946	1990	1975	1983	1973	1989	1949	1961	1950
MIN	450	651	778	715	1571	1235	1191	1066	700	708	635	383
(WY)	1955	1955	1956	1956	1988	1988	1986	1988	1988	1986	1956	1954

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1943 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	987503		921903				
ANNUAL MEAN	2705		2519			2441	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN						3573	1949
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN						1229	1988
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	17100	Mar 30	11500	May 8		30800	Oct 5 1964
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	965	Nov 18	965	Nov 18		292	Sep 27 1954
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	982	Nov 13	982	Nov 13		313	Sep 24 1954
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			14200	May 8		54000	Nov 6 1977
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE				6.27	May 8	13.64	Nov 6 1977
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW					Oct 22	193*	Sep 13 1954
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	2.03		1.89			1.83	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	27.58		25.75			24.90	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	4360		4590			4310	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	2380		2000			1960	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1170		1110			911	

\* See REMARKS.

## TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

03453500 FRENCH BROAD RIVER AT MARSHALL, NC--Continued

## WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water years 1957-67, 1973 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1964 to September 1967, August 1973 to September 1978, March 1979 to September 1984

WATER TEMPERATURES: October 1957 to September 1967, August 1973 to September 1978, March 1979 to September 1984.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Water-quality monitor from October 1980 through September 1984.

REMARKS.--Station operated as part of NASQAN network from March 1979 to present. Daily records of specific conductance for water years 1958-64 are available in files of district office in Raleigh, NC.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 265 microsiemens, Oct. 18, 1981; minimum daily, 33 microsiemens, May 31, 1976.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 32.5°C, July 5, 1982, July 26, 1984; minimum daily, 0.0°C, on several days during the winter months of most years.

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	TIME	DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND	SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM)	PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND-ARD UNITS)	TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C)	TUR-BID-ITY (NTU)	BARO-METRIC PRES-SURE (MM OF HG)	OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	OXYGEN, SOLVED SATUR-ATION	COLI-FORM, FECAL, (PER-CENT UM-MF (COLS./100 ML)	STREP-TOCOCOI, FECAL, (PER-CENT COLS./100 ML)	CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CA)
DEC 02...	1400	7330	68	6.6	14.5	100	715	10.8	113	26000	44000	4.2
MAR 23...	1340	3080	61	7.3	7.0	8.2	735	11.2	96	K850	K1800	3.7
JUN 16...	1100	5720	50	6.4	17.0	26	720	9.0	99	K120	960	3.5
AUG 17...	1315	11400	64	6.1	19.5	430	722	8.4	97	20000	66000	3.5
DATE		MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG)	SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA)	SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO	POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K)	BICAR-BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD (MG/L AS HCO3)	ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS TOT IT FIELD (MG/L AS CACO3)	SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)	CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL)	FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F)	SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SIO2)	SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)
DEC 02...	1.4	3.9	29	0.4	3.3	17	14	5.9	4.7	0.20	8.0	64
MAR 23...	1.2	5.2	42	0.6	1.1	22	18	3.9	4.3	<0.10	9.7	40
JUN 16...	1.1	3.5	34	0.4	1.3	15	12	4.1	4.1	<0.10	8.8	38
AUG 17...	1.3	2.5	23	0.3	3.4	22	18	6.4	1.5	<0.10	6.5	44
DATE		SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI-TUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L)	NITRO-GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, NITRATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS NH4)	NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NH4)	NITRO-GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N)
DEC 02...	44	0.710	0.760	0.030	0.020	0.740	0.780	0.090	0.080	0.12	0.10	1.6
MAR 23...	43	0.470	0.490	0.020	0.010	0.490	0.500	0.140	0.140	0.18	0.18	0.26
JUN 16...	37	0.540	0.550	0.020	0.010	0.560	0.560	0.090	0.090	0.12	0.12	0.51
AUG 17...	41	0.980	0.980	0.020	0.020	1.00	1.00	0.170	0.180	0.22	0.23	2.9
DATE		NITRO-GEN, AM-MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO-GEN, TOTAL (MG/L AS NO3)	PHOS-PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS-PHORUS DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	PHOS-PHORUS ORTHO, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	PHOS-PHORUS ORTHO, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS PO4)	ALUM-INUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS AL)	BARIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS BA)	COBALT, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CO)	IRON, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS FE)
DEC 02...	1.7	2.4	11	0.590	0.070	0.080	0.050	0.15	230	20	<3	260
MAR 23...	0.40	0.89	3.9	0.090	0.040	0.050	0.030	0.09	60	13	<3	130
JUN 16...	0.60	1.2	5.1	0.130	<0.010	0.070	0.040	0.12	80	13	<3	160
AUG 17...	3.1	4.1	18	1.10	0.060	0.030	0.050	0.15	190	26	<3	350
DATE		LITHIUM DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS LI)	MANGA-NESE, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS MN)	MOLYB-DENUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS MO)	NICKEL, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS NI)	SELE-NIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS SE)	SILVER, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS AG)	STRON-TIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS SR)	VANA-DIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS V)	SEDI-MENT, DIS-CHARGE, SUS-PENDED (MG/L)	SEDI-MENT, DIS-CHARGE, SUS-PENDED (T/DAY)	SED. SUSP. SIEVE DIAM. # FINER THAN .062 MM
DEC 02...	<4	7	<10	<1	<1	<1.0	27	<6	354	7010		62
MAR 23...	<4	8	<10	<1	<1	<1.0	24	<6	20	166		69
JUN 16...	<4	5	<10	<1	<1	<1.0	20	<6	118	1820		60
AUG 17...	<4	48	<10	2	<1	<1.0	26	<6	1910	58700		79



## TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

03455500 WEST FORK PIGEON RIVER ABOVE LAKE LOGAN NEAR HAZELWOOD, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°23'46", long 82°56'17", Haywood County, Hydrologic Unit 06010106, on right bank at upstream side of bridge on Secondary Road 1216, 600 ft upstream from Big Creek, 1.1 mi upstream from Lake Logan, 6.7 mi southeast of Hazelwood, and at mile 9.3.

DRAINAGE AREA.--27.6 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--February 1954 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,976.00 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (Tennessee Valley Authority bench mark). Landline telemetry at station.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. Maximum gage height: 9.50 ft, from floodmarks. Minimum discharge also occurred Sept. 30, 1954. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred August 12.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	39	30	164	77	61	114	93	84	82	87	34	92
2	38	34	249	77	60	105	86	80	77	74	30	87
3	37	28	687	242	58	98	82	76	103	66	28	79
4	36	27	226	192	56	92	80	71	770	61	28	72
5	36	27	162	147	54	90	76	72	197	58	30	193
6	34	27	136	119	51	364	74	76	144	60	33	150
7	32	27	119	105	54	166	75	91	125	57	32	89
8	31	27	107	97	53	123	72	111	153	52	30	79
9	31	27	130	95	56	110	68	115	290	48	27	70
10	30	30	133	88	50	184	66	285	217	47	26	71
11	30	28	103	80	50	137	121	314	249	45	27	89
12	30	28	94	79	48	116	138	273	258	43	32	64
13	29	29	91	89	52	108	80	204	263	42	70	59
14	29	30	118	126	52	101	74	166	285	47	42	56
15	40	30	89	82	169	95	80	142	332	55	31	53
16	33	27	81	73	92	88	81	129	237	42	34	50
17	30	27	78	e71	78	86	70	115	194	40	150	48
18	29	26	74	71	103	104	66	113	170	41	48	47
19	29	41	e67	63	97	234	72	207	152	38	34	50
20	28	50	67	e61	77	162	383	170	134	36	44	50
21	28	527	69	182	70	128	662	129	122	36	61	52
22	29	993	68	119	66	131	209	114	112	39	416	49
23	28	156	91	89	162	148	153	105	104	40	321	49
24	37	105	83	83	108	117	133	100	97	64	138	46
25	31	84	68	e80	345	116	124	95	91	40	85	42
26	30	74	65	78	407	128	112	90	86	38	113	40
27	29	68	66	76	184	115	105	86	82	37	201	76
28	29	63	165	73	147	103	102	83	78	36	1090	60
29	29	61	120	69	133	99	95	130	74	32	198	81
30	28	71	90	64	---	105	90	126	71	31	134	50
31	28	---	82	61	---	103	---	90	---	35	107	---
TOTAL	977	2802	3942	3008	2993	3970	3722	4042	5349	1467	3674	2093
MEAN	31.5	93.4	127	97.0	103	128	124	130	178	47.3	119	69.8
MAX	40	993	687	242	407	364	662	314	770	87	1090	193
MIN	28	26	65	61	48	86	66	71	71	31	26	40
CFSM	1.14	3.38	4.61	3.52	3.74	4.64	4.50	4.72	6.46	1.71	4.29	2.53
IN.	1.32	3.78	5.31	4.05	4.03	5.35	5.02	5.45	7.21	1.98	4.95	2.82

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1954 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	72.9	87.8	112	118	153	162	145	113	85.6	61.4	56.9	57.7
MAX	229	301	234	207	355	312	291	289	213	207	165	165	260
(WY)	1965	1980	1962	1974	1966	1975	1983	1976	1967	1967	1967	1979	1979
MIN	13.5	26.8	29.7	34.0	68.7	53.8	47.8	51.6	30.8	25.3	20.9	13.0	13.0
(WY)	1955	1979	1966	1981	1968	1988	1986	1988	1988	1986	1954	1954	1954

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1954 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	43345	38039	102
ANNUAL MEAN	119	104	143
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			59.6
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1979
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1200	1090	4500
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	26	26	10
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	27	27	11
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		4080	9740
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		6.45	9.50*
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		24*	9.4*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	4.30	3.77	3.71
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	58.42	51.27	50.41
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	195	186	186
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	97	78	71
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	31	30	27

\* See REMARKS.

## TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

0345577330 WEST FORK PIGEON RIVER NEAR RETREAT, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°25'36", long 82°55'12", Haywood County, Hydrologic Unit 06010106, on right bank at upstream side of bridge on State Highway 215, and 1.6 mi southwest of Retreat.

DRAINAGE AREA.--33.5 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1988 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gages. Elevation of gage is 2,839 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum, from topographic map. Landline telemetry at station.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records fair. Considerable regulation, at times, caused by Lake Logan (station 03455773). Several measurements of water temperature were made during the year.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	41	28	127	84	77	130	102	99	96	96	42	103
2	41	29	331	83	73	119	96	93	91	90	35	100
3	41	28	718	257	73	109	88	87	107	79	34	90
4	41	26	277	215	72	99	85	82	809	73	33	81
5	38	29	189	170	70	95	81	83	240	69	34	164
6	41	37	156	137	68	371	79	87	175	70	36	211
7	38	44	137	129	65	182	82	112	151	68	38	100
8	39	44	122	123	60	131	80	142	175	62	34	93
9	37	45	146	116	54	116	76	135	328	58	32	84
10	37	45	179	109	58	202	73	313	264	54	31	75
11	37	44	129	99	53	149	121	366	302	52	29	108
12	33	41	121	96	51	126	171	322	314	50	33	75
13	35	38	112	107	52	116	91	246	314	48	74	69
14	35	42	140	157	55	109	84	204	324	48	57	67
15	42	47	109	97	180	102	85	173	383	65	40	62
16	41	45	94	78	106	95	93	156	286	49	37	58
17	34	45	90	87	83	94	77	137	232	46	158	55
18	34	53	79	79	111	108	74	139	204	48	61	55
19	36	76	71	75	106	259	74	223	184	42	42	56
20	36	78	73	72	84	190	391	212	162	41	45	60
21	34	287	75	70	78	143	717	154	146	42	71	58
22	30	1220	76	73	75	141	252	135	133	44	377	60
23	32	199	96	242	175	167	180	123	125	44	368	59
24	37	127	96	134	125	128	155	116	116	77	161	53
25	39	100	75	107	344	131	144	111	107	46	100	50
26	36	87	70	102	467	150	129	105	100	46	111	47
27	33	81	72	96	220	138	122	101	100	40	190	83
28	34	75	160	93	170	122	118	96	91	42	1260	68
29	35	72	142	91	152	113	110	143	88	36	230	96
30	34	79	98	89	---	117	106	146	84	35	147	59
31	28	---	89	84	---	118	---	106	---	36	119	---
TOTAL	1129	3191	4449	3551	3357	4370	4136	4747	6231	1696	4059	2399
MEAN	36.4	106	144	115	116	141	138	153	208	54.7	131	80.0
MAX	42	1220	718	257	467	371	717	366	809	96	1260	211
MIN	28	26	70	70	51	94	73	82	84	35	29	47
†	0	+0.2	0	0	+0.1	0	0	0	0	-0.1	+0.1	-0.1
MEAN†	36.4	106	144	115	116	141	138	153	208	54.6	131	79.9

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1988 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1988	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1988
MEAN	90.2	89.3	125	142	195	193	152	146	126	89.1	81.6	71.7
MAX	161	115	174	184	360	309	226	193	210	209	131	136
(WY)	1990	1990	1991	1990	1990	1990	1991	1990	1989	1989	1992	1989
MIN	36.4	62.7	52.1	115	116	62.6	123	62.9	40.0	32.3	35.9	30.6
(WY)	1992	1991	1989	1992	1992	1988	1988	1988	1988	1988	1988	1988

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1988 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	49038		43315		135	
ANNUAL MEAN	134		118		148	1990
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					118	1992
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					1760	Feb 16 1990
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1350	Mar 29	1260	Aug 28	22	Sep 14 1988
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	26	Nov 4	26	Nov 4	25	Sep 11 1988
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	29	Oct 30	29	Oct 30	5960	Feb 16 1990
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			4370	Nov 22	6.73	Feb 16 1990
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			6.08	Nov 22	20	Oct 31 1991
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			20	Oct 31	233	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	215		213		90	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	109		89		36	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	41		37			

† Change in contents, equivalent in cubic feet per second, in Lake Logan.

‡ Adjusted for change in lake contents.



## TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

03456100 WEST FORK PIGEON RIVER AT BETHEL, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°27'48", long 82°54'00", Haywood County, Hydrologic Unit 06010106, on left bank 20 ft downstream of bridge on Secondary Road 1112, 0.6 mi southwest of Bethel, 1.6 mi upstream from confluence with East Fork Pigeon River, and 5.6 mi downstream of Lake Logan.

DRAINAGE AREA.--58.4 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1981 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,667.78 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by Tennessee Valley Authority). Landline telemetry at station.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Considerable regulation, at times, caused by Lake Logan (station 03455773). Several measurements of water temperature were made during the year.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	60	50	146	120	110	202	154	142	144	139	64	145
2	60	53	354	119	106	183	146	135	146	133	55	136
3	60	49	790	325	105	169	139	129	133	120	51	124
4	59	45	371	289	102	159	135	122	882	110	51	113
5	57	45	256	239	100	151	129	123	341	105	54	142
6	59	48	212	197	97	423	126	134	249	107	59	269
7	55	54	184	174	95	262	126	176	214	102	60	130
8	56	54	165	159	90	194	123	266	229	95	54	118
9	55	54	174	154	84	176	117	260	375	89	51	106
10	55	57	210	144	87	296	114	437	365	85	48	99
11	54	55	158	132	87	241	161	504	448	82	48	126
12	52	53	146	129	87	207	203	442	483	80	62	97
13	51	48	137	134	87	191	129	353	461	76	108	90
14	53	51	165	187	90	177	120	294	428	75	86	86
15	62	58	136	131	218	166	118	256	494	93	58	82
16	61	53	123	112	152	154	133	230	420	77	59	78
17	53	52	121	118	122	151	114	206	345	72	200	74
18	51	58	114	113	153	137	110	204	301	75	95	74
19	50	85	105	107	145	368	107	273	270	70	65	76
20	50	83	106	104	122	278	387	288	240	66	65	82
21	51	268	106	103	114	223	774	219	218	65	111	76
22	50	1340	105	102	109	217	323	195	200	68	445	78
23	52	258	127	296	216	246	242	183	187	72	439	80
24	55	165	134	187	176	201	211	172	174	113	244	74
25	56	131	107	151	385	196	197	165	161	72	147	68
26	52	114	102	143	615	213	181	158	153	74	143	65
27	49	106	102	136	340	196	172	151	152	65	185	99
28	50	99	192	134	266	176	167	146	140	66	1250	88
29	48	95	196	129	232	168	157	192	134	59	311	122
30	47	100	139	124	---	170	150	202	127	56	211	80
31	46	---	127	118	---	169	---	156	---	57	169	---
TOTAL	1669	3781	5610	4810	4692	6460	5465	6913	8614	2618	5048	3077
MEAN	53.8	126	181	155	162	208	182	223	287	84.5	163	103
MAX	62	1340	790	325	615	423	774	504	882	139	1250	269
MIN	46	45	102	102	84	151	107	122	127	56	48	65

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1981 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	80.1	118	177	157	245	246	216	180	122	93.0	84.4	70.2
MAX	242	203	334	266	511	443	481	368	287	281	281	173	207
(WY)	1990	1986	1984	1990	1990	1990	1983	1984	1992	1989	1991	1989	1989
MIN	36.7	43.0	83.5	53.5	102	83.6	83.5	81.7	53.0	49.5	30.8	33.1	33.1
(WY)	1982	1982	1989	1981	1986	1988	1986	1986	1988	1988	1986	1986	1986

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1981 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	66569	58757	152	1990
ANNUAL MEAN	182	161	207	1988
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			87.5	1988
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN				
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1790	Mar 29	3810	Feb 2 1983
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	45	Nov 4	9.2	Sep 2 1986
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	48	Oct 30	16	Sep 2 1986
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			9300	Nov 22 1983
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			10.96	Feb 2 1983
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			4.2	Sep 5 1986
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	306	290	290	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	148	127	104	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	56	54	47	



## TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

03456991 PIGEON RIVER NEAR CANTON, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°31'19", long 82°50'53", Haywood County, Hydrologic Unit 06010106, on right bank 600 ft upstream from State Highway 215 bridge, 1.3 miles upstream from U.S. Highways 19 and 23 at Canton, and at mile 64.9.

DRAINAGE AREA.--130 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1907 to June 1909, October 1928 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods published in WSP 1306. Published as Pigeon River at Canton, NC (03457000) May 1907 to June 1909, October 1928 to September 1983.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 853: 1929-37(M). WSP 1306: 1903(M). WDR NC-91-1: 1984-89(M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,581.66 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (Tennessee Valley Authority bench mark). Prior to June 1909, nonrecording gage at bridge 1.2 mi downstream at different datum. Dec. 6, 1928, to Jan. 3, 1929, nonrecording gage at site 0.8 mi downstream at different datum. Prior to Oct. 1, 1983, water-stage recorder at site 0.8 mile downstream at different datum. Landline telemetry at station.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. Occasional diurnal fluctuation and considerable regulation at low flow caused by Lake Logan (station 03455773) on West Fork Pigeon River 11.2 mi upstream. Maximum discharge before regulation: 21,500 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Aug. 16, 1928; gage height: 16.40 ft. Maximum discharge since regulation: 31,600 ft<sup>3</sup>/s; gage height: 20.75, at former site from floodmarks in gage well. Minimum discharge before regulation: 39 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Sept. 3, 1930. Minimum discharge since regulation: 15 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, at former site, result of freezeup. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred Nov. 6 and Aug. 10.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of about 1810 is believed to have been approximately equal to that of Aug. 30, 1940, and flood of June 15, 1876, reached a stage of 18.3 ft; discharge, 25,700 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, at former site, from studies by Tennessee Valley Authority.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	139	90	291	e220	225	435	306	302	342	313	113	375
2	137	98	603	e210	214	391	290	286	329	300	102	333
3	138	91	1270	e600	211	357	279	272	323	271	96	303
4	133	86	737	e520	205	333	273	257	2230	244	96	275
5	128	84	531	e430	201	311	262	255	990	235	99	279
6	127	86	449	e360	193	851	254	286	741	240	108	725
7	120	92	391	e300	188	682	252	421	617	234	114	357
8	118	93	348	330	179	508	248	876	595	209	106	322
9	117	93	e300	310	166	447	238	723	829	195	95	284
10	117	101	e350	292	172	644	235	966	935	191	89	262
11	115	99	e300	268	171	570	322	1130	1180	176	93	370
12	112	94	e280	259	169	489	370	966	1130	177	143	281
13	109	88	e240	260	168	449	266	810	1120	164	230	261
14	109	89	e290	361	174	413	250	687	1070	155	133	244
15	118	98	e250	262	331	383	248	600	1130	183	105	231
16	123	91	e230	e239	292	351	289	542	971	157	107	214
17	108	90	e220	e217	223	337	244	487	847	147	391	205
18	105	90	e215	e212	280	342	237	461	753	152	243	197
19	104	119	e210	e208	265	606	232	562	672	141	135	209
20	103	126	e200	205	232	552	650	625	592	133	123	227
21	103	435	e210	205	216	451	1460	481	537	130	334	204
22	101	2790	e190	201	207	432	748	438	490	136	1020	210
23	100	658	e220	539	399	479	562	401	455	145	1230	215
24	102	415	e240	409	379	405	492	379	417	226	853	201
25	104	312	e200	314	698	392	452	361	385	142	439	180
26	99	267	e190	295	1280	425	402	341	372	138	313	171
27	95	244	e180	279	740	398	381	322	360	125	393	212
28	95	226	e320	272	584	354	363	315	327	124	2120	212
29	93	212	e350	261	504	340	337	456	319	112	845	280
30	90	214	e270	251	---	338	322	508	304	107	567	207
31	89	---	e210	239	---	333	---	380	---	108	450	---
TOTAL	3451	7671	10285	9328	9266	13798	11264	15896	21362	5510	11285	8046
MEAN	111	256	332	301	320	445	375	513	712	178	364	268
MAX	139	2790	1270	600	1280	851	1460	1130	2230	313	2120	725
MIN	89	84	180	201	166	311	232	255	304	107	89	171

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1932 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	220	260	325	406	472	529	470	340	267	197	201	193
MEAN	220	260	325	406	472	529	470	340	267	197	201	193
MAX	787	964	872	1017	1150	1058	1005	981	781	583	1476	818
(WY)	1965	1980	1933	1937	1939	1975	1983	1976	1967	1989	1940	1979
MIN	48.2	59.2	64.5	85.3	150	155	167	132	96.5	91.0	65.9	50.2
(WY)	1955	1955	1940	1956	1941	1988	1986	1941	1954	1954	1954	1954

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1932 - 1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	141064	127162	
ANNUAL MEAN	386	347	323
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			503
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			170
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	3550	2790	12800
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	84	84	27
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	89	89	43
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		8570	31600*
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		8.79	20.75*
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		83*	15*
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	633	675	606
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	341	266	231
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	114	104	88

\* Regulated period only (1932-1992). See REMARKS.

## TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

03459500 PIGEON RIVER NEAR HEPKO, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°38'05", long 82°59'21", Haywood County, Hydrologic Unit 06010106, on left bank 95 ft east of Interstate Highway 40, 0.8 mi downstream of Jonathan Creek, 2.0 mi south of Hepco, 2.4 mi upstream from Fines Creek, and at mile 45.1.

DRAINAGE AREA.--350 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1927 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 893: 1928-31, 1932(M), 1933-36, 1937-39(M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,335.95 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by Tennessee Valley Authority). Tennessee Valley Authority has satellite telemetry at upper gage. Landline telemetry at lower gage.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Considerable regulation by Lake Junaluska (station 03458319) on Richland Creek and Lake Logan (station 03455773) on West Fork Pigeon River for periods at low flow, combined capacity of reservoirs, about 2,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day. Several measurements of water temperature were made during the year. Maximum discharge: 32,700 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from floodmark in gage house and rating curve extended above 12,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of slope-area measurements at gage heights 14.94 and 15.82 ft.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Floods of June 1876 and February 1902 reached a stage of about 18 ft, from flood profiles by Tennessee Valley Authority; discharge, about 42,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	346	247	649	537	512	933	714	563	629	614	295	692
2	314	254	1670	525	473	836	678	524	626	615	260	631
3	302	253	2690	1020	478	790	645	525	605	573	279	604
4	307	244	1880	1040	483	737	621	499	2770	541	269	583
5	308	238	1200	918	471	696	588	487	1890	511	258	595
6	300	234	954	804	460	1190	596	532	1210	507	327	988
7	291	245	828	933	435	1250	590	931	988	450	323	691
8	287	250	722	673	399	909	574	2620	877	428	296	739
9	285	250	778	552	389	816	531	1810	1230	426	280	618
10	281	243	940	577	414	1390	638	1640	1500	419	270	585
11	280	272	735	534	422	1320	876	1970	2060	428	260	614
12	281	260	675	518	409	1050	1090	1690	2030	378	273	940
13	268	251	630	535	424	943	894	1500	1730	342	455	505
14	266	245	683	677	440	866	723	1320	1600	360	492	444
15	287	247	637	556	605	812	574	1270	1750	395	518	446
16	300	249	571	515	730	754	610	1090	1610	399	383	442
17	276	244	550	493	546	724	555	951	1310	354	543	425
18	267	240	525	498	566	736	514	916	1160	363	550	420
19	265	254	497	466	582	1210	496	1040	1040	343	370	478
20	263	272	487	444	532	1230	715	1260	931	343	334	508
21	262	761	487	456	494	969	1950	968	858	340	532	435
22	261	4320	488	463	476	922	1170	857	803	364	1050	436
23	260	1410	544	1060	682	1040	871	792	758	403	1720	422
24	259	831	644	933	861	887	776	758	713	530	1250	444
25	263	637	525	699	1350	861	723	733	681	417	740	396
26	256	547	492	651	3040	956	708	699	670	370	848	362
27	256	494	478	612	1740	893	720	668	663	358	881	409
28	254	454	561	595	1290	808	700	639	615	317	2830	457
29	251	435	817	577	1100	772	723	658	686	287	1370	513
30	245	424	619	557	---	759	604	894	639	320	916	440
31	245	---	566	539	---	764	---	716	---	293	770	---
TOTAL	8586	15305	24522	19957	20803	28823	22102	31585	34632	12788	19942	15862
MEAN	277	510	791	644	717	930	737	1019	1154	413	643	529
MAX	346	4320	2690	1060	3040	1390	1950	2620	2770	615	2830	988
MIN	245	234	478	444	389	696	496	487	605	287	258	362

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1927 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	409	492	672	855	1015	1142	986	729	543	429	428	383
MAX	1353	1627	2125	2275	2227	2455	2009	1630	1502	1141	2246	1214	
(WY)	1965	1980	1933	1937	1990	1929	1936	1984	1967	1989	1940	1928	
MIN	122	133	193	194	319	346	359	283	200	183	163	129	
(WY)	1955	1954	1940	1940	1941	1988	1986	1941	1988	1986	1953	1954	

## SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1992 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1927 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	294533	254907	
ANNUAL MEAN	807	696	672
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			943
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			341
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	6390	Mar 29	17100
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	234	Nov 6	95
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	243	Nov 4	109
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			32700*
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			15.82
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			81
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	2.31		1.92
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	31.30		26.09
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1390	1240	1240
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	668	573	504
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	274	268	208

\* See REMARKS.



## TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

03460000 CATALOOCHEE CREEK NEAR CATALOOCHEE, NC  
(Hydrologic bench-mark station)

LOCATION.--Lat 35°40'02", long 83°04'22", Haywood County, Hydrologic Unit 06010106, in Great Smoky Mountains National Park, on left bank 20 ft downstream of bridge on State Highway 284, 500 ft upstream from Little Cataloochee Creek, 2 mi north of Cataloochee, and 3.7 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--49.2 mi<sup>2</sup>.

## WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1933 to September 1952, October 1962 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1306.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 823: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is 2,456.88 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by Tennessee Valley Authority).

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. Minimum discharge also occurred Jan. 2, 1940, and Dec. 17, 24, 1943, result of freezeup. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred Nov. 18, 19, 20, and 21.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	57	42	160	92	88	176	143	83	102	107	44	94
2	57	42	517	91	84	156	136	80	98	95	41	85
3	56	40	672	127	82	142	130	79	96	89	41	82
4	55	39	446	136	80	131	126	75	143	82	41	82
5	54	39	270	132	78	122	118	76	115	77	40	129
6	55	39	202	124	76	154	113	81	104	80	64	142
7	52	39	166	116	74	136	110	116	98	75	47	110
8	52	40	144	110	71	122	106	272	98	68	43	107
9	51	39	170	106	71	117	101	230	122	65	55	152
10	50	42	174	101	72	194	100	235	113	62	44	190
11	50	41	147	95	68	188	115	255	126	61	41	159
12	48	40	138	93	66	171	105	220	129	59	60	122
13	47	40	131	93	72	158	101	220	116	57	93	105
14	47	40	149	102	74	146	94	223	137	56	68	94
15	54	40	126	88	150	135	94	265	146	59	352	85
16	50	38	118	85	113	125	93	256	137	57	122	78
17	47	37	114	e83	102	120	88	200	129	56	107	73
18	46	37	109	e81	97	146	85	180	123	61	86	70
19	46	38	101	76	98	225	84	251	117	53	75	84
20	45	37	98	e74	90	236	97	271	108	51	69	76
21	45	144	98	75	87	207	132	211	101	49	70	66
22	45	443	94	74	84	205	107	182	95	50	105	63
23	44	150	121	180	109	204	99	163	90	62	107	68
24	43	105	118	142	120	179	97	159	85	67	99	63
25	43	87	101	122	256	178	102	146	82	52	88	59
26	43	77	97	115	618	182	94	134	89	49	93	57
27	43	73	95	108	379	174	91	125	89	49	109	63
28	43	68	109	104	261	160	94	120	76	48	216	85
29	42	65	105	100	213	153	88	120	111	44	160	79
30	41	63	97	96	---	153	86	119	108	44	126	64
31	41	---	95	93	---	159	---	107	---	43	107	---
TOTAL	1492	2064	5282	3214	3833	5054	3129	5254	3283	1927	2813	2786
MEAN	48.1	68.8	170	104	132	163	104	169	109	62.2	90.7	92.9
MAX	57	443	672	180	618	236	143	272	146	107	352	190
MIN	41	37	94	74	66	117	84	75	76	43	40	57
CFSM	.98	1.40	3.46	2.11	2.69	3.31	2.12	3.44	2.22	1.26	1.84	1.89
IN.	1.13	1.56	3.99	2.43	2.90	3.82	2.37	3.97	2.48	1.46	2.13	2.11

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1934 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	52.9	69.8	111	163	176	202	153	110	83.2	72.7	71.3	53.8
MAX	146	159	302	392	394	496	496	305	283	252	182	223	123
(WY)	1990	1980	1973	1937	1990	1963	1936	1984	1967	1949	1940	1989	
MIN	22.3	22.3	26.0	35.5	49.5	63.2	58.8	46.2	34.7	29.6	26.9	24.9	
(WY)	1940	1940	1940	1940	1941	1988	1986	1986	1986	1986	1987	1941	

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1934 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	51687	40131	110
ANNUAL MEAN	142	110	110
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			158
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			51.5
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1280	672	2690
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	37	37	12
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	38	38	19
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		1080	5080
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		4.68	8.08
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		37*	9.4*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	2.88	2.23	2.23
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	39.08	30.34	30.31
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	222	181	202
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	114	95	80
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	47	44	34

\* See REMARKS.

## TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

03460000 CATALOOCHEE CREEK NEAR CATALOOCHEE, NC--Continued

## WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water years 1963 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: August 1973 to September 1986.

WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1962 to September 1986.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Temperature recorder from October 1962 to September 1986. Water-quality monitor from May 1974 to September 1986.

REMARKS.--Station operated as part of the Hydrologic Benchmark network from October 1962 to present. Miscellaneous chemical data published for 1945 water year.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 43 microsiemens, June 13, 1974; minimum, 7 microsiemens, Feb. 28, 1983.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 23.5°C, Aug. 5, 1977; minimum, 0.0°C, on several days during winter months of most years.

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

		DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM)	PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND- ARD UNITS)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C)	TUR- BID- ITY (NTU)	BARO- METRIC PRES- SURE (MM OF HG)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION)	COLI- FORM, FECAL, 0.7 UM-MF (COLS./ 100 ML)	STREP- TOCOCCI FECAL, KF AGAR (COLS. PER 100 ML)
DEC 02...	1050	626	16	6.3	10.5	2.5	695	9.8	96	22	54
MAR 23...	1030	197	14	6.1	4.5	0.50	692	11.9	101	K2	K3
JUN 15...	1315	134	15	6.3	13.5	0.80	697	9.7	102	K11	58
AUG 17...	0930	115	16	6.1	15.0	2.5	699	8.9	96	>60	>100

DATE	CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA)	MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG)	SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA)	SODIUM PERCENT	SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO	POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K)	BICAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD MG/L AS HCO3	ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS TOT IT FIELD MG/L AS CACO3	SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)	CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL)	FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F)
DEC 02...	1.1	0.39	0.80	24	0.2	0.80	3	2	2.1	0.80	0.20
MAR 23...	0.93	0.29	1.0	34	0.2	0.50	5	4	1.3	1.2	<0.10
JUN 15...	1.1	0.32	1.0	31	0.2	0.60	6	5	1.3	1.5	<0.10
AUG 17...	1.2	0.35	1.1	32	0.2	0.50	7	6	1.5	0.60	<0.10

DATE	SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SIO2)	SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L)	NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, NITRATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, NITRITE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N)
DEC 02...	4.9	18	14	0.350	--	0.010	<0.010	0.360	0.350	0.020	0.020
MAR 23...	6.6	18	15	--	--	<0.010	<0.010	0.200	0.180	0.020	0.020
JUN 15...	7.5	16	17	--	--	<0.010	<0.010	0.180	0.190	0.020	0.020
AUG 17...	7.1	13	17	--	0.220	<0.010	0.010	0.210	0.230	0.010	0.020

DATE	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS NH4)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NH4)	NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, TOTAL (MG/L AS N)	NITRO- GEN, TOTAL (MG/L AS NO3)	PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P)	PHOS- PHATE, ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS PO4)
DEC 02...	0.03	0.03	0.28	0.30	0.66	2.9	0.040	0.020	0.020	<0.010	--
MAR 23...	0.03	0.03	--	<0.20	--	--	0.010	<0.010	0.010	<0.010	--
JUN 15...	0.03	0.03	--	<0.20	--	--	<0.010	<0.010	0.010	0.010	0.03
AUG 17...	0.01	0.03	--	<0.20	--	--	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.06



## TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

03460000 CATALOOCHEE CREEK NEAR CATALOOCHEE, NC--Continued

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	ALUM- INUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AL)	BARIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS BA)	COBALT, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CO)	IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE)	LITHIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS LI)	MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN)	MOLYB- DENUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MO)	NICKEL, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS NI)	SELE- NIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SE)	SILVER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AG)	STRON- TIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SR)
DEC 02...	50	11	<3	21	<4	2	<10	<1	<1	<1.0	9
MAR 23...	10	6	<3	11	<4	<1	<10	<1	<1	<1.0	8
JUN 15...	<10	8	<3	11	<4	1	<10	<1	<1	<1.0	9
AUG 17...	40	9	<3	19	<4	1	<10	<1	<1	<1.0	10
DATE	VANA- DIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS V)	GROSS ALPHA, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS U-NAT)	GROSS ALPHA, SUSP. TOTAL (UG/L AS U-NAT)	GROSS BETA, DIS- SOLVED (PCI/L AS CS-137)	GROSS BETA, SUSP. TOTAL (PCI/L AS CS-137)	GROSS BETA, DIS- SOLVED (PCI/L AS SR/ YT-90)	GROSS BETA, SUSP. TOTAL (PCI/L AS SR/ YT-90)	RADIUM 226, DIS- SOLVED (PCI/L METHOD AS U)	URANIUM NATURAL DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS U)	ALPHA RADIO. WATER DISS AS TH-230 (PCI/L)	ALPHA SED SUSP. DRY WGH AS TH-230 (PCI/L)
DEC 02...	<6	<0.6	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.03	<0.01	--	--
MAR 23...	<6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
JUN 15...	<6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
AUG 17...	<6	<0.6	<0.6	0.8	<0.6	0.7	<0.6	0.04	<0.01	<0.6	<0.6
DATE	ALPHA, COUNT, 2 SIGMA WAT DIS AS NAT U (UG/L)	ALPHA COUNT, 2 SIGMA WAT DIS AS TH-230 (PCI/L)	BETA, 2 SIGMA WATER, DISS, AS SR90 /Y90 (PCI/L)	BETA, 2 SIGMA WATER, DISS, AS CS-137 (PCI/L)	URANIUM NATURAL 2 SIGMA WATER, DISS, (UG/L)	RA-226 2 SIGMA WATER, DISS, (PCI/L)	ALPHA, 2 SIGMA SED SUS TOT DRY AS TH-230 (PCI/L)	BETA, 2 SIGMA SED, SUSP. TOT DRY SR90Y90 (PCI/L)	SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDE (MG/L)	SED. SUSP. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .062 MM	
DEC 02...	0.19	0.03	0.46	0.50	<1.0	0.010	0.62	0.57	12	20	47
MAR 23...	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	0.53	57
JUN 15...	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	1.4	32
AUG 17...	0.29	0.18	0.45	0.56	<1.0	0.010	0.26	0.49	3	0.93	70

## TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

03463300 SOUTH TOE RIVER NEAR CELO, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°49'53", long 82°11'04", Yancey County, Hydrologic Unit 06010108, on right bank on Secondary Road 1168, 800 ft upstream from bridge on Secondary Road 1167, 0.3 mi downstream of Whiteoak Creek, 1.9 mi southeast of Celo, and at mile 20.1.

DRAINAGE AREA.--43.3 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1957 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1910: 1958-59. WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 2,658 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. Maximum discharge: 32,900 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from rating curve extended above 4,500 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of slope-area measurement of peak flow; gage height: 17.41 ft, from outside floodmarks. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred Nov. 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	51	34	180	82	79	157	115	146	238	133	49	130
2	49	36	366	80	76	140	105	136	210	133	45	122
3	49	35	644	761	73	127	98	128	197	123	44	111
4	47	33	256	510	70	118	96	117	1740	114	42	97
5	46	32	162	274	69	111	92	113	771	107	41	93
6	48	33	133	211	66	632	89	135	489	108	42	180
7	45	33	114	175	64	445	88	317	392	99	50	129
8	44	33	96	153	61	280	86	1070	343	92	67	121
9	44	33	e90	141	59	226	85	534	487	86	52	101
10	43	54	e105	124	57	302	86	542	726	82	43	96
11	43	48	e95	113	57	276	86	461	728	78	42	114
12	41	37	e90	107	57	216	84	398	609	76	45	87
13	40	35	95	105	61	190	78	472	525	71	129	81
14	40	33	105	159	67	168	75	385	517	73	97	76
15	44	33	89	112	161	155	77	436	558	86	70	71
16	45	32	79	105	126	138	81	357	444	70	71	67
17	41	32	77	e100	95	132	74	293	444	67	396	63
18	40	32	72	90	104	133	71	265	377	65	152	60
19	38	37	72	85	100	169	78	461	329	62	91	59
20	38	40	76	88	88	171	1100	628	286	59	82	59
21	38	96	67	80	81	137	1860	387	264	58	133	58
22	38	714	66	78	77	132	603	315	235	67	224	56
23	38	140	79	193	148	143	394	269	215	91	229	59
24	39	88	77	142	139	122	312	243	195	66	155	67
25	38	66	65	110	398	120	263	219	181	60	116	57
26	38	59	62	104	525	147	228	202	170	56	138	54
27	37	53	61	98	272	146	203	187	161	55	130	67
28	36	49	172	95	206	127	185	182	150	58	1080	119
29	36	45	140	89	193	120	170	386	143	50	324	128
30	35	45	99	85	---	120	158	438	139	48	206	73
31	35	---	88	82	---	127	---	284	---	49	158	---
TOTAL	1284	2070	3972	4731	3629	5727	7120	10506	12263	2442	4543	2655
MEAN	41.4	69.0	128	153	125	185	237	339	409	78.8	147	88.5
MAX	51	714	644	761	525	632	1860	1070	1740	133	1080	180
MIN	35	32	61	78	57	111	71	113	139	48	41	54
CFSM	.96	1.59	2.96	3.52	2.89	4.27	5.48	7.83	9.44	1.82	3.38	2.04
IN.	1.10	1.78	3.41	4.06	3.12	4.92	6.12	9.03	10.54	2.10	3.90	2.28

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1957 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	128	153	141	150	178	228	192	164	131	85.0	89.8	112
MAX	326	714	277	268	360	596	361	373	415	199	199	517
(WY)	1971	1978	1984	1979	1966	1979	1983	1976	1972	1967	1990	1979
MIN	19.7	25.9	41.5	62.2	76.6	69.1	59.7	53.1	34.8	23.3	28.5	21.3
(WY)	1964	1982	1966	1966	1963	1988	1986	1986	1988	1986	1987	1958

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1957 - 1992

	1991	1992	1957-1992
ANNUAL TOTAL	51851	60942	
ANNUAL MEAN	142	167	146
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			227
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			79.4
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1190	1860	9960
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	32	32	12
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	33	33	15
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		4390	32900*
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		5.47	17.41*
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		32*	11
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	3.28	3.85	3.37
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	44.55	52.36	45.76
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	243	393	261
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	115	97	101
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	42	41	39

\* See REMARKS.

## TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

03479000 WATAUGA RIVER NEAR SUGAR GROVE, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 36°14'18", long 81°49'22", Watauga County, Hydrologic Unit 06010103, on right bank 250 ft upstream from bridge on Secondary Road 1121, 300 ft downstream of Cove Creek, 2.3 mi southwest of Sugar Grove, and at mile 64.4.

DRAINAGE AREA.--92.1 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1939 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1306.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR NC-81-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,607.84 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Tennessee Valley Authority has satellite telemetry at station.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. Slight diurnal fluctuation at low flow caused by small mills above station. Maximum discharge: 50,800 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from profile based on floodmarks, from rating curve extended above 4,900 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of slope-area measurement of peak flow. Minimum discharge: 6.5 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, result of freezeup. Minimum daily discharge also occurred Sept. 30, 1954. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred October 31, November 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 and 7.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of July 1916 reached a stage of 22.1 ft, from floodmarks on barn 0.25 mi upstream from station, as witnessed by local resident; discharge, 28,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from rating curve extended above 4,900 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, on basis of slope-area measurement at gage height 29.6 ft.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	34	28	107	104	98	218	152	172	266	120	75	130
2	33	29	240	99	91	189	145	157	221	120	68	117
3	33	29	689	549	89	169	136	149	193	118	66	109
4	33	29	485	1110	88	154	145	137	2980	105	63	99
5	38	28	265	549	87	140	156	143	2590	96	62	118
6	49	28	197	353	83	415	146	140	878	115	62	207
7	36	29	160	264	81	536	143	200	644	116	64	126
8	33	30	138	209	79	324	138	535	1160	94	63	117
9	33	30	129	181	e78	257	130	512	942	86	62	99
10	33	113	150	159	e76	277	128	370	1100	83	58	187
11	33	66	126	138	73	292	131	295	1000	79	192	496
12	31	46	115	126	73	248	123	250	708	77	199	195
13	31	40	108	122	75	223	115	241	524	73	286	141
14	31	37	112	149	76	193	108	216	484	113	231	123
15	32	35	98	122	141	177	105	279	528	109	131	110
16	35	34	e94	e115	149	e157	104	309	443	88	108	97
17	33	34	e90	e111	108	149	103	237	374	82	141	89
18	32	33	e88	e107	113	146	113	202	322	96	110	84
19	31	36	e86	e98	106	173	104	194	285	79	93	82
20	31	35	e84	e94	98	157	2400	224	253	72	83	80
21	31	79	e83	e86	92	140	3760	186	227	70	79	78
22	31	1260	81	84	89	147	1240	166	196	77	79	76
23	30	354	85	227	103	186	691	154	178	84	77	84
24	31	183	113	237	143	161	470	146	167	342	72	76
25	32	134	90	e162	168	152	368	143	156	183	68	70
26	31	112	85	148	594	215	302	136	148	116	149	69
27	31	95	82	133	443	192	259	128	146	96	161	80
28	30	86	95	125	302	171	231	144	128	97	866	176
29	29	77	155	117	283	160	201	387	122	81	387	195
30	28	73	127	112	---	155	185	567	118	75	198	106
31	28	---	113	108	---	171	---	346	---	90	147	---
TOTAL	1007	3222	4670	6298	4079	6444	12532	7465	17481	3232	4500	3816
MEAN	32.5	107	151	203	141	208	418	241	583	104	145	127
MAX	49	1260	689	1110	594	536	3760	567	2980	342	866	496
MIN	28	28	81	84	73	140	103	128	118	70	58	69
CFSM	.35	1.17	1.64	2.21	1.53	2.26	4.54	2.61	6.33	1.13	1.58	1.38
IN.	.41	1.30	1.89	2.54	1.65	2.60	5.06	3.02	7.06	1.31	1.82	1.56

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1940 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	113	151	177	195	265	304	261	184	147	112	117	116
MAX	380	662	434	429	599	858	689	411	583	461	1169	691
(WY)	1965	1978	1951	1946	1966	1979	1987	1973	1992	1989	1940	1979
MIN	19.2	34.6	45.6	55.5	67.5	77.0	82.1	67.5	41.4	35.0	25.6	18.1
(WY)	1955	1982	1964	1956	1941	1988	1986	1941	1988	1944	1956	1954

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1940 - 1992
--------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------

ANNUAL TOTAL	63829		74746				
ANNUAL MEAN	175		204			176	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN						297	1979
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN						84.7	1988
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	2380	Mar 29	3760	Apr 21	15900		Aug 13 1940
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	28	Oct 30	28	Oct 30	13*		Sep 19 1954
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	28	Oct 30	28	Oct 30	15		Sep 13 1954
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			8330	Jun 4	50800*		Aug 13 1940
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			12.28	Jun 4	29.60		Aug 13 1940
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			27*	Oct 30	6.5*		Jan 1 1954
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.90		2.22		1.91		
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	25.78		30.19		25.97		
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	324		371		326		
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	115		119		116		
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	34		34		40		

\* See REMARKS.

## TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

303

03500000 LITTLE TENNESSEE RIVER NEAR PRENTISS, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°08'59", long 83°22'47", Macon County, Hydrologic Unit 06010202, on left bank 600 ft upstream from Owenby Branch, 0.5 mi upstream from Cartoogechaye Creek, 2 mi north of Prentiss, and at mile 119.5.

DRAINAGE AREA.--140 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1943 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1306.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1236: 1949(M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,008.39 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by Tennessee Valley Authority). Since Oct. 1, 1954, auxiliary water-stage recorder 0.5 mi downstream of base gage at same datum.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in October 1898 reached a stage of about 15 ft, from profiles by Tennessee Valley Authority.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	185	147	422	284	284	518	435	326	262	412	215	425
2	184	175	874	275	275	473	422	321	254	410	199	381
3	185	151	1160	735	271	441	410	312	312	435	193	362
4	180	145	943	553	268	421	400	300	1230	375	190	366
5	181	142	593	425	263	400	385	295	925	337	195	742
6	185	142	476	375	258	737	376	298	594	333	204	1650
7	171	142	411	341	251	734	376	337	507	318	209	798
8	170	142	368	320	247	594	372	611	472	303	198	621
9	170	142	347	310	242	531	361	547	742	290	193	554
10	170	147	365	300	239	679	352	433	929	280	187	482
11	168	145	320	285	238	699	392	382	715	273	181	441
12	164	139	302	276	237	590	405	358	934	266	184	407
13	159	138	292	283	238	547	364	361	719	256	262	381
14	156	137	319	433	240	504	347	397	876	254	279	362
15	165	137	298	339	517	469	354	345	850	268	239	343
16	172	137	278	306	522	438	367	327	703	268	211	329
17	159	136	268	291	385	420	342	315	618	252	292	315
18	157	135	261	285	390	435	332	307	585	255	297	308
19	155	153	249	274	386	957	322	320	545	248	230	337
20	154	153	244	264	352	691	380	349	503	242	208	341
21	153	342	244	260	327	597	666	311	468	257	310	319
22	153	1390	243	255	312	562	587	293	440	299	725	341
23	153	574	250	621	536	634	477	282	424	340	832	374
24	152	354	273	533	563	558	431	275	408	310	678	318
25	153	285	245	410	763	527	424	271	391	260	437	299
26	151	252	237	367	1430	588	384	267	379	254	355	288
27	149	236	234	340	869	524	370	261	375	245	407	298
28	147	222	359	333	665	491	358	255	356	237	1880	320
29	145	211	455	317	585	468	344	274	346	221	1250	381
30	144	220	333	305	---	463	338	333	337	214	642	312
31	144	---	301	296	---	466	---	289	---	212	506	---
TOTAL	5034	6971	11964	10991	12153	17156	11873	10352	17199	8924	12388	13195
MEAN	162	232	386	355	419	553	396	334	573	288	400	440
MAX	185	1390	1160	735	1430	957	666	611	1230	435	1880	1650
MIN	144	135	234	255	237	400	322	255	254	212	181	288
CFSM	1.16	1.66	2.76	2.53	2.99	3.95	2.83	2.39	4.09	2.06	2.85	3.14
IN.	1.34	1.85	3.18	2.92	3.23	4.56	3.15	2.75	4.57	2.37	3.29	3.51

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1944 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	244	293	394	478	563	604	564	435	345	262	242	225
MAX	1078	815	841	1008	1252	1199	1014	999	694	772	695	671	
(WY)	1965	1980	1962	1946	1990	1952	1964	1976	1949	1989	1974	1950	
MIN	70.5	101	154	120	222	244	172	157	110	94.8	78.3	80.2	
(WY)	1955	1955	1981	1981	1986	1988	1986	1986	1988	1986	1986	1954	

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1944 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	153449	138200	
ANNUAL MEAN	420	378	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			387
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			588
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	2460	Mar 30	173
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	135	Nov 18	173
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	137	Nov 12	7280
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			56
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			62
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			12200
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	3.00	2.70	17.30
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	40.77	36.72	55
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	702	625	2.76
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	368	321	37.56
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	162	162	306
			131



## TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

03500240 CARTOOGECAYE CREEK NEAR FRANKLIN, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°09'31", long 83°23'40", Macon County, Hydrologic Unit 06010202, on downstream side of center pier of bridge on Secondary Road 1152, 0.1 mi downstream of unnamed creek, 1.8 mi south of Franklin, and 1.9 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--57.1 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Occasional low-flow measurements, water years 1944, 1947, 1953-55, 1960. June 1961 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,017.18 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Minimum discharge also occurred Oct. 8, 1986.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in June 1949 reached a stage of 15.6 ft, from studies by Tennessee Valley Authority; discharge, about 7,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	67	58	136	132	117	182	177	132	101	116	61	115
2	65	61	338	126	113	168	168	127	99	108	59	104
3	66	54	502	349	111	157	162	123	136	112	57	100
4	64	52	338	252	108	149	157	118	357	103	56	109
5	63	52	220	202	106	145	151	117	236	94	55	174
6	62	52	176	177	104	211	147	121	171	93	68	178
7	61	52	151	158	103	189	148	143	147	88	66	132
8	61	51	136	147	99	167	142	261	138	84	61	117
9	61	51	149	142	97	156	138	226	166	80	58	107
10	60	54	170	134	96	297	134	181	166	79	55	100
11	59	52	139	127	96	258	161	159	217	77	53	101
12	59	51	130	123	95	217	160	146	243	75	70	93
13	58	51	124	128	100	194	141	148	222	73	100	89
14	58	50	144	153	100	177	135	140	267	72	78	84
15	71	49	125	129	260	166	141	136	305	75	97	82
16	62	49	118	120	203	157	178	139	275	78	76	80
17	59	49	114	117	167	151	149	126	260	73	128	78
18	58	48	110	114	155	177	143	124	207	75	83	83
19	57	53	105	111	152	401	139	144	183	71	68	96
20	57	52	103	107	137	317	164	174	161	67	66	99
21	57	264	103	105	129	252	301	147	146	71	80	94
22	58	623	101	104	124	233	264	131	137	95	326	91
23	57	221	136	296	209	275	210	122	130	87	268	88
24	57	143	131	231	193	228	185	116	123	88	214	80
25	57	116	114	179	334	218	195	114	117	74	134	78
26	57	102	108	158	468	248	166	111	116	76	106	75
27	57	94	105	145	314	218	158	107	112	71	122	84
28	56	89	191	142	244	202	150	104	106	67	541	115
29	54	85	202	134	207	191	145	120	105	62	226	133
30	53	87	164	127	---	197	139	130	101	61	155	95
31	53	---	143	123	---	193	---	109	---	64	129	---
TOTAL	1844	2865	5026	4792	4741	6491	4948	4296	5250	2509	3716	3054
MEAN	59.5	95.5	162	155	163	209	165	139	175	80.9	120	102
MAX	71	623	502	349	468	401	301	261	357	116	541	178
MIN	53	48	101	104	95	145	134	104	99	61	53	75
CFSM	1.04	1.67	2.84	2.71	2.86	3.67	2.89	2.43	3.06	1.42	2.10	1.78
IN.	1.20	1.87	3.27	3.12	3.09	4.23	3.22	2.80	3.42	1.63	2.42	1.99

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1961 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	83.5	105	151	187	219	241	202	159	121	89.4	84.0	74.0
MAX	295	241	317	336	460	440	375	339	259	195	167	161	161
(WY)	1965	1980	1962	1974	1990	1980	1964	1976	1989	1989	1967	1989	1989
MIN	33.9	41.5	52.2	55.2	102	84.7	72.9	61.2	42.3	33.1	33.1	34.7	34.7
(WY)	1979	1979	1966	1981	1986	1988	1986	1986	1988	1986	1986	1986	1986

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1961 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	58067	49532	142
ANNUAL MEAN	159	135	204
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			69.9
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			18
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	906	623	2710
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	48	48	18
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	50	50	22
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		1050	4720
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		6.23	12.96
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		45	16*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	2.79	2.37	2.49
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	37.83	32.27	33.89
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	257	227	257
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	136	120	107
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	59	58	50

\* See REMARKS.

## TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

305

## 03503000 LITTLE TENNESSEE RIVER AT NEEDMORE, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°20'11", long 83°31'37", Swain County, Hydrologic Unit 06010202, on left bank on Secondary Road 1113, 0.8 mi downstream of DeHart Creek, 0.8 mi north of Needmore, 2.4 mi downstream of Brush Creek, 6.3 mi downstream of Tellico Creek, and at mile 92.9.

DRAINAGE AREA.--436 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1943 to December 1981, October 1983 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1306.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,761.19 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by Tennessee Valley Authority). Tennessee Valley Authority has satellite telemetry at station.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records fair. Considerable diurnal fluctuation caused by Porters Bend powerplant at Lake Emory, 20 mi upstream. Several measurements of water temperatures were made during the year. Minimum discharge also occurred Nov. 8, 1954.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Floods of October 1898 and Aug. 30, 1940, reached stages of about 13 and 11.5 ft, respectively, from flood profiles by Tennessee Valley Authority.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	508	420	917	845	798	1400	1160	863	709	815	471	992
2	501	452	2700	805	770	1260	1100	828	679	964	437	888
3	502	442	3350	2060	747	1180	1050	809	706	880	414	857
4	496	408	3310	1990	739	1110	1030	771	2750	823	368	841
5	484	413	1840	1380	734	1050	987	760	2960	730	409	1500
6	496	406	1400	1150	715	1760	951	765	1570	711	422	3190
7	473	412	1190	1040	702	2040	950	872	1240	675	506	1790
8	463	409	1050	937	648	1520	928	1750	1150	641	440	1390
9	462	407	1010	913	499	1330	902	1710	1340	624	431	1140
10	459	415	1140	872	738	1820	882	1270	2370	587	416	991
11	458	424	985	820	665	2070	1020	1100	1680	571	398	1020
12	455	406	909	790	638	1620	1240	994	2200	559	410	882
13	443	399	858	790	625	1450	997	984	1760	563	607	823
14	439	396	877	1040	637	1320	924	1060	2070	518	733	780
15	456	397	874	967	1160	1230	909	1020	2170	584	626	746
16	480	382	793	838	1570	1160	997	965	1830	584	583	709
17	449	394	757	783	1070	1100	895	890	1650	551	674	686
18	432	408	741	780	998	1090	880	853	1430	553	622	687
19	432	410	708	752	1010	2370	835	958	1310	530	511	736
20	435	446	685	724	905	1970	959	1100	1170	505	460	772
21	430	806	679	715	767	1620	1890	966	1080	506	822	707
22	435	4500	681	684	831	1480	1830	862	1000	651	1650	734
23	440	2230	724	1600	1170	1780	1350	810	951	645	2490	803
24	432	1120	837	1810	1920	1530	1190	780	906	711	2070	704
25	430	859	731	1210	1540	1400	1170	753	870	610	1120	642
26	425	746	690	1080	4590	1620	1030	734	869	560	850	618
27	420	682	673	986	2770	1440	994	709	835	588	800	646
28	420	640	889	952	1980	1320	958	695	777	521	4690	711
29	416	612	1500	905	1630	1240	911	750	772	474	3420	922
30	402	604	1060	874	---	1240	890	924	754	460	1590	719
31	408	---	911	834	---	1270	---	787	---	484	1190	---
TOTAL	13981	21045	35469	31926	33566	45790	31809	29092	41558	19178	30630	28626
MEAN	451	701	1144	1030	1157	1477	1060	938	1385	619	988	954
MAX	508	4500	3350	2060	4590	2370	1890	1750	2960	964	4690	3190
MIN	402	382	673	684	499	1050	835	695	679	460	368	618
CFSM	1.03	1.61	2.62	2.36	2.65	3.39	2.43	2.15	3.18	1.42	2.27	2.19
IN.	1.19	1.80	3.03	2.72	2.86	3.91	2.71	2.48	3.55	1.64	2.61	2.44

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1944 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	MAX	MIN	(WY)	MEAN	MAX	MIN	(WY)	MEAN	MAX	MIN	(WY)
1944	640	2557	1965	1955	784	2169	1980	1955	1047	2231	1962	1966
1945	1329	2570	1946	1981	1576	3718	1990	1986	1728	3372	1964	1988
1946	1544	2746	1964	1986	1193	2573	1976	1986	1544	2746	1964	1986
1947	1193	2573	1976	1986	933	2061	1949	1988	711	2136	1967	1986
1948	711	2136	1967	1986	649	1670	1950	1986	589	1605	1950	1954
1949	589	1605	1950	1954	589	1605	1950	1954	589	1605	1950	1954

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1944 - 1992

	438516	362670	1061
ANNUAL TOTAL	438516	362670	1061
ANNUAL MEAN	1201	991	1565
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			495
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1973
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	8310	Mar 30	17200
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	382	Nov 16	71
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	397	Nov 12	142
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			22100
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			12.87
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			52*
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	2.76		2.43
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	37.41		30.94
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	2010	1750	1910
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1020	835	814
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	451	434	366

\* See REMARKS.



## TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

03504000 NANTAHALA RIVER NEAR RAINBOW SPRINGS, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°07'37", long 83°37'09", Macon County, Hydrologic Unit 06010202, on right bank on Forest Service Road 437 in Nantahala National Forest, 300 ft upstream from Roaring Fork, 0.2 mi downstream of Buck Creek, 4 mi northwest of town of Rainbow Springs, and at mile 34.3.

DRAINAGE AREA.--51.9 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1940 to current year.

REVISID RECORDS.--WSP 973: 1941 (M) .

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 3,072.97 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. Occasional slight diurnal fluctuation at low flow caused by small ponds on tributaries upstream from station. Maximum discharge, 6,300 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from rating curve extended above 3,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of slope-area measurement of peak flow. Minimum discharge occurred several days in October 1987. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred Nov. 16, 17, and 18.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	84	70	251	201	175	271	270	189	134	182	84	189
2	82	72	464	196	169	254	254	183	129	176	75	170
3	81	60	901	460	165	239	243	177	193	171	71	159
4	79	57	544	321	161	227	232	171	496	144	71	183
5	80	57	380	283	158	222	221	168	314	134	73	305
6	78	57	310	261	153	364	213	173	250	133	104	384
7	75	56	271	241	150	304	215	206	224	124	85	249
8	75	55	245	226	145	265	203	351	219	119	76	224
9	74	55	311	227	140	250	194	263	302	113	71	201
10	74	59	307	210	138	405	188	228	265	111	69	186
11	73	56	255	201	137	331	232	212	277	108	67	183
12	71	54	234	196	134	300	219	200	275	105	68	162
13	69	53	221	221	147	280	193	205	281	102	139	153
14	68	52	307	253	143	263	185	191	288	102	94	144
15	89	52	242	206	441	250	220	183	287	112	178	139
16	74	52	224	196	267	234	220	174	288	111	96	131
17	69	51	212	e191	227	226	193	167	255	107	113	126
18	68	51	202	183	216	322	186	170	237	104	103	130
19	67	61	192	176	221	588	184	230	224	96	82	136
20	67	62	184	170	199	405	273	217	209	92	78	121
21	65	470	184	167	191	345	514	189	199	88	84	131
22	65	866	178	163	183	393	357	174	189	95	347	141
23	65	290	248	367	269	498	298	165	181	116	264	128
24	63	195	218	276	225	383	274	158	173	108	215	114
25	63	159	196	230	402	364	262	154	166	92	161	108
26	62	139	187	215	543	382	237	150	161	93	136	105
27	61	127	180	204	393	331	225	144	156	87	161	123
28	60	119	285	204	333	306	215	141	149	83	967	174
29	60	113	252	196	298	289	204	162	145	80	386	168
30	58	119	224	189	---	307	197	166	146	77	271	125
31	58	---	209	183	---	295	---	141	---	92	220	---
TOTAL	2177	3739	8618	7013	6523	9893	7121	5802	6812	3457	5009	4992
MEAN	70.2	125	278	226	225	319	237	187	227	112	162	166
MAX	89	866	901	460	543	588	514	351	496	182	967	384
MIN	58	51	178	163	134	222	184	141	129	77	67	105
CFSM	1.35	2.40	5.36	4.36	4.33	6.15	4.57	3.61	4.38	2.15	3.11	3.21
IN.	1.56	2.68	6.18	5.03	4.68	7.09	5.10	4.16	4.88	2.48	3.58	3.55

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1941 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	114	150	224	277	324	321	279	217	170	140	122	108
MAX	415	376	453	568	657	572	493	491	485	335	270	374
(WY)	1965	1978	1983	1974	1957	1979	1979	1976	1989	1989	1969	1950
MIN	42.2	56.6	77.2	84.4	115	138	118	96.8	67.1	59.0	49.5	41.8
(WY)	1955	1955	1959	1981	1941	1988	1986	1986	1986	1986	1986	1986

### SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1941 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	78883		71156			
ANNUAL MEAN	216		194		203	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					280	1949
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					109	1986
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	970	Mar 29	967	Aug 28	3060	Jun 16 1949
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	51	Nov 17	51	Nov 17	30	Oct 6 1986
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	52	Nov 12	52	Nov 12	31	Oct 2 1986
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			2040	Aug 28	6300*	Jun 16 1949
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			4.71	Aug 28	9.70	Jun 16 1949
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			51*	Nov 15	30*	Oct 4 1987
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	4.16		3.75		3.92	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	56.54		51.00		53.20	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	358		312		370	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	200		183		161	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	71		69		69	

\* See REMARKS.

## TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

03512000 OCONALUFTEE RIVER AT BIRDTOWN, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°27'41", long 83°21'13", Swain County, Hydrologic Unit 06010203, in Cherokee Indian Reservation on left bank 200 ft upstream from bridge on Secondary Road 1359, 0.5 mi south of Birdtown, 0.6 mi downstream of Adams Creek, 0.6 mi upstream from Goose Creek, 2.2 mi southwest of Cherokee, and at mile 3.1.

DRAINAGE AREA.--184 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1945 to September 1946, July 1948 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gages. Datum of gage is 1,843.30 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Oct. 1, 1946, nonrecording gage at same site and datum. Tennessee Valley Authority has satellite telemetry at station.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records fair. Maximum gage height, 12.46 ft, from floodmarks. Minimum discharge also occurred Nov. 9, 1987.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Floods of Nov. 19, 1906, and Mar. 27, 1913, reached stages of 18 and 14.5 ft, respectively, from studies by Tennessee Valley Authority; discharge not determined.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	247	168	1240	456	388	739	683	422	398	537	187	397
2	241	179	3110	442	364	654	619	405	382	494	176	350
3	239	159	3230	668	352	597	573	386	379	460	168	355
4	223	154	1830	844	346	554	545	368	794	391	172	355
5	224	149	1080	793	344	517	506	361	725	330	168	403
6	217	151	810	647	331	738	478	355	580	347	214	450
7	200	151	662	568	322	789	472	425	512	309	208	361
8	200	157	578	520	310	619	458	738	482	312	178	418
9	199	158	687	496	291	560	448	610	693	281	199	332
10	198	164	981	470	298	984	439	629	714	260	195	1030
11	197	157	665	438	292	1040	529	704	659	251	174	1170
12	191	147	584	420	289	795	483	642	726	232	285	456
13	186	143	540	441	310	709	459	595	640	202	301	381
14	185	142	707	532	346	640	420	632	698	212	342	349
15	209	140	580	441	932	587	423	601	734	212	1360	320
16	205	140	525	396	705	540	406	587	654	217	571	305
17	187	138	494	420	544	513	386	510	600	220	429	288
18	179	139	463	389	507	583	377	493	550	261	358	293
19	175	145	425	368	574	1150	358	559	522	215	307	307
20	175	151	405	357	492	1180	380	589	486	203	274	343
21	173	1050	403	355	456	842	764	557	447	198	287	285
22	173	3140	394	349	431	816	627	501	434	197	446	279
23	171	917	579	942	537	913	499	462	406	270	511	306
24	170	539	664	774	650	761	465	446	388	416	497	274
25	169	416	503	618	1320	733	468	463	366	251	398	257
26	167	351	460	593	2790	781	438	414	399	217	348	243
27	166	314	437	509	1490	737	422	406	485	214	510	279
28	165	286	543	480	1060	658	416	400	388	212	1710	313
29	164	269	614	452	884	624	408	432	375	195	868	330
30	159	255	522	432	---	657	416	508	433	188	592	271
31	158	---	482	414	---	831	---	436	---	190	453	---
TOTAL	5912	10569	25197	16024	17955	22841	14365	15636	16049	8494	12886	11500
MEAN	191	352	813	517	619	737	479	504	535	274	416	383
MAX	247	3140	3230	942	2790	1180	764	738	794	537	1710	1170
MIN	158	138	394	349	289	513	358	355	366	188	168	243
CFSM	1.04	1.91	4.42	2.81	3.36	4.00	2.60	2.74	2.91	1.49	2.26	2.08
IN.	1.20	2.14	5.09	3.24	3.63	4.62	2.90	3.16	3.24	1.72	2.61	2.32

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1945 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	263	374	575	697	805	874	713	532	414	380	328	256
MAX	645	777	1266	1428	1700	1714	1265	1202	1136	938	694	584	584
(WY)	1990	1958	1962	1974	1990	1963	1964	1984	1989	1989	1971	1989	1989
MIN	94.5	125	162	170	392	330	277	239	175	169	161	121	121
(WY)	1955	1988	1966	1981	1978	1988	1986	1986	1988	1952	1987	1954	1954

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 1992 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1945 - 1992

ANNUAL TOTAL	214829	177428	
ANNUAL MEAN	589	485	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			516
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			704
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	4010	Feb 20	3230
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	138	Nov 17	138
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	141	Nov 13	141
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			10700
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			9.44
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			132
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	3.20		2.63
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	43.43		35.87
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	982		776
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	483		421
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	187		176
			167
			15900
			12.46*
			79*
			2.80
			38.10
			937
			386
			167

\* See REMARKS.

## TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

03513000 TUCKASEGEE RIVER AT BRYSON CITY, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°25'40", long 83°26'51", Swain County, Hydrologic Unit 06010203, on left bank 400 ft downstream of bridge on Secondary Road 1364, Everett Street, in Bryson City, 0.6 mi downstream of Deep Creek, and at mile 12.6.

DRAINAGE AREA.--655 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1897 to December 1981, October 1983 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1306.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 523: 1916, 1918-20. WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 1306: 1898-1913. WSP 1336: 1907, 1915 (M), 1916-20, 1921-29 (M), 1933-34 (M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 1,714.54 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by Tennessee Valley Authority). Nov. 7, 1897, to Feb. 2, 1914, and May 18, 1920, to June 27, 1927, nonrecording gage at bridge 400 ft upstream at datum of 1716.54 ft. Feb. 3, 1914, to May 17, 1920, water-stage recorder at site 200 ft upstream at datum of 1716.54 ft. June 28, 1927, to Sept. 30, 1960, water-stage recorder at present site at datum of 1716.54 ft. Tennessee Valley Authority has landline telemetry (rainfall and gage-height) at station.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Considerable diurnal fluctuation caused by powerplants upstream from station. Flow regulated by Thorpe Reservoir, Cedar Cliff Lake, Bear Creek Lake, Tennessee Creek project lakes (stations 03507111, 03507131), and two small reservoirs with a combined capacity of 250 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day. Maximum discharge: 61,600 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from rating curve extended above 28,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of slope-area measurement of peak flow. Minimum discharge: 27 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Sept. 10, 1925, and minimum daily discharge: 31 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Sept. 9, 10, 1925, caused by filling reservoir on Oconaluftee River; minimum daily discharge during normal regulation: 186 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Oct. 13, 1925.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of May 1840, Mar. 6, 1867, and June 1876 reached stages of 22, 19, and 19 ft, respectively, present site and datum, from studies by Tennessee Valley Authority; discharge not determined. The flood in May 1840 exceeded all other observed floods at this location.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	966	741	2530	1330	1140	2410	1960	1160	971	1270	1270	1810
2	853	727	6480	1220	1240	2260	1690	1140	1300	1360	1060	1720
3	852	483	7190	2670	1080	2070	1660	1230	1040	1580	1030	1340
4	833	490	4870	2660	1340	2040	1500	1040	2470	1430	1110	1290
5	768	761	3330	2210	1300	1690	1410	1520	2370	1080	1130	1410
6	592	782	2540	2170	1350	2460	1580	1480	1960	919	1190	1940
7	695	693	2340	1810	1070	2350	1370	1490	1710	1100	886	1680
8	805	662	1840	1550	895	1910	1340	2440	1300	987	688	1720
9	777	672	2180	1550	816	1790	1340	2290	2290	898	592	1260
10	768	502	2580	1310	957	2640	1220	2120	2540	1000	582	1610
11	758	534	1780	1420	1120	2800	1650	2200	2500	1030	868	2500
12	728	711	1730	1070	1020	2310	1660	1600	2780	907	903	1250
13	520	709	1640	1530	1060	2050	1580	1500	2270	e794	997	997
14	529	701	1850	1510	1150	1990	1420	1500	2380	e807	1130	891
15	732	719	1800	1240	2020	1860	1270	1540	2420	e836	2390	1170
16	764	650	1670	1240	1840	1890	1210	1540	2230	e868	1140	1390
17	715	454	1450	1260	1640	1690	1190	1250	1710	e818	960	1340
18	687	448	1390	1070	1880	1610	1150	1460	1880	1030	1070	1340
19	694	767	1700	942	1850	2740	1050	1850	1870	1010	878	1330
20	517	672	1790	921	1430	2930	1150	2190	1670	657	820	1290
21	517	2280	1770	1140	1340	2520	2540	1620	1360	792	1080	1340
22	660	6810	1450	1100	1260	2430	2410	1490	1490	771	1850	1030
23	668	2900	1580	2340	1680	2760	1990	1440	1340	961	2270	1020
24	665	2080	1980	2670	2100	2210	1550	1280	1070	1340	2120	822
25	663	1820	1580	1990	3140	2180	1840	1320	1320	912	1800	704
26	661	1690	1500	1870	6800	2720	1740	1260	1250	663	1520	715
27	493	1590	1190	1810	4330	2530	1410	1250	1340	657	1750	745
28	488	1310	1640	1450	3220	2360	1490	1160	1130	881	4270	1300
29	639	1470	2090	1450	2690	2330	1440	1200	1100	916	2850	1220
30	673	1140	1700	1300	---	2410	1410	1470	1180	869	2260	855
31	716	---	1410	1430	---	2620	---	1350	---	1190	2020	---
TOTAL	21396	35968	70570	49233	52758	70560	46220	47380	52241	30333	44484	39029
MEAN	690	1199	2276	1588	1819	2276	1541	1528	1741	978	1435	1301
MAX	966	6810	7190	2670	6800	2930	2540	2440	2780	1580	4270	2500
MIN	488	448	1190	921	816	1610	1050	1040	971	657	582	704

e Estimated

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1898 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	922	1047	1573	1988	2281	2566	2211	1736	1393	1244	1160	952
MAX	3654	2899	3704	4819	5847	6504	4843	3744	3199	3378	4251	3589
(WY)	1899	1907	1933	1937	1899	1899	1920	1984	1909	1916	1901	1898
MIN	347	378	457	599	736	926	841	602	531	503	220	195
(WY)	1932	1932	1940	1940	1941	1988	1986	1941	1941	1925	1925	1925

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1898 - 1992
--------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------

ANNUAL TOTAL	677222		560172						
ANNUAL MEAN	1855		1531			1587			
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN						2576			1899
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN						879			1986
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	9000	Feb 20	7190	Dec 3	28000		Mar 4	1917	
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	448	Nov 18	448	Nov 18	31*		Sep 9	1925	
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	611	Oct 23	611	Oct 23	97		Sep 4	1925	
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			11700	Nov 22	61600*		Aug 30	1940	
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE				7.77	Nov 22	15.96	Aug 30	1940	
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			435	Nov 18	27*		Sep 10	1925	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	2930		2430			2800			
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1640		1340			1250			
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	730		707			604			

\* See REMARKS.

LOCATION.--Lat 35°04'49", long 84°00'10", Cherokee County, Hydrologic Unit 06020002, on right bank on U.S. Highway 64, 600 ft upstream from Will Scott Creek, 2.0 mi southeast of Murphy, and at mile 99.1.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1896 to August 1897 (gage heights only), October 1897 to current year. Published as "at Murphy" 1897-1940. Records published for both sites August 1939 to April 1940. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1306.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,538.23 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by Tennessee Valley Authority). Prior to Jan. 30, 1921, nonrecording gage at bridge 2.8 mi downstream at 1,507.83 ft. Jan. 30, 1921, to Nov. 8, 1926, nonrecording gage 2.8 mi downstream at 1,509.83 ft. Nov. 9, 1926, to Apr. 30, 1940, water-stage recorder 2.8 mi. downstream at 1,510.03 ft.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Considerable diurnal fluctuation since 1924 caused by Mission powerplant at Andrews Dam 7 mi upstream, normal regulated storage, about 75 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day. Flow regulated since 1942 by Chutage Lake (station 03546500) 22 mi upstream. Maximum discharge before regulation: 23,100 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Mar. 19, 1899, from rating curve extended above 5,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s; gage height: 18.4 ft, from graph based on gage readings, site and datum then in use. Minimum daily discharge before regulation: 10 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Dec. 3, 1924, result of freezeup and filling of Lake Andrews. Minimum discharge for current year also occurred July 21.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1942 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1942 - 1992
--------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------

ANNUAL TOTAL	395031		333814						
ANNUAL MEAN	1082		912						
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN							889		
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN							1414		1990
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	4250	Feb 20	3160	Dec 3	11600		397		1988
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	292	Nov 17	171	Jul 21	62				Oct 19 1952
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	462	Jun 6	195	Jul 17	80				Oct 18 1952
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			5250	Dec 3	18600				May 28 1973
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			7.32	Dec 3	13.88				May 28 1973
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			163*	Oct 27	NOT DETERMINED				
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1640		1580				1600		
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	992		793				790		
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	569		424				208		

\* Regulated period only (1942-1992). See REMARKS.



## TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

03550000 VALLEY RIVER AT TOMOTLA, NC

LOCATION.--Lat 35°08'20", long 83°58'50", Cherokee County, Hydrologic Unit 06020002, on right bank at site of former bridge on Secondary Road 1373 at Tomotla, 600 ft upstream from bridge on U.S. Highways 19 and 74, 0.2 mi upstream from Roger Creek, 4.7 mi northeast of Murphy, and at mile 6.6.

DRAINAGE AREA.--104 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1904 to December 1909, January 1914 to April 1917, October 1918 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 503: 1905-9, 1915-17. WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 1306: 1917(M), 1920(M), 1922(M), 1925(M), 1930(M), 1933(M). WSP 1626: 1907(M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is 1,556.46 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by Tennessee Valley Authority). Prior to May 11, 1934, nonrecording gage at same site and datum. Satellite telemetry at station.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Record good. Maximum discharge: 18,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from flood profile by Tennessee Valley Authority, from rating curve extended above 5,800 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of slope-conveyance study. Minimum discharge occurred several days in August and September 1925. Minimum discharge for current water year also occurred November 18, 19, and 20.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of September 1898 reached a stage of 21.2 ft, from floodmark by Tennessee Valley Authority; discharge, about 20,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	106	85	220	352	250	433	414	249	140	142	106	142
2	104	89	815	326	237	393	388	237	135	195	93	126
3	102	77	1550	837	230	363	366	227	150	219	87	120
4	99	75	883	656	223	342	349	215	293	172	84	133
5	96	74	497	511	216	321	329	212	267	136	84	233
6	92	74	385	435	208	382	312	205	205	153	92	330
7	89	74	326	387	201	361	313	224	176	132	95	217
8	89	78	283	352	193	332	297	318	176	117	86	178
9	88	76	459	337	184	311	281	310	207	108	86	152
10	88	76	623	312	180	592	269	264	209	103	84	146
11	87	74	449	287	176	510	346	240	200	99	81	152
12	86	72	381	273	174	432	353	225	223	95	76	130
13	83	72	341	297	186	390	311	221	219	91	112	120
14	83	71	440	301	192	360	292	209	220	95	102	112
15	96	70	381	270	700	337	313	199	208	148	280	106
16	91	71	342	251	545	314	319	187	189	119	143	99
17	85	71	311	239	409	297	293	178	171	119	126	95
18	84	70	283	232	377	347	278	172	163	137	111	120
19	82	70	257	223	380	677	267	202	175	108	99	132
20	81	73	240	214	341	603	275	247	148	97	92	134
21	81	363	239	209	314	492	412	201	138	91	92	113
22	81	1160	231	205	293	520	402	184	130	179	160	121
23	79	447	421	676	362	773	352	171	125	126	151	138
24	79	285	436	559	380	593	334	163	121	283	124	182
25	77	217	362	429	891	527	387	161	116	159	110	133
26	77	182	323	375	1690	563	327	153	117	135	109	120
27	77	162	295	338	941	491	308	148	117	130	185	134
28	78	148	498	320	637	440	296	146	107	122	554	130
29	75	140	553	296	509	409	274	159	105	105	329	125
30	74	135	450	279	---	457	262	171	102	100	217	109
31	74	---	391	265	---	456	---	148	---	108	168	---
TOTAL	2663	4731	13665	11043	11619	13818	9719	6346	5052	4123	4318	4282
MEAN	85.9	158	441	356	401	446	324	205	168	133	139	143
MAX	106	1160	1550	837	1690	773	414	318	293	283	554	330
MIN	74	70	220	205	174	297	262	146	102	91	76	95
CFSM	.83	1.52	4.24	3.43	3.85	4.29	3.12	1.97	1.62	1.28	1.34	1.37
IN.	.95	1.69	4.89	3.95	4.16	4.94	3.48	2.27	1.81	1.47	1.54	1.55

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1904 - 1992, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	97.8	154	290	394	456	457	366	260	186	169	137	102
MAX	442	685	1045	936	1022	1379	835	755	607	443	563	434
(WY)	1907	1930	1933	1974	1927	1917	1936	1929	1989	1949	1920	1928
MIN	25.2	38.6	57.4	69.9	92.7	155	135	88.9	44.8	42.4	24.6	21.3
(WY)	1955	1934	1934	1981	1941	1988	1986	1941	1988	1988	1925	1925

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1991 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1992 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1904 - 1992
--------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------

ANNUAL TOTAL	110241		91379			
ANNUAL MEAN	302		250		255	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					379	1922
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					111	1988
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	2300	Feb 20	1690	Feb 26	7780	Nov 19 1906
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	70	Nov 15	70	Nov 15	12	Aug 27 1925
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	71	Nov 13	71	Nov 13	13	Aug 24 1925
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			2370	Dec 3	18000*	Nov 19 1906
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			8.17	Dec 3	20.50	Nov 19 1906
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			69*	Nov 17	12*	Aug 27 1925
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	2.90		2.40		2.45	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	39.43		32.69		33.28	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	518		449		500	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	240		201		175	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	86		84		59	

\* See REMARKS.

## Lakes and Reservoirs in Ohio River basin

- 03460242 WATERVILLE LAKE.**--Lat 35°41'41", long 83°03'02", Haywood County, Hydrologic Unit 06010206, at Waterville Dam on Pigeon River, 0.1 mi downstream of Cataloochee Creek, 5.5 mi southeast of Mount Sterling, and at river mile 38.0.  
 DRAINAGE AREA.--455 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
 PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1961 to current year. Prior to October 1979, published as Lake Walters.  
 GAGE.--Nonrecording gage read once daily. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.  
 REMARKS.--Reservoir is formed by a single-arch, variable-radius, concrete dam with 14 taintor gates 10 ft high by 24 ft wide. Dam was completed in 1929 and filling began October 1929; water in reservoir first reached minimum pool elevation November 1929. Total capacity is 12,800 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day at 2,258.6 ft (top of gate), of which 10,400 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day is controlled storage above 2,175 ft, normal minimum pool elevation. Reservoir is used for power. Prior to Jan. 1, 1971, records furnished by Carolina Power and Light Co. New capacity table was put into use Jan. 1, 1971.  
 COOPERATION.--Gage-height record furnished by Carolina Power and Light Co.; water-level storage records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.  
 EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum content observed: 12,800 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, several days each year; elevation, 2,258.6 ft. Minimum content observed: 1,030 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, Sept. 16, 1980; elevation, 2,141.5 ft.  
 EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum content observed: 12,800 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, Nov. 22, Dec. 3-4; elevation, 2,258.60 ft. Minimum content observed: 9,900 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, Feb. 17; elevation, 2,239.90 ft.
- 03504500 NANTAHALA LAKE.**--Lat 35°11'56", long 83°39'17", Macon County, Hydrologic Unit 06010202, at Nantahala Dam on Nantahala River, 5.5 mi upstream from Whiteoak Creek, 4.2 mi southeast of Topton, and at river mile 22.8.  
 DRAINAGE AREA.--91.0 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
 PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1942 to current year. Prior to October 1944 monthend content only, published in WSP 1306.  
 GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 122.16 ft National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by Aluminum Co. of America); gage readings have been adjusted to elevations NGVD. Prior to June 3, 1942, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.  
 REMARKS.--Reservoir is formed by rockfill dam with side-channel, gate-controlled spillway supplemented by fuse-plug dam. Dam completed and filling began Jan. 30, 1942; water in reservoir first reached minimum pool elevation Feb. 16, 1942. Total capacity (based on 1969 resurvey) is 69,200 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day at 2,890.0 ft (top of gates), of which 63,500 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day is controlled storage above 2,758.84 ft, normal minimum pool elevations. Reservoir is used for flood control and power. New capacity table put into use Jan. 1, 1971.  
 COOPERATION.--Gage-height record furnished by Nantahala Power and Light Co.; water level storage records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.  
 EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum content observed: 70,400 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, Apr. 12, 1957; elevation, 2,890.55 ft. Minimum content observed (after first filling): 6,700 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, Jan. 28, 1955; elevation, 2,760.11 ft.  
 EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum content observed: 68,700 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, July 6; elevation, 2,889.35 ft. Minimum content observed: 37,500 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, Nov. 10; elevation, 2,843.39 ft.
- 03507500 THORPE RESERVOIR.**--Lat 35°11'46", long 83°09'09", Jackson County, Hydrologic Unit 06010203, at Thorpe Dam on West Fork Tuckasegee River, 2.3 mi northwest of Glenville, 3.0 mi upstream from Shoal Creek, and at river mile 9.7.  
 DRAINAGE AREA.--36.7 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
 PERIOD OF RECORD.--February 1941 to current year. Prior to October 1944 monthend content only, published in WSP 1306. Prior to October 1948, published as Glenville Reservoir.  
 GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 391.75 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by Aluminum Co. of America); gage readings have been adjusted to elevations NGVD. Prior to Apr. 9, 1941, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.  
 REMARKS.--Reservoir is formed by earth and rock dam and six 40 ft fuse-plug dams with side-channel spillway equipped with two taintor gates 12 ft high by 25 ft wide. Dam completed and storage began Feb. 12, 1941. Water in reservoir first reached minimum pool elevation Mar. 15, 1941. Total capacity (based on 1969 resurvey) is 35,500 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, at 3,100.0 ft (top of gate), of which 33,700 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day is controlled storage above 3,023.25 ft, normal minimum pool elevation. Reservoir is used for flood control and power. New capacity table put into use Jan. 1, 1971.  
 COOPERATION.--Gage-height record furnished by Nantahala Power and Light Co.; water-level storage records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.  
 EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum content observed: 35,700 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, Mar. 13, 1950; maximum elevation, 3,100.07 ft, May 4, 1990. Minimum content observed (after first filling): 2,200 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, Feb. 5, 1955, Jan. 13, 1956; minimum elevation, 3,025.10 ft, Feb. 5, 1955.  
 EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum content observed: 31,900 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, Aug. 28; elevation, 3,094.88 ft. Minimum content observed: 19,200 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, Jan. 6; elevation, 3,074.59 ft.
- 03514500 FONTANA LAKE.**--Lat 35°27'07", long 83°48'18", Graham County, Hydrologic Unit 06010202, at Fontana Dam on Little Tennessee River, 5.7 mi upstream from Twenty Mile Creek, 9.0 mi north of Robbinsville, 9.6 mi upstream from Cheoah Dam, and at river mile 61.0.  
 DRAINAGE AREA.--1,571 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
 PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1944 to current year. Prior to November 1944, monthend content only, published in WSP 1306.  
 GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.  
 REMARKS.--Reservoir is formed by gravity, nonoverflow-type concrete dam. Spillway is equipped with four radial gates 35 ft high by 35 ft wide. Filling began Nov. 7, 1944; dam completed March 1945; water in reservoir first reached minimum pool elevation Jan. 16, 1945. Total capacity (based on 1967 resurvey) is 727,500 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, at 1,710.0 ft (top of gate) of which 476,900 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day is controlled storage above 1,580.0 ft, normal minimum pool elevation. Reservoir is used for navigation, flood control, and power. New capacity table put into use Jan. 1, 1971.  
 COOPERATION.--Records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.  
 EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum content observed: 728,600 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, May 28, 1973; elevation, 1,710.20 ft. Minimum content observed (after first filling): 78,300 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, Jan. 29, 1955; elevation, 1,472.0 ft.  
 EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum content observed: 700,400 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, June 17; elevation, 1,704.90 ft. Minimum content observed: 410,700 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, Jan. 22; elevation, 1,637.01 ft.
- 03516500 SANTEEHLAH LAKE.**--Lat 35°22'38", long 83°52'33", Graham County, Hydrologic Unit 06010204, at Santeehlah Dam on Cheoah River, 1.0 mi downstream of Santeehlah Creek, 5.5 mi northwest of Robbinsville, and at river mile 9.3.  
 DRAINAGE AREA.--176 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
 PERIOD OF RECORD.--December 1927 to current year. Prior to October 1946 monthend content only, published in WSP 1306.  
 GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 122.92 above ft National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by Aluminum Co. of America); gage readings have been adjusted to elevations NGVD. Prior to February 1937, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.  
 REMARKS.--Reservoir is formed by concrete gravity and arch dam with concrete spillway controlled by six taintor gates 12 ft high by 25 ft wide. Dam completed and filling began Dec. 7, 1927. Water in reservoir first reached minimum pool elevation December 1927. Total capacity (new capacity table put into use Jan. 1, 1971), at elevation 1,817.0 ft; top of gate is 78,800 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, of which 66,600 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day is controlled storage above 1,740.08 ft, normal minimum pool elevation. Reservoir is used for power.  
 COOPERATION.--Gage-height record furnished by Aluminum Co. of America; water-level storage records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.  
 EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum content observed: 81,100 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, Sept. 3, 1928; elevation, 1,817.90 ft. Minimum content observed (after first filling): 13,100 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, Feb. 6, 1940; elevation, 1,741.39 ft.  
 EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum content observed: 77,200 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, Nov. 8; elevation, 1,815.85 ft. Minimum content observed: 58,100 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, Feb. 21; elevation, 1,801.04 ft.



## OHIO RIVER BASIN

## Lakes and Reservoirs in the Ohio River basin--Continued

- 03546500 CHATUGE LAKE.**--Lat 35°01'01", long 83°47'28", Clay County, Hydrologic Unit 06020002, at Chatuge Dam on Hiwassee River, 2.0 mi upstream from Hyatt Mill Creek, 2.4 mi southeast of Hayesville, 2.5 mi downstream of Georgia-North Carolina State line, and at river mile 121.0.  
DRAINAGE AREA.--189 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
PERIOD OF RECORD.--February 1942 to current year.  
GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Aug. 4, 1942, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.  
REMARKS.--Reservoir is formed by a rolled, earthfill dam with side-channel spillway equipped with flashboards. Dam completed and filling began Feb. 12, 1942; water in reservoir first reached minimum pool elevation Feb. 26, 1942. Total capacity (based on 1965 resurvey) is 121,200 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, at 1,928.0 ft (top of flashboard), of which 61,700 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day is controlled storage above 1,905.0 ft, normal minimum pool elevation. Reservoir is used for navigation, flood control, and power. New capacity table put into use Jan. 1, 1971.  
COOPERATION.--Records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority. (See station 03548500.)  
EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum content observed: 124,200 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, Apr. 20, 1943; elevation, 1,927.80 ft. Minimum content observed (after first filling): 9,400 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, Sept. 3, 1947 and Jan. 27, 1956; elevation, 1,860.11 ft, Sept. 5, 1947.  
EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum content observed: 115,200 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, July 27; elevation, 1,926.28 ft. Minimum content observed: 75,900 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, Jan. 21; elevation, 1,912.64 ft.
- 03554500 HIWASSEE LAKE.**--Lat 35°09'01", long 84°10'40", Cherokee County, Hydrologic Unit 06020002, at Hiwassee Dam on Hiwassee River, 0.3 mi northwest of village of Hiwassee Dam, 3.9 mi upstream from Shoal Creek, and at river mile 75.8.  
DRAINAGE AREA.--968 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
PERIOD OF RECORD.--September 1939 to current year.  
GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 0.63 ft below National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.  
REMARKS.--Reservoir is formed by gravity overflow concrete dam with seven taintor gates 23 ft high by 32 ft wide. Slight filling began Apr. 13, 1939, during construction; systematic filling operation began Jan. 14, 1940; dam completed February 1940; water in reservoir first reached minimum pool elevation Feb. 23, 1940. Total capacity (based on 1965 resurvey) is 218,800 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day at 1,526.5 ft (top of gate), of which 154,300 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day is controlled storage above 1,450.0 ft, normal minimum pool elevation. Reservoir is used for navigation, flood control, and power. New capacity table put into use Jan. 1, 1971.  
COOPERATION.--Records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.  
EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum content observed: 223,400 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, May 28, 1973; elevation, 1,528.02 ft. Minimum content observed (after first filling): 35,800 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, Jan. 28, 1948; elevation, 1,413.41 ft.  
EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum content observed: 207,400 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, July 4; elevation, 1,522.98 ft. Minimum content observed: 84,500 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, Jan. 31; elevation, 1,466.43 ft.
- 03555500 APPALACHIA LAKE.**--Lat 35°10'04", long 84°17'49", Cherokee County, Hydrologic Unit 06020002, at Appalachia Dam on Hiwassee River, 0.1 mi upstream from North Carolina-Tennessee State line, 1.5 mi northeast of Fanner, Tenn., 9.8 mi downstream of Hiwassee Dam, and at river mile 66.0.  
DRAINAGE AREA.--1,018 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
PERIOD OF RECORD.--February 1943 to current year.  
GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.  
REMARKS.--Reservoir is formed by concrete gravity dam. Spillway is equipped with 10 radial gates. Dam completed and filling began Feb. 14, 1943; water in reservoir first reached minimum pool elevation Feb. 21, 1943. Total capacity (based on 1965 resurvey) is 29,100 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day at 1,280.00 ft (top of gate), of which 4,400 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day is controlled storage above 1,272.00 ft, normal minimum pool elevation. Reservoir is used for navigation, flood control, and power. New capacity table put into use Jan. 1, 1971.  
COOPERATION.--Records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.  
EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum content observed: 30,300 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, June 13, 1952; elevation, 1,281.40 ft. Minimum content observed (after first filling): 15,300 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, Apr. 25, 1971; elevation, 1,251.00 ft.  
EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum content observed: 28,900 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, Dec. 16; elevation, 1,279.53 ft. Minimum content observed: 17,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, April 15; elevation, 1,255.21 ft.
- OTHER RESERVOIRS** The following smaller reservoirs in the Tennessee River basin are described below. Records of content are not published herein.
- 03447832 LAKE JULIAN.**--Lat 35°28'37", long 82°32'51", Buncombe County, Hydrologic Unit 06010105, on Powells Creek near Skyland.  
DRAINAGE AREA.--4.78 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
PERIOD OF RECORD.--Prior to November 1967 published as Asheville Steam-Electric Generating Plant Lake.  
REMARKS.--Total capacity is 4,540 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, of which 2,120 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day is controlled storage. Filling began Mar. 27, 1963, and lake reached spillway elevation, 2,160 ft, June 3, 1963. Most of initial storage and occasional, supplemental storage provided by pumped diversion from French Broad River. Lake is a cooling-water reservoir for Carolina Power and Light Co. plant.
- 03448959 BURNETT LAKE.**--Lat 35°39'44", long 82°20'43", Buncombe County, Hydrologic Unit 06010105, on North Fork Swannanoa River near Black Mountain.  
DRAINAGE AREA.--21.9 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
REMARKS.--Total capacity at crest of spillway is 11,600 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, of which 8,900 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day is controlled storage. Filling began Jan. 28, 1954. Lake is part of Asheville's municipal water supply. (See station 03451000.)
- 03450134 BEETREE RESERVOIR.**--Lat 35°38'27", long 82°24'04", Buncombe County, Hydrologic Unit 06010105, on Beetree Creek near Swannanoa.  
DRAINAGE AREA.--7.62 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
REMARKS.--Total capacity is 844 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, of which 823 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day is controlled storage. Dam completed December 1926, and filling began Jan. 11, 1927; water in reservoir first reached maximum pool elevation Mar. 8, 1927. Lake is part of Asheville's municipal water supply. (See station 03451000.)
- 03455773 LAKE LOGAN.**--Lat 35°25'15", long 82°55'30", Haywood County, Hydrologic Unit 06010106, on West Fork Pigeon River near Canton and at river mile 7.0.  
DRAINAGE AREA.--33.3 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
REMARKS.--Total capacity is 1,040 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day (top of flashboards), all of which is usable. Filling began November 1931. (See station 03456100.)
- 03456319 LAKE JUNALUSKA.**--Lat 35°31'38", long 82°57'48", Haywood County, Hydrologic Unit 06010106, on Richland Creek at Lake Junaluska and at river mile 2.4.  
DRAINAGE AREA.--63.6 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
REMARKS.--Total surface area is about 195 acres. The lake reached spillway elevation in the spring of 1913.

## Lakes and Reservoirs in the Ohio River basin--Continued

- 03500466 SEQUOYAH LAKE.**--Lat 35°04'02", long 83°13'31", Macon County, Hydrologic Unit 06010202, on Cullasaja River near Highlands, and at river mile 18.4.  
**DRAINAGE AREA.**--14.4 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
**REMARKS.**--Total capacity is 233 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day (at crest of spillway), of which approximately 116 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day is usable. Filling began in 1926.
- 03507111; 03507131 EAST FORK LAKE AND WOLF CREEK LAKE.**--These two reservoirs are operated as a unit for storage of water for the Tennessee Creek Project.  
**EAST FORK DAM.**--Lat 35°12'48", long 83°00'08", Jackson County, Hydrologic Unit 06010203, on Tuckasegee River near Tuckasegee.  
**DRAINAGE AREA.**--24.9 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
**REMARKS.**--Total capacity of East Fork Lake is 671 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, of which 625 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day is controlled storage. Filling began Apr. 18, 1955.  
**WOLF CREEK DAM.**--Lat 35°13'18", long 83°00'00", on Wolf Creek near Tuckasegee.  
**DRAINAGE AREA.**--15.2 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
**REMARKS.**--Total capacity of Wolf Creek Lake is 5,070 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, of which 3,850 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day is controlled storage. Filling began Mar. 22, 1955.
- 03507216 BEAR CREEK LAKE.**--Lat 35°14'29", long 83°04'22", Jackson County, Hydrologic Unit 06010203, on Tuckasegee River near Tuckasegee.  
**DRAINAGE AREA.**--74.8 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
**REMARKS.**--Total capacity is 17,500 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, of which 2,290 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day is controlled storage. Filling began Oct. 9, 1953.
- 03507289 CEDAR CLIFF LAKE.**--Lat 35°15'12", long 83°05'58", Jackson County, Hydrologic Unit 06010203, on Tuckasegee River near Tuckasegee and at river mile 51.9.  
**DRAINAGE AREA.**--80.3 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
**REMARKS.**--Total capacity is 3,200 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, of which 350 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day is controlled storage. Filling began Apr. 26, 1952.
- 03515152 CHEOAH LAKE.**--Lat 35°26'54", long 83°56'11", Graham County, Hydrologic Unit 06010202, on Little Tennessee River at Cheoah and at river mile 51.4.  
**DRAINAGE AREA.**--1,608 mi<sup>2</sup>.  
**REMARKS.**--Total capacity is 17,700 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day, of which 920 ft<sup>3</sup>/s-day is controlled storage. Filling began Dec. 8, 1918.

## OHIO RIVER BASIN

## Lakes and Reservoirs in Ohio River basin--Continued

MONTHEND ELEVATION AND CONTENTS AT 2400, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

Date	Elevation (feet)	Contents (cfs- days)	Change in contents (cfs- days)	Gage height (feet)	Contents (cfs- days)	Change in contents (cfs- days)	Gage height (feet)	Contents (cfs- days)	Change in contents (cfs- days)	Elevation (feet)	Contents (cfs- days)	Change in contents (cfs- days)
	03460242 Waterville Lake			03504500 Nantahala Lake			03507500 Thorpe Reservoir			03524500 Fontana Lake		
Sept. 30.....	2,252.20	11,810	-	2,860.02	47,800	-	3,088.20	27,300	-	1,677.61	569,200	-
Oct. 31.....	2,248.50	11,220	-590	2,846.73	39,500	-8,300	3,082.84	23,900	-3,400	1,666.70	522,700	-46,500
Nov. 30.....	2,253.60	12,030	+810	2,853.42	43,600	+4,100	3,079.80	22,100	-1,800	1,651.90	464,200	-58,500
Dec. 31.....	2,248.10	11,160	-870	2,862.15	49,100	+5,500	3,074.97	19,400	-2,700	1,647.04	446,100	-18,100
CAL YR 1991		-	-80		-	-400		-	-4,900		-	+113,500
Jan. 31.....	2,245.10	10,690	-470	2,860.45	48,000	-1,100	3,075.05	19,500	+100	1,639.58	419,500	-26,600
Feb. 29.....	2,253.30	11,980	+1,290	2,870.49	54,700	+6,700	3,075.70	19,800	+300	1,648.46	451,400	+31,900
Mar. 31.....	2,253.00	11,940	-40	2,877.13	59,400	+4,700	3,078.00	21,100	+1,300	1,659.45	493,400	+42,000
Apr. 30.....	2,249.10	11,320	-620	2,884.38	64,800	+5,400	3,081.25	23,000	+1,900	1,675.67	560,700	+67,300
May 31.....	2,250.60	11,550	+230	2,887.28	67,000	+2,200	3,086.72	26,400	+3,400	1,694.23	646,300	+85,600
June 30.....	2,251.50	11,700	+150	2,888.90	68,300	+1,300	3,093.58	31,000	+4,600	1,703.93	695,300	+49,000
July 31.....	2,254.20	12,130	+430	2,892.94	63,700	-4,600	3,092.54	30,300	-700	1,696.33	656,500	-38,700
Aug. 31.....	2,244.10	10,540	-1,590	2,877.58	59,700	-4,000	3,094.45	31,600	+1,300	1,694.43	647,200	-9,400
Sept. 30.....	2,248.60	11,240	+700	2,863.84	50,200	-9,500	3,093.95	31,200	-400	1,688.87	620,500	-26,700
WTR YR 1992		-	-570		-	+2,400		-	+3,900		-	+51,300
Date	Gage height (feet)	Contents (cfs- days)	Change in contents (cfs- days)	Elevation (feet)	Contents (cfs- days)	Change in Contents (cfs- days)	Elevation (feet)	Contents (cfs- days)	Change in Contents (cfs- days)	Elevation (feet)	Contents (cfs- days)	Change in Contents (cfs- days)
	03516500 Santeeetlah Lake			03546500 Chatuge Lake			03554500 Hiwassee Lake			03555500 Appalachia Lake		
Sept. 30.....	1,812.30	72,200	-	1,922.54	103,000	-	1,511.92	175,800	-	1,277.40	27,700	-
Oct. 31.....	1,815.28	76,400	+4,200	1,918.93	92,300	-10,700	1,497.43	140,300	-35,500	1,276.85	27,400	-300
Nov. 30.....	1,807.70	66,200	-10,200	1,916.09	84,500	-7,800	1,484.39	114,100	-26,200	1,277.42	27,700	+300
Dec. 31.....	1,811.20	70,800	+4,600	1,914.64	80,800	-3,700	1,477.38	101,800	-12,300	1,278.12	28,100	+400
CAL YR 1991		-	+4,700		-	-1,600		-	-10,700		-	+2,500
Jan. 31.....	1,805.90	63,900	-6,900	1,914.12	79,500	-1,300	1,466.55	84,700	-17,100	1,278.16	28,100	0
Feb. 29.....	1,805.64	63,600	-300	1,916.71	86,200	+6,700	1,486.90	118,600	+33,900	1,276.91	27,400	-700
Mar. 31.....	1,807.53	66,000	+2,400	1,919.97	95,200	+9,000	1,493.52	131,700	+13,100	1,271.75	24,600	-2,800
Apr. 30.....	1,810.09	69,300	+3,300	1,923.24	105,200	+10,000	1,510.78	172,900	+41,200	1,274.41	26,100	+1,500
May 31.....	1,811.92	71,700	+2,400	1,924.39	108,900	+3,700	1,520.84	200,700	+27,800	1,277.20	27,600	+1,500
June 30.....	1,813.80	74,300	+2,600	1,924.27	108,500	-400	1,521.98	204,200	+3,500	1,276.84	27,400	-200
July 31.....	1,811.79	71,600	-2,700	1,925.80	113,600	+5,100	1,517.22	190,100	-14,100	1,277.31	27,600	+200
Aug. 31.....	1,811.89	71,700	+100	1,924.38	108,800	-4,800	1,513.96	181,200	-8,900	1,277.00	27,500	-100
Sept. 30.....	1,808.50	67,200	-4,500	1,923.05	104,600	-4,200	1,504.29	156,500	-24,700	1,277.60	27,800	+300
WTR YR 1992		-	-5,000		-	+1,600		-	-19,300		-	+100

## DISCHARGE AT PARTIAL-RECORD STATIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS SITES

As the number of streams on which streamflow information is likely to be desired far exceeds the number of stream-gaging stations feasible to operate at one time, the Geological Survey collects limited streamflow data at sites other than stream-gaging stations. When limited streamflow data are collected on a systematic basis over a period of years for use in hydrologic analyses, the site at which the data are collected is called a partial-record station. Data collected at these partial-record stations are usable in low-flow or floodflow analyses, depending on the type of data collected. In addition, discharge measurements are made at other sites not included in the partial-record program. These measurements are generally made in times of drought or flood to give better areal coverage to these events. These measurements and others collected for special reasons are called measurements at miscellaneous sites.

Records collected at peak-stage, partial-record stations are presented in the following table. Discharge measurements made at low-flow, partial-record sites and at miscellaneous sites and for special studies are given in separate tables.

## Peak discharge stations

The following table contains annual maximum discharges for peak discharge stations. A peak discharge gage is a device which will register the peak stage occurring between inspections of the gage. A stage-discharge relation for each gage is developed from discharge measurements made by indirect measurements of peak flow or by current meter. The date of the maximum discharge is not always certain but is usually determined by comparison with nearby continuous-record stations, weather records, or local inquiry. Only the maximum discharge for each water year is given. Information on some lower floods may have been obtained but is not published herein. The years given in the period of record represent water years for which the annual maximum has been determined.

## Annual maximum discharge at peak discharge stations during water year 1992

Station No.	Station name	Location	Drainage area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	Period of Record	Annual Maximum		
					Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
02086500	Flat River at dam near Bahama	Lat 36°08'55", long 78°49'43", Durham County, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, on right bank 900 ft downstream of Durham municipal dam, 3 mi southeast of Bahama, and 5 mi upstream from confluence with Eno River.	168	1927-59† 1961-66,† 1982-90†	1-4-92	13.93	8400

†Operated as a continuous-record gaging station.

## DISCHARGE AT PARTIAL-RECORD STATIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS SITES

These measurements and others collected for special reasons are called measurements at miscellaneous sites. Measurements of streamflow at points other than gaging stations or partial-record stations are given in the following table.

## MEASUREMENTS AT MISCELLANEOUS SITES

Stream	Tributary to	Location	Drainage area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	Measured previously (water years)	Date	Measurements Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS MADE AT MISCELLANEOUS SITES DURING WATER YEAR 1992, IN ATLANTIC SLOPE BASINS						
ROANOKE RIVER BASIN						
02070500 Mayo River	Dan River	Lat 36°32'05", long 79°59'30", Rockingham County, Hydrologic Unit 03010103, at bridge on Secondary Road 1358, 0.5 mi downstream of confluence of North and South Mayo Rivers, 0.8 mi downstream of Virginia-North Carolina State line, and 4 mi west of Price.	261	1929-71†, 1981, 1985-91	8-10-92	195
02077348 Marlowe Creek	Dan River	Lat 36°29'03", long 78°58'47", Person County, Hydrologic Unit 03010104, at bridge on Secondary Road 1322, downstream of Fishing Branch, and 1.2 mi west of Woodsdale.	17.8	1970, 1974, 1976, 1978, 1980-91	10- 1-91 1- 8-92 6- 3-92	5.23 20.0 9.68
02079101 Grassy Creek	Roanoke River	Lat 36°29'22", long 78°37'08", Granville County, Hydrologic Unit 03010102, at bridge on Secondary Road 1436, 0.7 mi downstream of Little Grassy Creek, and 2.8 mi east-northeast of Cornwall.	61.2	1981-91	12-31-91 9-22-92	18.7 8.8
02079264 Nutbush Creek	Roanoke River	Lat 36°22'10", long 78°24'31", Vance County, Hydrologic Unit 03010102, at bridge on Secondary Road 1317, 0.1 mi upstream from Buggs Island Reservoir, and 3 mi north of Henderson.	6.0	1970, 1974, 1976, 1978-91	12-31-91 3-25-92 9-22-92	6.05 10.7 3.51
02079717 Smith Creek	Roanoke River	Lat 36°32'27", long 78°11'43", Warren County, Hydrologic Unit 03010106, at bridge on U.S. Highway 1, 0.3 mi downstream of Blue Mud Creek, and 2.1 mi west of Paschall.	52.9	1954, 1961-63, 1966, 1976, 1979-91	9-22-92	15.9
NEUSE RIVER BASIN						
0208732544 Pigeon House Creek	Crabtree Creek	Lat 35°47'37", long 78°38'35", Wake County, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, at Dortch Street, and 1.2 mi north of Raleigh.	.59	1984-91	11-20-91 9-23-92	.60 .12
0208758450 Dutchman's Branch	Neuse River	Lat 35°41'28", long 78°43'30", Wake County, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, 0.2 mi upstream from mouth, and 2.2 mi northwest of McCullers Crossroads.	5.23	1987-91	12-19-91	.27
0208772185 Swift Creek	Neuse River	Lat 35°37'46", long 78°32'57", Johnston County, Hydrologic Unit 03020201, at State Highway 42, and 1.4 mi northeast of Drug Store.	86.6	1984-91	5-21-92 9-28-92	12.6 8.44

† Operated as a continuous-record gaging station.



DISCHARGE AT PARTIAL-RECORD STATIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS SITES  
DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS MADE AT MISCELLANEOUS SITES DURING WATER YEAR 1992

Stream	Tributary to	Location	Drainage area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	Measured previously (water years)	Measurements	
					Date	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN						
02093250 Haw River	Cape Fear River	Lat 36°12'47", long 79°57'24", Guilford County, Hydrologic Unit 03030002, on Secondary Road 2109, 0.2 mi downstream of Rocky Branch, and 3.3 mi northeast of Oak Ridge.	14.1	1971, 1973, 1984, 1986-91	4-20-92	6.22
02095091 South Buffalo Creek	Buffalo Creek	Lat 36°06'45", long 79°40'19", Guilford County, Hydrologic Unit 03030002, at bridge on Secondary Road 2821, 0.8 mi northwest of McLeansville, and 1.4 mi upstream from mouth.	43.5	1969-70, 1973, 1976-81, 1983-89, 1991	12- 4-91 4-20-92	62.6 20.6
02095681 Reedy Fork	Haw River	Lat 36°10'23", long 79°30'38", Alamance County, Hydrologic Unit 03030002, at bridge on State Highway 87 at Ossipee, and 0.5 mi upstream from mouth.	256	1969-70, 1973, 1976-91	4-20-92	120
02097360 Bolin Creek	Little Creek	Lat 35°55'40", long 79°02'08", Orange County, Hydrologic Unit 03030002, at bridge on U.S. Highway 15A, 1.0 mi upstream from Booker Creek, and 1.5 mi northeast of Chapel Hill.	10.7	1954, 1960, 1962, 1964, 1965-68, 1974-76, 1978, 1980-91	9-22-92	.27
02097521 Morgan Creek	New Hope River	Lat 35°51'48", long 79°00'35", Chatham County, Hydrologic Unit 03030002, at bridge on Secondary Road 1726, 2 mi upstream from Cub Creek, and 4 mi north of Farrington.	45.6	1970, 1973, 1976, 1978, 1980-91	3-25-92 9-23-92	60.0 11.9
02099484 Richland Creek	Deep River	Lat 35°56'26", long 79°54'08", Guilford County, Hydrologic Unit 03030003, at bridge on Secondary Road 1147, 0.2 mi upstream from mouth, and 4 mi southwest of Groomtown.	16.2	1971, 1973-76, 1978-91	5- 4-92 8- 7-92	20.5 22.2
02101001 Bear Creek	Deep River	Lat 35°26'26", long 79°35'20", Moore County, Hydrologic Unit 03030003, at bridge on State Highway 705, 0.5 mi north of Robbins, and 1 mi downstream of Cabin Creek.	139	1973-74, 1985-91	11- 8-91 1- 8-92 3- 4-92 7- 9-92 9 -3-92	9.74 49.4 62.2 13.6 4.25
02102634 Upper Little River	Cape Fear River	Lat 35°19'33", long 78°43'26", Harnett County, Hydrologic Unit 03030004, at bridge on Secondary Road 2021, 1.5 mi upstream from mouth, and 2.8 mi west of Erwin.	217	1968, 1974-76, 1979, 1985-91	12-19-91 6-22-92	45.9 686
02103000 Little River	Cape Fear River	Lat 35°11'38", long 78°59'14", Cumberland County, Hydrologic Unit 03030004, at bridge on State Highway 87 at Manchester, and 0.3 mi upstream from Tank Creek.	347	1939-50†, 1978, 1980-91	12-18-91 6-19-92	126 1,070
02104279 Rockfish Creek	Cape Fear River	Lat 34°58'10", long 79°06'40", Hoke County, Hydrologic Unit 03030004, at bridge on Secondary Road 1432, 0.2 mi downstream of Puppy Creek, and 1.2 mi northeast of Arabia.	150a	1973-74, 1978, 1980-91	12-30-91 6-19-92 9-29-92	241 240 92.7
02104380 Beaver Creek	Little Rockfish Creek	Lat 35°00'09", long 78°58'45", Cumberland County, Hydrologic Unit 03030004, at bridge on Secondary Road 1141 at Cumberland, and 1 mi upstream from mouth.	32.6	1961-65, 1968, 1973-75, 1979-91	12-19-91 6-19-92 9-30-92	15.6 57.2 13.0

† Operated as a continuous-record gaging station.

a Approximately



DISCHARGE AT PARTIAL-RECORD STATIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS SITES  
DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS MADE AT MISCELLANEOUS SITES DURING WATER YEAR 1992

Stream	Tributary to	Location	Drainage area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	Measured previously (water years)	Measurements	
					Date	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN (Continued)						
02104500 Rockfish Creek	Cape Fear River	Lat 34°57'57", long 78°55'00", Cumberland County, Hydrologic Unit 03030004, at bridge on U.S. Highway 301, 0.1 mi downstream of Little Rockfish Creek, and 1.7 mi east of Hope Mills.	292	1974-76, 1979-91	6-22-92 9-30-92	198 111
02105520 Harrisons Creek	Cape Fear River	Lat 34°43'55", long 78°42'59", Bladen County, Hydrologic Unit 03030005, at bridge on Secondary Road 1320, 1.2 mi upstream from mouth, and 1.2 mi south of White Oak.	50.1	1985-91	12-30-91 6-22-92 9-29-92	53.0 9.04 10.7
0210563128 Turnbull Creek	Cape Fear River	Lat 34°33'49", long 78°33'26", Bladen County, Hydrologic Unit 03030005, at bridge on State Highway 41, 3.0 mi upstream from mouth, and 3.0 mi northeast of Elizabethtown.	81.4	1985-91	12-30-91 6-22-92 9-29-92	92.0 20.2 18.9
02108500 Rockfish Creek	Northeast Cape Fear River	Lat 34°44'32", long 78°02'22", Duplin County, Hydrologic Unit 03030007, on right bank at down- stream side of bridge on State Highway 41, 1.5 mi upstream from Doctors Creek, and 2.5 mi west of Wallace.	69.3	1955-80†, 1981-91	3-19-92	25.0
PEE DEE RIVER BASIN						
0212147355 Rich Fork Creek	Abbotts Creek	Lat 35°55'36", long 80°07'31", Davidson County, Hydrologic Unit 03040103, at bridge on Secondary Road 1800, 1.4 mi downstream of High Point sewage disposal plant, and 3.9 mi northwest of Thomasville.	26.6	1970-75, * 1981-84, 1986-90	8- 7-92	7.69
02123500 Uwharrie River	Pee Dee River	Lat 35°25'47", long 80°01'05", Montgomery County, Hydrologic Unit 03040103, at State Highway 109, 1 mi upstream from McLeans Creek, and 3 mi south of Eldorado.	342	1938-71†, 1981-91	11- 8-91 3- 4-92 7- 9-92 9- 3-92	35.2 179 74.5 16.0
0212388100 Rocky River	Pee Dee River	Lat 35°28'29", long 80°46'48", Mecklenburg County, Hydrologic Unit 03040105, at bridge on Secondary Road 1608, 1.3 mi upstream from West Branch, and 4.2 mi southeast of Davidson.	13.4	1970-91	11-15-91 12-31-91 1-30-92 4-20-92 7-23-92 9-17-92	9.41 8.98 14.9 10.2 9.65 9.25
02124374 Irish Buffalo Creek	Rocky River	Lat 35°20'50", long 80°32'52", Cabarrus County, Hydrologic Unit 03040105, at bridge on Secondary Road 1132, 1 mi south of Faggarts Crossroads, and 1 mi upstream from mouth.	45.4	1974-84, 1986-91	1-28-92 4- 6-92 7-15-92 9- 9-92	21.1 16.0 9.04 11.1
02124401 Rocky River	Pee Dee River	Lat 35°19'26", long 80°30'59", Cabarrus County, Hydrologic Unit 03040105, at bridge on U.S. Highway 601, 1 mi upstream from Hamby Branch, and 3 mi southeast of Faggarts Crossroads.	393	1970-71, 1973-91	3-25-92 7-15-92 9- 9-92	333 80.2 89.4
02124596 Dutch Buffalo Creek	Rocky River	Lat 35°18'51", long 80°27'52", Cabarrus County, Hydrologic Unit 03040105, at bridge on State Highway 200, and 0.2 mi west of Georgeville.	98.2	1986-91	3-25-92 4- 6-92 5-14-92 7-15-92 9- 9-92	81.4 37.6 38.3 4.87 3.08
02125126 Long Creek	Rocky River	Lat 35°13'05", long 80°15'28", Stanly County, Hydrologic Unit 03040105, at bridge on Secondary Road 1917, 1 mi upstream from mouth, and 4 mi east of Oakboro.	198	1970-71, 1973-91	1-28-92 5-14-92 9- 9-92	121 88.9 23.0
02125482 Richardson Creek	Rocky River	Lat 35°04'16", long 80°24'25", Union County, Hydrologic Unit 03040105, at bridge on Secondary Road 1649, 1.2 mi downstream of Watson Creek, and 1.5 mi northwest of Fairfield.	153	1961-62, 1981-84, 1986-91	1-28-92 4-16-92 7-15-92 9- 9-92	42.3 21.5 7.34 11.6

† Operated as a continuous-record gaging station.

DISCHARGE AT PARTIAL-RECORD STATIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS SITES  
DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS MADE AT MISCELLANEOUS SITES DURING WATER YEAR 1992

Stream	Tributary to	Location	Drainage area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	Measured previously (water years)	Measurements	
					Date	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
PEE DEE RIVER BASIN (Continued)						
02127318 Brown Creek	Pee Dee River	Lat 35°04'04", long 80°05'54", Anson County, Hydrologic Unit 03040104, at bridge on U.S. Highway 52, 0.9 mi downstream of Goulds Fork, and 4 mi north of Pinkston.	153	1985-91	11- 5-91 2-28-92 7-13-92 9-23-92	0.04 762 1.08 .14
02129341 Hitchcock Creek	Pee Dee River	Lat 34°55'05", long 79°47'50", Richmond County, Hydrologic Unit 03040201, downstream of dam at Cordova, and 1.2 mi upstream from mouth.	134	1970-71, 1974, 1979-84, 1986-91	2-28-92 7-13-92 9-23-92	199 29.2 19.6
02129527 Jones Creek	Pee Dee River	Lat 34°54'15", long 79°55'51", Anson County, Hydrologic Unit 03040201, at bridge on State Highway 145, 2.9 mi downstream of Hale Creek, and 3.1 mi southwest of Pee Dee.	92.8	1985-91	11- 5-91 2-28-92 7-13-92 9-23-92	13.9 129 16.1 12.4
0212955844 Marks Creek	Pee Dee River	Lat 34°51'45", long 79°43'09", Richmond County, Hydrologic Unit 03040201, at bridge on Secondary Road 1812, 1.3 mi downstream of City Lake spillway, and 2.4 mi southwest of Hamlet.	12.9	1970-71, 1979-84, 1986-91	2-28-92 7-13-92	14.4 5.80
02132269 Leith Creek	Little Pee Dee River	Lat 34°44'37", long 79°25'13", Scotland County, Hydrologic Unit 03040204 at bridge on Secondary Road 1609, 4 mi west of Maxton, and 5.4 mi upstream from mouth.	21.8	1973-75, 1979-91	11- 7-91 3- 3-92 7- 8-92	2.95 12.2 1.71
SANTEE RIVER BASIN						
02137500 Catawba River	Santee River	Lat 35°38'13", long 82°08'38", McDowell County, Hydrologic Unit 03050101, at bridge on SR 1240, 0.9 mi downstream of Curtis Creek, and 2.2 mi east of Old Fort.	54.3		3- 3-92 3-26-92 4- 1-92 7-27-92 9-18-92	104 129 95.8 76.5 72.2
02140304 Wilson Creek	Johns River	Lat 36°05'49", long 81°48'28", Avery County, Hydrologic Unit 03050101, at bridge on U.S. Highway 221, 0.8 mi upstream from Linn Core Branch, and 2.7 mi northwest of Gragg.	.72	1964, 1969-70, 1978-81, 1983-91	6-11-92 8- 4-92 b 8- 4-92 c 9-24-92	21.0 .27 .22 .76
02141245 Lower Creek	Catawba River	Lat 35°49'31", long 81°38'10", Burke County, Hydrologic Unit 03050102, at bridge on Secondary Road 1501, 0.8 mi downstream of Husband Creek, and 7 mi northeast of Morganton.	89.5	1949-50, <sup>2</sup> 1964-69, <sup>2</sup> 1972-73, 1975-84, 1986-91	3- 3-92 4- 1-92 7-27-92 7-28-92	93.4 76.1 75.6 70.5
0214272204 Dutchman's Creek	Catawba River	Lat 35°20'10", long 81°00'50", Gaston County, Hydrologic Unit 03050102, at bridge on Secondary Road 1918, and 0.7 mi west of Mountain Island.	116	1986-91	11-13-91 1-10-92 3- 4-92 7- 3-92 9-10-92	45.0 70.9 97.0 60.5 51.8
02143069 South Fork Catawba River	Catawba River	Lat 35°37'58", long 81°18'20", Catawba County, Hydrologic Unit 03050102, at bridge on State Highway 10, 1 mi downstream of Henry Fork, and 2.2 mi west of Startown.	210	1974-77, 1979-88, 1991	8-20-92	188

<sup>2</sup> Baseflow.

† Operated as a continuous-record gaging station.

b 1135 Time of measurement

c 1230 Time of measurement

DISCHARGE AT PARTIAL-RECORD STATIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS SITES  
DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS MADE AT MISCELLANEOUS SITES DURING WATER YEAR 1992

Stream	Tributary to	Location	Drainage area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	Measured previously (water years)	Date	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
SANTEE RIVER BASIN (Continued)						
02143260 Clark Creek	South Fork Catawba River	Lat 35°28'30", long 81°16'00", Lincoln County, Hydrologic Unit 03050102, at bridge on Secondary Road 1008 at Lincolnton, and 0.2 mi upstream from mouth.	91.2	1947, 1949-57, 1962-64, 1970-72, 1975, 1978-91	12- 9-91 3- 4-92 6- 2-92 7-28-92	59.2 86.6 79.8 55.8
02146381 Sugar Creek	Catawba River	Lat 35°05'20", long 80°54'00", Mecklenburg County, Hydrologic Unit 03050103, at bridge on U.S. Highway 51, 0.5 mi upstream from McCullough Branch, and 0.8 mi west of Pineville.	65.3	1969-74, 1979-91	4- 6-92 6- 2-92 7-29-92	45.9 38.6 25.6
02146530 Little Sugar Creek	Catawba River	Lat 35°05'06", long 80°52'58", Mecklenburg County, Hydrologic Unit 03050103, at bridge on State Highway 51, 0.5 mi east of intersection of State Highway 51 and U.S. Highway 521 at Pineville.	49.2	1966-69, 1989-91	4- 6-92 6- 2-92 9-23-92	40.5 41.1 36.9
0214669845 McMullen Creek tributary	McMullen Creek	Lat 35°33'19", long 82°47'59", Mecklenburg County, Hydrologic Unit 03050103, 0.2 mi east of Providence Rd at Charlotte, and 0.5 mi upstream from mouth.	.22		6-15-92	490 <sup>3</sup>
02146800 Sugar Creek	Catawba River	Lat 35°00'21", long 80°54'09", York County, Hydrologic Unit 03050103, at bridge on State Highway 160, 0.7 mi downstream from Clems Branch, and 2.6 mi east of Fort Mill, S.C.	262	1969, 1974-78†, 1982-91	4- 6-92 6- 2-92 7-16-92 9-10-92	198 162 111 158
02152596 First Broad River	Broad River	Lat 35°13'03", long 81°36'28", Cleveland County, Hydrologic Unit 03050105, at bridge on Secondary Road 1140, 3 mi upstream from mouth, and 4.8 mi northwest of Earl.	296	1968-77, 1980-91	3- 4-92 7-13-92	313 183
02153456 Buffalo Creek	Broad River	Lat 35°10'20", long 81°31'02", Cleveland County, Hydrologic Unit 03050105, at bridge on State Highway 198, 0.1 mi upstream from North Carolina-South Carolina State line, and 4 mi west of Grover.	161	1968-77, 1979-91	3- 4-92 7-13-92	136 72.5
SAVANNAH RIVER BASIN						
02184242 Horsepasture River	Toxaway River	Lat 35°05'33", long 82°58'04", Transylvania County, Hydrologic Unit 03060101, at bridge on State Highway 281, and 4 mi southwest of Lake Toxaway.	24.1	1985-91	3- 4-92 8- 3-92 9-21-92	98.6 24.4 85.0
KANAWHA RIVER BASIN						
03160271 South Fork New River	New River	Lat 36°13'14", long 81°38'25", Watauga County, Hydrologic Unit 05050001, at bridge on U.S. Highway 421, and 2 mi east of Boone.	34.8	1925, 1955-56, 1960, 1962, 1974-91	4-14-92 8- 6-92 9-23-92	62.8 35.2 59.6
03161361 South Fork New River	New River	Lat 36°28'26", long 81°20'13", Ashe County, Hydrologic Unit 05050001, downstream of Cranberry Creek, 1.2 mi downstream from Nathans Creek, and 2 mi southwest of Scottville.	300	1974-75, 1977, 1981-83, 1986-91	4-14-92 9-23-92	404 365
03162500 North Fork New River	New River	Lat 36°30'14", long 81°23'25", Ashe County, Hydrologic Unit 05050001, 0.2 mi downstream of bridge on State Highway 16 at Crumpler, and 6 mi upstream from South Fork.	277	1930-58†, 1977, 1981-91	4-14-92 9-23-92	418 147
03162850 New River	Kanawha River	Lat 36°33'08", long 81°11'00", Alleghany County, Hydrologic Unit 05050001, at bridge on Secondary Road 1345, 0.8 mi downstream of Rock Creek, and 1.3 mi north- northeast of Amelia.	823	1968-69, 1971-75, 1979-84, 1985, 1987-91	9-17-92	698

† Operated as a continuous-record gaging station.  
‡ Instantaneous peak flow.

DISCHARGE AT PARTIAL-RECORD STATIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS SITES  
DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS MADE AT MISCELLANEOUS SITES DURING WATER YEAR 1992

Stream	Tributary to	Location	Drainage area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	Measured previously (water years)	Measurements	
					Date	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN						
0344495065 Bradley Creek	French Broad River	Lat 35°23'00", long 82°41'05", Henderson County, Hydrologic Unit 06010105, 0.2 mi upstream from Yellow Gap Creek, and 1 mi south of Yellow Gap.	6.50		3- 4-92 8- 3-92 9-18-92	20.3 7.53 16.4
03446569 Mud Creek	French Broad River	Lat 35°21'10", long 82°27'51", Henderson County, Hydrologic Unit 06010105, at bridge on Secondary Road 1508, 0.2 mi downstream of Clear Creek, and 0.6 mi northeast of Balfour.	97.4	1968-74, 1977	4-13-92 8- 3-92 9-18-92	121 76.8 104
03457124 Pigeon River	French Broad River	Lat 35°32'05", long 82°54'41", Haywood County, Hydrologic Unit 06010106, at bridge on Secondary Road 1818 at Clyde, and 0.2 mi downstream of Chambers Branch.	162	1969-78, 1980-91	4-13-92 6-23-92 9-28-92	264 472 236
03457138 Pigeon River	French Broad River	Lat 35°32'56", long 82°56'23", Haywood County, Hydrologic Unit 06010106, at bridge on road connecting Secondary Roads 1513 and 1519, 0.5 mi upstream from Richlands Creek, 2 mi east of dam, and at mile 55.5.	169	1964-65, 1968-84, 1986-91	4-13-92 6-23-92 9-28-92	292 458 213
03458121 Richland Creek	Pigeon River	Lat 35°30'30", long 82°58'19", Haywood County, Hydrologic Unit 06010106, at bridge on Secondary Road 1184, 0.8 mi upstream from Raccoon Creek, and 1.5 mi northeast of Waynesville.	48.0	1981-91	4-16-92 7-13-92 9-25-92	93.2 46.9 38.3
03458421 Richland Creek	Pigeon River	Lat 35°32'51", long 82°56'44", Haywood County, Hydrologic Unit 06010106, at bridge on Secondary Road 1519, 0.2 mi upstream from mouth, and 2.2 mi northwest of Clyde.	68.4	1964-65, 1968-73, 1975-76, 1979-83, 1986-91	4-14-92 7-13-92 7-15-92	112 17.9 66.7
03458441 Pigeon River	French Broad River	Lat 35°33'41", long 82°57'14", Haywood County, Hydrologic Unit 06010106, at bridge on State Highway 209, 0.5 mi downstream of Yates Cover, and 3 mi northwest of Clyde.	238	1968-84, 1986-91	4-14-92 6-23-92 9-28-92	400 612 306
03458620 Crabtree Creek	Pigeon River	Lat 35°36'00", long 82°56'56", Haywood County, Hydrologic Unit 06010106, 0.2 mi upstream from mouth, and 0.6 mi west of Crabtree.	25.8	1944, <sup>2</sup> 1953-54, <sup>2</sup> 1962-66, <sup>2</sup> 1968-69, <sup>2</sup> 1976, 1978, 1981-84, 1986-91	3- 4-92 7-13-92 7-15-92	23.6 14.3 14.0
03458638 Pigeon River	French Broad River	Lat 35°36'52", long 82°58'01", Haywood County, Hydrologic Unit 06010106, at bridge on Secondary Road 1363, and 0.1 mi downstream of Dotson Branch, 1.8 mi northwest of Crabtree.	278	1964-65, 1968-78, 1980-84, 1986-91	3-14-92 6-24-92 9-28-92	606 563 344
03460766 Pigeon River	French Broad River	Lat 35°46'32", long 83°06'01", Haywood County, Hydrologic Unit 06010106, at Carolina Power and Light power plant, downstream of Big Creek, and at Waterville.	536	1968-71, 1973-78, 1980-91	4-14-92 6-24-92 9-29-92	1,240 1,550 1,660
03461976 North Toe River	Nolichucky River	Lat 35°58'51", long 82°00'59", Avery County, Hydrologic Unit 06010108, at bridge on U.S. Highway 19E, 0.1 mi downstream of Jones Creek, 0.7 mi north of Ingalls, and at mile 50.9.	74.1	1969-71, 1973-74, 1976-91	4-15-92 7-24-92 9-22-92	137 96.2 68.8

<sup>2</sup> Baseflow.

† Operated as a continuous-record gaging station.

DISCHARGE AT PARTIAL-RECORD STATIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS SITES  
DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS MADE AT MISCELLANEOUS SITES DURING WATER YEAR 1992

Stream	Tributary to	Location	Drainage area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	Measured previously (water years)	Measurements	
					Date	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN (Continued)						
03463021 North Toe River	Nolichucky River	Lat 35°55'46", long 82°06'57", Mitchell County, Hydrologic Unit 06010108, at bridge on Secondary Road 1162 at Penland, 0.4 mi down- stream of Bear Creek, and at mile 27.6	145	1969-70, 1972-75, 1978, 1982-91	4-15-92 7-24-92 9-22-92	214 187 124
03463162 South Toe River	Cane River	Lat 35°43'08", long 82°14'55", Yancey County, Hydrologic Unit 06010108, 3 mi southeast of Mt. Mitchell, and 4.7 mi southwest of Busick.	1.8	1985-91	6-11-92 8- 4-92 9-22-92	27.7 2.85 3.63
03464000 Cane River	Nolichucky River	Lat 36°00'52", long 82°19'40", Yancey County, Hydrologic Unit 06010108, 1.3 mi upstream from North Toe River, and 1.5 mi east of Sioux.	157	1933-71†, 1974-78, 1980-91	11-15-91 3-30-92 7-17-92	77.5 336 130
03464500 Nolichucky River	French Broad River	Lat 36°04'28", long 82°20'42", Mitchell County, Hydrologic Unit 06010108, at Poplar, and 0.7 mi upstream from Hollow Poplar Creek.	608	1922-45†, 1962-63, 1968-72, 1974-78, 1980-91	11-15-91 7-28-92	306 595
03478819 Watauga River	South Fork Holston River	Lat 36°11'39", long 81°44'45", Watauga County, Hydrologic Unit 06010103, at bridge on State Highway 105, 300 ft upstream from Laurel Fork, and 1.4 mi north of Shulls Mills.	26.6	1971-73, 1975, 1986-91	4-14-92 8- 6-92 9-24-92	42.3 20.8 40.6
03502000 Little Tennessee River	Tennessee River	Lat 35°14'01", long 83°23'35", Macon County, Hydrologic Unit 06010202, 0.2 mi upstream from State Highway 28 at Iotla, and 0.2 mi upstream from Iotla Creek.	323	1929-45†, 1972-79, 1982-91	4-15-92 7-16-92 9-30-92	773 507 559
0351092910 Raven Fork	Oconaluftee River	Lat 35°33'19", long 83°15'25", Swain County, Hydrologic Unit 06010203, 0.15 mi upstream from Galdmore Branch, and 2.9 mi east of Smokemont.	64.9		9-10-92	16,200 <sup>3</sup>
03515633 Cheoah River	Little Tennessee River	Lat 35°20'04", long 83°48'21", Graham County, Hydrologic Unit 06010204, 0.1 mi upstream from Long Creek, and 0.9 mi north of Robbinsville.	55.3	1968-71, 1973-91	4-10-92 7-16-92 9-30-92	91.7 31.2 38.2

† Operated as a continuous-record gaging station.  
<sup>3</sup> Instantaneous peak flow.



## ANALYSES OF SAMPLES COLLECTED AT WATER-QUALITY PARTIAL-RECORD STATIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS SITES

Water-quality partial-record stations are particular sites where chemical-quality, biological and (or) sediment data are collected systematically over a period of years for use in hydrologic analyses. These data are collected usually less than quarterly. Samples collected at sites other than gaging stations and partial-record stations to give better areal coverage in a river basin are referred to as miscellaneous sites.

For the period October 1988 through June 1989, the inorganic chemical data and trace-metal data were analyzed by the city of Durham's Brown Water Treatment laboratory.

## MISCELLANEOUS STATION ANALYSES

DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND- ARD UNITS) (00400)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	COLOR (PLAT- INUM- COBALT UNITS) (00080)	BARO- METRIC PRES- SURE (MM OF HG) (00025)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) (00300)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) (00301)	CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) (00915)	MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) (00925)	SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) (00930)
0208524170 LITTLE RIVER TRIB NR DURHAM, NC (LAT 36 06 45N LONG 078 53 00W)												
JAN 1992												
14...	1315	0.14	6	6.9	11.5	55	745	10.4	98	3.5	1.5	5.1
MAR												
23...	1400	0.29	6	6.8	12.0	70	758	11.6	108	3.6	1.6	5.8
26...	1230	16	7	6.7	12.0	100	755	10.4	97	3.9	1.7	6.2
APR												
22...	1415	3.0	5	6.6	21.5	140	761	8.3	94	3.7	1.6	4.4
MAY												
21...	1100	0.0	8	7.0	15.0	110	--	--	--	5.7	2.4	5.9
JUN												
22...	1230	0.0	9	7.1	17.5	5	778	8.4	86	7.1	3.2	7.6
AUG												
19...	1030	0.02	7	7.1	21.0	32	755	7.2	82	5.2	2.3	5.4
0208524950 LITTLE RIVER TRIB AT FAIRNTOSH, NC (LAT 36 06 56N LONG 078 51 30W)												
JAN 1992												
14...	1145	0.07	15	6.9	12.0	20	746	9.4	89	14	3.8	7.0
MAR												
23...	1600	0.21	10	7.1	12.0	30	760	11.1	103	9.3	2.8	5.3
26...	1445	2.6	7	6.8	13.0	120	756	10.2	98	6.2	2.0	3.8
APR												
22...	1215	1.5	9	6.8	18.5	80	764	8.8	94	7.8	2.5	5.1
MAY												
21...	1215	0.0	17	7.4	19.0	25	--	--	--	18	4.8	8.5
JUN												
22...	1430	0.0	16	7.1	22.0	45	780	8.3	93	17	4.7	8.3
AUG												
19...	1215	0.02	19	6.8	23.5	35	755	6.7	80	20	5.4	8.8
0208527100 ENO RIVER TRIB AT SR 1004 NR FAIRNTOSH, NC (LAT 36 05 17N LONG 078 50 42W)												
JAN 1992												
14...	1020	0.14	7	6.3	11.0	50	747	9.0	83	4.2	1.4	3.8
MAR												
23...	1130	0.51	4	6.3	9.5	55	760	10.2	89	2.7	1.1	2.7
26...	0945	3.5	4	6.2	10.0	80	761	9.7	86	2.5	1.0	2.2
APR												
22...	0945	2.3	3	6.2	17.0	110	764	7.6	78	2.5	0.91	2.3
MAY												
21...	0845	0.0	8	6.5	13.5	150	--	--	--	7.4	2.4	4.1
JUN												
22...	1030	0.04	9	6.7	16.0	40	782	8.2	81	8.7	2.9	4.9
AUG												
19...	1400	0.02	9	6.6	22.0	120	754	6.4	74	8.6	2.7	4.1



## MISCELLANEOUS STATION ANALYSES

DATE	SODIUM PERCENT (00932)	SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO (00931)	POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) (00935)	SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) (00945)	CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) (00940)	FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) (00950)	SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) (00955)	RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) (70300)	SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI- TUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) (70301)	SOLIDS, NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00620)	NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00615)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00630)
0208524170 LITTLE RIVER TRIB NR DURHAM, NC (LAT 36 06 45N LONG 078 53 00W)												
JAN 1992												
14...	39	0.6	1.9	9.3	6.6	<0.10	7.3	55	42	0.075	0.010	0.085
MAR												
23...	43	0.6	0.9	7.2	6.6	<0.10	6.2	48	38	--	<0.010	<0.050
26...	42	0.7	1.4	6.7	8.8	0.20	5.2	55	42	--	0.010	<0.050
APR												
22...	35	0.5	1.8	7.0	4.4	0.20	7.0	74	36	0.090	0.010	0.100
MAY												
21...	33	0.5	1.7	3.3	7.9	0.10	4.1	52	47	--	<0.010	0.150
JUN												
22...	33	0.6	1.7	2.6	8.1	<0.10	5.8	60	55	--	<0.010	0.190
AUG												
19...	33	0.5	1.4	2.6	3.8	<0.10	5.5	46	42	--	<0.010	0.130
0208524950 LITTLE RIVER TRIB AT FAIRNTOSH, NC (LAT 36 06 56N LONG 078 51 30W)												
JAN 1992												
14...	22	0.4	3.0	17	15	0.20	15	101	100	0.066	0.010	0.076
MAR												
23...	24	0.4	1.5	9.7	7.5	<0.10	11	68	63	--	<0.010	<0.050
26...	23	0.3	2.9	9.2	4.9	0.20	9.2	72	49	0.056	0.040	0.096
APR												
22...	25	0.4	2.2	9.7	5.8	0.10	13	62	61	0.072	0.020	0.092
MAY												
21...	21	0.5	3.1	7.3	13	0.10	13	98	106	--	<0.010	<0.050
JUN												
22...	21	0.5	3.9	6.1	12	<0.10	12	122	99	0.069	0.010	0.079
AUG												
19...	20	0.5	4.2	9.2	14	0.10	15	120	119	--	<0.010	0.082
0208527100 ENO RIVER TRIB AT SR 1004 NR FAIRNTOSH, NC (LAT 36 05 17N LONG 078 50 42W)												
JAN 1992												
14...	31	0.4	2.0	14	6.9	0.20	12	50	49	0.130	0.010	0.140
MAR												
23...	32	0.3	0.9	6.7	3.7	<0.10	8.8	31	30	--	<0.010	<0.050
26...	29	0.3	1.2	6.5	3.3	0.10	7.4	45	27	0.063	0.020	0.083
APR												
22...	31	0.3	0.8	4.6	2.1	<0.10	7.8	68	24	--	<0.010	<0.050
MAY												
21...	23	0.3	1.6	2.8	6.0	<0.10	9.8	52	50	0.090	0.010	0.100
JUN												
22...	23	0.4	1.6	1.4	6.2	<0.10	10	76	54	0.140	0.020	0.160
AUG												
19...	20	0.3	2.4	2.4	6.6	<0.10	10	63	55	0.190	0.020	0.210

## MISCELLANEOUS STATION ANALYSES

325

DATE	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00610)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS NH4) (71845)	NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00605)	NITRO- GEN, AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00625)	NITRO- GEN, TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00600)	NITRO- GEN, TOTAL (MG/L AS NO3) (71887)	PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) (00665)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO TOTAL (MG/L AS P) (70507)	ALUM- INUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS AL) (01105)	ARSENIC TOTAL (UG/L AS AS) (01002)	CADMIUM TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CD) (01027)	CHRO- MIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CR) (01034)
0208524170 LITTLE RIVER TRIB NR DURHAM, NC (LAT 36 06 45N LONG 078 53 00W)												
JAN 1992												
14...	<0.010	--	--	0.40	0.48	2.1	0.030	0.020	370	<1	<1	<1
MAR												
23...	0.020	0.03	0.2	0.30	--	--	0.050	0.020	510	<1	<1	<1
26...	0.020	0.03	0.4	0.50	--	--	0.040	0.030	790	<1	<1	1
APR												
22...	0.080	0.10	1.0	1.1	1.2	5.3	0.100	0.050	690	<1	<1	<1
MAY												
21...	0.030	0.04	0.5	0.60	0.75	3.3	0.070	0.030	90	<1	<1	<1
JUN												
22...	0.040	0.05	0.4	0.50	0.69	3.1	0.060	0.020	100	<1	<1	1
AUG												
19...	0.030	0.04	0.5	0.60	0.73	3.2	0.080	0.020	--	--	--	--
0208524950 LITTLE RIVER TRIB AT FAIRNTOSH, NC (LAT 36 06 56N LONG 078 51 30W)												
JAN 1992												
14...	0.010	0.01	--	<0.20	--	--	0.020	0.010	90	<1	<1	<1
MAR												
23...	0.020	0.03	0.1	0.20	--	--	0.040	0.020	230	<1	<1	1
26...	0.040	0.05	0.3	0.40	0.50	2.2	0.130	0.140	1400	<1	<1	1
APR												
22...	0.030	0.04	0.2	0.30	0.39	1.7	0.050	0.040	390	<1	<1	<1
MAY												
21...	0.040	0.05	0.7	0.80	--	--	0.050	0.020	140	<1	<1	2
JUN												
22...	0.070	0.09	0.6	0.70	0.78	3.4	0.120	0.060	300	<1	<1	<1
AUG												
19...	0.050	0.06	0.3	0.40	0.48	2.1	0.040	0.020	--	--	--	--
0208527100 ENO RIVER TRIB AT SR 1004 NR FAIRNTOSH, NC (LAT 36 05 17N LONG 078 50 42W)												
JAN 1992												
14...	0.010	0.01	0.2	0.30	0.44	1.9	0.200	<0.010	390	<1	<1	2
MAR												
23...	0.020	0.03	--	<0.20	--	--	0.020	<0.010	560	<1	<1	<1
26...	0.030	0.04	0.3	0.40	0.48	2.1	0.070	0.050	1000	<1	<1	3
APR												
22...	0.040	0.05	0.5	0.60	--	--	0.030	0.020	500	<1	<1	<1
MAY												
21...	0.140	0.18	0.4	0.60	0.70	3.1	0.060	0.020	180	1	<1	2
JUN												
22...	0.150	0.19	0.6	0.80	0.96	4.2	0.070	0.010	230	2	<1	1
AUG												
19...	0.100	0.13	0.5	0.60	0.81	3.6	0.050	0.020	--	--	--	--

DATE	COBALT, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CO) (01037)	COPPER, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CU) (01042)	IRON, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS FE) (01045)	LEAD, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS PB) (01051)	MANGA- NESE, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS MN) (01055)	MERCURY TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS HG) (71900)	NICKEL, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS NI) (01067)	SELE- NIUM, TOTAL (UG/L AS SE) (01147)	SILVER, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS AG) (01077)	ZINC, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS ZN) (01092)	CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C) (00680)
0208524170 LITTLE RIVER TRIB NR DURHAM, NC (LAT 36 06 45N LONG 078 53 00W)											
JAN 1992											
14...	<1	3	910	2	30	<0.10	<1	<1	<1	20	8.8
MAR											
23...	<1	<1	1600	<1	20	<0.10	<1	<1	<1	<10	9.5
26...	2	--	2300	5	210	<0.10	1	<1	<1	<10	12
APR											
22...	<1	3	1100	<1	160	0.40	<1	<1	<1	30	24
MAY											
21...	<1	1	2600	1	70	0.20	<1	<1	<1	<10	12
JUN											
22...	<1	<1	1200	<1	180	<0.10	<1	<1	<1	<10	8.5
AUG											
19...	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9.0
0208524950 LITTLE RIVER TRIB AT FAIRNTOSH, NC (LAT 36 06 56N LONG 078 51 30W)											
JAN 1992											
14...	<1	<1	450	2	210	<0.10	<1	<1	<1	30	4.4
MAR											
23...	<1	<1	400	<1	30	<0.10	2	<1	<1	<10	5.2
26...	1	--	1900	3	90	<0.10	2	<1	<1	<10	9.2
APR											
22...	<1	2	600	<1	100	<0.10	<1	<1	<1	10	8.2
MAY											
21...	<1	2	830	<1	210	<0.10	<1	<1	<1	10	4.4
JUN											
22...	<1	1	1500	<1	290	<0.10	<1	<1	<1	<10	6.8
AUG											
19...	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5.8
0208527100 ENO RIVER TRIB AT SR 1004 NR FAIRNTOSH, NC (LAT 36 05 17N LONG 078 50 42W)											
JAN 1992											
14...	<1	6	620	3	100	<0.10	<1	<1	<1	20	6.3
MAR											
23...	<1	<1	660	<1	40	<0.10	<1	<1	<1	<10	6.7
26...	1	--	1800	7	170	<0.10	2	<1	<1	20	10
APR											
22...	1	2	790	2	200	<0.10	2	<1	<1	10	14
MAY											
21...	2	<1	5000	1	1100	<0.10	3	<1	<1	<10	12
JUN											
22...	2	<1	5800	1	1700	<0.10	2	<1	<1	<10	14
AUG											
19...	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	12

## GROUND-WATER LEVELS

## BEAUFORT COUNTY

351932076480001. Local number, NC-13.

LOCATION.--Lat 35°19'32", long 76°48'00", Hydrologic Unit 03020104, 1.5 mi north of Aurora, east of intersection of State Highway 306 and Secondary Road 1942. Owner: Texasgulf Chemicals Company.

AQUIFER.--Castle Hayne aquifer of Oligocene and Eocene age.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, drilled to 168 ft, diameter 4 in, cased to 156 ft, open hole to 168 ft; measured depth 165.5 ft, September 1981.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.

DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 10 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (from topographic map).

Measuring point: Top of casing, 0.36 ft below land-surface datum (since February 16, 1984).

REMARKS.--Since 1965 water levels affected by nearby pumping associated with mining operations. Well is part of local-effects network.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1964 to current year.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 1.38 ft below land-surface datum, Apr. 9, 1965;

lowest water level recorded, 107.25 ft below land-surface datum, July 11, 1991.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	102.61	102.28	---	---	96.52	91.68	---	84.38	90.39	78.24	---	71.83
10	101.67	96.67	---	---	95.21	91.46	---	88.08	82.73	79.81	---	71.48
15	100.76	101.77	---	---	94.76	91.07	---	87.90	81.95	80.43	---	71.13
20	99.75	103.10	---	97.94	94.68	90.66	---	87.42	79.11	---	---	---
25	101.43	101.26	---	97.71	91.98	---	90.38	90.14	77.29	---	---	---
EOM	102.17	---	---	97.28	91.14	---	89.79	87.50	78.03	---	72.40	---

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 90.09 HIGH 70.87 SEP 18 LOW 103.49 OCT 4

352615077083401. Local number, NC-137; DEHNR Creeping Swamp Research Station well O21q1.

LOCATION.--Lat 35°26'15", long 77°08'38", Hydrologic Unit 03020202, 1 mi west of U.S. Highway 17 on State Highway 102, and 3 mi north of Wilmar. Owner: DEHNR (North Carolina Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources).

AQUIFER.--Castle Hayne aquifer of Oligocene and Eocene age.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, drilled to 143 ft, diameter 4 in., cased to 72 ft, open hole to 143 ft; measured depth 141.6 ft, September 1981.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.

DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 56.84 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by DEHNR).

Measuring point: Top of collar on casing, 0.8 ft above land-surface datum.

REMARKS.--Well is part of areal-effects network.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1972 to current year.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 19.90 ft below land-surface datum, Feb. 3, 1972; lowest water level recorded, 26.34 ft below land-surface datum, Dec. 5, 6, 7, 13, and 14, 1986.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	23.58	23.88	23.88	23.39	22.13	21.97	21.97	22.11	22.72	22.37	22.77	21.93
10	23.73	23.71	23.82	23.19	22.15	21.88	22.01	22.18	22.69	22.37	22.78	21.88
15	23.76	23.85	23.90	23.00	21.94	21.96	22.06	22.30	22.79	22.44	22.63	21.98
20	23.77	23.85	24.00	22.78	21.95	21.95	22.11	22.42	22.73	22.49	22.47	22.03
25	23.79	23.82	23.89	22.58	21.89	22.10	22.03	22.55	22.65	22.60	22.24	22.18
EOM	23.76	23.83	23.82	22.21	21.89	21.95	22.10	22.64	22.53	22.69	22.00	22.36

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 22.71 HIGH 21.81 FEB 26 LOW 24.02 DEC 19

352037076514101. Local Number, NC-145; DEHNR Bonneton Research Station well P18v5.

LOCATION.--Lat 35°20'37", long 76°51'41", Hydrologic Unit 03020104, 1 mi south of Bonneton on Secondary Road 1936. Owner: DEHNR (North Carolina Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources).

AQUIFER.--Castle Hayne aquifer of Oligocene and Eocene age.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, drilled to 280 ft, diameter 4 in., cased to 169 ft, open hole to 280 ft; measured depth 278 ft, September 1981.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.

DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 36.41 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by DEHNR) - revised from 36.64 ft above NGVD, October 1987. Measuring point: Top of instrument shelf, 2.70 ft above land-surface datum - revised from 2.47 ft above land-surface datum, October 1987.

REMARKS.--Water level is affected by nearby pumping associated with mining operations. Well is part of local-effects network.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1980 to current year. Continuous record began July 1984. Records from June 1980 to

June 1984 are unpublished and available in the files of the Groundwater section, DEHNR.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 68.18 ft below land-surface datum, Oct. 26, 1982;

lowest water level recorded, 100.32 ft below land-surface datum, Oct. 9 and 10, 1989.

REVISIONS.--Water-level mean values and extremes for period of record published in U.S.G.S. annual reports, Water Resources Data-North Carolina NC-85-1, NC-86-1, and NC-87-1, should be adjusted by -0.23 ft.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	81.02	79.97	81.54	83.21	80.15	80.14	---	82.13	81.74	88.33	---	86.52
10	80.45	78.37	82.91	81.86	80.72	79.85	79.03	82.48	83.86	86.63	---	85.96
15	80.27	79.89	82.83	80.77	80.38	79.74	78.89	81.66	84.95	88.32	---	85.88
20	79.97	81.09	83.19	81.15	80.50	78.57	78.84	81.32	85.34	---	---	85.54
25	80.38	81.36	82.93	81.09	81.28	---	78.62	81.67	86.73	---	---	85.20
EOM	79.38	81.79	82.59	80.62	80.44	---	80.27	81.73	87.96	---	86.40	85.28

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 82.08 HIGH 78.37 NOV 10 LOW 88.33 JUL 5

## BEAUFORT COUNTY--Continued

WATER LEVEL, IN FEET BELOW LAND SURFACE DATUM. WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL
OCT 3	38.23	JAN 15	38.42	APR 23	38.22	JUN 2	38.37	JUL 16	39.95	AUG 25	38.43
DEC 2	38.86	MAR 4	38.33								

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	26.66	26.35	26.74	26.11	25.39	25.16	24.77	25.19	25.90	26.42	27.33	26.13
10	26.56	25.97	26.52	26.11	25.57	24.93	24.89	25.42	25.90	26.55	27.40	26.01
15	26.44	26.01	26.83	25.99	25.26	25.05	25.05	25.59	25.90	26.75	27.20	26.07
20	26.41	26.05	27.26	26.05	25.17	24.94	25.08	25.72	25.90	27.03	26.56	25.99
25	26.38	26.19	26.97	25.85	25.10	25.06	24.88	25.79	26.00	27.14	26.34	26.01
EOM	26.25	26.50	26.81	25.39	25.10	24.69	25.07	25.90	26.21	27.16	26.11	26.04

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 26.00 HIGH 24.69 MAR 31 LOW 27.52 AUG 9

WATER LEVEL, IN FEET BELOW LAND SURFACE DATUM. WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

[illegible]



352252077050709. Local number, NC-165; DEHNR Wilmar Research Station well P21k9.  
LOCATION.--Lat 35°22'53", long 77°05'17", Hydrologic Unit 03020202, 0.5 mi east of intersection of Secondary  
Roads 1129 and 1130 on logging road, and 3.5 mi southeast of Wilmar. Owner: DEHNR (North Carolina Department of  
Environment, Health, and Natural Resources).  
AQUIFER.--Black Creek aquifer of late Cretaceous age.  
WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, drilled to 712 ft, diameter 4 in., cased to 695 ft, screened  
interval from 695 to 705 ft.  
INSTRUMENTATION.--Measured periodically with steel tape.  
DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 41.63 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by DEHNR).  
Measuring point: Top of instrument shelf, 2.74 ft above land-surface datum - revised from 2.91 ft above  
land-surface datum, October 1987.  
REMARKS.--Well is part of areal-effects network.  
PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1969 to current year. Continuous record December 1986 to November 1990. Records from  
March 1969 to July 1986 are unpublished and available in the files of the Groundwater Section, DEHNR.  
EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 12.94 ft below land-surface datum, Mar. 11, 1969;  
lowest water level recorded, 61.79 ft below land-surface datum, July 16, 1992.  
REVISIONS.--Water-level mean values and extremes for period of record published in Water Resources Data,  
North Carolina, NC-87-1, should be adjusted by +0.17 ft.

WATER LEVEL, IN FEET BELOW LAND SURFACE DATUM,						WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992					
DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL
OCT 3	59.51	JAN 2	59.69	APR 9	59.76	MAY 29	61.74	JUL 16	61.79	AUG 24	61.70
NOV 25	59.64	MAR 2	59.76								

**361002076562106.** Local number, NC-153; DEHNR Cremo Research Station well G19b6.  
**LOCATION.**--Lat 36°10.02", Long 76°56'21", Hydrologic Unit 03010203, 0.75 mi south of Cremo, south of Secondary Road 333 on logging road, DEHNR (North Carolina Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources).  
**AQUIFER.**--Upper Cape Fear aquifer of late Cretaceous age.  
**WELL CHARACTERISTICS.**--Drilled observation well, drilled to 431 ft, diameter 6 in., cased to 400 ft, screened interval from 400 to 410 ft; measured depth 412 ft, October 1986.  
**INSTRUMENTATION.**--Measured periodically with steel tape.  
**DATUM.**--Land-surface datum is 64.49 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by DEHNR).  
 Measuring point: Top of instrument shelf, 3.01 ft above land-surface datum.  
**REMARKS.**--Well is part of areal-effects network.  
**PERIOD OF RECORD.**--August 1974 to current year. Continuous record November 1986 to November 1990. Records from August 1974 to August 1986 are unpublished and available in the files of the Groundwater Section, DEHNR.  
**EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.**--Highest water level recorded, 31.51 ft below land-surface datum, July 30, 1975; lowest water level recorded, 39.97 ft below land-surface datum, Nov. 18, 1991 and June 17, 1992.

WATER LEVEL, IN FEET BELOW LAND SURFACE DATUM,						WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992					
DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL
OCT 8	39.92	FEB 6	39.73	MAR 18	39.82	MAY 11	39.79	JUN 17	39.97	JUL 29	38.96
NOV 18	39.97										



## GROUND-WATER LEVELS

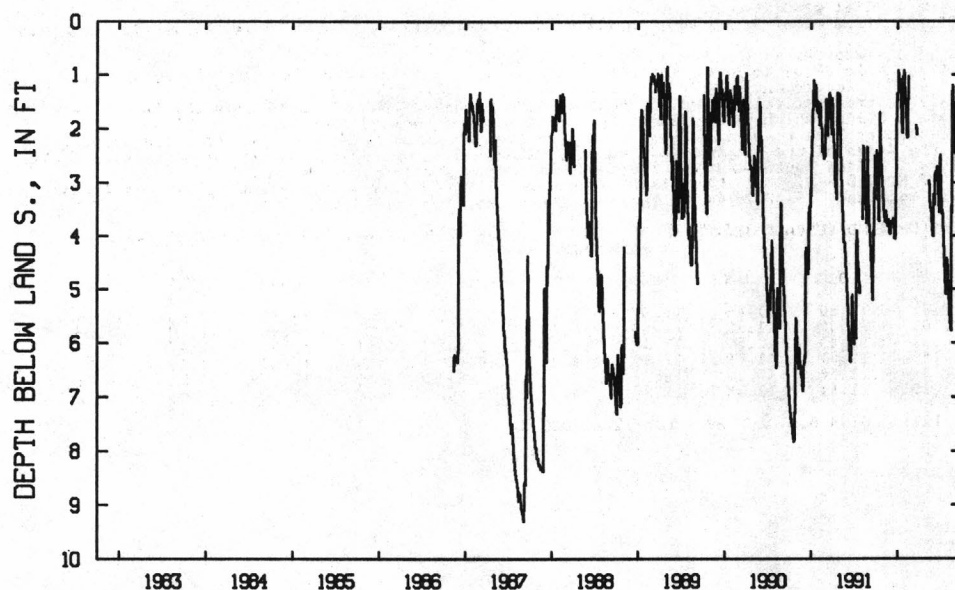
## BERTIE COUNTY--Continued

361420077111407. Local number, NC-154; DEHNR Roxobel Research Station well F22b7.  
 LOCATION.--Lat 36°14'20", long 77°11'14", Hydrologic Unit 03010203, 3.8 mi northeast of Roxobel on Secondary Road 1249. Owner: DEHNR (North Carolina Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources).  
 AQUIFER.--Surficial aquifer of post-Miocene age.  
 WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, drilled to 12 ft, diameter 4 in., cased to 7 ft, screened interval from 7 to 12 ft.  
 INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.  
 DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 74 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (from topographic map).  
 Measuring point: Top of instrument shelf, 3.05 ft above land-surface datum.  
 REMARKS.--Well is part of climatic-effects network.  
 PERIOD OF RECORD.--November 1986 to current year.  
 EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 0.80 ft below land-surface datum, Oct. 20, 1989; lowest water level recorded, 9.31 ft below land-surface datum, Sept. 5, 1987.

 DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
 DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	3.22	3.21	3.96	1.46	1.18	---	---	---	3.21	2.96	4.76	2.11
2	3.32	3.28	3.95	1.49	1.36	---	---	---	3.21	3.11	4.92	2.33
3	3.05	3.40	3.90	1.31	1.47	---	---	---	3.33	3.29	5.05	2.51
4	2.40	3.47	3.78	.92	1.55	---	---	---	3.42	3.42	5.14	2.67
5	2.45	3.54	3.75	.93	1.64	---	---	---	3.36	3.54	5.27	2.81
6	2.57	3.58	3.72	1.01	1.76	---	---	---	2.85	3.60	5.41	2.58
7	2.75	3.62	3.71	1.11	1.81	---	---	---	2.81	3.51	5.50	2.30
8	2.95	3.68	3.74	1.25	1.92	---	---	---	2.81	3.54	5.57	2.30
9	3.11	3.75	3.75	1.26	2.08	---	---	---	2.80	3.61	5.63	2.42
10	3.20	3.65	3.76	1.08	2.17	---	---	---	2.79	3.73	5.65	2.56
11	3.25	3.53	3.78	1.12	2.15	---	---	---	2.78	3.84	5.66	2.70
12	3.36	3.53	3.75	1.27	2.16	---	---	2.96	2.78	3.96	5.74	2.87
13	3.53	3.53	3.71	1.23	2.11	---	---	3.01	2.78	4.09	5.78	3.02
14	3.68	3.56	3.66	1.08	1.60	---	---	3.12	2.72	4.23	5.02	3.15
15	3.73	3.60	3.72	1.42	1.40	---	---	3.26	2.70	4.37	3.49	3.29
16	3.71	3.61	3.79	1.60	1.02	---	---	3.39	2.77	4.51	2.25	3.41
17	2.55	3.70	3.83	1.74	---	---	---	3.43	2.97	4.65	1.54	3.51
18	1.70	3.76	3.86	1.82	---	---	---	3.45	3.13	4.78	1.22	3.61
19	1.72	3.79	3.99	1.92	---	2.01	---	3.50	3.21	4.88	1.19	3.67
20	1.97	3.80	4.06	1.95	---	1.93	---	3.52	3.24	4.94	1.25	3.30
21	2.16	3.82	4.03	2.03	---	2.02	---	3.53	3.34	5.02	1.21	3.13
22	2.28	3.81	4.02	2.09	---	2.11	---	3.59	3.41	5.10	1.39	3.09
23	2.41	3.76	4.00	1.83	---	1.99	---	3.70	3.48	4.73	1.63	3.11
24	2.55	3.69	3.77	1.02	---	---	---	3.75	3.56	4.50	1.86	3.25
25	2.65	3.73	3.15	1.17	---	---	---	3.84	3.40	4.43	2.10	3.34
26	2.75	3.82	3.03	1.27	---	---	---	3.90	3.17	4.42	2.29	3.43
27	2.83	3.89	2.76	1.40	---	---	---	3.90	2.66	4.43	2.45	3.50
28	2.89	3.92	2.07	1.07	---	---	---	3.92	2.48	4.47	1.87	3.59
29	3.02	3.94	1.56	.92	---	---	---	3.99	2.63	4.48	1.51	3.68
30	3.07	3.96	1.35	.99	---	---	---	4.01	2.80	4.55	1.64	3.81
31	3.10	---	1.39	1.05	---	---	---	3.53	---	4.65	1.86	---

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 3.05 HIGH .92 LOW 5.78


 361420077111407 BE-080 (NC-154) ROXOBL 7  
 MEAN DAILY DEPTH BELOW LAND S. (FT)

## GROUND-WATER LEVELS

## BLADEN COUNTY

**343027078451903.** Local number, NC-178; DEHNR Bladenboro Research Station well Z41u3.  
**LOCATION.**--Lat 34°30'27", long 78°45'19", Hydrologic Unit 03040206, 3 mi southeast of Bladenboro, south of N.C. Highway 211 on Secondary Road 1172. Owner: DEHNR (North Carolina Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources).  
**AQUIFER.**--Pee Dee aquifer of late Cretaceous age.  
**WELL CHARACTERISTICS.**--Drilled observation well, drilled to 110 ft, diameter 6 in., cased to 100 ft, screened interval from 100 to 110 ft.  
**INSTRUMENTATION.**--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.  
**DATUM.**--Land-surface datum is 116.45 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by DEHNR).  
**Measuring point:** Top of instrument shelf, 2.78 ft above land-surface datum - revised from 2.89 ft above land-surface datum, October 1987.  
**REMARKS.**--Well is part of areal-effects network. Records prior to January 1987 are from Bladenboro Research Station well Z41u4 which was adjacent to and of similar construction to well Z41u3.  
**PERIOD OF RECORD.**--March 1976 to current year. Continuous record began January 1987. Records for well Z42u4 from March 1976 to December 1986 are unpublished and available in the files of the Groundwater Section, DEHNR.  
**EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.**--Highest water level recorded, 2.73 ft below land-surface datum, Apr. 19, 1978; lowest water level recorded, 7.84 ft below land-surface datum, Oct. 10, 1990.  
**REVISIONS.**--Water-level mean values and extremes for period of record published in U.S.G.S. annual report, Water Resources Data-North Carolina NC-87-1, should be adjusted by +0.11 ft.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
 DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	5.19	5.41	5.74	5.63	4.55	4.31	4.33	4.70	5.03	5.23	6.78	4.87
10	5.15	5.44	5.69	5.43	4.49	4.21	4.44	4.78	5.07	5.56	6.57	4.56
15	5.21	5.53	6.28	5.49	4.45	4.27	4.52	4.94	4.92	5.88	6.16	4.55
20	5.20	5.58	6.03	5.07	4.48	4.35	4.64	5.06	4.94	6.11	5.26	4.59
25	5.21	5.80	5.99	4.99	4.40	4.38	4.55	5.18	4.92	6.29	4.87	4.52
EOM	5.27	5.80	5.91	4.60	4.31	4.28	4.60	5.14	5.11	6.59	4.77	4.52

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 5.13 HIGH 4.21 MAR 10 LOW 6.78 AUG 5

## BRUNSWICK COUNTY

**340416078084202.** Local number, NC-180; DEHNR Bolivia Research Station well FF33d2.  
**LOCATION.**--Lat 34°04'16", long 78°08'42", Hydrologic Unit 03040207, in Bolivia at Town Hall on U.S. Highway 17.  
**Owner:** DEHNR (North Carolina Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources).  
**AQUIFER.**--Pee Dee aquifer of late Cretaceous age.  
**WELL CHARACTERISTICS.**--Drilled observation well, drilled to 140 ft, diameter 4 in., cased to 92 ft, open hole to 140 ft.  
**INSTRUMENTATION.**--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.  
**DATUM.**--Land-surface datum is 40.97 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by DEHNR).  
**Measuring point:** Top of instrument shelf, 2.70 ft above land-surface datum.  
**REMARKS.**--Well is part of areal-effects network.  
**PERIOD OF RECORD.**--April 1971 to current year. Continuous record began May 1987. Records from April 1971 to March 1987 are unpublished and available in the files of the Groundwater Section, DEHNR.  
**EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.**--Highest water level recorded, 5.52 ft below land-surface datum, Aug. 14, 1973; lowest water level recorded, 14.54 ft below land-surface datum, Oct. 22, 1990.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
 DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	10.70	11.19	11.42	10.87	10.27	9.96	9.48	10.31	10.32	10.03	11.78	9.97
10	10.63	10.66	11.26	10.81	10.16	9.60	9.78	10.12	10.21	10.61	11.44	9.77
15	10.54	11.06	11.25	10.90	9.95	9.39	9.70	10.79	9.82	10.85	12.58	9.42
20	10.61	11.22	11.54	10.15	10.53	9.53	9.50	10.81	9.78	11.11	12.26	9.08
25	10.95	10.99	11.12	10.35	9.94	9.68	9.44	10.51	9.79	11.56	13.16	9.22
EOM	11.06	10.97	11.24	10.01	9.86	9.24	10.00	10.71	10.07	11.68	10.54	9.23

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 10.51 HIGH 9.00 SEP 29 LOW 13.51 AUG 27

**335629078115406.** Local number, NC-181; DEHNR Sunset Harbor Research Station well GG34s6.  
**LOCATION.**--Lat 33°56'29", long 78°11'54", Hydrologic Unit 03040207, 1 mi north of Sunset Harbor, and 4.3 mi south of N.C. Highway 211 on Secondary Road 1112. Owner: DEHNR (North Carolina Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources).  
**AQUIFER.**--Castle Hayne aquifer of Oligocene and Eocene age.  
**WELL CHARACTERISTICS.**--Drilled observation well, drilled to 102 ft, diameter 6 in., cased to 84 ft, open hole to 102 ft.  
**INSTRUMENTATION.**--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.  
**DATUM.**--Land-surface datum is 28.06 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by DEHNR).  
**Measuring point:** Top of instrument shelf, 2.02 ft above land-surface datum.  
**REMARKS.**--Well is part of areal-effects network. Records from December 1978 to March 1986 are from Sunset Harbor Research Station well GG34s5 which was adjacent to and of similar construction to well GG34s6.  
**PERIOD OF RECORD.**--September 1974 to current year. Records from September 1974 to March 1986 are unpublished and available in the files of the Groundwater Section, DEHNR. U.S. Geological Survey periodic water-level measurements for well GG34s6 began December 1986 and continuous record began March 1987.  
**EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.**--Highest water level recorded, 6.37 ft below land-surface datum, Mar. 13, 1987; lowest water level recorded, 13.53 ft below land-surface datum, Aug. 1, 1990.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
 DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	10.21	10.88	11.30	11.46	11.39	11.24	9.73	10.30	10.35	10.88	11.43	9.18
10	10.25	10.81	11.30	11.41	11.47	9.68	9.76	10.23	10.44	11.10	11.25	9.19
15	10.49	10.91	11.40	11.50	11.38	9.53	9.80	10.36	10.41	11.27	11.01	9.34
20	10.54	10.89	11.51	11.49	11.39	9.49	9.93	10.41	10.47	11.18	9.51	9.39
25	10.65	11.11	11.56	11.55	11.22	9.63	9.95	10.59	10.60	11.24	8.99	9.51
EOM	10.72	11.15	11.64	11.33	11.35	9.49	10.08	10.40	10.67	11.53	9.02	9.50

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 10.59 HIGH 8.91 AUG 28 LOW 11.64 DEC 31

## GROUND-WATER LEVELS

## BRUNSWICK COUNTY--Continued

335629078115406. Local number, NC-182; DEHNR Sunset Harbor Research Station well GG34s7.  
 LOCATION.--Lat 33°56'29", long 78°11'54", Hydrologic Unit 03040207, 1 mi north of Sunset Harbor, and 4.3 mi south of  
 State Highway 211 on Secondary Road 1112. Owners: DEHNR (North Carolina Department of Environment, Health, and  
 Natural Resources).

AQUIFER.--Surficial aquifer of post-Miocene age.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, drilled to 15 ft, diameter 4 in., cased to 10 ft, screened  
 interval from 10 to 15 ft.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.

DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 28.06 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by DEHNR).

Measuring point: Top of collar on casing, 2.65 ft above land-surface datum.

REMARKS.--Well is part of climatic-effects network.

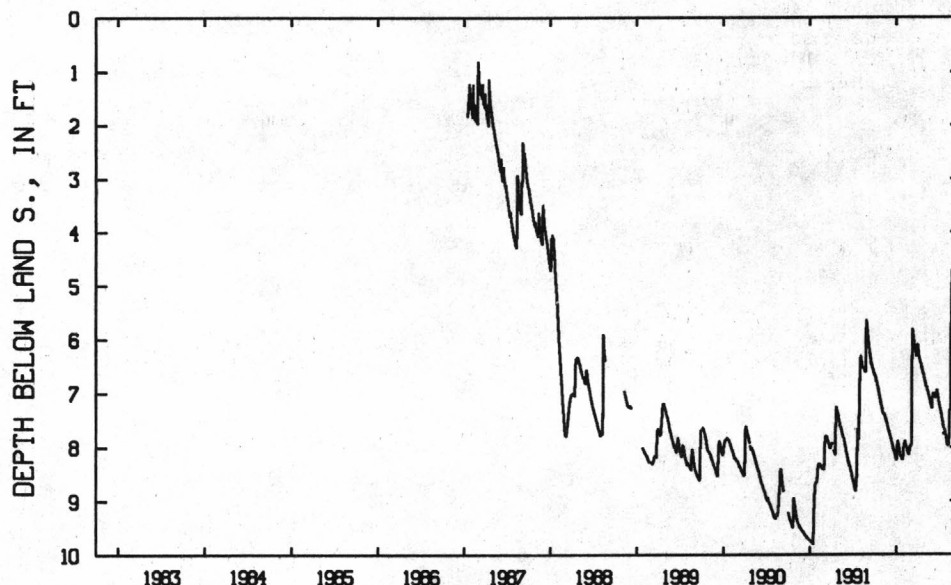
PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1987 to current year.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 0.65 ft below land-surface datum, Apr. 15, 1987;  
 lowest water level recorded, 9.80 ft below land-surface datum, Jan. 15 and 16, 1991.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
 DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	---	7.27	7.70	8.23	8.02	7.97	6.13	6.80	7.07	7.24	7.91	5.20
2	6.65	7.28	7.72	8.24	7.98	7.97	6.17	6.81	7.04	7.26	7.94	5.25
3	6.66	7.30	7.73	8.21	7.96	7.96	6.22	6.83	7.03	7.28	7.95	5.30
4	6.69	7.32	7.75	8.09	7.93	7.96	6.24	6.85	7.01	7.29	7.96	5.33
5	6.70	7.35	7.77	7.99	7.91	7.97	6.30	6.88	7.01	7.31	7.98	5.37
6	6.70	7.36	7.78	7.93	7.90	7.97	6.34	6.89	7.04	7.33	7.97	5.39
7	6.73	7.37	7.80	7.90	7.89	6.45	6.35	6.89	7.05	7.36	7.95	5.40
8	6.75	7.39	7.82	7.90	7.90	5.81	6.37	6.89	7.05	7.39	7.95	5.42
9	6.78	7.40	7.83	7.90	7.94	5.83	6.40	6.92	7.05	7.41	7.96	5.46
10	6.79	7.38	7.85	7.91	7.96	5.84	6.43	6.94	7.04	7.44	7.75	5.50
11	6.80	7.38	7.87	7.95	7.96	5.87	6.44	6.96	7.07	7.46	7.39	5.53
12	6.82	7.40	7.89	7.99	7.98	5.91	6.44	6.97	7.09	7.49	7.31	5.57
13	6.85	7.41	7.91	8.00	8.00	5.95	6.45	6.98	7.08	7.51	7.31	5.61
14	6.87	7.43	7.92	8.01	8.01	5.99	6.47	6.99	7.08	7.53	7.32	5.64
15	6.88	7.44	7.94	8.06	8.02	6.02	6.49	7.02	7.04	7.56	7.31	5.68
16	6.89	7.45	7.96	8.09	8.04	6.07	6.51	7.04	7.01	7.58	7.07	5.70
17	6.92	7.47	7.98	8.11	8.07	6.10	6.53	7.06	6.99	7.61	6.51	5.73
18	6.95	7.48	7.99	8.13	8.08	6.12	6.55	7.08	6.97	7.63	5.43	5.75
19	6.97	7.50	8.02	8.16	8.08	6.13	6.57	7.09	6.95	7.65	5.15	5.76
20	7.00	7.52	8.03	8.16	8.10	6.16	6.60	7.10	6.95	7.65	5.09	5.77
21	7.02	7.53	8.04	8.17	8.12	6.20	6.61	7.12	6.99	7.65	4.77	5.77
22	7.04	7.53	8.05	8.18	8.13	6.22	6.63	7.15	7.00	7.68	4.71	5.77
23	7.07	7.55	8.07	8.18	8.13	6.24	6.65	7.17	7.03	7.69	4.73	5.79
24	7.09	7.57	8.08	8.19	8.11	6.29	6.66	7.19	7.05	7.71	4.75	5.82
25	7.11	7.60	8.11	8.22	8.09	6.32	6.67	7.21	7.09	7.73	4.80	5.84
26	7.13	7.61	8.13	8.22	8.05	6.28	6.70	7.22	7.12	7.75	4.87	5.86
27	7.16	7.63	8.15	8.23	8.03	6.16	6.72	7.24	7.15	7.77	4.95	5.88
28	7.18	7.65	8.16	8.21	8.00	6.12	6.73	7.26	7.18	7.80	4.98	5.90
29	7.21	7.67	8.17	8.19	7.97	6.10	6.75	7.28	7.19	7.83	5.04	5.87
30	7.22	7.69	8.19	8.15	---	6.10	6.78	7.26	7.22	7.85	5.10	5.82
31	7.24	---	8.21	8.07	---	6.10	---	7.15	---	7.88	5.15	---

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 7.09 HIGH 4.71 LOW 8.24



335629078115407 BR-080 (NC-182) SUNST HR  
 MEAN DAILY DEPTH BELOW LAND S. (FT)

## CARTERET COUNTY

**344323076451301.** Local number, NC-139; DEHNR Camp Glenn Research Station well X17J5.  
**LOCATION.**--Lat 34°43'23", long 76°45'13", Hydrologic Unit 03020106, on west edge of Morehead City, and south of U.S. Highway 70 at DEHNR Marine Fisheries Facility on north shore of Bogue Sound. Owner: DEHNR (North Carolina Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources).  
**AQUIFER.**--Castle Hayne aquifer of Oligocene and Eocene age.  
**WELL CHARACTERISTICS.**--Drilled observation well, drilled to 238 ft, diameter 4 in., cased to 180 ft, open hole to 191 ft, hole collapsed from 191 to 238 ft.  
**INSTRUMENTATION.**--Digital recorder with a 30-minute punch interval.  
**DATUM.**--Land-surface datum is 8.72 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by DEHNR).  
**Measuring point:** Top of collar on casing, 1.73 ft above land-surface datum.  
**REMARKS.**--Well is part of areal-effects network.  
**PERIOD OF RECORD.**--January 1976 to current year.  
**EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.**--Highest water level recorded, 4.23 ft below land-surface datum, Dec. 7, 1976; lowest water level recorded, 13.20 ft below land-surface datum, Aug. 21, 1990.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
 DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	9.74	8.92	8.90	7.87	8.79	---	---	8.63	8.72	11.45	12.33	11.55
10	9.62	8.25	8.72	8.12	9.21	---	---	8.64	9.31	11.92	12.13	11.44
15	9.38	8.90	8.70	8.32	9.17	---	---	8.82	9.05	12.36	11.93	10.94
20	9.32	8.94	9.10	8.79	9.19	---	---	9.10	9.36	12.46	11.23	10.88
25	9.21	8.70	8.63	9.11	7.99	---	8.65	9.32	9.77	12.02	11.29	10.13
EOM	8.61	8.85	8.59	8.70	8.15	---	8.33	8.99	10.81	12.27	11.21	10.14

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 9.68 HIGH 7.73 FEB 26 LOW 12.68 JUL 18

## CATAMBA COUNTY

**353413081280201.** Local number, Cw-327.  
**LOCATION.**--Lat 35°34'13", long 81°28'02", Hydrologic Unit 03050102, 170 ft west of Secondary Road 2047, and 0.2 mi southeast of intersection of State Highway 10 and Secondary Road 2047. Owner: Arnold Cook.  
**AQUIFER.**--Unconfined saprolite derived from mafic gneiss rock.  
**WELL CHARACTERISTICS.**--Dug residential well, diameter 3 ft, depth 57.8 ft, cased above land surface.  
**INSTRUMENTATION.**--Digital recorder with a 30-minute punch interval.  
**DATUM.**--Elevation of land-surface datum is 1322 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.  
**Measuring point:** Floor of instrument shelter, 3.50 ft above land-surface datum.  
**REMARKS.**--Well is part of the Appalachian-Piedmont Regional Aquifer Study.  
**PERIOD OF RECORD.**--June 1991 to current year.  
**EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.**--Highest water level recorded, 39.46 ft below land-surface datum, July 12, 13, and 14, 1991; lowest water level recorded, 49.94 ft below land-surface datum, Apr. 20 and 21, 1992.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1990 TO SEPTEMBER 1991  
 DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	39.55	40.01	41.35
10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	39.48	40.19	41.60
15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	39.49	40.41	41.80
20	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	39.57	40.61	42.02
25	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	39.65	40.89	42.22
EOM	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	39.73	39.84	41.13	42.52

WTR YR 1991 MEAN 40.59 HIGH 39.46 JUL 13 LOW 42.52 SEP 30

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
 DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	42.72	44.26	45.71	47.07	48.27	49.25	49.84	49.89	49.34	48.27	46.74	46.04
10	42.98	44.48	45.95	47.27	48.46	49.39	49.89	49.84	49.19	48.02	46.54	46.02
15	43.18	44.75	46.19	47.47	48.65	49.50	49.92	49.78	49.07	47.77	46.35	46.05
20	43.44	45.00	46.45	47.67	48.82	49.62	49.94	49.72	48.92	47.49	46.21	46.07
25	43.74	45.22	46.65	47.85	48.98	49.72	49.92	49.63	48.74	47.25	46.13	46.14
EOM	44.02	45.49	46.90	48.10	49.10	49.79	49.92	49.49	48.52	46.95	46.06	46.22

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 47.39 HIGH 42.56 OCT 1 LOW 49.94 APR 20



## GROUND-WATER LEVELS

## CHEROKEE COUNTY

351117083545001. Local number, NC-191.

LOCATION.--Lat 35°11'17", long 83°54'50", Hydrologic Unit 06020002, 100 ft west of Secondary Road 1377, and 0.6 mi north of Marble. Owner: Coats American Company.

AQUIFER.--Saprolite derived from schist of Precambrian age.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, drilled to 108.5 ft, diameter 4 in., cased to 53 ft, screened interval from 53 to 83 ft, sand filter pack from 40 to 83 ft, backfilled with saprolite from 83 to 108.5 ft.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.

DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 1,720 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (from topographic map).

Measuring point: Top of instrument shelf, 1.15 ft above land-surface datum.

REMARKS.--Well is part of terrane-effects network. Water-level measured by personnel of N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources September 1985 to September 1989.

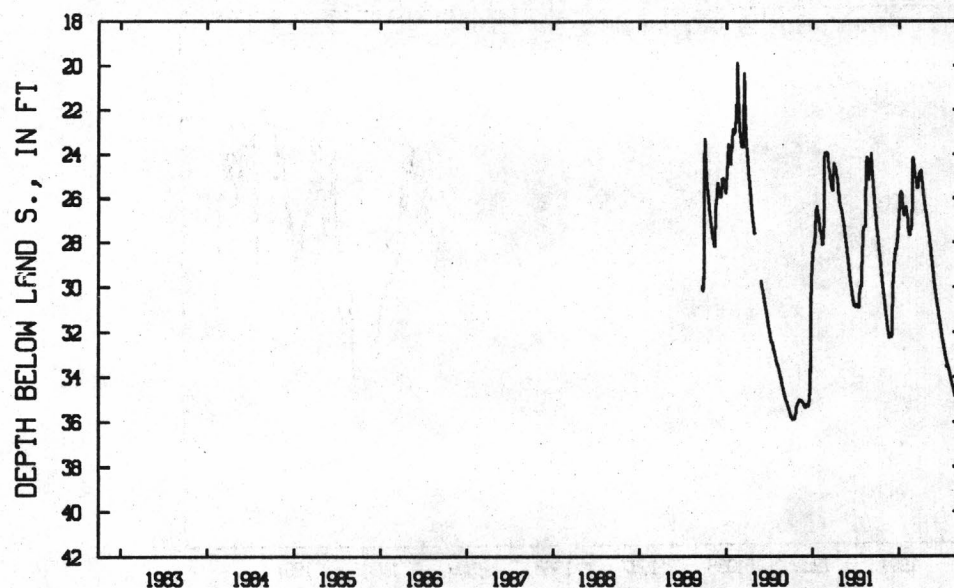
PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1989 to current year.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 19.78 ft below land-surface datum, Feb. 17, 1990; lowest water level recorded, 35.89 ft below land-surface datum, Oct. 17, 1990.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	27.48	30.64	32.22	26.88	26.51	24.23	24.76	27.19	30.10	32.29	33.79	35.02
2	27.54	30.77	32.10	26.72	26.63	24.25	24.76	27.28	30.19	32.34	33.85	35.07
3	27.65	30.89	31.70	26.46	26.68	24.31	24.77	27.33	30.27	32.38	33.90	35.10
4	27.79	30.96	31.00	26.14	26.71	24.42	24.78	27.41	30.28	32.43	33.96	35.14
5	27.88	31.05	30.47	25.92	26.75	24.58	24.99	27.51	30.37	32.48	34.01	35.16
6	28.02	31.13	30.07	25.76	26.82	24.67	25.10	27.65	30.50	32.54	34.06	35.16
7	28.15	31.22	29.82	25.75	26.92	24.78	25.12	27.76	30.60	32.61	34.09	35.16
8	28.25	31.31	29.68	25.75	27.11	24.95	25.23	27.76	30.67	32.67	34.14	35.17
9	28.37	31.40	29.49	25.70	27.32	25.09	25.35	27.89	30.70	32.73	34.18	35.18
10	28.41	31.44	29.31	25.70	27.44	25.05	25.48	28.02	30.75	32.79	34.22	35.20
11	28.46	31.56	29.11	25.79	27.49	25.08	25.58	28.11	30.83	32.85	34.26	35.24
12	28.59	31.67	28.91	25.83	27.56	25.07	25.69	28.16	30.90	32.92	34.33	35.27
13	28.77	31.74	28.71	25.79	27.60	25.10	25.82	28.21	30.95	32.97	34.36	35.30
14	28.87	31.82	28.57	25.83	27.68	25.17	25.92	28.36	31.00	33.02	34.41	35.32
15	28.92	31.90	28.53	26.06	27.66	25.27	25.99	28.49	31.10	33.05	34.43	35.35
16	29.07	31.96	28.43	26.19	27.56	25.44	26.07	28.62	31.19	33.11	34.48	35.37
17	29.21	32.03	28.33	26.27	27.47	25.51	26.15	28.72	31.27	33.17	34.52	35.40
18	29.35	32.10	28.28	26.38	27.36	25.56	26.23	28.79	31.34	33.21	34.57	35.40
19	29.42	32.18	28.35	26.52	27.33	25.51	26.33	28.89	31.37	33.26	34.61	35.42
20	29.52	32.24	28.33	26.61	27.40	25.54	26.41	28.99	31.45	33.33	34.65	35.45
21	29.64	32.24	28.25	26.71	27.41	25.52	26.46	29.09	31.55	33.37	34.71	35.47
22	29.75	32.13	28.17	26.78	27.37	25.38	26.56	29.17	31.64	33.42	34.74	35.48
23	29.84	32.05	28.05	26.69	27.26	25.26	26.63	29.25	31.70	33.47	34.77	35.50
24	29.93	32.03	27.96	26.68	27.23	25.20	26.62	29.32	31.76	33.47	34.81	35.51
25	30.03	32.07	27.90	26.60	27.10	25.04	26.63	29.42	31.85	33.49	34.84	35.52
26	30.11	32.11	27.79	26.51	25.90	24.88	26.74	29.56	31.93	33.52	34.88	35.52
27	30.21	32.15	27.68	26.49	24.61	24.86	26.85	29.66	32.00	33.56	34.89	35.53
28	30.31	32.17	27.52	26.42	24.23	24.89	26.92	29.76	32.08	33.61	34.89	35.54
29	30.45	32.19	27.27	26.41	24.16	24.88	27.01	29.83	32.16	33.67	34.93	35.54
30	30.53	32.21	27.10	26.39	---	24.83	27.07	29.91	32.23	33.71	34.96	35.54
31	30.56	---	27.00	26.39	---	24.79	---	30.02	---	33.75	34.99	---

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 29.70 HIGH 24.16 LOW 35.54

351117083545001 CE-028 (NC-191) AM THRD  
MEAN DAILY DEPTH BELOW LAND S. (FT)

## CHEROKEE COUNTY--Continued

351121083545002. Local number, NC-192.

LOCATION.--Lat 35°11'21", long 83°54'50", Hydrologic Unit 06020002, 75 ft west of Secondary Road 1277, and 0.7 mi north of Marble. Owner: Coats American Company.

AQUIFER.--Saprolite derived from schist of Precambrian age.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, drilled to 24 ft, diameter 4 in., cased to 14 ft, screened interval from 14 to 24 ft, sand filter pack from 6 to 24 ft.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.

DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 1,710 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (from topographic map).

Measuring point: Three saw cuts in top of pvc casing, 3.35 ft above land-surface datum.

REMARKS.--Well is part of climatic-effects network.

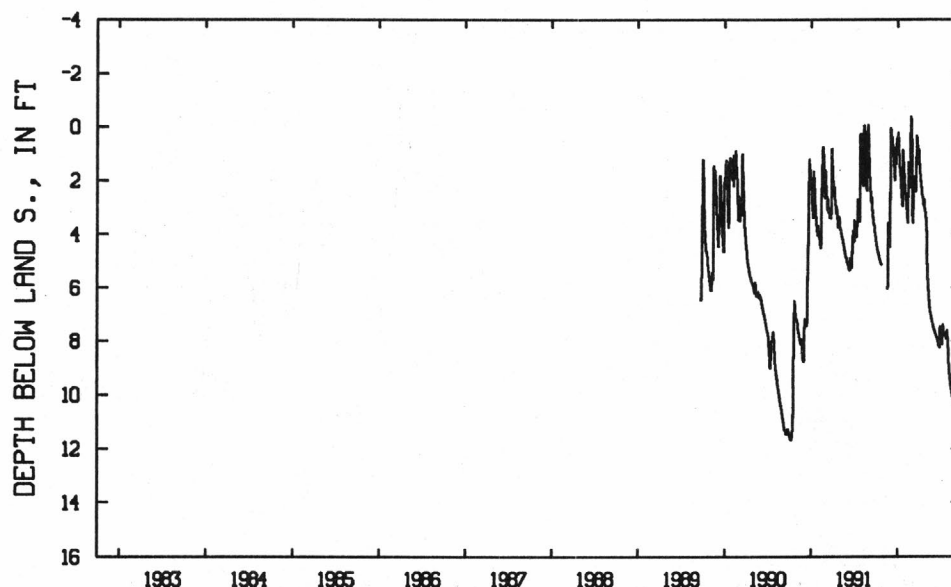
PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1989 to current year.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 0.41 ft above land-surface datum, Feb. 26, 1992; lowest water level recorded, 11.69 ft below land-surface datum, Oct. 8, 1990.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	4.09	---	4.33	.95	2.11	.17	1.07	3.50	7.49	8.03	8.15	10.23
2	4.15	---	1.64	1.07	2.26	.59	1.24	3.69	7.53	7.90	8.35	10.23
3	4.23	---	.41	.30	2.40	1.91	1.41	4.12	7.57	7.90	8.59	10.24
4	4.29	---	.06	.23	2.50	3.04	1.49	4.67	7.58	7.95	8.80	10.28
5	4.34	---	.19	.35	2.58	3.58	1.68	5.09	7.60	8.04	8.99	10.31
6	4.42	---	.47	.51	2.67	3.24	1.82	5.30	7.64	8.13	9.13	10.30
7	4.49	---	.79	.75	2.78	2.92	1.90	5.50	7.68	7.98	9.24	10.24
8	4.55	---	1.10	1.00	2.90	3.01	2.00	5.75	7.72	7.84	9.34	10.18
9	4.59	---	.87	1.15	3.04	3.07	2.12	5.82	7.74	7.47	9.44	10.14
10	4.60	---	.38	1.37	3.16	2.23	2.23	6.02	7.76	7.38	9.51	10.10
11	4.63	---	.57	1.58	3.27	1.85	2.26	6.18	7.79	7.44	9.57	10.13
12	4.68	---	.74	1.75	3.38	1.96	2.33	6.32	7.82	7.53	9.64	10.20
13	4.73	---	.91	1.76	3.54	2.08	2.45	6.46	7.85	7.66	9.71	10.27
14	4.76	---	.69	1.89	3.59	2.17	2.56	6.57	7.86	7.72	9.76	10.32
15	4.79	---	.92	2.08	2.13	2.29	2.60	6.67	7.88	7.74	9.81	10.38
16	4.84	---	1.13	2.27	1.32	2.37	2.60	6.76	7.91	7.79	9.85	10.43
17	4.89	---	1.34	2.41	1.55	2.44	2.74	6.83	7.95	7.84	9.90	10.49
18	4.92	---	1.53	2.53	1.69	2.38	2.80	6.90	7.98	7.75	9.96	10.52
19	4.93	---	1.73	2.65	1.76	1.19	2.89	6.94	8.01	7.71	10.00	10.55
20	4.98	6.05	1.89	2.76	1.96	1.16	2.95	6.99	8.04	7.70	10.05	10.59
21	5.02	5.97	1.95	2.87	2.28	1.44	2.84	7.04	8.09	7.70	10.10	10.63
22	5.06	3.95	2.02	2.97	2.29	1.16	2.71	7.09	8.14	7.72	10.15	10.67
23	5.10	3.57	1.31	1.49	2.07	.33	2.88	7.14	8.19	7.86	10.18	10.71
24	5.12	3.74	.80	.86	1.76	.78	3.03	7.18	8.22	7.92	10.22	10.76
25	5.13	3.91	1.03	1.03	.80	1.04	3.04	7.22	8.22	7.86	10.25	10.80
26	5.14	4.09	1.25	1.21	-.37	.72	3.08	7.26	8.25	7.77	10.29	10.84
27	5.15	4.19	1.41	1.37	-.33	.94	3.15	7.31	7.82	7.65	10.32	10.87
28	---	4.31	.85	1.50	-.29	1.15	3.22	7.35	7.45	7.60	10.32	10.90
29	---	4.40	.45	1.68	-.14	1.26	3.30	7.38	7.50	7.72	10.34	10.94
30	---	4.50	.58	1.79	---	1.05	3.40	7.41	7.89	7.87	10.30	10.98
31	---	---	.77	1.94	---	.84	---	7.45	---	8.01	10.25	---

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 5.05 HIGH -.37 LOW 10.98



351121083545002 CE-029 (NC-192) AMR THRD  
MEAN DAILY DEPTH BELOW LAND S. (FT)



## GROUND-WATER LEVELS

## COLUMBUS COUNTY

**342508078360802.** Local number, NC-179; DEHNR Carver Moore Research Station well AA39v2.  
**LOCATION.**--Lat 34°25'08", long 78°36'08", Hydrologic Unit 03040206, 6.7 mi north of Hallsboro, east of Secondary Road 1001 at abandoned school on Secondary Road 1724. Owner: DEHNR (North Carolina Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources).  
**AQUIFER.**--Lower Cape Fear aquifer of late Cretaceous age.  
**WELL CHARACTERISTICS.**--Drilled observation well, drilled to 506 ft, diameter 4 in., cased to 496 ft, screened interval from 496 to 506 ft.  
**INSTRUMENTATION.**--Measured periodically with steel tape.  
**DATUM.**--Land-surface datum is 105.53 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by DEHNR).  
**Measuring point:** Top of instrument shelf, 2.10 ft above land-surface datum.  
**REMARKS.**--Well is part of areal-effects network.  
**PERIOD OF RECORD.**--September 1975 to current year. Continuous record January 1987 to November 1990. Records from September 1975 to April 1986 are unpublished and available in the files of the Groundwater Section, DEHNR.  
**EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.**--Highest water level recorded, 39.11 ft below land-surface datum, July 20, 1976; lowest water level recorded, 44.62 ft below land-surface datum, July 28, 1992.

## WATER LEVEL, IN FEET BELOW LAND SURFACE DATUM, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL
NOV 19	44.37	MAR 18	44.25	MAY 5	44.24	JUN 16	44.27	JUL 28	44.62	SEP 5	44.32
JAN 8	44.30										

## CRAVEN COUNTY

**351049077175501.** Local number, NC-44.  
**LOCATION.**--Lat 35°10'49", long 77°17'55", Hydrologic Unit 03020202, 1.4 mi southeast of Cove City on Secondary Road 1005. Owner: City of New Bern.  
**AQUIFER.**--Black Creek and upper Cape Fear aquifers of Late Cretaceous age.  
**WELL CHARACTERISTICS.**--Drilled observation well, drilled to 854 ft, diameter 2 in., cased to 705 ft and from 715 to 781 ft and 786 to 828 ft, screened intervals from 705 to 715 ft, 781 to 786 ft, and 828 to 833 ft.  
**INSTRUMENTATION.**--Beginning July 1988, measured every 8 weeks with chalked tape by USGS personnel.  
**DATUM.**--Land-surface datum is 36.73 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Measuring point: Top of instrument shelf, 2.06 ft above land-surface datum.  
**REMARKS.**--Water levels affected by pumping at nearby City of New Bern well field. Well is part of local-effects network.  
**PERIOD OF RECORD.**--March 1965 to current year. Continuous record from March 1965 to June 1988.  
**EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.**--Highest water level recorded, 6.01 ft below land-surface datum, Aug. 25 and 26, 1965; lowest water level recorded, 134.71 ft below land-surface datum, Aug. 4, 1992.

## WATER LEVEL, IN FEET BELOW LAND SURFACE DATUM, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL
OCT 2	124.14	JAN 21	129.44	MAR 17	127.08	MAY 7	131.75	JUN 15	128.78	AUG 4	134.71
NOV 12	123.34										

**351019077184103.** Local number, NC-167; DEHNR Cove City Research Station well R23x3.  
**LOCATION.**--Lat 35°10'19", long 77°18'41", Hydrologic Unit 03020202, 0.6 mi east of Secondary Road 1001 on Secondary Road 1232, and 1 mi southeast of Cove City. Owner: DEHNR (North Carolina Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources).  
**AQUIFER.**--Lower Cape Fear aquifer of late Cretaceous age.  
**WELL CHARACTERISTICS.**--Drilled observation well, drilled to 1,000 ft, diameter 4 in., cased to 990 ft, screened interval from 990 to 1,000 ft.  
**INSTRUMENTATION.**--Measured periodically with steel tape.  
**DATUM.**--Land-surface datum is 46 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (from topographic map).  
**Measuring point:** Top of instrument shelf, 2.24 ft above land-surface datum.  
**REMARKS.**--Well is part of areal-effects network.  
**PERIOD OF RECORD.**--July 1985 to current year. Continuous record July 1985 to November 1990.  
**EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.**--Highest water level recorded, 50.29 ft below land-surface datum, Sept. 27, 1985; lowest water level recorded, 68.97 ft below land-surface datum, Aug. 4, 1992.

## WATER LEVEL, IN FEET BELOW LAND SURFACE DATUM, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL
OCT 2	66.64	JAN 21	67.35	MAR 17	67.79	MAY 7	68.11	JUN 15	68.36	AUG 4	68.97
NOV 12	66.91										

**350616077101810.** Local number, NC-170; DEHNR Clarks Research Station well S22j10.  
**LOCATION.**--Lat 35°08'16", long 77°10'18", Hydrologic Unit 03020202, 0.8 mi southwest of Clarks, south of U.S. Highway 70 on Secondary Road 1225 at North Carolina Department of Transportation Rest Area.  
**Owner:** DEHNR (North Carolina Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources).  
**AQUIFER.**--Black Creek aquifer of late Cretaceous age.  
**WELL CHARACTERISTICS.**--Drilled observation well, drilled to 730 ft, diameter 4 in., cased to 716 ft, screened interval from 716 to 726 ft.  
**INSTRUMENTATION.**--Measured periodically with steel tape.  
**DATUM.**--Land-surface datum is 28.64 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by DEHNR).  
**Measuring point:** Top of instrument shelf, 1.70 ft above land-surface datum.  
**REMARKS.**--Well is part of areal-effects network.  
**PERIOD OF RECORD.**--July 1979 to current year. Continuous record April 1984 to November 1990. Records July 1979 to November 1983 are unpublished and available in the files of the Groundwater Section, DEHNR.  
**EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.**--Highest water level recorded, 25.14 ft below land-surface datum, July 18, 1979; lowest water level recorded, 56.18 ft below land-surface datum, June 15, 1992.

## WATER LEVEL, IN FEET BELOW LAND SURFACE DATUM, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL
OCT 2	54.13	NOV 12	54.42	JAN 21	54.90	MAR 17	55.39	MAY 7	55.86	JUN 15	56.18

## DAVIE COUNTY

355359080331701. Local number, NC-142.

LOCATION.--Lat 35°53'59", long 80°33'17", Hydrologic Unit 03040102, 0.5 mi northeast of Mocksville on

U.S. Highway 158 at B. C. Brocks Community Center. Owner: U.S. Geological Survey.

AQUIFER.--Unconfined weathered granite of Paleozoic age.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, drilled to 30.8 ft, diameter 6 in., cased to 30.8 ft, open end, backfilled with gravel from 20 to 30.8 ft.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.

DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 835 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (from topographic map).

Measuring point: Top of casing, 1.0 ft above land-surface datum.

REMARKS.--In October 1982, well replaced nearby NC-110. Well is part of terrane-effects network.

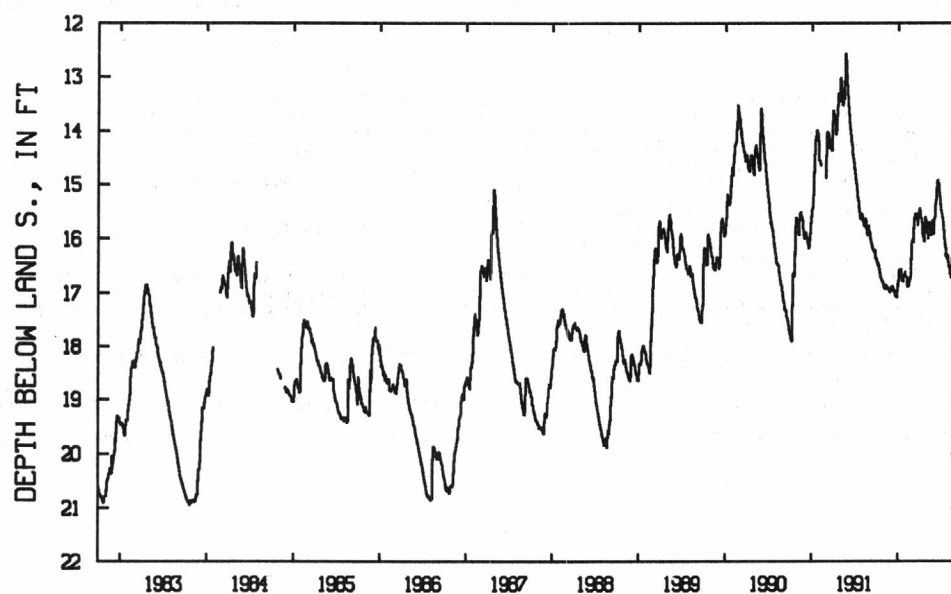
PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1981 to current year.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 12.56 ft below land-surface datum, May 22 and 23, 1991; lowest water level recorded, 20.98 ft below land-surface datum, Oct. 24, 25, and 26, 1981.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	16.36	16.83	16.97	16.88	16.67	16.06	15.45	15.75	15.64	15.49	16.49	16.68
2	16.37	16.85	16.95	16.84	16.71	16.02	15.48	15.76	15.64	15.53	16.51	16.71
3	16.38	16.90	16.88	16.76	16.71	16.00	15.49	15.78	15.64	15.54	16.51	16.73
4	16.42	16.91	16.89	16.67	16.70	16.04	15.49	15.83	15.59	15.57	16.53	16.76
5	16.42	16.91	16.93	16.60	16.71	16.06	15.60	15.90	15.42	15.60	16.59	16.79
6	16.43	16.91	16.90	16.57	16.72	16.03	15.63	15.97	15.38	15.62	16.63	16.77
7	16.46	16.90	16.88	16.58	16.71	15.82	15.62	16.00	15.35	15.66	16.65	16.77
8	16.50	16.92	16.88	16.60	16.77	15.73	15.63	15.91	15.33	15.69	16.66	16.77
9	16.50	16.92	16.87	16.57	16.85	15.70	15.65	15.84	15.29	15.71	16.66	16.79
10	16.47	16.87	16.91	16.56	16.89	15.61	15.69	15.81	15.20	15.75	16.67	16.80
11	16.44	16.85	16.93	16.60	16.86	15.59	15.71	15.78	15.13	15.84	16.69	16.71
12	16.50	16.87	16.93	16.62	16.88	15.57	15.75	15.74	15.04	15.91	16.72	16.67
13	16.57	16.87	16.93	16.59	16.87	15.56	15.91	15.70	14.97	15.95	16.68	16.64
14	16.58	16.88	16.91	16.56	16.88	15.56	15.92	15.74	14.94	16.01	16.44	16.62
15	16.56	16.89	16.97	16.68	16.86	15.55	15.92	15.83	14.92	16.05	16.35	16.62
16	16.60	16.88	16.97	16.71	16.81	15.61	15.96	15.90	14.95	16.09	16.33	16.62
17	16.63	16.91	16.96	16.71	16.81	15.58	15.98	15.94	14.99	16.13	16.32	16.62
18	16.67	16.92	16.97	16.73	16.78	15.58	16.02	15.92	14.99	16.15	16.31	16.64
19	16.68	16.93	17.04	16.77	16.73	15.54	16.04	15.83	14.97	16.16	16.30	16.65
20	16.71	16.92	17.04	16.75	16.74	15.62	16.05	15.75	15.01	16.21	16.29	16.67
21	16.72	16.91	16.99	16.77	16.75	15.66	16.01	15.72	15.08	16.27	16.35	16.69
22	16.73	16.90	16.98	16.79	16.73	15.64	15.82	15.70	15.15	16.32	16.38	16.69
23	16.74	16.92	16.95	16.70	16.69	15.66	15.71	15.67	15.16	16.36	16.42	16.69
24	16.76	16.92	16.99	16.67	16.59	15.74	15.63	15.67	15.17	16.36	16.46	16.70
25	16.77	16.94	17.05	16.68	16.49	15.75	15.61	15.73	15.23	16.33	16.48	16.70
26	16.77	16.96	17.07	16.69	16.22	15.63	15.63	15.76	15.27	16.30	16.50	16.69
27	16.78	16.98	17.08	16.70	16.14	15.55	15.65	15.82	15.31	16.29	16.51	16.67
28	16.79	16.98	17.05	16.67	16.05	15.54	15.65	15.88	15.41	16.35	16.51	16.58
29	16.83	16.97	16.86	16.66	16.04	15.52	15.69	15.92	15.46	16.40	16.58	16.50
30	16.82	16.97	16.83	16.63	---	15.50	15.69	15.80	15.49	16.42	16.63	16.47
31	16.81	---	16.88	16.60	---	15.48	---	15.66	---	16.46	16.66	---

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 16.29 HIGH 14.92 LOW 17.08

355359080331701 DV-025 (NC-142) MOCKSVLL  
MEAN DAILY DEPTH BELOW LAND S. (FT)

## GROUND-WATER LEVELS

## DUPLIN COUNTY

**345051078012101.** Local number, NC-174; DEHNR Rose Hill Research Station well V32v1.  
**LOCATION.**--Lat 34°50'51", long 78°01'21", Hydrologic Unit 03030007, 1.5 mi north of Rose Hill at Rose Hill-Magnolia Elementary School, east of U.S. Highway 117 on Secondary Road 1911. Owner: DEHNR (North Carolina Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources).  
**AQUIFER.**--Pee Dee aquifer of late Cretaceous age.  
**WELL CHARACTERISTICS.**--Drilled observation well, drilled to 98 ft, diameter 4 in, cased to 83 ft, screened interval from 83 to 98 ft.  
**INSTRUMENTATION.**--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.  
**DATUM.**--Land-surface datum is 85.89 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by DEHNR).  
**Measuring point:** Top of instrument shelf, 1.75 ft above land-surface datum.  
**REMARKS.**--Well is part of areal-effects network.  
**PERIOD OF RECORD.**--March 1982 to current year. Continuous record began January 1987. Records from March 1982 to December 1986 are unpublished and available in the files of the Groundwater Section, DEHNR.  
**EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.**--Highest water level recorded, 14.30 ft below land-surface datum, Mar. 31, 1987; lowest water level recorded, 19.93 ft below land-surface datum, Aug. 4 and 5, 1990.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
 DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	15.90	17.02	16.65	15.47	15.66	---	---	---	16.79	17.37	18.52	16.46
10	15.94	16.85	16.65	15.64	15.85	---	---	---	16.63	17.81	17.45	15.96
15	16.01	16.68	16.81	15.67	15.88	---	---	15.91	16.17	18.33	16.27	16.16
20	16.19	16.64	17.16	15.79	---	---	---	16.10	16.52	18.53	15.69	16.45
25	16.56	16.48	16.83	15.80	---	---	---	16.41	16.65	18.36	15.78	16.53
EOM	16.78	16.51	16.39	15.47	---	---	---	16.61	16.90	18.73	15.99	16.65

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 16.57 HIGH 15.47 JAN 5 LOW 18.93 AUG 2

**344922077484706.** Local number, NC-176; DEHNR Chinquapin Research Station well W29d6.  
**LOCATION.**--Lat 34°49'22", long 77°48'47", Hydrologic Unit 03030007, 0.3 mi south of Chinquapin on State Highway 50 at Chinquapin Elementary School. Owner: DEHNR (North Carolina Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources).  
**AQUIFER.**--Black Creek aquifer of late Cretaceous age.  
**WELL CHARACTERISTICS.**--Drilled observation well, drilled to 822 ft, diameter 2.5 in., cased to 460 ft, screened interval from 460 to 470 ft, cemented from 486 to 822 ft.  
**INSTRUMENTATION.**--Measured periodically with steel tape.  
**DATUM.**--Land-surface datum is 42.60 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by DEHNR).  
**Measuring point:** Top of instrument shelf, 5.30 ft above land-surface datum.  
**REMARKS.**--Well is part of areal-effects network.  
**PERIOD OF RECORD.**--July 1980 to current year. Continuous record July 1986 to November 1990. Records from July 1980 to July 1986 are unpublished and available in the files of the Groundwater Section, DEHNR.  
**EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.**--Highest water level recorded, 2.76 ft above land-surface datum, July 17, 1980; lowest water level recorded, 25.71 ft below land-surface datum, Nov. 20, 1991.

WATER LEVEL, IN FEET BELOW LAND SURFACE DATUM, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL
NOV 20	25.71	JAN 10	23.00	MAY 04	23.81	JUN 17	24.05	AUG 6	24.54

**352501081251601.** Local number. Gs-244.

U7.7 mi southeast or intersection of Secondary road 1167 and Secondary road 1137. Owner: Floyd De  
AQUIFER.--Unconfined saprolite derived from mafic gneiss rock.  
WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Bog residential well, diameter 3.5 ft, depth 39.1 ft, cased above land surface,  
rock-lined below land-surface datum.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 30-minute punch interval.

DATUM.--Elevation of land-surface datum is 1.012 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

Measuring point: Floor of instrument shelter, 1.67 ft above land-surface datum.

REMARKS.--Well is part of the Appalachian-Piedmont Regional Aquifer Study.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1991 to October 1992.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 24.20 ft below land-surface datum, Aug. 14, 1991;  
lowest water level recorded, 32.07 ft below land-surface datum, Mar. 24, 1992.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1990 TO SEPTEMBER 1991  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	26.38	26.35	26.31
10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	26.32	26.32	26.37
15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	26.39	26.32	26.41
20	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	26.34	26.32	26.50
25	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	26.29	26.41	26.37
ROM	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	26.42	26.32	26.29	26.71

WTR YR 1991 MEAN 26.38 HIGH 26.06 AUG 14 LOW 26.74 SEP 29

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	26.71	27.86	29.08	30.12	31.10	31.85	31.97	31.52	30.97	30.31	29.79	30.02
10	26.84	27.89	29.20	30.28	31.38	31.74	31.88	31.79	30.90	30.19	29.73	30.03
15	26.84	28.22	29.41	30.53	31.66	31.92	31.82	31.40	30.81	30.05	29.76	30.17
20	27.26	28.40	29.66	30.65	31.60	31.94	31.73	31.34	30.67	29.98	29.78	30.20
25	27.43	28.64	29.82	30.86	31.48	32.00	31.61	31.17	30.55	29.88	29.87	30.34
BOM	27.54	28.78	30.07	30.91	31.72	31.86	31.59	31.10	30.44	29.79	29.92	30.42

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 30.20 HIGH 26.63 OCT 2 LOW 32.04 MAR 24

**GATES COUNTY**

**362646076361405.** Local number, NC-149; DEHNR Sunbury Research Station well C15s5.

LOCATION.--Lat 36°26'46", long 76°36'14", Hydrologic Unit 03010203, in northeast section of Sunbury, east of State Highway 32 on Secondary Road 1338. Owner: DEHNR (North Carolina Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources).

**AQUIFER.**--Upper Cape Fear aquifer of late Cretaceous age.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well; drilled to 570 ft, diameter 4 in., cased to 555 ft, screened interval from 555 to 565 ft.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Measured periodically with steel tape.

DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 37.44 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by DEHNR).

Measuring point: Top of instrument shelf, 3.58 ft above land-surface datum - revised from 3.04 ft above land-surface datum, October 1987.

REMARKS.--Well is part of areal-effects network.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1967 to current year. Continuous record November 1986 to November 1990. Records from October 1967 to September 1986 are unpublished and available in the files of the Groundwater Section, DEHNR.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 13.37 ft below land-surface datum, Dec. 30, 1968;

lowest water level recorded, 28.32 ft below land-surface datum, July 15, 1992.

REVISIONS.--Water-level mean values and extremes for period of record published in Water Resources Data, North Carolina, NC-87-1, should be adjusted by -0.54 ft.

## WATER LEVEL, IN FEET BELOW LAND SURFACE DATUM, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE		WATER LEVEL	DATE		WATER LEVEL	DATE		WATER LEVEL	DATE		WATER LEVEL	
DEC 4	23	27.82	MAR 3	27.93	APR 27	27.97	JUN 8	28.11	JUL 15	28.32	AUG 25	28.24



## GROUND-WATER LEVELS

## HAYWOOD COUNTY

352315082484401. Local number, NC-40.

LOCATION.--Lat 35°23'15", long 82°48'44", Hydrologic Unit 06010106, 2 mi south of Cruso on U.S. Highway 276 at Camp Hope. Owner: Champion International Corporation.

AQUIFER.--Unconfined saprolite derived from muscovite-biotite gneiss of Precambrian age.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Dig observation well, depth 18.5 ft, diameter 12 in., cased to 18.5 ft, open end, backfilled with gravel from 4 to 18.5 ft.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.

DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 3,148.26 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Measuring point: Top of casing, 1.00 ft above land-surface datum.

REMARKS.--Well is part of climatic-effects network.

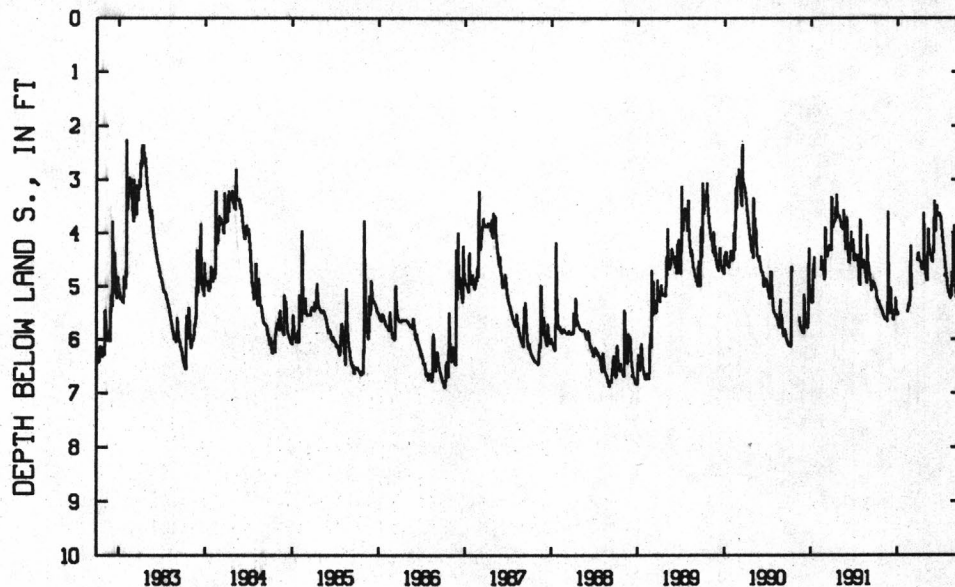
PERIOD OF RECORD.--December 1955 to current year.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 1.24 ft below land-surface datum, Mar. 12, 1977; lowest water level recorded, 6.90 ft below land-surface datum, Oct. 7, 8, and 9, 1986.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	5.04	5.51	5.52	5.53	---	4.99	4.47	4.83	4.31	3.71	5.05	4.95
2	5.04	5.53	5.43	5.55	---	5.04	4.49	4.84	4.36	3.74	5.06	5.08
3	5.05	5.54	5.08	5.53	---	5.07	4.50	4.86	4.34	3.77	5.09	5.16
4	5.10	5.56	5.02	5.49	---	---	4.50	4.87	3.40	3.82	5.13	5.21
5	5.15	5.57	5.17	---	---	---	4.52	4.88	3.49	3.89	5.13	5.19
6	5.19	5.58	5.28	---	---	---	4.53	4.89	3.74	3.95	5.10	4.91
7	5.23	5.59	5.36	---	---	---	4.54	4.79	3.86	4.00	5.07	4.97
8	5.25	5.60	5.41	---	---	---	4.54	4.29	3.96	4.05	5.11	4.99
9	5.26	5.61	5.45	---	---	---	4.56	4.06	3.96	4.10	5.17	5.04
10	5.28	5.62	5.47	---	5.48	---	4.61	3.92	3.79	4.14	5.22	5.03
11	5.29	5.63	5.49	---	5.48	---	4.64	3.92	3.63	4.17	5.22	4.79
12	5.28	5.63	5.51	---	5.48	---	4.66	4.11	3.65	4.23	5.19	4.85
13	5.27	5.62	5.53	---	5.48	---	4.68	4.21	3.59	4.29	5.03	4.93
14	5.27	5.61	5.56	---	5.47	---	4.68	4.26	3.59	4.32	4.99	4.98
15	5.28	5.62	5.63	---	5.43	---	4.64	4.27	3.48	4.35	5.10	5.04
16	5.30	5.64	5.63	---	5.36	---	4.58	4.30	3.58	4.40	5.19	5.08
17	5.33	5.65	5.64	---	5.38	---	4.55	4.37	3.62	4.45	4.73	5.12
18	5.36	5.65	5.49	---	5.34	---	4.55	4.41	3.65	4.49	4.75	5.15
19	5.37	5.66	5.44	---	5.32	---	4.56	4.44	3.66	4.54	4.94	5.17
20	5.38	5.66	5.49	---	5.35	---	4.30	4.39	3.66	4.57	4.99	5.20
21	5.38	5.30	5.51	---	5.37	---	3.62	4.41	3.67	4.61	4.72	5.21
22	5.40	3.60	5.55	---	5.38	---	3.93	4.45	3.68	4.67	4.39	5.20
23	5.40	4.30	5.53	---	5.26	---	4.18	4.48	3.65	4.73	3.98	5.20
24	5.42	4.76	5.22	---	5.13	4.51	4.39	4.50	3.64	4.75	4.25	5.21
25	5.43	5.03	5.22	---	4.82	4.50	4.54	4.51	3.64	4.77	4.59	5.24
26	5.44	5.20	5.30	---	4.23	4.46	4.63	4.52	3.63	4.80	4.80	5.25
27	5.45	5.31	5.37	---	4.56	4.43	4.70	4.53	3.64	4.83	4.91	5.23
28	5.46	5.40	5.42	---	4.75	4.40	4.74	4.54	3.67	4.92	3.85	5.22
29	5.48	5.46	5.46	---	4.91	4.37	4.78	4.41	3.68	4.98	4.24	5.13
30	5.49	5.50	5.49	---	---	4.38	4.80	4.25	3.70	5.00	4.55	5.17
31	5.50	---	5.51	---	---	4.42	---	4.27	---	5.03	4.77	---

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 4.82 HIGH 3.40 LOW 5.66

352315082484401 HW-047 (NC-40) CHAMPION  
MEAN DAILY DEPTH BELOW LAND S. (FT)



**363026077001906.** Local number, NC-155; DEHNR Como Research Station well B20u6.

**AQUIFER.**--Lower Cape Fear aquifer of late Cretaceous age.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Measured periodically with steel tape.

DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 68.83 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by DEHNR).

Measuring point: Top of instrument shelf, 3.00 ft above land-surface datum.

REMARKS.--Areal-effects well.  
PERIOD OF RECORD.--September 1981 to current year. Records from September 1981 to October 1986 are unpublished and available in the files of the Groundwater Section, DEHNR.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 143.04 ft below land-surface datum, Feb. 9, 1983; lowest water level recorded, 159.76 ft below land-surface datum, July 28, 1992.

WATER LEVEL, IN FEET BELOW LAND SURFACE DATUM, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE		WATER LEVEL		DATE		WATER LEVEL		DATE		WATER LEVEL		DATE		WATER LEVEL	
OCT 8		157.92		DEC 26		157.93		FEB 5		158.22		MAY 11		159.19	
NOV 18		158.10										JUN 16		159.56	
												JUL 28		159.76	

**352527076123103.** Local number, NC-159; DEHNR Hydeland Research Station well O10w3.

**AQUIFER.**--Castle Hayne aquifer of Oligocene and Eocene age.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, drilled to 700 ft, diameter 6 in., cased to 640 ft, open hole

to 700 ft.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Measured periodically with steel tape.

DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 3.17 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by DEHNR).

Measuring point: Top of instrument shelf, 1.58 ft above land-surface datum - revised from 1.83 ft above

land-surface datum, October 1987.

REMARKS.--Well is part of areal-effects network.  
PERIOD OF RECORD. Jan 1 1925 to present year. Containing record November 1926 to November 1999. Records from

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1975 to current year. Continuous record November 1986 to November 1990. Records from April 1975 to July 1986 are unpublished and available in the files of the Groundwater Section, DEWNR.

April 1975 to July 1986 are unpublished and available in the files of the Groundwater Section, DEHNR.  
EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD -- highest water level recorded 0.70 ft above land-surface datum, July 17, 1975.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 0.79 ft above land-  
lowest water level recorded, 1.14 ft below land-surface datum, Sept. 14, 1982.

REVISIONS.--Water-level mean values and extremes for period of record published in Water Resources Data.

REVISIONS.--Water-level mean values and extremes for period  
North Carolina, NC-87-1, should be adjusted by +0.25 ft.

## WATER LEVEL, IN FEET BELOW LAND SURFACE DATUM, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL
OCT 4	.33	JAN 17	.11	APR 27	.16	JUN 4	-.07	JUL 15	.01	AUG 26	-.18
DEC 3	.18	MAR 3	.30								

**345809077301404.** Local number, NC-172; DEHNR Comfort Research Station well U2614.

Environment, Health, and Natural Resources).

**AQUIFER.**--Black Creek aquifer of late Cretaceous age.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, drilled to 545 ft, diameter 6 in., cased to 506 ft and from 516 to 535 ft, screened intervals from 506 to 516 ft and 535 to 545 ft.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Measured periodically with steel tape.

DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 68 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (from topographic map).

Measuring point: Top of instrument shelf, 1.40 ft above land-surface datum.

REMARKS.--Well is part of areal-effects network.  
PERIOD OF RECORD March 1980 to present year.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1980 to current year. Continuous record October 1983 to December 1987. Records from March 1980 to September 1983 are unpublished and available in the files of the Groundwater Section. DEUND

1980 to September 1983 are unpublished and available in the files of the Groundwater Section, DEANR.  
EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD -- Highest water level recorded 67.56 ft below land-surface datum, Mar. 1

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 67.56 ft below land-surface datum, Mar. 18, 1980;  
lowest water level recorded, 161.43 ft below land-surface datum, Aug. 5, 1982

lowest water level recorded, 161.43 ft below land-surface datum, Aug. 5, 1992.

WATER LEVEL, IN FEET BELOW LAND SURFACE DATUM, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE		WATER LEVEL	DATE		WATER LEVEL	DATE		WATER LEVEL	DATE		WATER LEVEL	DATE		WATER LEVEL
OCT 2		155.79	JAN 21		157.87	MAR 17		158.69	MAY 7		159.28	JUN 16		159.86
NOV 12		156.91										AUG 5		161.43

## GROUND-WATER LEVELS

## JONES COUNTY--Continued

345809077301408. Local number, NC-173; DEHNR Comfort Research Station well U26j8.

LOCATION.--Lat 34°58'09", long 77°30'14", Hydrologic Unit 03020204, 2.5 mi south of Comfort at North Carolina Division of Forest Resources Fire Tower on Secondary Road 1003. Owner: DEHNR (North Carolina Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources).

AQUIFER.--Surficial aquifer of post-Miocene age.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, drilled to 15 ft, diameter 4 in., cased to 5 ft, screened interval from 5 to 15 ft.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.

DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 68 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (from topographic map).

Measuring point: Top of collar on casing, 2.35 ft above land-surface datum.

REMARKS.--Well is part of climatic-effects network.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1987 to current year.

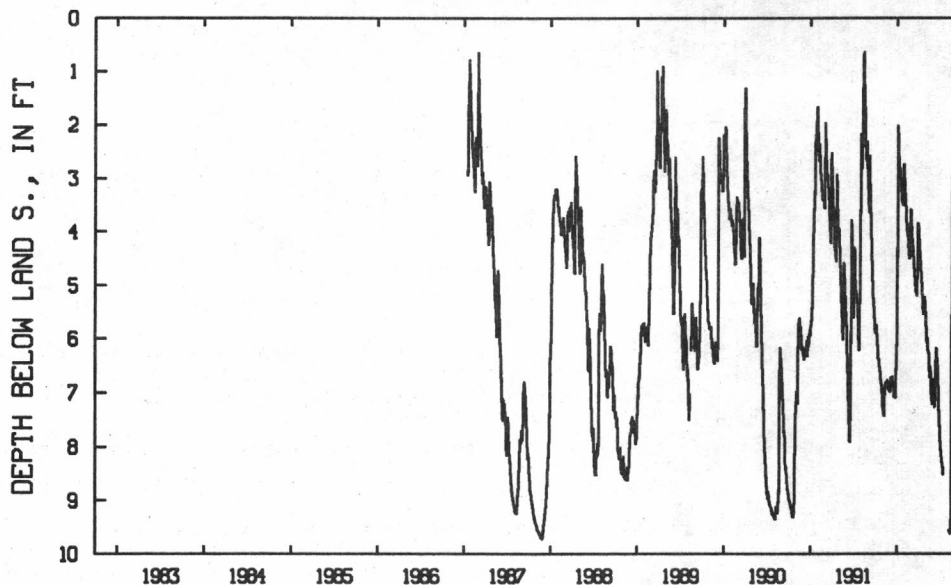
EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 0.34 ft below land-surface datum, Aug. 14, 1991;

lowest water level recorded, 9.72 ft below land-surface datum, Nov. 27 and 28, 1987.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	5.85	7.18	6.96	5.96	2.97	3.83	3.94	5.64	6.86	7.92	---	5.38
2	5.86	7.25	6.94	5.79	3.12	3.92	4.06	5.73	6.98	8.00	---	5.57
3	5.85	7.33	6.88	4.09	3.21	4.03	4.16	5.84	7.04	8.06	---	5.71
4	5.90	7.25	6.99	2.01	3.29	4.12	4.20	5.98	6.86	8.10	---	5.88
5	5.84	7.29	6.98	2.11	3.42	4.16	4.33	6.06	6.82	8.15	---	6.03
6	5.74	7.27	6.77	2.25	3.46	4.22	4.40	6.08	7.05	8.19	9.57	6.03
7	5.79	7.32	6.73	2.45	3.56	4.25	4.43	6.03	7.20	8.25	9.56	6.02
8	5.86	7.43	6.75	2.59	3.68	4.37	4.52	5.99	7.27	8.29	9.57	6.12
9	5.92	7.36	6.72	2.64	3.81	4.47	4.63	6.09	7.13	8.30	9.58	6.28
10	5.94	7.05	6.81	2.72	3.86	4.47	4.70	6.19	6.69	8.34	9.59	6.46
11	6.01	6.96	6.82	2.84	3.89	4.58	4.75	6.27	6.55	8.38	9.61	6.65
12	6.17	6.93	6.80	2.94	3.99	4.66	4.80	6.28	6.34	8.40	9.61	6.88
13	6.32	6.85	6.75	2.95	4.00	4.72	4.92	6.26	6.18	8.52	9.62	6.99
14	6.38	6.83	6.71	2.82	4.08	4.78	4.97	6.39	6.18	---	9.54	7.10
15	6.37	6.83	6.90	2.89	4.11	4.83	5.05	6.52	6.21	---	9.38	7.22
16	6.39	6.80	6.89	3.00	4.22	4.94	5.13	6.62	6.29	---	8.96	7.30
17	6.38	6.88	6.84	3.05	4.30	4.95	5.23	6.65	6.36	---	7.55	7.39
18	6.45	6.82	6.91	3.16	4.30	5.03	5.34	6.73	6.50	---	7.84	7.49
19	6.47	6.82	7.09	3.26	4.33	5.01	5.44	6.66	6.46	---	3.96	7.54
20	6.55	6.84	6.98	3.28	4.43	5.11	5.51	6.53	6.55	---	3.51	7.63
21	6.54	6.82	6.81	3.38	4.48	5.13	5.54	6.58	6.69	---	2.84	7.62
22	6.58	6.76	6.84	3.47	4.51	5.11	5.52	6.78	6.81	---	3.09	7.60
23	6.66	6.79	6.85	3.39	4.47	5.14	5.36	6.90	7.01	---	3.37	7.72
24	6.72	6.79	6.97	3.30	4.21	5.20	5.25	7.05	7.13	---	3.63	7.84
25	6.76	6.91	7.09	3.35	3.94	5.16	5.21	7.14	7.32	---	3.86	7.82
26	6.80	6.94	7.09	3.45	3.73	4.85	5.25	7.02	7.45	---	4.09	7.87
27	6.80	6.89	7.00	3.51	3.61	4.04	5.28	6.96	7.49	---	4.30	7.82
28	6.86	6.87	6.72	3.21	3.58	3.84	5.30	7.16	7.65	---	4.48	7.81
29	7.00	6.93	6.41	2.78	3.69	3.85	5.43	7.22	7.78	---	4.74	7.56
30	6.95	6.98	6.30	2.73	---	3.86	5.55	7.02	7.87	---	4.95	7.58
31	7.05	---	6.16	2.79	---	3.88	---	6.75	---	---	5.14	---

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 5.86 HIGH 2.01 LOW 9.62

345809077301408 JO-035 (NC-173)COMFORT 8  
MEAN DAILY DEPTH BELOW LAND S. (FT)

345809077301405. Local number, NC-187; DEHNR Comfort Research Station well U26j5.  
LOCATION.--Lat 34°58'09", long 77°30'14", Hydrologic Unit 03020204, 2.5 mi south of Comfort at North Carolina Division of Forest Resources Fire Tower on Secondary Road 1003. Owner: DEHNR (North Carolina Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources).  
AQUIFER.--Pee Dee aquifer of late Cretaceous age.  
WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, drilled to 284 ft, diameter 4 in., cased to 274 ft, screened interval from 274 to 284 ft.  
INSTRUMENTATION.--Measured periodically with steel tape.  
DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 68 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (from topographic map).  
Measuring point: Top of instrument shelf, 1.3 ft above land-surface datum.  
REMARKS.--Well is part of areal-effects network.  
PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1980 to current year. Continuous record July 1986 to November 1990. Records from July 1980 to June 1986 are unpublished and available in the files of the Groundwater Section, DEHNR.  
EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 21.53 ft below land-surface datum, Oct. 29, 1980; lowest water level recorded, 40.43 ft below land-surface datum, Aug. 5, 1992.

WATER LEVEL, IN FEET BELOW LAND SURFACE DATUM, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE		WATER LEVEL	DATE		WATER LEVEL	DATE		WATER LEVEL	DATE		WATER LEVEL	DATE		WATER LEVEL
OCT 2		38.33	JAN 21		38.73	MAR 17		39.18	MAY 7		39.51	JUN 16		39.72
NOV 12		38.54										AUG 5		40.43

351600077381001. Local number, NC-128.  
LOCATION.--Lat 35°15'59", long 77°37'52", Hydrologic Unit 03020202, on west edge of Kinston at intersection of U.S. Highways 70 and 258 Bypass and U.S. Highways 70 and 258 Business. Owner: City of Kinston.  
AQUIFER.--Black Creek aquifer of Late Cretaceous age.  
WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, depth 300 ft, diameter 10 in., cased to 160 ft, screened intervals unknown.  
INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 30-minute punch interval.  
DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 33.5 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Measuring point: Top of instrument shelf, 2.10 ft above land-surface datum.  
REMARKS.--Well is part of local-effects network.  
PERIOD OF RECORD.--September 1968 to current year.  
EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 34.83 ft below land-surface datum, Dec. 30, 1968; lowest water level recorded, 100.18 ft below land-surface datum, Sept. 18 and 19, 1992.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	96.29	96.43	94.94	93.30	94.24	92.38	94.62	94.36	96.35	95.65	98.35	99.39
10	97.33	94.86	94.98	93.72	93.51	91.68	94.97	94.71	95.91	96.77	97.62	98.71
15	97.14	94.75	94.99	93.89	93.78	91.25	93.41	95.58	95.02	97.55	98.58	99.17
20	96.84	94.38	94.47	93.77	93.63	92.71	93.28	95.66	96.92	97.22	97.71	99.69
25	96.35	95.24	94.01	94.02	92.88	92.24	94.29	95.25	96.78	98.19	98.42	99.88
EOM	96.30	94.82	93.61	94.18	92.74	93.13	94.55	96.00	96.92	98.70	98.43	99.64

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 95.52 HIGH 91.03 MAR 16 LOW 100.00 SEP 19

351937077284021. Local numbr, NC-185; DEHNR Graingers Research Station well Q25d12.  
LOCATION.--Lat 35°19'37", long 77°28'42", Hydrologic Unit 03020202, 1.6 mi northeast of Graingers on  
N.C. Highway 11 at E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company's Kinston Plant. Owner: DEHNR (North Carolina  
Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources).  
AQUIFER.--Peedee aquifer of late Cretaceous age.  
WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, drilled to 134 ft, diameter 4 in., cased to 124 ft, screened  
interval from 124 to 134 ft.  
INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.  
DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 66 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (from topographic map).  
Measuring point: Top of instrument shelf, 3.1 ft above land-surface datum.  
REMARKS.--Well is part of areal-effects network.  
PERIOD OF RECORD.--December 1985 to current year.  
EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level, 42.93 ft below land-surface datum, Aug. 25 and 26, 1992;  
lowest water level recorded, 60.61 ft below land-surface datum, July 31, 1987.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	57.64	57.89	57.70	55.54	55.31	55.47	55.85	56.26	57.56	49.36	50.49	43.60
10	57.61	57.72	57.51	55.09	55.54	55.46	55.17	56.55	57.39	49.56	50.45	43.51
15	57.63	57.86	57.40	54.81	55.55	55.47	56.37	56.78	56.52	49.89	49.55	43.63
20	57.67	58.17	57.35	55.35	55.58	55.36	56.53	57.18	52.59	50.19	44.07	43.73
25	57.78	57.90	56.87	55.57	55.62	55.81	56.00	57.38	50.22	50.25	42.96	43.89
EOM	57.80	57.73	56.45	55.32	55.58	55.76	55.98	57.35	49.74	50.29	43.51	43.97

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 53.96 HIGH 42.96 AUG 25 LOW 58.17 NOV 20

351609077370605. Local number, NC-186; DEHNR Kinston Yard Research Station well Q27r5.  
LOCATION.--Lat 35°16'09", long 77°37'06", Hydrologic Unit 03020202, on west edge of Kinston on U.S. Highways 70  
and 258 Business at DEHNR Supply Yard. Owner: DEHNR (North Carolina Department of Environment, Health, and  
Natural Resources).  
AQUIFER.--Upper Cape Fear aquifer of late Cretaceous age.  
WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, drilled to 520 ft, diameter 6 in., cased to 480 ft, screened  
interval from 480 to 490 ft.  
INSTRUMENTATION.--Measured periodically with steel tape.  
DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 44.03 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by DEHNR).  
Measuring point: Top of instrument shelf, 1.85 ft above land-surface datum.  
REMARKS.--Well is part of areal-effects network.  
PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1974 to current year. Continuous record August 1983 to November 1990. Records from August  
1974 to July 1983 are unpublished and available in the files of the Groundwater Section, DEHNR.  
EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 68.78 ft below land-surface datum, Aug. 12, 1974;  
lowest water level recorded, 109.25 ft below land-surface datum, Aug. 4, 1992.

WATER LEVEL. IN FEET BELOW LAND SURFACE DATUM. WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

[illegible]

## GROUND-WATER LEVELS

## LINCOLN COUNTY

353217081265801. Local number, Li-130.

LOCATION.--Lat 35°32'17", long 81°26'58", Hydrologic Unit 03050102, 100 ft west of Secondary Road 1111, 350 ft south of intersection of Secondary Road 1111 and Secondary Road 1113. Owner: Sanford A. Yates.

AQUIFER.--Unconfined saprolite derived from mafic gneiss rock.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Dug residential well, diameter 4 ft, depth 34.5 ft, cased above land surface and from 20 to 34.5 ft below land-surface datum.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 30-minute punch interval.

DATUM.--Elevation of land-surface datum is 1,060 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

Measuring point: Floor of instrument shelter, 2.70 ft above land-surface datum.

REMARKS.--Well is part of the Appalachian-Piedmont Regional Aquifer Study.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1991 to current year.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 21.02 ft below land-surface datum, June 27, 1991; lowest water level recorded, 26.24 ft below land-surface datum, Feb. 10, 1992.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1990 TO SEPTEMBER 1991  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	21.24	22.24	22.92
10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	21.39	22.39	23.03
15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	21.59	22.56	23.13
20	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	21.75	22.67	23.23
25	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	21.88	22.81	23.27
EOM	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	21.06	22.09	22.84	23.51

WTR YR 1991 MEAN 22.38 HIGH 21.04 JUN 28 LOW 23.51 SEP 30

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	23.60	24.54	25.33	25.89	26.17	26.03	24.94	24.17	23.65	22.84	22.82	23.65
10	23.75	24.65	25.42	25.97	26.23	25.75	24.78	24.10	23.61	22.73	22.91	23.75
15	23.89	24.82	25.54	26.04	26.19	25.69	24.64	24.00	23.43	22.63	23.07	23.91
20	24.06	24.95	25.67	26.10	26.22	25.50	24.52	23.92	23.35	22.62	23.20	24.01
25	24.21	25.07	25.74	26.14	26.15	25.32	24.24	23.80	23.19	22.63	23.35	24.17
EOM	24.36	25.18	25.87	26.14	25.95	25.07	24.25	23.73	23.01	22.70	23.51	24.29

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 24.47 HIGH 22.61 JUL 26 LOW 26.23 FEB 10

352859081243101. Local number, Li-164.

LOCATION.--Lat 35°28'59", long 81°24'31", Hydrologic Unit 03050102, 250 ft east of Secondary Road 1150, and 1,000 ft southeast of intersection of Secondary Road 1147 and Secondary Road 1150. Owner: Harvey Heavner.

AQUIFER.--Unconfined saprolite derived from mafic metagneiss rock.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Dug residential well, diameter 6 ft, depth 48.0 ft.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 30-minute punch interval.

DATUM.--Elevation of land-surface datum is 1,022 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

Measuring point: Floor of instrument shelter, 0.75 ft above land-surface datum.

REMARKS.--Well is part of the Appalachian-Piedmont Regional Aquifer Study.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1991 to current year.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 33.42 ft below land-surface datum, Aug. 14, 1991; lowest water level recorded, 39.00 ft below land-surface datum, Apr. 13-18, 1992.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1990 TO SEPTEMBER 1991  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	33.89	34.57
10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	34.02	34.72
15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	34.81
20	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	34.92
25	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	35.00
EOM	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	34.41	35.10

WTR YR 1991 MEAN 34.40 HIGH 33.45 AUG 15 LOW 35.10 SEP 30

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	35.18	35.86	36.56	37.22	38.21	38.31	38.90	38.42	37.36	36.25	35.53	35.53
10	35.29	35.96	36.72	37.44	38.38	37.58	38.96	38.17	37.24	36.15	35.48	35.61
15	35.36	36.09	36.88	37.63	38.48	38.09	39.00	38.12	35.89	36.02	35.32	35.73
20	35.48	36.23	37.04	37.82	38.59	38.38	38.96	38.03	36.22	35.88	35.37	35.82
25	35.61	36.35	37.16	37.82	38.45	38.64	38.40	37.91	36.32	35.75	35.43	35.94
EOM	35.74	36.50	37.22	38.05	37.92	38.78	38.45	37.56	36.33	35.61	35.44	36.05

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 36.92 HIGH 35.12 OCT 1 LOW 39.00 APR 13

## GROUND-WATER LEVELS

## LINCOLN COUNTY--Continued

352540081205401. Local number, Li-203.

LOCATION.--Lat 35°25'40", long 81°20'54". Hydrologic Unit 03050102, 100 ft south of Secondary Road 1169, and 0.2 mi southeast of intersection of Secondary Road 1002 and Secondary Road 1169, Owner: Jerry Reynolds.

AQUIFER.--Unconfined saprolite derived from mafic gels rock.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Bored residential well, diameter 24 in., depth 41.4 ft, cased from 0.5 ft above land surface to 41.4 ft below land surface.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 30-minute punch interval.

DATUM.--Elevation of land-surface datum is 910 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

Measuring point: Floor of instrument shelter, 0.95 ft above land-surface datum.

REMARKS.--Well is part of the Appalachian-Piedmont Regional Aquifer Study.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1991 to October 1992.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 27.00 ft below land-surface datum, June 28, 1991; lowest water level recorded, 37.00 ft below land-surface datum, Feb. 21, 22, 23, 1992.

## DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1990 TO SEPTEMBER 1991

## DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	27.34	29.26	30.65
10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	27.61	29.53	30.92
15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	27.97	29.78	31.18
20	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	28.27	29.92	31.45
25	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	28.54	30.21	31.62
EOM	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	27.05	28.93	30.41	31.98

WTR YR 1991 MEAN 29.59 HIGH 27.03 JUN 29 LOW 31.98 SEP 30

## DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

## DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	32.18	33.72	35.00	36.00	36.63	36.28	34.86	34.06	33.17	31.45	32.08	33.12
10	32.44	33.90	35.16	36.09	36.80	35.71	34.76	33.89	33.02	31.41	32.27	33.22
15	32.67	34.14	35.35	36.22	36.87	35.45	34.70	33.68	32.23	31.40	32.50	33.40
20	32.96	34.36	35.58	36.36	36.97	35.31	34.65	33.58	31.84	31.52	32.67	33.51
25	33.19	34.58	35.73	36.47	36.89	35.27	34.28	33.41	31.66	31.63	32.86	33.71
EOM	33.44	34.76	35.93	36.53	36.38	34.94	34.17	33.34	31.55	31.82	32.98	33.84

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 34.08 HIGH 31.40 JUL 11 LOW 37.00 FEB 22

352516081183301. Local number, Li-211.

LOCATION.--Lat 35°25'16", long 81°18'33". Hydrologic Unit 03050102, 95 ft south of Secondary Road 1171, and 0.25 mi west of intersection of Secondary Road 1177 and Secondary Road 1171 at Crouse. Owner: Geraldine Dellinger.

AQUIFER.--Cherryville Granite.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled residential well, diameter 6 in., depth 92.5 ft, casing and screen depth unknown.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 30-minute punch interval.

DATUM.--Elevation of land-surface datum is 865 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

Measuring point: Floor of instrument shelter, 1.10 ft above land-surface datum.

REMARKS.--Well is part of the Appalachian-Piedmont Regional Aquifer Study.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1991 to current year.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 16.65 ft below land-surface datum, June 27, 1991; lowest water level recorded, 22.90 ft below land-surface datum, Feb. 10, 14, 1992.

## DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1990 TO SEPTEMBER 1991

## DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	16.94	18.24	19.05
10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	17.09	18.37	19.21
15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	17.35	18.32	19.44
20	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	17.55	18.46	19.66
25	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	17.75	18.72	19.77
EOM	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	16.73	18.02	18.87	20.04

WTR YR 1991 MEAN 18.36 HIGH 16.69 JUN 28 LOW 20.04 SEP 30

## DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

## DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	20.18	21.38	22.24	22.57	22.70	21.79	20.68	20.17	19.57	18.88	19.71	20.13
10	20.36	21.48	22.35	22.54	22.88	21.31	20.62	19.89	19.46	18.96	19.87	20.20
15	20.56	21.69	22.47	22.70	22.85	21.17	20.61	19.79	18.92	19.04	19.82	20.34
20	20.80	21.84	22.62	22.81	22.71	21.09	20.59	19.85	18.78	19.18	19.91	20.42
25	20.96	22.00	22.72	22.71	22.35	20.99	20.16	19.87	18.83	19.27	20.10	20.55
EOM	21.17	22.12	22.74	22.59	21.97	20.64	20.14	19.71	18.85	19.46	19.99	20.37

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 20.84 HIGH 18.75 JUN 19 LOW 22.88 FEB 10



## GROUND-WATER LEVELS

## MECKLENBURG COUNTY

**350126080503903.** Local number, Me-250.

LOCATION.--Lat 35°01'26", long 80°50'39", Hydrologic Unit 03050103, near Pineville. Owner: U.S. Geological Survey.

AQUIFER.--Unconfined saprolite derived from felsic metavolcanic rock.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, diameter 4 in., depth 26.0 ft, cased 21.0 ft, screened 21.0 to 26.0 ft below land-surface datum. Sand filter packed from 21.0 to 26.0 ft.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.

DATUM.--Elevation of land-surface datum is 688.6 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Measuring

point: Top of casing, 1.20 ft above land-surface datum.

REMARKS.--Well is part of the Charlotte-Mecklenburg urban hydrology study, U.S. Hwy 521 well B1-A.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--December 1984 to current year.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 10.89 ft below land-surface datum, May 14, 1991, lowest water level recorded, 24.38 ft below land-surface datum, Nov. 19, 20, 1986.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	17.73	19.30	20.55	---	20.29	18.81	16.63	16.17	17.14	16.40	19.07	21.11
10	17.97	19.50	20.69	---	20.41	17.72	16.54	16.17	17.28	16.81	19.46	21.33
15	18.21	19.75	20.85	---	20.41	17.63	16.67	16.11	16.52	17.22	19.85	21.54
20	18.52	19.95	21.01	---	20.38	17.34	16.86	16.27	16.04	17.70	20.19	21.70
25	18.76	20.16	21.14	20.56	20.01	17.10	16.27	16.48	15.92	18.12	20.50	21.90
EOM	19.03	20.34	---	20.34	19.04	16.69	16.13	16.90	16.08	18.63	20.84	22.06

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 18.65 HIGH 15.90 JUN 24 LOW 22.06 SEP 30

**351023080542703.** Local number, Me-251.

LOCATION.--Lat 35°10'23", long 80°54'27", Hydrologic Unit 03050103, at York Road landfill at Charlotte. Owner: U.S. Geological Survey.

AQUIFER.--Unconfined saprolite derived from metamorphosed quartz diorite.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, diameter 4 in., depth 25.0 ft, cased to 20.0 ft, screened from 20.0 to 25.0 ft. Sand filter packed from 20.0 to 25.0 ft.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.

DATUM.--Elevation of land-surface datum is 612.42 ft (revised) above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by city of Charlotte). Measuring point: Top of casing, 0.50 ft above land-surface datum.

REMARKS.--Well is part of the Charlotte-Mecklenburg urban hydrology study, York Road landfill well YRW-B.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1984 to current year.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 13.40 ft below land-surface datum, Feb. 19, 1990; lowest water level recorded, 16.49 ft below land-surface datum, Oct. 7, 1986.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	15.37	15.64	15.48	14.79	15.12	14.63	14.37	14.46	14.23	14.46	15.16	15.24
10	15.46	15.43	15.48	15.13	15.27	14.28	14.37	14.15	14.33	14.61	15.16	15.03
15	15.49	15.49	15.59	15.25	15.12	14.47	14.42	14.32	13.89	14.72	14.98	15.23
20	15.56	15.49	15.64	15.35	14.90	14.20	14.48	14.28	14.04	14.84	14.97	15.25
25	15.51	15.58	15.51	15.07	14.59	14.32	14.16	14.46	14.19	14.82	15.14	15.34
EOM	15.55	15.51	15.18	15.09	14.44	14.20	14.33	14.40	14.33	15.00	15.12	15.17

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 14.90 HIGH 13.82 JUN 16 LOW 15.64 NOV 5

**351331080411603.** Local number, Me-252.

LOCATION.--Lat 35°13'31", long 80°41'16", Hydrologic Unit 03050103, at Harrisburg Road landfill near Mint Hill.

Owner: U.S. Geological Survey.

AQUIFER.--Unconfined saprolite derived from metamorphosed quartz diorite.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, diameter 4 in., depth 32.2 ft, cased to 27.2 ft, screened from 27.2 to 32.2 ft. Sand filter packed from 27.2 to 32.2 ft. Land surface and, thus, well depth was changed

in 1990. See datum corrections and remarks below.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval through July 9, and Dec. 11, 1990, to present.

Periodic measurements with chalked tape were made during interruption of continuous record.

DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 758.25 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 through July 9, 1990, 773.6 ft from Dec. 11, 1990, to present. Measuring point: Top of casing, 1.50 ft above land-surface datum through July 9,

1990, 1.40 ft from Dec. 11, 1990, to present.

REMARKS.--Well is part of the Charlotte-Mecklenburg urban hydrology study, Harrisburg Road landfill well HBW 2101-A.

Continuous record was interrupted July 9, 1990, when recorder was removed for landfill operations. Continuous

record resumed Dec. 11, 1990. The land-surface datum has been changed as the landfill has been filled. Use

extremes for period of record with care, noting datum changes as described above.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--November 1984 to current year.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 16.80 ft below land-surface datum, May 10, 1990; lowest water level recorded, 46.16 ft below land-surface datum, Mar. 1, 1992.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	43.59	44.38	45.08	45.46	45.81	46.09	45.85	45.29	44.73	44.51	44.47	44.72
10	43.68	44.31	45.05	45.49	46.03	45.95	45.73	45.27	44.73	44.49	44.45	44.75
15	43.77	44.58	45.21	45.69	45.88	46.01	45.71	45.18	44.70	44.43	44.53	44.91
20	44.00	44.66	45.36	45.68	46.04	45.96	45.65	45.11	44.57	44.44	44.54	44.94
25	44.11	44.81	45.39	45.84	45.96	46.03	45.55	44.93	44.54	44.43	44.62	45.13
EOM	44.10	44.86	45.55	45.71	46.01	45.77	45.40	44.90	44.55	44.42	44.64	45.23

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 45.04 HIGH 43.50 OCT 2 LOW 46.15 MAR 1

## MECKLENBURG COUNTY--Continued

351333080405501. Local number, Me-253.

LOCATION.--Lat 35°13'33", long 80°40'55", Hydrologic Unit 03050103, at Harrisburg Road landfill near Mint Hill.

Owner: U.S. Geological Survey.

AQUIFER.--Unconfined saprolite derived from metamorphosed quartz diorite.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, diameter 4 in., depth 32 ft, cased to 22 ft, screened from 22 to 32 ft; Dec. 18, 1985. Sand filter packed from 22 to 32 ft. Land surface and, thus, well depth has changed several times since 1985. See datum corrections and remarks below.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.

DATUM.--Elevation of land-surface datum is 740 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, Dec. 18, 1985, to Sept. 29, 1986; 745 ft, Sept. 30, 1986, to Dec. 19, 1986; 755 ft, from Dec. 20, 1986, to Apr. 21, 1988; 760 ft, from Apr. 22, 1988, to present. Land-surface elevation determined by levels Mar. 20, 1990, by Mecklenburg County. Measuring point to land-surface datum was -4.4 ft from Dec. 18, 1985, to Sept. 28, 1986; -3.2 ft from Sept. 29, 1986, to Dec. 19, 1986; 0.0 ft from Dec. 20, 1986, to Apr. 21, 1988; -3.4 ft from Apr. 22, 1988, to Dec. 10, 1990; -2.2 ft from Dec. 11, 1990, to current water year. Finished grade completed about Sept. 30, 1988.

REMARKS.--Well is part of the Charlotte-Mecklenburg urban hydrology study, Harrisburg Road landfill well HBW 2201. The land-surface datum has changed as the landfill has been filled. Use extremes for period of record with care, noting datum changes as described above.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--December 1985 to current year.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 7.28 ft below land-surface datum, Mar. 21 1986; lowest water level recorded, 32.96 ft below land-surface datum Feb. 16, 17, 1989.

REVISIONS.--The elevation of land-surface datum published in the Water Resources Data for North Carolina, WDR NC-87-1 has been revised to 745 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	30.44	31.07	31.59	31.94	32.21	---	---	31.17	30.71	30.55	30.67	31.13
10	30.54	31.07	31.62	32.02	32.32	---	---	31.12	30.72	30.55	30.72	31.19
15	30.61	31.22	31.72	32.10	32.25	---	---	31.04	30.68	30.52	30.80	31.33
20	30.77	31.31	31.81	32.12	32.35	---	31.46	---	30.59	30.56	30.84	31.37
25	30.87	31.40	31.86	32.18	---	---	31.30	---	30.57	30.57	30.96	31.50
EOM	30.92	31.47	31.95	32.15	---	---	31.24	---	30.57	30.61	31.02	31.60

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 31.24 HIGH 30.38 OCT 2 LOW 32.36 FEB 21

351327080404401. Local number, Me-254.

LOCATION.--Lat 35°13'27", long 80°40'44", Hydrologic Unit 03050103, at Harrisburg Road landfill near Mint Hill.

Owner: U.S. Geological Survey.

AQUIFER.--Unconfined saprolite derived from metamorphosed quartz diorite.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, diameter 4 in., depth 56 ft, cased 35.0 ft, screened from 35.0 to 55.0 ft. Sand filter packed from 35 to 55 ft.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.

DATUM.--Elevation of land-surface datum is 768.0 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map. Measuring point: Top of casing, 1.20 ft above land-surface datum.

REMARKS.--Well is part of the Charlotte-Mecklenburg urban hydrology study, Harrisburg Road landfill well HBW 2301.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1986 to current year.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 13.99 ft below land-surface datum, Apr. 5, 1990; lowest water level recorded, 24.37 ft below land-surface datum, Nov. 10-12, 1986.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	20.04	21.17	21.77	20.94	20.00	18.36	17.07	16.74	17.12	17.01	19.74	20.96
10	20.22	21.18	21.81	20.55	20.18	17.75	17.20	16.28	17.23	17.35	20.13	21.11
15	20.40	21.36	21.93	20.51	20.14	17.75	17.34	16.35	16.64	17.75	20.36	21.34
20	20.61	21.50	22.05	20.55	19.84	17.61	17.47	16.63	16.20	18.22	20.35	21.53
25	20.78	21.62	22.10	20.28	19.42	17.38	16.30	16.77	16.43	18.69	20.52	21.76
EOM	20.97	21.72	21.69	19.99	18.39	16.91	16.48	17.07	16.74	19.24	20.74	21.95

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 19.31 HIGH 16.19 MAY 13 LOW 22.13 DEC 27

350639080405401. Local Number, Me-255

LOCATION.--Lat 35°06'39", long 80°40'54", Hydrologic Unit 35050103, near Matthews. Owner: U.S. Geological Survey.

AQUIFER.--Unconfined saprolite derived from metavolcanic rock.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, diameter 4 in., construction depth 33.8 ft, depth measured in 1988, 33.18 ft. Cased to 28.8 ft, screened from 28.8 to 33.8 ft. Sand filter packed from 28.8 to 33.8 ft.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.

DATUM.--Elevation of land-surface datum is 730 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map. Measuring point: Top of casing 3.2 ft above land-surface datum.

REMARKS.--Well is part of Charlotte-Mecklenburg Urban Hydrology study, Ridge Road landfill well number 1. Due to increase of mud in well bottom, dry depth since August 1988 is 33.18 ft below land surface datum.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--September 1985 to current year.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 19.09 ft below land-surface datum, Mar. 29, 1991; lowest water level recorded, 33.53 ft below land-surface datum, Nov. 3-14, 1986. Well was dry (water level below 33.18 ft), from Aug. 27, 1988, to Jan. 19, 1989.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	28.02	29.45	30.43	30.41	29.25	27.57	25.29	23.82	24.37	---	26.42	29.02
10	28.10	29.60	30.54	30.23	29.20	26.82	25.02	23.77	24.69	---	26.94	29.33
15	28.52	29.81	30.66	30.00	29.06	26.49	24.88	23.76	23.54	23.82	27.42	29.67
20	28.68	29.96	30.78	29.77	28.99	26.15	24.81	23.79	---	24.44	27.83	29.99
25	28.83	30.14	30.88	29.61	28.61	25.90	23.95	23.87	---	25.04	28.21	30.26
EOM	29.22	30.27	30.95	29.39	27.91	25.49	23.88	24.15	---	25.81	28.65	30.55

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 27.59 HIGH 22.51 JUN 16 LOW 30.95 DEC 31

## GROUND-WATER LEVELS

## MECKLENBURG COUNTY--Continued

351003080544201. Local Number Me-256.

LOCATION.--Lat 35°10'03", long 80°54'42", Hydrologic Unit 03050103, near Charlotte. Owner: U.S. Geological Survey.

AQUIFER.--Unconfined saprolite derived from intrusive granite.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, diameter 3 in., depth 24.5 ft, cased to 19.5 ft, screened from 19.5 to 24.5 ft. Sand filter packed from 19.5 to 24.5 ft.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.

DATUM.--Elevation of land-surface datum is 586.30 ft (revised) above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929

(levels by city of Charlotte). Measuring point: Top of casing, 1.70 ft above land-surface datum.

REMARKS.--Well is part of the Charlotte-Mecklenburg urban hydrology study, York Road landfill well YRW-6.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 27, 1986, to current year.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 0.93 ft below land-surface datum, Aug. 14 and 15,

1991; lowest water level recorded, 8.49 ft below land-surface datum, Sept. 4, 5, 1987.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	7.19	---	6.14	4.33	6.57	6.21	6.22	6.55	3.39	6.80	7.44	6.61
10	7.25	5.00	7.08	6.00	6.95	4.78	6.37	5.08	4.28	6.96	7.39	6.22
15	7.28	7.22	7.29	6.43	3.98	6.07	6.51	6.30	4.17	7.06	7.15	7.03
20	---	7.32	7.40	6.89	5.09	3.34	6.27	6.17	6.02	7.16	6.70	7.10
25	---	7.34	6.37	5.57	2.68	5.30	5.86	6.55	6.27	7.15	7.19	7.21
EOM	---	7.38	5.73	5.87	5.42	5.78	6.31	6.07	6.59	7.33	7.11	5.86

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 6.19 HIGH 1.56 FEB 26 LOW 7.48 AUG 12

352422080560303. Local Number Me-257.

LOCATION.--Lat 35°24'22", long 80°56'03", Hydrologic Unit 03050101, near Huntersville. Owner: U.S. Geological Survey.

AQUIFER.--Weathered granite of Paleozoic age.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation water-table well, diameter 4 in., depth 23.0 ft below land-surface datum, PVC casing to 20.5 ft with slotted well screen from 10.5 to 20.5 ft below land-surface datum. Sand filled around well screen, with clay above.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.

DATUM.--Elevation of land-surface datum is 734 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map. Measuring point: Top of casing, 1.40 ft above land-surface datum.

REMARKS.--Well constructed to determine ground-water level at proposed Stephens Road landfill site, SRW-N15A.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--February 1985 to current year.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 3.10 ft below land-surface datum, Feb. 23, 1990;

lowest water level recorded, 14.70 ft below land-surface datum, Oct. 10, 1990.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	13.09	14.01	14.36	12.73	12.54	10.99	9.80	9.80	8.99	8.88	11.47	12.61
10	13.23	14.09	14.41	12.76	12.75	10.03	9.93	8.94	9.04	9.33	11.80	12.68
15	13.39	14.15	14.46	12.91	12.79	10.15	10.10	9.29	7.49	9.91	12.04	12.77
20	13.55	14.22	14.52	13.06	12.15	10.02	10.26	9.62	7.96	10.38	12.16	12.90
25	13.70	14.27	14.57	12.40	11.07	10.00	9.15	9.96	8.54	10.60	12.26	13.01
EOM	13.88	14.34	13.95	12.38	10.70	9.50	9.50	10.16	8.72	11.02	12.45	12.42

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 11.62 HIGH 6.58 JUN 16 LOW 14.59 DEC 27

## GROUND-WATER LEVELS

## MECKLENBURG COUNTY--Continued

351730080524203. Local number, NC-146.

LOCATION.--Lat 35°19'16", long 80°52'39", Hydrologic Unit 03050101, 6 mi south of Huntersville in Hornets Nest

Park. Owner: U.S. Geological Survey.

AQUIFER.--Unconfined saprolite derived from metamorphosed quartz diorite.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, depth 17.1 ft, diameter 4 in., cased to 12.1 ft, screened interval from 12.1 to 17.1 ft, sand filter pack from 12.1 to 17.1 ft.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.

DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 730 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

Measuring point: Top of casing, 1.90 ft above land-surface datum.

REMARKS.--Well is part of climatic-effects network.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--November 1984 to current year.

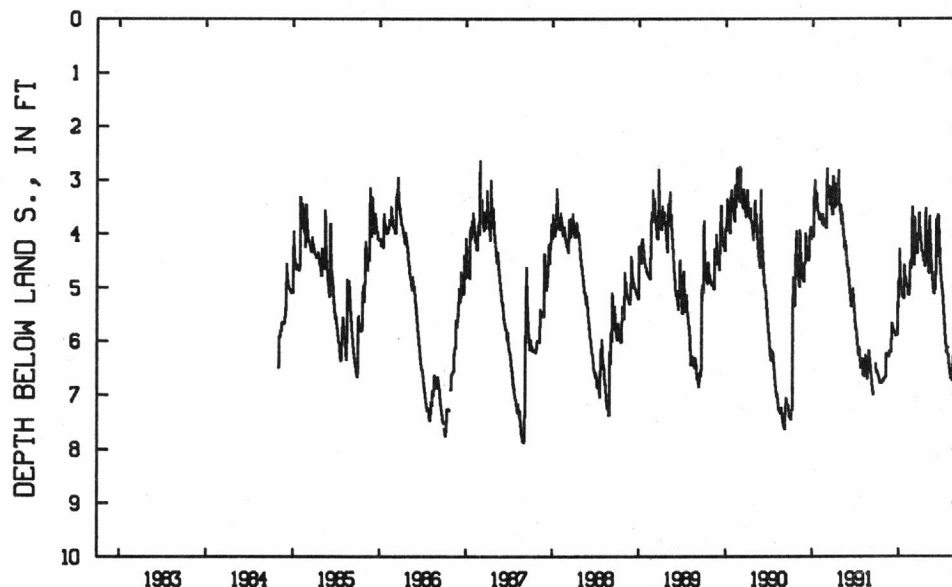
EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 2.40 ft below land-surface datum, Feb. 16, 1990; lowest water level recorded, 7.91 ft below land-surface datum, Sept. 2 and 3, 1987.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	6.60	6.71	5.98	5.15	4.90	4.28	4.06	4.46	4.91	5.02	6.51	6.74
2	6.60	6.70	5.95	5.18	4.94	ea 4.37	4.13	4.51	4.97	5.08	6.53	6.77
3	6.55	6.70	5.83	4.77	4.95	ea 4.46	4.17	4.57	5.03	5.14	6.54	6.81
4	6.59	6.69	5.65	4.27	4.96	4.54	4.18	4.65	4.54	5.20	6.61	6.78
5	6.60	6.69	5.70	4.46	4.98	4.58	4.30	4.71	3.73	5.27	6.68	6.74
6	6.61	6.67	5.71	4.59	4.99	4.38	4.32	4.73	4.05	5.32	6.70	6.52
7	6.65	6.65	5.73	4.74	5.00	3.69	4.30	4.33	4.25	5.41	6.66	6.50
8	6.66	6.66	5.76	4.83	5.06	3.91	4.33	3.67	4.40	5.47	6.60	6.51
9	6.66	6.64	5.76	4.87	5.12	4.05	4.37	3.69	4.42	5.54	6.53	6.57
10	6.66	6.25	5.79	4.93	5.14	4.04	4.40	3.85	4.29	5.61	6.60	6.61
11	6.67	6.23	5.81	5.01	5.11	3.98	4.42	4.00	3.77	5.68	6.68	6.62
12	6.72	6.26	5.82	5.05	5.13	4.06	4.45	4.11	3.64	5.76	6.74	6.68
13	6.77	6.27	5.81	5.04	5.12	4.15	4.49	4.18	3.76	5.84	6.69	6.75
14	6.77	6.27	5.81	5.03	5.12	4.21	4.48	4.28	3.67	5.91	6.47	6.78
15	6.76	6.28	5.84	5.12	4.98	4.26	4.49	4.41	3.68	5.97	6.44	6.82
16	6.78	6.28	5.85	5.13	4.53	4.35	4.51	4.52	3.81	6.03	6.42	6.85
17	6.75	6.29	5.84	5.12	4.58	4.35	4.53	4.61	3.92	6.08	6.39	6.88
18	6.75	6.29	5.85	5.15	4.54	4.37	4.56	4.67	4.05	6.12	6.27	6.90
19	6.76	6.29	5.90	5.18	4.50	4.01	4.59	4.72	4.15	6.11	6.32	6.93
20	6.78	6.29	5.89	5.16	4.57	4.02	4.59	4.77	4.31	6.18	6.36	6.91
21	6.77	6.28	5.85	5.19	4.61	4.10	3.93	4.85	4.44	6.23	6.39	6.86
22	6.75	6.23	5.85	5.20	4.64	4.10	3.52	4.91	4.54	6.13	6.43	6.86
23	6.75	6.19	5.83	4.85	4.44	4.00	3.78	4.96	4.61	6.12	6.45	6.90
24	6.75	6.19	5.84	4.57	3.99	4.07	3.89	5.03	4.68	6.11	6.44	6.94
25	6.74	6.21	5.88	4.65	3.85	4.09	4.02	5.09	4.77	6.13	6.48	6.98
26	6.73	6.21	5.88	4.73	3.50	3.60	4.16	5.08	4.76	6.20	6.53	6.95
27	6.72	6.22	5.87	4.79	3.86	3.69	4.24	5.07	4.84	6.25	6.56	6.87
28	6.72	6.21	5.69	4.78	4.01	3.83	4.28	5.12	4.92	6.33	6.49	6.01
29	6.75	6.20	4.88	4.81	4.15	3.91	4.33	5.06	4.99	6.38	6.58	5.53
30	6.72	6.20	4.98	4.81	---	3.94	4.36	4.87	5.01	6.43	6.70	5.66
31	6.71	---	5.10	4.83	---	4.00	---	4.84	---	6.45	6.74	---

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 5.40 HIGH 3.50 LOW 6.98

e Estimated



351730080524203 ME-257 (NC-146) H NST PK  
MEAN DAILY DEPTH BELOW LAND S. (FT)

## GROUND-WATER LEVELS

## NEW HAMOVER COUNTY

341000077524201. Local number, NC-20.

LOCATION.--Lat 34°09'53", long 77°52'48". Hydrologic Unit 03030001, southeast of Wilmington, 1 mi west of Secondary Road 1492 on Secondary Road 1516. Owner: Walter J. Hodder.

AQUIFER.--Castle Hayne aquifer of Oligocene and Eocene age.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, drilled to 173 ft, diameter 3 in., cased and screened intervals unknown; measured depth 169 ft, September 1973.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Measured periodically with steel tape.

DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 21 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (from topographic map).

Measuring point: Top of instrument shelf, 1.85 ft above land-surface datum (since March 11, 1976).

REMARKS.--Well is part of areal-effects network.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--November 1963 to current year. USGS continuous record from December 1964 to November 1980.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest recorded water level, 9.42 ft below land-surface datum, June 10, 1966; lowest water level recorded, 23.89 ft below land-surface datum, July 10, 1985.

WATER LEVEL, IN FEET BELOW LAND SURFACE DATUM, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL
OCT 1	19.10	JAN 7	19.21	MAR 19	18.63	MAY 5	20.16	JUN 17	19.92	JUL 29	21.21
NOV 20	19.09										

## ONSLow COUNTY

344425077272501. Local number, NC-52.

LOCATION.--Lat 34°44'18", long 77°27'29". Hydrologic Unit 03030001, southwest of Jacksonville, 0.25 mi east of U.S. Highway 17 at U.S. Marine Corps Camp Geiger, and 2 mi south of U.S. Highway 258. Owner: U.S. Marine Corps.

AQUIFER.--Castle Hayne aquifer of Oligocene and Eocene age.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled abandoned supply well, drilled to 70 ft, diameter 18 in., cased to 23 ft, open hole to 70 ft; measured depth 68 ft, January 1974.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.

DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 17.0 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (from topographic map).

Measuring point: Top of instrument shelf, 1.90 ft above land-surface datum.

REMARKS.--Well is part of areal-effects network.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1963 to current year.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 1.67 ft below land-surface datum, Sept. 14, 1984; lowest water level recorded, 10.44 ft below land-surface datum, Jan. 3, 1966.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	4.44	6.06	6.86	4.55	4.38	5.06	4.97	6.24	6.52	6.05	6.20	5.14
10	4.38	6.08	6.98	4.69	4.89	4.82	5.17	6.40	5.44	6.34	5.93	5.33
15	4.93	6.20	7.13	4.30	5.01	5.15	5.48	6.63	5.10	6.60	3.83	5.76
20	4.96	6.39	7.20	4.67	4.98	5.38	5.81	6.80	5.47	6.86	2.90	5.94
25	5.37	6.54	7.33	4.39	4.56	5.43	5.58	6.95	5.57	6.89	3.83	6.17
EOM	5.70	6.65	6.34	3.73	4.52	4.64	5.96	6.68	5.85	7.21	4.60	6.16

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 5.61 HIGH 2.48 AUG 18 LOW 7.33 DEC 25

344525077254501. Local number, NC-85

LOCATION.--Lat 34°45'25", long 77°25'45". Hydrologic Unit 03030001, in Jacksonville at electrical transformer substation, 0.15 mi north of U.S. Highway 17, and 0.4 mi east of New River. Owner: Carolina Power and Light Company.

AQUIFER.--Castle Hayne aquifer of Oligocene and Eocene age.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, drilled to 240 ft (reported), diameter 8 in., cased and screened intervals unknown; measured depth 103 ft, January 1974.

DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 20 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (from topographic map).

Measuring point: Top of instrument shelf, 3.20 ft above land-surface datum.

REMARKS.--Well is part of areal-effects network.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1963 to current year.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 6.86 ft below land-surface datum, June 10, 1964; lowest water level recorded, 24.19 ft below land-surface datum, July 3, 1985.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	17.99	16.86	17.21	17.83	19.80	17.15	17.73	15.08	14.86	18.96	23.03	22.25
10	17.40	17.34	17.17	18.05	20.60	16.15	16.71	15.05	16.28	20.79	22.92	21.85
15	16.78	17.82	17.00	18.28	19.84	17.30	16.51	15.13	15.79	22.89	22.66	21.27
20	16.63	17.16	19.71	19.87	18.65	17.20	15.92	15.49	16.15	22.75	21.70	21.46
25	16.53	16.55	19.09	19.72	17.68	17.91	15.69	15.25	16.51	22.91	21.92	20.72
EOM	16.32	17.12	18.69	19.67	17.46	17.02	15.44	14.64	17.95	23.44	21.86	20.16

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 18.41 HIGH 14.57 MAY 30 LOW 23.62 AUG 1



**343641077290104.** Local number, NC-188; DEHNR Dixon Tower Research Station well Y25q4.

**AQUIFER.**--Peedee aquifer of late Cretaceous age.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Measured periodically with steel tape.

DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 67.44 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by DEHNR).

Measuring point: Top of instrument shelf, 2.53 ft above land-surface datum.

REMARKS.--Well is part of areal-effects network.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1982 to current year. Continuous record August 1986 to November 1990. Records from May 1983 to July 1986 are unpublished and available in the files of the Groundwater Section, DEHNR.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 38.86 ft below land-surface datum, May 12, 1983; lowest water level recorded, 40.55 ft below land-surface datum, Oct. 20 and 21, 1990.

[illegible]

**344837077291607.** Local number, NC-189; DEHNR Jacksonville 258 Well Field Research Station well W25f7.

LOCATION.--Lat 34°48'37", long 77°29'16", Hydrologic Unit 03030001, 1.4 mi northeast of U.S. Highway 258 and State Highway 24 on Wells Road. Owner: DEHNR (North Carolina Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources).

**AQUIFER.**--Black Creek aquifer of late Cretaceous age.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, drilled to 834 ft, diameter 4 in., cased to 824 ft, screened interval from 824 to 834 ft.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Measured periodically with steel tape.

DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 26.62 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by DEHNR).

Measuring point: Top of instrument shelf, 3.78 ft above land-surface datum.

REMARKS.--Well is part of areal-effects network.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1986 to current year.  
EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 96.64 ft below land-surface datum, Oct. 15, 1986;  
lowest water level recorded, 144.92 ft below land-surface datum, July 21, 1992.

[illegible]

## GROUND-WATER LEVELS

## ORANGE COUNTY

**355522079043001.** Local number, NC-126.

LOCATION.--Lat 35°55'22", long 79°04'30", Hydrologic Unit 03030002, in Chapel Hill, west of University of North Carolina campus, southeast of intersection of Cameron Avenue and Ransom Street. Owner: Chi Psi Fraternity.

AQUIFER.--Unconfined saprolite derived from granite of Paleozoic age.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Dug observation well, depth 48 ft, diameter 36 in., lined with rock; measured depth 46.2 ft, August 1986.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Measured periodically with steel tape.

DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 511.50 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Measuring point: Top of shelf, 3.27 ft above land-surface datum (since July 21, 1981).

REMARKS.--Well is part of terrane-effects network.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1938 to current year. USGS continuous record March 1965 to September 1988.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 35.22 ft below land-surface datum, May 14, 1984; lowest water level recorded, dry, Oct. 11 to Dec. 31, 1940, and Oct. 13 to Jan. 24, 1989.

WATER LEVEL, IN FEET BELOW LAND SURFACE DATUM, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL
OCT 8	43.20	NOV 25	43.21	JUN 19	43.55	JUL 20	43.26				

## FAMLICO COUNTY

**350523076392206.** Local number, NC-169; DEHNR Whortonsville Research Station well S15y6.

LOCATION.--Lat 35°05'23", long 76°39'22", Hydrologic Unit 03020204, 0.5 mi northeast of intersection of Secondary Roads 1321 and 1322, and 3.4 mi east of Merritt on Secondary Road 1321. Owner: DEHNR (North Carolina Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources).

AQUIFER.--Castle Hayne aquifer of Oligocene and Eocene age.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, drilled to 290 ft, diameter 4 in., cased to 223 ft and from 228 to 270 ft, screened intervals from 223 to 228 ft and 270 to 275 ft.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Measured periodically with steel tape.

DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 7.54 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by DEHNR).

Measuring point: Top of instrument shelf, 2.53 ft above land-surface datum - revised from 2.64 ft above land-surface datum, October 1987.

REMARKS.--Well is part of areal-effects network.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--February 1978 to current year. Continuous record December 1986 to November 1990. Records from February 1978 to November 1986 are unpublished and available in the files of the Groundwater Section, DEHNR.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 4.00 ft below land-surface datum, May 10, 1978; lowest water level recorded, 7.69 ft below land-surface datum, Oct. 20, 21, 22, and 23, 1990.

REVISIONS.--Water-level mean values and extremes for period of record published in Water Resources Data, North Carolina, NC-87-1, should be adjusted by +0.11 ft.

WATER LEVEL, IN FEET BELOW LAND SURFACE DATUM, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL
OCT 2	5.84	JAN 15	5.23	APR 23	4.97	JUN 6	5.53	JUL 16	6.30	AUG 25	6.11
NOV 26	5.65	MAR 4	5.33								

## PASQUOTANK COUNTY

**362050076163705.** Local number, NC-150; DEHNR Elizabeth City Forest Service Research Station well D11v5.

LOCATION.--Lat 36°20'50", long 76°16'37", Hydrologic Unit 03010205, 4 mi northwest of Elizabeth City at North Carolina Division of Forest Resources Maintenance Yard, west of U.S. Highways 17 and 158 on Secondary Road 1338. Owner: DEHNR (North Carolina Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources).

AQUIFER.--Yorktown aquifer of Pliocene and Miocene age.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, drilled to 500 ft, diameter 4 in., cased to 120 ft, screened interval from 120 to 130 ft, cemented from 130 to 500 ft.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder --60-minute punch.

DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 7.14 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by DEHNR).

Measuring point: Top of instrument shelf, 3.48 ft above land-surface datum - revised from 3.13 ft above land-surface datum, October 1987.

REMARKS.--Well is part of areal-effects network.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1975 to current year. Records from July 1975 to November 1986 are unpublished and available in the files of the Groundwater Section, DEHNR. U.S. Geological Survey continuous record began November 1986.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 3.22 ft below land-surface datum, June 26, 1979; lowest water level recorded, 8.32 ft below land-surface datum, Aug. 15, 1986.

REVISIONS.--Water-level mean values and extremes for period of record published in U.S.G.S. annual report, Water Resources Data-North Carolina NC-87-1, should be adjusted by -0.35 ft.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
5	5.89	5.41	5.78	6.08	6.16	6.05	6.13	6.55	6.07	6.20	6.81	6.40
10	5.73	5.37	5.91	6.05	6.30	5.88	6.13	6.67	5.98	6.32	6.70	6.34
15	5.66	5.51	6.04	6.02	6.24	5.95	6.10	6.62	5.98	6.58	6.51	6.40
20	5.57	5.56	6.30	6.12	6.22	5.97	6.26	6.56	5.91	6.82	6.43	6.36
25	5.47	5.53	6.35	6.19	6.11	6.09	6.34	6.47	5.95	6.99	6.37	6.39
EOM	5.33	5.68	6.37	6.07	6.04	6.02	6.46	6.29	6.11	6.96	6.35	6.40

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 6.16 HIGH 5.33 OCT 31 LOW 7.04 JUL 24

## GROUND-WATER LEVELS

## PASQUOTANK COUNTY--Continued

361829076163201. Local number, NC-195.

LOCATION.--Lat 36°18'29", long 76°16'32", Hydrologic Unit 03010205, northwest of Elizabeth City, 1.2 mi west of Secondary Road 1307 on Secondary Road 1309. Owner: U.S. Geological Survey.

AQUIFER.--Surficial aquifer of post-Miocene age.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Bored observation well, augered to 13.0 ft, diameter 4 in., cased to 2.4 ft, screened interval from 2.4 to 12.4 ft.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.

DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 15 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (from topographic map).

Measuring point: Top of casing, 2.65 ft above land-surface datum.

REMARKS.--In October 1991, well replaced nearby NC-143. Well is part of climatic-effects network.

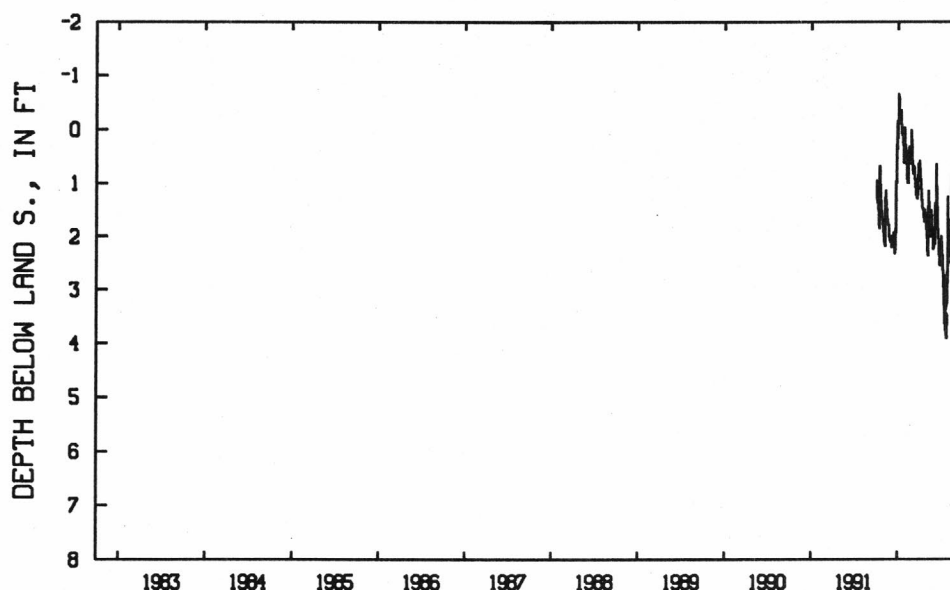
PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1991 to current year.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 0.70 ft above land-surface datum, Jan. 4, 1992; lowest water level recorded, 3.95 ft below land-surface datum, July 24, 1992.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	---	1.86	2.09	.16	.25	.52	.96	1.97	1.88	2.37	1.97	1.49
2	---	1.90	2.08	.15	.41	.61	.59	2.03	2.01	2.00	2.16	1.62
3	---	2.01	1.99	-.21	.50	.69	.74	2.06	2.13	2.10	2.23	1.72
4	1.31	2.04	2.05	-.65	.53	.75	.76	2.18	2.15	2.21	2.28	1.83
5	1.08	2.11	2.21	-.62	.62	.80	.83	2.27	1.50	2.31	1.97	1.86
6	.95	2.11	2.12	-.55	.66	.83	.98	2.36	1.38	2.36	2.09	1.33
7	1.13	2.11	2.11	-.44	.65	.76	1.03	2.34	1.57	2.49	2.19	.98
8	1.29	2.18	2.15	-.31	.74	.68	1.09	1.29	1.70	2.63	2.29	1.09
9	1.39	2.16	2.08	-.30	.90	.84	1.18	1.15	1.50	2.66	2.36	1.19
10	1.40	1.31	2.07	-.31	.99	.83	1.25	1.29	.65	2.79	2.41	1.31
11	1.40	1.14	2.08	-.24	.96	.71	1.32	1.43	.94	2.93	2.51	1.44
12	1.52	1.26	2.05	-.16	1.01	.90	1.37	1.49	1.15	3.08	2.26	1.61
13	1.69	1.32	2.00	-.28	.72	.95	1.45	1.52	1.29	3.18	1.72	1.73
14	1.79	1.41	1.92	-.36	.42	1.02	1.47	1.64	1.40	3.31	.98	1.84
15	1.79	1.46	2.07	-.15	.39	1.07	1.51	1.80	1.54	2.73	.02	1.94
16	1.85	1.50	2.11	-.09	.34	1.16	1.51	1.93	1.72	3.57	-.22	2.01
17	.68	1.63	2.08	-.05	.52	1.19	1.48	2.02	1.87	3.69	-.19	2.07
18	.76	1.67	2.11	.02	.44	1.23	1.58	1.93	1.97	3.76	-.13	2.12
19	.90	1.72	2.32	.09	.31	1.12	1.65	1.52	1.99	3.69	-.04	2.13
20	1.09	1.75	2.32	.06	.41	1.22	1.69	1.51	2.08	3.69	.00	2.08
21	1.19	1.76	2.11	.09	.56	1.29	1.73	1.57	2.21	3.77	.12	2.11
22	1.28	1.75	2.08	.14	.65	1.30	1.50	1.67	2.32	3.87	.37	2.13
23	1.39	1.79	1.96	.27	.64	1.07	1.50	1.76	2.40	3.91	.62	2.25
24	1.47	1.78	1.24	.24	.64	1.15	1.57	1.85	2.44	3.85	.81	2.40
25	1.52	1.90	.97	.44	.63	1.23	1.56	2.00	2.54	3.48	.96	2.30
26	1.57	2.00	1.00	.55	.04	.84	1.63	2.02	2.55	3.42	1.09	2.32
27	1.60	2.06	.89	.64	.02	.63	1.68	2.00	2.07	3.23	1.09	2.33
28	1.65	2.06	.72	.08	.18	.79	1.73	2.14	2.19	1.26	.90	2.36
29	1.78	2.08	-.15	-.03	.34	.92	1.83	2.25	2.33	1.47	1.02	2.26
30	1.76	2.11	-.12	.02	---	.96	1.89	2.12	2.46	1.70	1.22	2.36
31	1.78	---	.09	.10	---	.90	---	1.88	---	1.88	1.34	---

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 1.45 HIGH -.65 LOW 3.91



361829076163201 PK-141(NC-195) ELIZ CITY  
MEAN DAILY DEPTH BELOW LAND S. (FT)

**PERQUIMANS COUNTY**

WATER LEVEL, IN FEET BELOW LAND SURFACE DATUM, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE		WATER LEVEL	DATE		WATER LEVEL	DATE		WATER LEVEL	DATE		WATER LEVEL
DEC 4		60.36	MAR 3		60.77	APR 27		61.07	JUN 8		61.31
JAN 22		60.66							JUL 15		61.44
									AUG 26		61.01

WATER LEVEL, IN FEET BELOW LAND SURFACE DATUM, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL
DEC 4 JAN 22	10.22 10.26	MAR 3	10.30	APR 27	10.57	JUN 8	10.65	JUL 15	10.68	AUG 26	10.46

## PITT COUNTY

353219077153801. Local number, NC-160; USGS well PI-532.

LOCATION.--Lat 35°32'19", long 77°15'38", Hydrologic Unit 03020103, 2.7 mi southwest of Simpson in southeast corner of intersection of Secondary Roads 1755 and 1769. Owner: U.S. Geological Survey.

AQUIFER.--Surficial aquifer of post-Miocene age.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Bored observation well, augered to 12 ft, diameter 6 in., cased to 5.9 ft, screened interval from 5.9 ft to 10.9 ft.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.

DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 56.27 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by Soil Conservation Service). Measuring point: File cut on top of casing, 1.04 ft above land-surface datum.

REMARKS.--From December 1976 to April 1987, well was part of a study of the effects of channelization on hydrology of Chicod Creek watershed. It has been incorporated into the climatic-effects network.

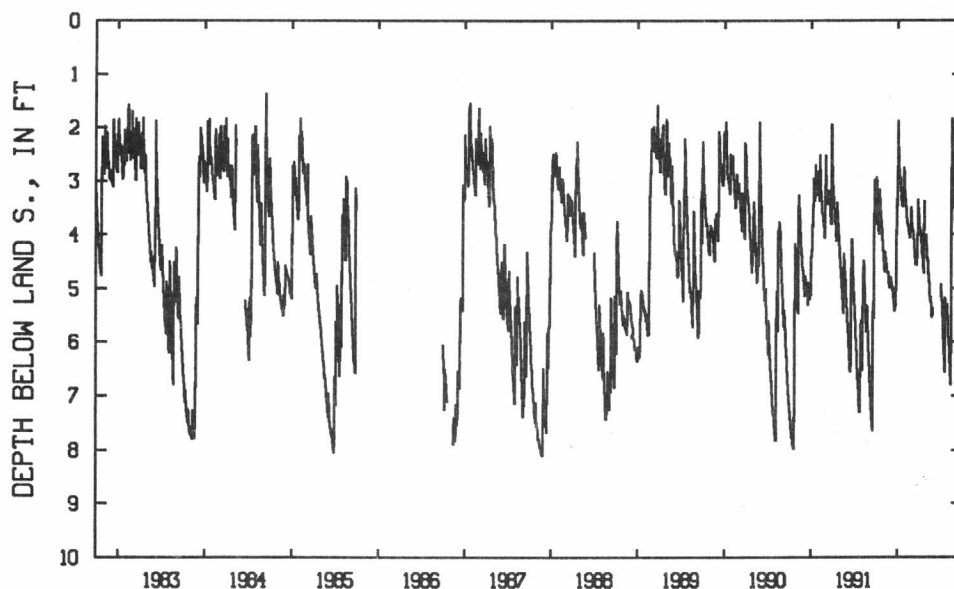
PERIOD OF RECORD.--December 1976 to current year. Prior to October 1986, published as Local number, PI-532.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 1.05 ft below land-surface datum, Sept. 14, 1984; lowest water level recorded, 8.84 ft below land-surface datum, Nov. 6, 7, and 8, 1978.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	3.79	4.21	4.97	3.45	3.15	3.74	3.67	4.07	---	4.91	5.84	3.86
2	3.81	4.28	4.94	3.47	3.26	3.79	3.77	4.16	---	5.03	5.97	3.98
3	3.19	4.39	4.89	2.63	3.31	3.85	3.87	4.26	---	5.17	5.96	4.09
4	3.03	4.42	4.77	1.87	3.35	3.88	3.89	4.39	---	5.07	6.00	4.20
5	2.94	4.50	4.87	2.29	3.42	3.91	3.86	4.42	---	5.13	6.21	4.30
6	2.92	4.56	4.85	2.46	3.45	3.94	3.92	4.48	---	5.25	6.31	4.32
7	3.14	4.61	4.88	2.63	3.50	3.93	3.93	4.50	---	5.35	6.39	4.35
8	3.30	4.69	4.93	2.76	3.58	4.00	3.99	4.47	---	5.47	6.48	4.44
9	3.40	4.63	4.92	2.81	3.68	4.09	4.05	4.59	---	5.60	6.58	4.53
10	3.46	4.32	4.97	2.86	3.72	4.08	4.11	4.68	---	5.78	6.67	4.62
11	3.55	4.32	5.02	2.98	3.73	4.15	4.16	4.78	---	5.93	6.80	4.71
12	3.68	4.36	5.04	3.07	3.79	4.26	4.21	4.81	---	6.03	6.63	4.81
13	3.81	4.42	5.04	3.03	3.79	4.31	4.31	4.86	---	6.14	5.05	4.88
14	3.91	4.49	5.01	2.93	3.85	4.37	4.36	4.96	---	6.25	4.10	4.95
15	3.96	4.51	5.17	3.07	3.84	4.41	4.42	5.05	---	6.38	2.80	5.04
16	4.00	4.54	5.23	3.18	3.88	4.50	4.41	5.16	---	6.48	2.02	5.12
17	3.16	4.63	5.25	3.25	3.93	4.53	4.47	5.18	---	6.57	1.82	5.21
18	3.15	4.66	5.31	3.32	3.92	4.56	4.56	5.24	---	6.50	1.95	5.29
19	3.25	4.69	5.43	3.38	3.92	4.46	4.62	5.16	---	5.17	2.41	5.37
20	3.36	4.71	5.41	3.39	4.00	4.46	4.68	5.15	---	5.33	2.47	5.38
21	3.43	4.70	5.35	3.45	4.05	4.54	4.71	5.24	---	---	2.50	5.42
22	3.52	4.68	5.36	3.48	4.07	4.57	3.54	5.38	---	---	2.72	5.49
23	3.59	4.70	5.34	3.33	4.04	4.44	3.37	5.45	---	---	2.89	5.57
24	3.66	4.69	5.03	3.13	4.05	4.42	---	5.53	---	5.60	3.04	5.63
25	3.72	4.80	4.98	3.22	4.03	4.44	---	5.54	---	5.29	3.16	5.65
26	3.78	4.91	5.05	3.32	3.65	3.97	---	5.39	---	5.43	3.28	5.71
27	3.83	4.87	4.78	3.36	3.49	3.35	---	5.36	---	5.52	3.40	5.80
28	3.90	4.90	4.32	2.88	3.53	3.46	---	5.50	---	5.29	3.48	5.77
29	4.03	4.97	3.52	2.74	3.65	3.55	---	---	---	5.34	3.57	5.80
30	4.07	4.99	3.33	2.87	---	3.60	4.00	---	---	5.52	3.66	5.96
31	4.15	---	3.40	2.99	---	3.62	---	---	---	5.68	3.76	---

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 4.34 HIGH 1.82 LOW 6.80



353219077153801 PI-532 (NC-160) GALLOWAY  
MEAN DAILY DEPTH BELOW LAND S. (FT)



DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL
OCT 1	107.99	JAN 6	108.32	MAY 7	108.75	JUN 16	108.87	JUL 28	109.24	SEP 30	109.40
NOV 18	108.27	MAR 24	108.60								

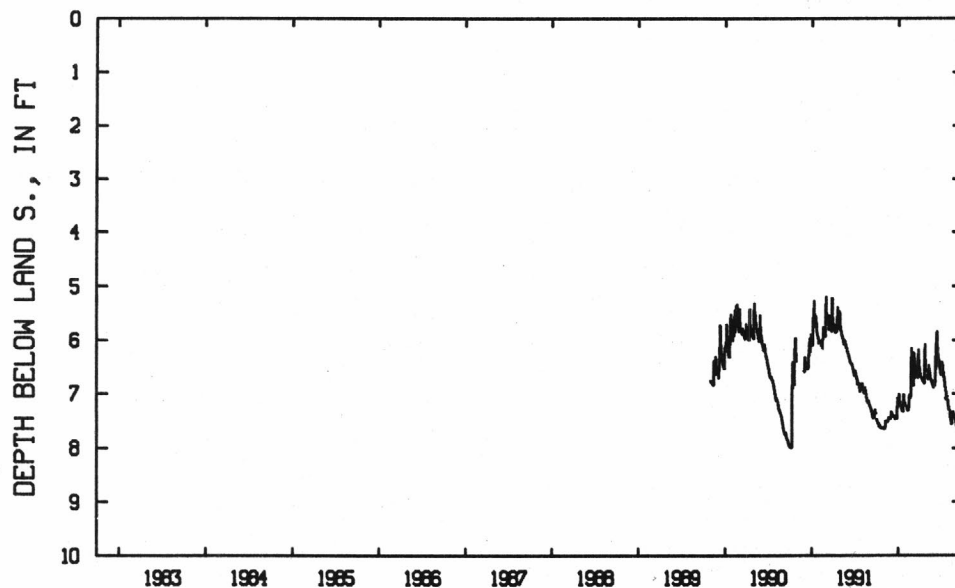
## ROWAN COUNTY

354057080362601. Local number, NC-193; DEHNR well L63t1.  
 LOCATION.--Lat 35°40'57", long 80°36'26 ". Hydrologic Unit 03040102, 0.75 mi south of Secondary Road 1526 on  
 Piedmont Research Station road and 30 ft east of road, and 2.75 mi south of Barber. Owner: NCDA (North Carolina  
 Department of Agriculture), Piedmont Research Station.  
 AQUIFER.--Unconfined alluvial silt.  
 WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, drilled to 24 ft, diameter 4 in., cased to 9 ft, screened  
 interval from 9 to 19 ft, sand filter pack from 7.2 to 24 ft.  
 INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.  
 DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 678 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (from topographic map).  
 Measuring point: Two saw cuts in top of PVC casing, 3.30 ft above land-surface datum.  
 REMARKS.--U.S. Geological Survey continuous record began Nov. 11, 1989. Well is part of climatic-effects network.  
 PERIOD OF RECORD.-- November 1989 to current year.  
 EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 5.06 ft below land-surface datum, Mar. 3, 1991;  
 lowest water level recorded, 8.01 ft below land-surface datum, Oct. 9 and 10, 1990.

 DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
 DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	7.48	7.64	7.44	7.24	7.21	6.69	6.55	6.65	6.79	6.41	7.29	7.56
2	7.48	7.64	7.42	7.24	7.23	6.75	6.59	6.66	6.83	6.45	7.30	7.58
3	7.47	7.65	7.38	7.19	7.23	6.79	6.62	6.67	6.86	6.50	7.30	7.60
4	7.49	7.64	7.32	7.05	7.23	6.83	6.62	6.69	6.74	6.42	7.30	7.61
5	7.50	7.64	7.36	7.00	7.24	6.86	6.69	6.72	6.30	6.44	7.30	7.61
6	7.51	7.61	7.37	7.04	7.25	6.76	6.70	6.74	6.40	6.48	7.36	7.57
7	7.53	7.61	7.38	7.11	7.24	6.23	6.69	6.72	6.52	6.55	7.43	7.57
8	7.55	7.61	7.40	7.15	7.27	6.31	6.70	6.55	6.55	6.59	7.44	7.57
9	7.55	7.60	7.39	7.16	7.30	6.45	6.72	6.47	6.07	6.61	7.47	7.59
10	7.54	7.51	7.41	7.18	7.31	6.45	6.73	6.50	5.94	6.65	7.50	7.60
11	7.54	7.50	7.42	7.22	7.30	6.34	6.73	6.56	5.94	6.68	7.53	7.62
12	7.56	7.52	7.42	7.24	7.30	6.42	6.75	6.59	5.83	6.72	7.56	7.64
13	7.59	7.52	7.41	7.23	7.29	6.53	6.77	6.60	5.99	6.75	7.52	7.65
14	7.60	7.52	7.41	7.22	7.28	6.60	6.76	6.65	6.11	6.78	7.35	7.67
15	7.58	7.52	7.43	7.27	7.24	6.65	6.77	6.69	6.17	6.82	7.34	7.69
16	7.58	7.51	7.44	7.29	7.04	6.71	6.79	6.72	6.26	6.87	7.34	7.70
17	7.60	7.52	7.43	7.29	7.03	---	6.79	6.73	6.28	6.90	7.35	7.72
18	7.61	7.52	7.44	7.30	7.04	---	6.81	6.73	6.31	6.93	7.33	7.73
19	7.62	7.51	7.47	7.32	7.02	---	6.81	6.76	6.33	6.95	7.34	7.74
20	7.63	7.50	7.47	7.31	7.04	6.66	6.81	6.77	6.39	6.99	7.35	7.75
21	7.63	7.48	7.43	7.32	7.06	6.67	6.53	6.79	6.44	7.02	7.37	7.74
22	7.63	7.45	7.43	7.32	7.08	6.68	6.07	6.81	6.49	7.04	7.38	7.74
23	7.63	7.44	7.41	7.16	7.03	6.68	6.22	6.81	6.50	7.05	7.40	7.68
24	7.64	7.44	7.42	7.01	6.67	6.70	6.34	6.83	6.52	7.05	7.41	7.65
25	7.63	7.46	7.46	7.06	6.49	6.70	6.42	6.86	6.55	7.06	7.42	7.66
26	7.64	7.47	7.46	7.11	6.14	6.25	6.50	6.85	6.57	7.09	7.44	7.66
27	7.63	7.46	7.46	7.15	6.25	6.17	6.55	6.86	6.60	7.11	7.45	7.62
28	7.63	7.46	7.40	7.15	6.40	6.32	6.57	6.89	6.63	7.16	7.46	7.44
29	7.65	7.46	7.08	7.17	6.57	6.42	6.59	6.88	6.65	7.20	7.50	---
30	7.64	7.45	7.10	7.17	---	6.46	---	6.77	6.53	7.23	7.52	7.46
31	7.63	---	7.19	7.17	---	6.51	---	6.75	---	7.26	7.54	---

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 7.08 HIGH 5.83 LOW 7.75


 354057080362601 RO-149 (NC-193) PMNT AG  
 MEAN DAILY DEPTH BELOW LAND S. (FT)

## GROUND-WATER LEVELS

## SCOTLAND COUNTY

345812079313401. Local number, NC-194.

LOCATION.--Lat 34°58'17", long 79°31'41", Hydrologic Unit 03040204, in Sandhills Game Management Area, 0.15 mi west of Secondary Road 1328, 3.4 mi east of Marston, 4.8 mi south of Hoffman, and 6.1 mi southwest of Silver Hill. Owner: U.S. Geological Survey.

AQUIFER.--Unconfined sand of post miocene age.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, depth 35.6 ft, diameter 4 in., cased to 30.5 ft, screened interval from 30.6 to 35.6 ft. Annular space filled with native clayey sand from 0 to 30 ft below land surface.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.

DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 433 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

Measuring point: Top of casing, 2.93 ft above land-surface datum.

REMARKS.--Well is part of Jordan Creek Acid Precipitation Study site, and serves as a terrain-effects well.

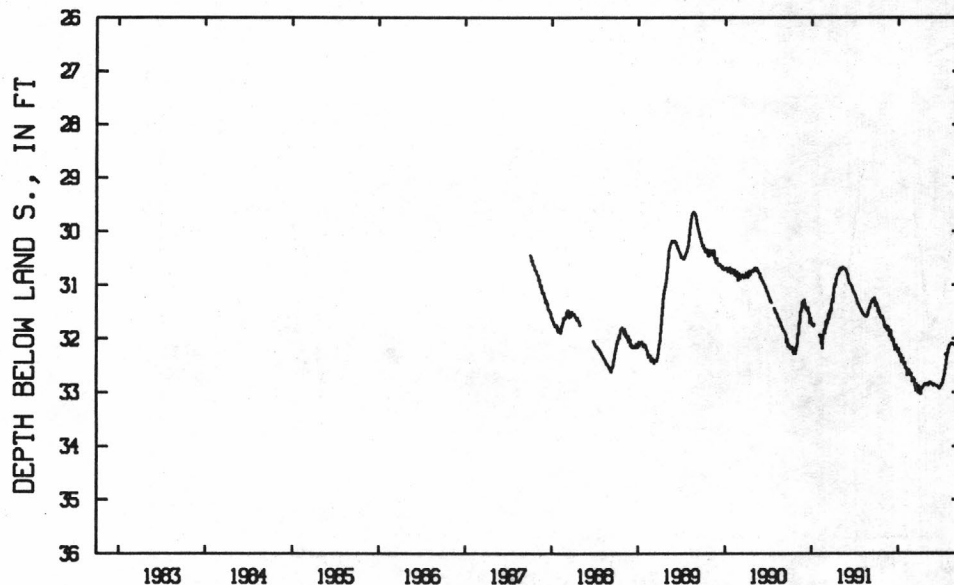
PERIOD OF RECORD.--September 1987 to current year.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 29.63 ft below land-surface datum, Aug. 23, 1989; lowest water level recorded, 33.08 ft below land-surface datum, Mar. 24, 1992.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	31.36	31.69	31.87	32.25	32.56	32.81	32.91	32.86	32.87	32.87	32.18	32.12
2	31.32	31.67	31.86	32.22	32.57	32.78	32.98	32.85	32.87	32.86	32.16	32.11
3	31.32	31.72	31.84	32.18	32.56	32.77	32.99	32.83	32.88	32.84	32.13	32.10
4	31.36	31.73	31.95	32.23	32.54	32.78	32.97	32.85	32.86	32.84	32.13	32.09
5	31.35	31.77	31.99	32.24	32.56	32.75	33.04	32.87	32.86	32.84	32.12	32.06
6	31.36	31.78	32.00	32.27	32.56	32.73	33.01	32.88	32.87	32.83	32.11	32.05
7	31.48	31.78	32.03	32.31	32.59	32.74	32.93	32.83	32.88	32.80	32.11	32.05
8	31.50	31.81	32.04	32.32	32.65	32.76	32.91	32.83	32.88	32.78	32.10	32.04
9	31.49	31.77	31.98	32.28	32.69	32.79	32.94	32.84	32.88	32.76	32.10	32.02
10	31.44	31.74	32.02	32.29	32.66	32.77	32.94	32.85	32.88	32.75	32.10	32.00
11	31.42	31.80	32.05	32.35	32.61	32.83	32.92	32.85	32.88	32.72	32.10	31.97
12	31.47	31.81	32.06	32.34	32.62	32.87	32.90	32.83	32.88	32.70	32.09	31.99
13	31.54	31.82	32.03	32.29	32.60	32.89	32.92	32.81	32.89	32.68	32.08	31.98
14	31.54	31.84	32.01	32.30	32.61	32.90	32.92	32.82	32.89	32.66	32.08	31.96
15	31.49	31.83	32.10	32.39	32.58	32.91	32.92	32.83	32.90	32.64	32.08	31.94
16	31.49	31.81	32.15	32.44	32.61	32.98	32.90	32.83	32.89	32.60	32.08	31.91
17	31.55	31.82	32.13	32.41	32.62	32.90	32.89	32.83	32.90	32.57	32.09	31.88
18	31.59	31.85	32.16	32.43	32.60	32.88	32.88	32.83	32.91	32.55	32.10	31.86
19	31.57	31.84	32.21	32.45	32.60	32.84	32.88	32.82	32.91	32.51	32.11	31.84
20	31.59	31.81	32.19	32.44	32.67	32.91	32.87	32.83	32.91	32.48	32.09	31.81
21	31.60	31.78	32.14	32.45	32.69	32.94	32.85	32.84	32.91	32.45	32.10	31.79
22	31.61	31.77	32.15	32.44	32.69	32.89	32.85	32.85	32.93	32.40	32.11	31.80
23	31.60	31.82	32.11	32.36	32.63	32.92	32.87	32.86	32.93	32.36	32.12	31.78
24	31.59	31.85	32.15	32.45	32.66	33.02	32.86	32.86	32.92	32.33	32.11	31.82
25	31.58	31.92	32.20	32.46	32.66	32.94	32.85	32.85	32.91	32.31	32.12	31.79
26	31.57	31.95	32.21	32.50	32.65	32.87	32.88	32.85	32.90	32.30	32.12	31.77
27	31.57	31.95	32.20	32.48	32.68	32.93	32.87	32.86	32.89	32.27	32.12	31.74
28	31.59	31.96	32.17	32.44	32.71	32.99	32.86	32.88	32.89	32.24	32.11	31.72
29	31.63	31.94	32.17	32.46	32.77	32.97	32.87	32.88	32.89	32.22	32.13	31.74
30	31.64	31.90	32.23	32.45	---	32.90	32.85	32.85	32.88	32.20	32.15	31.79
31	31.66	---	32.25	32.47	---	32.89	---	32.85	---	32.18	32.13	---

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 32.37 HIGH 31.32 LOW 33.04



345812079313401 SC-080 (NC-194) JRDN CRK  
MEAN DAILY DEPTH BELOW LAND S. (FT)

## TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY

351808082374302. Local number, NC-144.

LOCATION.--Lat 35°18'08", long 82°37'43", Hydrologic Unit 06010105, at Blantyre, 0.25 mi northwest of U.S. Highway 64 on King Road (Secondary Road 1502). Owner: U.S. Geological Survey.

AQUIFER.--Unconfined saprolite derived from gneiss of Paleozoic age.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, drilled to 70 ft, diameter 4 in., cased to 58 ft, casing perforated from 15 to 58 ft, gravel filter pack from 5 to 58 ft, backfilled with gravel and saprolite from 58 to 70 ft.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.

DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 2,147.11 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Measuring point: Top of casing, 1.30 ft above land-surface datum.

REMARKS.--In September 1984, well replaced nearby NC-127. Well is part of terrane-effects network.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1981 to current year.

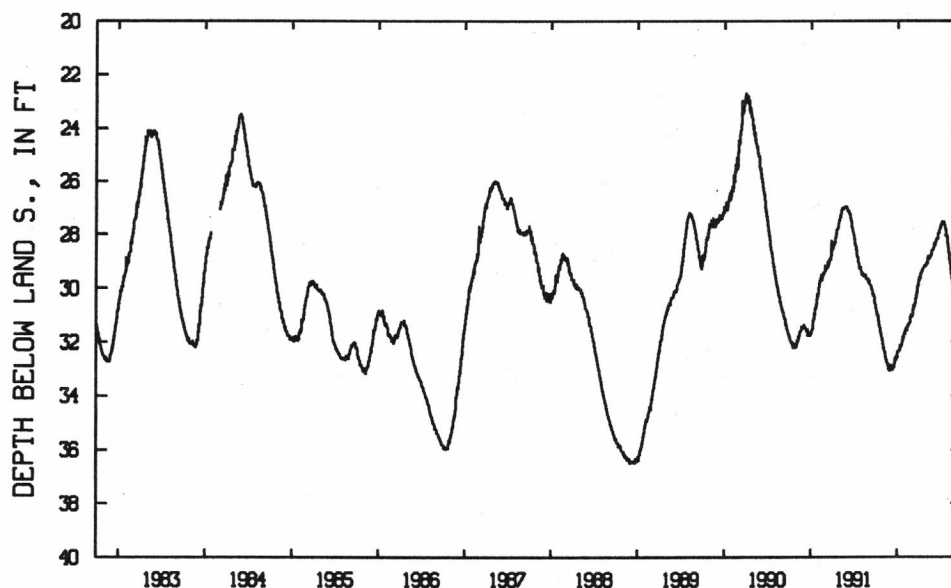
EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 22.66 ft below land-surface datum, Apr. 10, 1990; lowest water level recorded, 37.95 ft below land-surface datum, Dec. 23 and 24, 1981.

## DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

## DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	30.59	31.99	33.04	32.53	31.71	31.09	29.67	29.14	28.51	27.65	28.49	30.16
2	30.68	32.09	32.89	32.45	31.70	31.05	29.66	29.09	28.51	27.64	28.54	30.15
3	30.72	32.15	32.84	32.33	31.64	31.02	29.59	29.05	28.48	27.63	28.58	30.12
4	30.78	32.19	33.00	32.38	31.58	31.01	29.54	29.04	28.29	27.62	28.65	30.13
5	30.78	32.23	33.02	32.38	31.56	31.00	29.68	29.07	28.30	27.56	28.80	30.13
6	30.87	32.26	32.99	32.35	31.52	30.88	29.59	29.11	28.39	27.53	28.90	30.11
7	30.94	32.30	33.00	32.38	31.49	30.79	29.48	29.06	28.41	27.59	28.96	30.10
8	30.99	32.37	33.02	32.35	31.56	30.82	29.48	28.81	28.39	27.58	29.01	30.06
9	31.01	32.39	32.97	32.27	31.60	30.77	29.48	28.89	28.30	27.54	29.06	30.04
10	30.97	32.36	33.06	32.27	31.56	30.63	29.44	28.94	28.24	27.55	29.11	30.01
11	30.96	32.50	33.05	32.30	31.48	30.72	29.40	28.92	28.20	27.52	29.19	30.02
12	31.07	32.53	33.02	32.25	31.47	30.66	29.40	28.85	28.21	27.54	29.30	30.05
13	31.19	32.56	32.97	32.13	31.41	30.64	29.42	28.80	28.17	27.55	29.35	30.02
14	31.21	32.61	32.95	32.14	31.41	30.59	29.34	28.86	28.15	27.56	29.43	29.99
15	31.18	32.64	32.98	32.21	31.35	30.56	29.32	28.88	28.17	27.55	29.49	29.98
16	31.30	32.67	32.95	32.19	31.41	30.57	29.30	28.90	28.19	27.62	29.57	29.94
17	31.37	32.73	32.87	32.13	31.40	30.45	29.28	28.87	28.17	27.67	29.63	29.89
18	31.43	32.75	32.89	32.13	31.34	30.38	29.28	28.81	28.07	27.70	29.68	29.84
19	31.42	32.79	32.95	32.11	31.32	30.28	29.26	28.81	27.98	27.74	29.73	29.82
20	31.50	32.80	32.86	32.05	---	30.33	29.23	28.79	27.98	27.78	29.80	29.85
21	31.55	32.80	32.74	32.05	---	30.28	---	28.78	27.99	27.82	29.92	29.85
22	31.59	32.82	32.68	32.00	31.34	30.14	---	28.72	28.00	27.87	29.95	29.81
23	31.64	32.87	32.60	31.81	31.26	30.17	---	28.65	27.91	27.93	29.93	29.88
24	31.68	32.91	32.67	31.92	31.28	30.19	29.20	28.61	27.84	27.99	29.95	29.95
25	31.72	32.98	32.70	31.87	31.17	30.07	29.14	28.61	27.84	28.03	29.96	29.91
26	31.75	33.02	32.67	31.89	30.98	29.94	29.20	28.60	27.82	28.03	29.98	29.91
27	31.78	33.04	32.64	31.84	31.05	29.95	29.19	---	27.79	28.07	29.97	29.91
28	31.85	33.05	32.56	31.78	30.99	29.94	29.18	---	27.78	28.19	29.94	29.91
29	31.95	33.07	32.50	31.77	31.07	29.86	29.15	28.60	27.74	28.26	30.10	29.96
30	31.92	33.09	32.58	31.69	---	29.74	29.10	28.55	27.69	28.33	30.12	29.99
31	31.94	---	32.59	31.66	---	29.74	---	28.54	---	28.39	30.13	---

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 30.37 HIGH 27.52 LOW 33.09



351808082374302 TR-065 (NC-144) BLANTYRE  
MEAN DAILY DEPTH BELOW LAND S. (FT)

## GROUND-WATER LEVELS

## TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY--Continued

351709082434101. Local number, NC-147

LOCATION.--Lat 35°17'09", long 82°43'41", Hydrologic Unit 06010105, 700 ft northwest of U.S. Forest Service Ranger Station in Pisgah National Forest, and 3.5 mi north of Brevard on U.S. Highway 276. Owner: U.S. Geological Survey.

AQUIFER.--Unconfined alluvial sand.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, drilled to 25 ft, diameter 4 in., cased to 11.6 ft, screened interval from 11.6 to 21.6 ft; measured depth 22.9 ft, June 1985.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.

DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 2,176.70 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Measuring point: Top of casing, 2.24 ft above land-surface datum.

REMARKS.--Well is part of climatic-effects network.

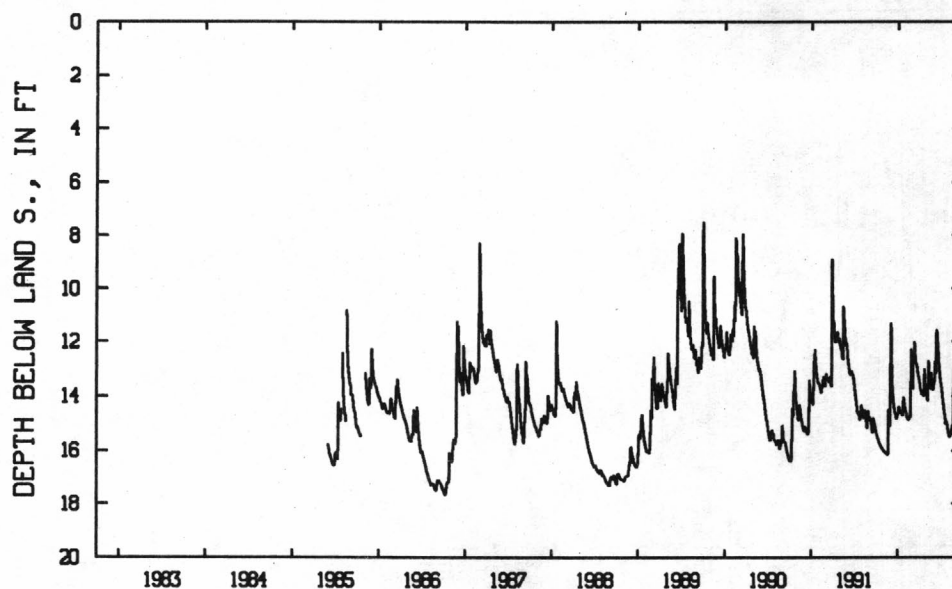
PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1985 to current year.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 7.43 ft below land-surface datum, Oct. 2, 1989; lowest water level recorded, 17.66 ft below land-surface datum, Oct. 8 and 9, 1986.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	15.26	15.98	14.14	14.68	14.39	13.16	13.43	13.88	13.47	13.56	15.32	13.90
2	15.30	15.99	12.30	14.66	14.46	13.36	13.48	13.95	13.52	13.61	15.37	14.05
3	15.33	15.99	11.70	14.61	14.51	13.51	13.53	14.01	13.58	13.66	15.41	14.13
4	15.38	16.01	11.33	14.50	14.54	13.63	13.57	14.07	13.39	13.73	15.45	14.02
5	15.41	16.02	11.91	14.43	14.57	13.73	13.67	14.12	12.78	13.82	15.48	13.75
6	15.44	16.03	12.48	14.39	14.60	13.52	13.74	14.17	12.76	13.88	15.51	12.23
7	15.48	16.04	12.90	14.39	14.64	12.54	13.75	14.14	12.94	13.96	15.48	12.19
8	15.52	16.05	13.23	14.42	14.68	12.36	13.79	13.50	13.11	14.04	15.41	12.59
9	15.54	16.06	13.49	14.45	14.74	12.50	13.83	12.74	13.16	14.13	15.33	12.91
10	15.56	16.07	13.69	14.49	14.78	12.59	13.87	12.72	12.80	14.21	15.34	13.19
11	15.58	16.07	13.85	14.55	14.79	12.19	13.92	12.90	11.91	14.29	15.39	13.42
12	15.60	16.08	13.98	14.60	14.81	12.03	13.91	13.07	11.60	14.36	15.42	13.60
13	15.65	16.09	14.08	14.63	14.83	12.16	13.89	13.20	11.59	14.45	15.39	13.74
14	15.68	16.11	14.17	14.63	14.84	12.33	13.86	13.32	11.64	14.52	15.27	13.87
15	15.70	16.12	14.26	14.62	14.86	12.48	13.85	13.45	11.73	14.57	15.21	14.00
16	15.71	16.13	14.33	14.59	14.85	12.63	13.86	13.57	11.90	14.63	15.15	14.12
17	15.74	16.14	14.40	14.58	14.85	12.73	13.89	13.66	12.06	14.70	15.11	14.23
18	15.76	16.14	14.46	14.58	14.82	12.81	13.93	13.72	12.18	14.76	15.07	14.32
19	15.78	16.15	14.53	14.62	14.79	12.83	13.98	13.73	12.31	14.82	15.09	14.40
20	15.80	16.15	14.58	14.65	14.78	12.85	13.99	13.40	12.46	14.87	15.12	14.45
21	15.83	16.11	14.60	14.69	14.78	12.89	13.62	13.18	12.63	14.92	15.12	14.48
22	15.84	15.34	14.63	14.72	14.77	12.90	13.10	13.18	12.78	14.94	14.89	14.50
23	15.85	14.58	14.66	14.60	14.75	12.94	13.04	13.28	12.88	14.93	13.77	14.54
24	15.87	14.48	14.70	14.24	14.65	13.05	13.15	13.40	12.98	14.94	12.96	14.56
25	15.88	14.57	14.75	14.07	14.36	13.10	13.29	13.50	13.09	14.96	13.13	14.60
26	15.90	14.70	14.79	14.03	12.55	13.14	13.44	13.59	13.19	14.99	13.50	14.65
27	15.91	14.83	14.81	14.08	12.28	13.19	13.56	13.67	13.27	15.03	13.78	14.68
28	15.92	14.94	14.83	14.14	12.60	13.26	13.65	13.74	13.37	15.09	13.63	14.65
29	15.94	15.03	14.76	14.21	12.90	13.30	13.73	13.77	13.46	15.16	13.26	14.60
30	15.95	15.11	14.71	14.27	---	13.33	13.80	13.63	13.51	15.22	13.43	14.59
31	15.97	---	14.70	14.32	---	13.37	---	13.49	---	15.27	13.69	---

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 14.19 HIGH 11.33 LOW 16.15



351709082434101 TR-066 (NC-147) PISGAH F  
MEAN DAILY DEPTH BELOW LAND S. (FT)



## WASHINGTON COUNTY

WATER LEVEL, IN FEET BELOW LAND SURFACE DATUM, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL
OCT 4	15.72	JAN 17	14.96	APR 27	14.63	JUN 4	14.80	JUL 15	14.82	AUG 26	14.53
DEC 3	15.17	MAR 3	14.81								

WATER LEVEL, IN FEET BELOW LAND SURFACE DATUM. WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992

DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL	DATE	WATER LEVEL
NOV 4	6.71	JAN 17	6.09	APR 27	6.09	JUN 4	6.09	JUL 15	6.15	AUG 26	5.66
DEC 3	6.71	MAR 3	6.09								

## GROUND-WATER LEVELS

## WASHINGTON COUNTY--Continued

354418076463601. Local number, NC-158.

LOCATION.--Lat 35°44'18", long 76°46'36", Hydrologic Unit 03020104, 2.4 mi west of State Highway 32 on Secondary Road 1101. Owner: U.S. Geological Survey.

AQUIFER.--Surficial aquifer of post-Miocene age.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Drilled observation well, drilled to 15 ft, diameter 4 in., cased to 10 ft, screened interval from 10 to 15 ft.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.

DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 35 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (from topographic map).

Measuring point: Top of instrument shelf, 2.49 ft above land-surface datum.

REMARKS.--Well is part of climatic-effects network.

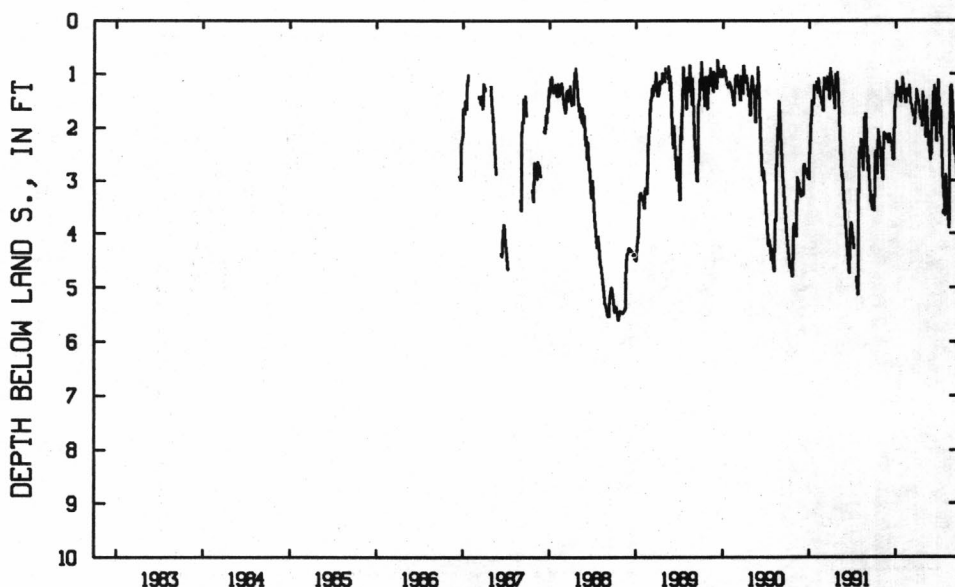
PERIOD OF RECORD.--December 1986 to current year.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 0.72 ft below land-surface datum, Dec. 9 and 10, 1989; lowest water level recorded, 5.60 ft below land-surface datum, Oct. 18 and 19, 1988.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	3.52	2.68	2.28	1.48	1.17	1.41	1.39	1.78	1.70	1.53	3.10	2.16
2	3.58	2.73	2.28	1.49	1.22	1.45	1.42	1.85	1.81	1.65	3.20	2.28
3	3.47	2.80	2.27	1.41	1.25	1.49	1.47	1.94	1.93	1.80	3.27	2.38
4	3.22	2.84	2.12	1.14	1.29	1.54	1.50	2.05	1.98	1.95	3.33	2.47
5	2.98	2.89	2.14	1.14	1.31	1.56	1.47	2.16	1.82	2.06	3.41	2.52
6	2.50	2.92	2.16	1.19	1.35	1.57	1.50	2.17	1.33	2.14	3.49	2.37
7	2.44	2.95	2.18	1.24	1.37	1.57	1.54	2.19	1.34	1.62	3.56	2.31
8	2.46	2.98	2.20	1.28	1.41	1.57	1.58	1.76	1.44	1.61	3.63	2.39
9	2.49	2.98	2.22	1.30	1.47	1.63	1.63	1.49	1.50	1.77	3.70	2.52
10	2.54	2.46	2.22	1.31	1.50	1.67	1.68	1.57	1.21	1.96	3.78	2.60
11	2.60	2.14	2.22	1.34	1.51	1.65	1.73	1.67	1.27	2.16	3.85	2.68
12	2.68	2.12	2.25	1.39	1.53	1.70	1.77	1.76	1.38	2.33	3.90	2.76
13	2.79	2.10	2.26	1.37	1.50	1.73	1.78	1.82	1.45	2.47	3.41	2.85
14	2.88	2.10	2.26	1.26	1.29	1.77	1.82	1.92	1.56	2.60	2.92	2.93
15	2.82	2.12	2.30	1.27	1.29	1.79	1.86	2.04	1.66	2.74	1.93	3.01
16	2.73	2.12	2.36	1.32	1.30	---	1.82	2.16	1.81	2.88	1.41	3.08
17	2.27	2.15	2.42	1.38	1.37	---	1.69	2.27	1.95	3.00	1.30	3.14
18	2.04	2.18	2.47	1.41	1.39	---	1.75	2.35	2.10	3.12	1.22	3.21
19	2.05	2.19	2.54	1.45	1.32	1.94	1.85	2.31	2.21	3.15	1.25	3.28
20	2.10	2.21	2.59	1.47	1.28	1.86	1.92	2.17	2.27	3.19	1.26	3.26
21	2.13	2.22	2.59	1.49	1.35	1.88	1.98	2.07	1.47	3.27	1.20	2.60
22	2.15	2.22	2.60	1.52	1.40	1.91	1.64	2.20	1.27	3.35	1.25	2.44
23	2.20	2.22	2.61	1.47	1.42	1.79	1.34	2.36	1.34	3.43	1.31	2.44
24	2.24	2.15	2.32	1.24	1.36	1.59	1.38	2.49	1.44	3.50	1.38	2.51
25	2.27	2.14	2.02	1.28	1.37	1.62	1.44	2.60	1.47	3.54	1.44	2.56
26	2.31	2.18	2.02	1.33	1.24	1.52	1.47	2.61	1.42	3.60	1.52	2.61
27	2.35	2.22	1.92	1.38	1.21	1.29	1.52	2.38	1.11	3.66	1.60	2.65
28	2.41	2.23	1.72	1.20	1.26	1.29	1.58	2.41	1.13	3.23	1.70	2.68
29	2.49	2.25	1.47	1.06	1.32	1.33	1.65	2.53	1.26	2.89	1.76	2.45
30	2.56	2.27	1.40	1.10	---	1.38	1.71	2.32	1.39	2.93	1.91	2.46
31	2.61	---	1.45	1.13	---	1.37	---	1.71	---	3.01	2.03	---

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 2.04 HIGH 1.06 LOW 3.90



354418076463601 WS-100 (NC-158) VN SWMP1  
MEAN DAILY DEPTH BELOW LAND S. (FT), ADR

## WAYNE COUNTY

351849078163901. Local number, NC-148.

LOCATION.--Lat 35°18'49", long 78°16'39", Hydrologic Unit 03020201, 0.5 mi south of Johnston County line on Secondary Road 1009, and 6 mi west of Grantham. Owner: U.S. Geological Survey.

AQUIFER.--Surficial aquifer of post-Miocene age.

WELL CHARACTERISTICS.--Bored observation well, augered to 10.4 ft, diameter 3 in., cased to 5.4 ft, screened interval from 5.4 to 10.4 ft.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Digital recorder with a 60-minute punch interval.

DATUM.--Land-surface datum is 190 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (from topographic map).

Measuring point: File cut on top of casing, 1.80 ft above land-surface datum.

REMARKS.--Well is part of climatic-effects network.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--February 1980 to current year. Records for June 17 to Sept. 30, 1987, published in U.S.G.S. annual report, Water Resources Data-North Carolina NC-87-1, are unreliable and should not be used.

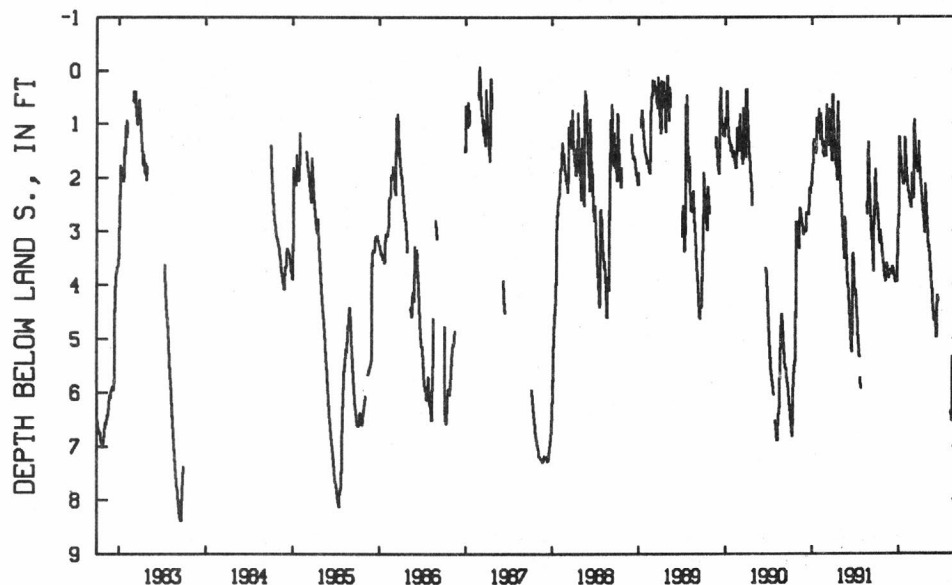
EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Highest water level recorded, 0.04 ft above land-surface datum, May 2, 1989; lowest water level recorded, 8.40 ft below land-surface datum, Sept. 19 and 20, 1983.

REVISED RECORD.--See PERIOD OF RECORD.

DEPTH BELOW LAND SURFACE (WATER LEVEL) (FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1991 TO SEPTEMBER 1992  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	2.46	3.67	3.75	2.91	1.56	2.16	1.87	2.83	4.55	---	---	---
2	2.54	3.73	3.76	2.87	1.68	2.25	1.97	2.92	4.55	---	---	---
3	2.52	3.79	3.77	2.68	1.76	2.33	2.04	3.02	4.63	---	---	---
4	2.48	3.81	3.80	1.62	1.83	2.37	2.08	3.13	4.68	---	---	---
5	2.53	3.84	3.76	1.24	1.90	2.39	2.12	3.21	4.70	---	6.36	---
6	2.55	3.86	3.68	1.27	1.95	2.32	2.19	3.26	4.75	---	6.38	---
7	2.64	3.87	3.65	1.37	1.99	1.02	2.24	3.30	4.84	---	6.36	---
8	2.71	3.91	3.66	1.48	2.05	1.93	2.29	3.30	4.91	---	6.34	---
9	2.79	3.93	3.68	1.53	2.13	1.10	2.36	3.26	4.97	---	6.38	---
10	2.85	3.88	3.69	1.55	2.19	1.23	2.44	3.34	4.82	---	6.44	---
11	2.91	3.70	3.73	1.62	2.21	1.29	2.49	3.43	4.45	---	6.48	---
12	3.00	3.62	3.74	1.71	2.25	1.41	2.52	3.52	4.28	---	6.53	---
13	3.09	3.59	3.75	1.75	2.28	1.51	2.58	3.56	4.21	---	6.52	---
14	3.16	3.59	3.76	1.76	2.29	1.58	2.64	3.59	4.20	---	5.33	---
15	3.22	3.61	3.82	1.85	2.31	1.64	2.68	3.67	4.27	---	---	---
16	3.13	3.66	3.86	1.89	2.33	1.72	2.74	3.75	---	---	---	---
17	2.98	3.72	3.87	1.92	2.39	1.78	2.79	3.83	---	---	---	---
18	2.98	3.76	3.91	1.97	2.41	1.84	2.87	3.90	---	---	---	---
19	3.04	3.79	3.95	2.03	2.42	1.80	2.93	3.97	---	---	---	---
20	3.13	3.84	3.95	2.04	2.46	1.77	2.99	4.02	---	---	---	---
21	3.18	3.87	3.94	2.08	2.50	1.83	3.03	4.06	---	---	---	---
22	3.22	3.87	3.93	2.13	2.54	1.90	2.47	4.15	---	---	---	---
23	3.27	3.82	3.93	2.08	2.56	1.79	2.11	4.25	---	---	---	---
24	3.33	3.76	3.93	1.89	2.53	1.71	2.21	4.36	---	---	---	---
25	3.38	3.75	3.94	1.96	2.50	1.81	2.31	4.44	---	---	---	---
26	3.42	3.73	3.94	2.03	2.13	1.58	2.40	4.48	---	---	---	---
27	3.46	3.72	3.87	2.09	1.91	1.33	2.48	4.51	---	---	---	---
28	3.49	3.70	3.59	1.58	1.94	1.52	2.56	4.58	---	---	---	---
29	3.55	3.71	3.30	1.25	2.03	1.66	2.66	4.65	---	---	---	---
30	3.58	3.73	3.01	1.33	---	1.75	2.75	4.67	---	---	---	---
31	3.62	---	2.94	1.42	---	1.80	---	4.62	---	---	---	---

WTR YR 1992 MEAN 3.05 HIGH .93 LOW 6.53



351849078163901 WA-154 (NC-148) GRANTHAM  
MEAN DAILY DEPTH BELOW LAND S. (FT)

	Page		Page
Abbotts Creek at Lexington.....	224	Carteret County, ground-water records.....	333
Access to WATSTORE Data.....	25	Casar, First Broad River near.....	273
Acre-foot, definition.....	27	Cashie River at Sans Souci Ferry.....	62
Ahoskie, Ahoskie Creek at.....	43	near Cashoke Landing.....	64
Ahoskie Creek at Ahoskie.....	43	near Windsor.....	61
Algae, definition of.....	27	Cashoke Landing, Cashie River near.....	64
All Healing Springs, Lower Little River near..	251	Cataloochee, Cataloochee Creek near.....	298-300
Alligator River basin gaging station records..	65	Cataloochee Creek near Cataloochee.....	298-300
Alligator River near Southshore Landing.....	65	Catawba County, ground-water records.....	333
Analysis of Samples collected at		Catawba River at Calvin.....	248-249
Water-Quality Partial-Record Stations		near Pleasant Gardens.....	246
and Miscellaneous Sites.....	323-326	South Fork, at Lowell.....	259
Annual 7-day minimum.....	28	Catheys Creek near Brevard.....	283
Annual runoff.....	27	Cedar Cliff Lake.....	313
Appalachia Lake.....	312	Cells/volume, definition of.....	27
change in contents.....	314	Celo, South Toe River near.....	301
Apex, Swift Creek near.....	120-122	Cfs-day, definition of.....	27
Aquifer, definition of.....	27	Chapel Hill, Little Creek tributary near.....	157-158
Ararat, Ararat River at.....	214	Morgan Creek near.....	167
Ararat River at Ararat.....	214	University Lake near.....	165-166
Arneys Store, Johns River at.....	250	Charlotte, Irwin Creek at Starita Road at....	260
Ash mass, definition of.....	27	Irwin Creek at Statesville Avenue at.....	261
Asheville, French Broad River at.....	289	Irwin Creek near.....	262
		Little Sugar Creek, at Archdale Drive at...	263
B. Everett Jordan Lake.....	156,176	McAlpine Creek at Sardis Road near.....	264
	187,190	McMullen Creek at Sharon View Road near....	265
	192,274	Chatuge Lake.....	309,313
change in contents.....	278	change in contents.....	314
Bacteria, definition of.....	27	Chemical oxygen demand, definition of.....	27
Badin Lake.....	275	Cheoah Lake.....	313
change in contents.....	279	Cherokee County, ground-water records.....	334-335
Bahama, Flat River at.....	96	Chico Creek near Simpson.....	78
Flat River on dam near.....	97-98	Chinquapin, Northeast Cape Fear River near....	203
Little River at dam near.....	94-95	Chlorophyll, definition of.....	27
Barber, Second Creek near.....	223	Chowan River basin, gaging-station	
Bayleaf, Falls Lake near.....	108-109	records.....	42-45
Bear Creek at Mays Store.....	129	Chowan River at Cannon Ferry.....	44
Bear Creek Lake.....	308-313	near Edenhous.....	45
Bed material, definition of.....	27	Clayton, Middle Creek near.....	126
Beetree Creek near Swannanoa.....	287	Neuse River near.....	116
Beetree Reservoir.....	312	Cliffside, Second Broad River at.....	271
Benson, Lake.....	276	Color unit, definition of.....	27
Bessemer City, Long Creek (tributary to		Columbus County, ground-water records.....	336
South Fork Catawba River), near.....	258	Conetoe Creek near Bethel.....	77
Beaufort County, ground-water records.....	327-329	Confining aquifer, definition of.....	27
Bertie County, ground-water records.....	329-330	Confining bed, definition of.....	28
Bethel, Conetoe Creek near.....	77	Contentnea Creek, at Hookerton.....	135-136
West Fork Pigeon River at.....	294	near Lucama.....	132
Bethel Hill, Mayo Creek near.....	57	Contents, definition of.....	28
Big Bear Creek near Richfield.....	228	Continuing-record station, explanation of.....	21
Big Shoe Heel Creek near Laurinburg.....	241	Control, definition of.....	28
Big Swamp near Tarheel.....	244	Cooperation, record of.....	1
Biltmore, Swannanoa River at.....	288	Copeland, Fisher River near.....	213
Biochemical oxygen demand, definition of.....	27	Corinth, Buckhorn Creek near.....	186
Biomass, definition of.....	27	Cove Creek near Lake Lure.....	270
Birdtown, Oconaluftee River at.....	307	Crabtree Creek (Neuse River basin), at	
Black River (tributary to Cape Fear River),		Secondary Road 1649 near Raleigh.....	113
near Tomahawk.....	194	at U.S. Highway 1 at Raleigh.....	114
Bladen County, ground-water records.....	331	Craven County, ground-water records.....	336
Blands, New Hope Creek near.....	155-156	Craig, lake.....	288
Blantyre, French Broad River at.....	284	Croatian Sound basin gaging-station records....	66
Blewett Falls Lake.....	233,275	Croatian Sound near Manns Harbor.....	66
change in contents.....	279	Crutchfield Crossroads, Rocky River at.....	180
Boardman, Lumber River at.....	245	Cubic foot per second, definition of.....	28
Boiling Springs, Broad River near.....	272	Cubic feet per second per square mile,	
Bottom material, definition of.....	27	definition of.....	27
Brandt Lake.....	276	Currituck Sound at Point Harbor.....	39
Brevard, Catheys Creek near.....	283	Currituck Sound basin gaging-station records..	39
Brickhaven, Cape Fear River near.....	182-185		
Broad River near Boiling Springs.....	272	Dalton, Little Yadkin River at.....	215
Brunswick County, ground-water records.....	331-332	Dan River near Francisco.....	46
Bryson City, Tuckasegee River at.....	308	near Wentworth.....	47
Buckhorn Creek near Corinth.....	186	Data, accuracy of.....	21-23
Buckhorn Reservoir (Cape Fear River basin)....	187,276	collected by other agencies.....	21
Buckhorn Reservoir (Neuse River basin).....	132,135	other available.....	21
	277	surface-water records, collection and	
Burlington Lake.....	142,277	computation of.....	18
Burnett Lake.....	312	water quality, collection and	
Butner, Knap of Reeds Creek near.....	99	examination of.....	21
Bynum, Haw River near.....	150-152	Davie County, ground-water records.....	337
		Deep River, at Moncure.....	181
Calvin, Catawba River at.....	248-249	at Ramseur.....	179
Cane Creek near Orange Grove.....	144-147	East Fork near High Point.....	177
near White Cross.....	148-149	near Randleman.....	178
Cannon Ferry, Chowan River at.....	44	Definition of terms.....	26-29
Canton, East Fork Pigeon River near.....	295	Discharge at Partial-Record Stations	
Pigeon River near.....	296	and Miscellaneous Sites.....	315-322
Cape Fear River, at Lillington.....	187	Discharge, definition of.....	28
at Lock 1 near Kelly.....	191-193	Dissolved, definition of.....	28
at State Highway 42 near Brickhaven.....	182-185	Downstream order and station numbering,	
at William O. Huske Lock near Tarheel....	190	explanation of.....	17
Cape Fear River basin, gaging-station		Drainage area, definition of.....	28
records.....	141-204	Drainage basin, definition of.....	28
lakes and reservoirs.....	274-277	Drowning Creek near Hoffman.....	242
measurements at miscellaneous sites.....	317-318	Dry mass, definition of.....	27
Cartoogechaye Creek near Franklin.....	304	Duplin County, ground-water records.....	338

	Page		Page
Durham Creek at Edward.....	80	Hiwassee Lake.....	312
Durham, Eno River near.....	89	change in contents.....	314
Dutchmans Creek near Uwharrie.....	225	Hickory Lake.....	275
		Higgins Lake.....	145, 276
East Fork Deep River near High Point.....	177	High Point, East Fork Deep River near.....	177
East Fork Pigeon River near Canton.....	295	High Point Municipal Lake.....	179
East Fork Lake.....	313	High Rock Lake.....	274
Eden, Smith River at.....	48	change in contents.....	279
Edward, Durham Creek at.....	80	Hillardston, Swift Creek at.....	72
Efland, Sevenmile Creek near.....	83	Hillsborough, Eno River at.....	84-88
Elk Creek at Elkinville.....	207	Hiwassee Lake.....	312
Elkin, Yadkin River at.....	211	change in contents.....	314
Elkville, Elk Creek at.....	207	Hiwassee River above Murphy.....	309
Enfield, Fishing Creek near.....	74	Hoffman, Drowning Creek near.....	242
Eno River, at Hillsborough.....	84-88	Hoke, Van Swamp near.....	82
near Durham.....	89	Hookerton, Contentnea Creek at.....	135-136
near Weaver.....	90-92	Hunting Creek near Harmony.....	222
Enon, Yadkin River at.....	216	Hyco Creek near Leasburg.....	49-52
		Hyco Lake.....	274
Falls Lake.....	112, 116	change in contents.....	278
	128, 130	Hyco River below afterbay dam	
change in contents.....	278	near McGehees Mill.....	53-56
Falls, Neuse River near.....	112	Hyde County, ground-water records.....	341
Fecal coliform bacteria, definition of.....	27	Hydrologic bench-mark station, definition	
Fecal streptococcal bacteria, definition of.....	27	of.....	18
First Broad River near Casar.....	274	Hydrologic conditions, summary of.....	2-16
Fisher River near Copeland.....	213	Hydrologic unit, definition of.....	28
Fishing Creek near Enfield.....	74		
Flat Creek near Inverness.....	188	Indian Creek near Laboratory.....	257
Flat River at Bahama.....	96	Instantaneous discharge, definition of.....	28
at dam near Bahama.....	97-98	Introduction.....	1
	315	Inverness, Flat Creek near.....	188
Flow-duration curve percentiles,		Irwin Creek at Starita Road at Charlotte.....	260
definition of.....	28	at Statesville Avenue at Charlotte.....	261
Fontana Lake.....	311	near Charlotte.....	262
change in contents.....	314		
Franklin, Cartoogechaye Creek near.....	304	Jacob Fork at Ramsey.....	256
Freeland, Waccamaw River at.....	205	James Lake.....	275
French Broad River, at Asheville.....	289	change in contents.....	280
at Blantyre.....	284	Jefferson, South Fork New River near.....	281
at Marshall.....	290-291	John H. Kerr Reservoir.....	58
at Rosman.....	282	Johns River at Arneys Store.....	250
		Johnson Lake.....	276
Gage height, definition of.....	28	Jones County, ground-water records.....	341-343
Gaging station, definition of.....	28	Jordan Creek near Silver Hill.....	234-240
Gaston Lake.....	58, 274	Julian, Lake.....	312
change in contents.....	278	Junaluska Lake.....	297, 312
Gates County, ground-water records.....	339		
Genlee, Northeast Creek at Secondary Road		Kanawha River basin, gaging-station.....	281
1100 near.....	159-161	measurements at miscellaneous sites.....	320
Gibsonville, Reedy Fork near.....	142	Kelly, Cape Fear River at Lock 1 near...	191
Goldsboro, Neuse River near.....	128	Killian Creek near Mariposa.....	253
Ground-water level records, explanation of...	24	Kinston, Neuse River at.....	130-131
Gum Branch, New River near.....	140	Knap of Reeds Creek near Butner.....	99
Hardness, definition of.....	28	Laboratory, Indian Creek near.....	257
Harmony, Hunting Creek near.....	222	Lakes and Reservoirs:	
Haw River at Haw River.....	143	Ohio River basin.....	312-314
Haw River, Haw River at.....	143	Appalachia Lake.....	312
below B. Everett Jordan Dam near Moncure...	176	change in contents.....	314
near Bynum.....	150-152	Bear Creek Lake.....	312
Haywood County, ground-water records.....	340	Beetree Reservoir.....	312
Hazelwood, West Fork Pigeon River above		Burnett Lake.....	312
Lake Logan near.....	292	Cedar Cliff Lake.....	313
Henry Fork near Henry River.....	255	Chatuge Lake.....	309, 312
Henry River, Henry Fork near.....	255	change in contents.....	314
Heppo, Pigeon River near.....	297	Cheoah Lake.....	313
Herrings Marsh Run at Red Hill.....	201-202	East Fork Lake.....	313
near Summerlins crossroads.....	195-196	Fontana Lake.....	311
tributary at Red Hill.....	199-200	change in contents.....	314
tributary near Summerlins Crossroads.....	197-198	Hiwassee Lake.....	312
Hertford County, ground-water records.....	341	change in contents.....	314
		Julian, Lake.....	312



	Page		Page
Junaluska, Lake.....	297, 312	Tillery, Lake.....	275
Logan, Lake.....	293, 294	change in contents.....	279
	296, 297	Townes Reservoir.....	47, 274
	312	change in contents.....	278
Nantahala Lake.....	311	Townsend, Lake.....	142, 277
change in contents.....	314	Toxaway, Lake.....	277
Santeetlah Lake.....	311	Tuckertown Reservoir.....	274
change in contents.....	314	change in contents.....	279
Sequoyah Lake.....	311	W. Kerr Scott Reservoir.....	209, 211
Thorpe Reservoir.....	311		217, 274
change in contents.....	314	change in contents.....	279
Waterville Lake.....	311	Wheeler, Lake.....	276
change in contents.....	314	Lake Benson.....	276
Wolf Creek Lake.....	313	Lake Brandt.....	142, 276
South Atlantic Slope basins.....	274-280	Lake Burlington.....	277
B. Everett Jordan Reservoir.....	176, 187	Lake Gaston.....	58, 274
	190, 192	change in contents.....	278
change in contents.....	274	Lake Hickory.....	275
change in contents.....	278	change in contents.....	280
Badin Lake.....	275	Lake Higgins.....	142, 276
change in contents.....	279	Lake James.....	275
Benson, Lake.....	276	change in contents.....	280
Blewett Falls Lake.....	233	Lake Johnson.....	276
change in contents.....	279	Lake Julian.....	312
Brandt, Lake.....	142, 276	Lake Junaluska.....	297
Buckhorn Reservoir		Lake Logan.....	293, 294
(Cape Fear River basin).....	187, 277		296, 312
Buckhorn Reservoir (Neuse River		Lake Lure, Cove Creek near.....	270
basin).....	276	Lake Michie.....	276
Burlington, Lake.....	277	Lake Norman.....	276
Falls Lake.....	112, 116	change in contents.....	280
	128, 130	Lake Raleigh.....	276
change in contents.....	278	Lake Roxboro.....	276
Gaston, Lake.....	48, 274	Lake Tillery.....	275
change in contents.....	278	change in contents.....	279
Hickory, Lake.....	275	Lake Townsend.....	277
change in contents.....	280	Lake Toxaway.....	277
Higgins, Lake.....	276	Lake Wheeler.....	276
High Point Municipal Lake.....	179, 277	Lake, Appalachia.....	312
High Rock Lake.....	274	change in contest.....	314
change in contents.....	279	Lake, B. Everett Jordan.....	176, 187
Hycos Lake.....	274		190, 191
change in contents.....	278		274
James, Lake.....	275	change in contents.....	278
change in contents.....	280	Lake, Badin.....	275
John H. Kerr Reservoir.....	58	change in contents.....	279
Johnson, Lake.....	276	Lake, Bear Creek.....	308, 313
Leesville Lake.....	58	Lake, Blewett Falls.....	275
Lexington-Thomasville Reservoir.....	277	Lake, Burnett.....	312
Lookout Shoals Lake.....	275	Lake, Cedar Cliff.....	308, 313
change in contents.....	280	Lake, Chatuge.....	312
Mayo Steam-Electric Generating Plant		change in contents.....	314
Lake.....	57, 276	Lake, Cheoah.....	313
Michie, Lake.....	276	Lake, East Fork.....	313
Mountain Island Lake.....	276	Lake, Falls.....	112, 116
change in contents.....	280		117, 128
Norman, Lake.....	276		130, 274
change in contents.....	280	change in contents.....	278
Oak Hollow Reservoir.....	178, 179	Lake, Fontana.....	311
	277	Lake, High Point Municipal.....	277
Raleigh, Lake.....	276	Lake, High Rock.....	274
Rhodhiss Lake.....	275	change in contents.....	279
change in contents.....	280	Lake, Hiwassee.....	312
Roanoke Rapids Lake.....	58, 274	change in contents.....	314
change in contents.....	278	Lake, Hycos.....	274
Roxboro, Lake.....	276	change in contents.....	278
Roxboro Steam-Electric Generating		Lake, Leesville.....	58
Plant Afterbay Reservoir.....	276	Lake, Logan.....	293, 294
Shearon Harris Main Reservoir.....	186, 277		296, 297
Stony Creek Reservoir.....	143, 277		312
Talbott Reservoir.....	47, 274	Lake, Lookout Shoals.....	275
change in contents.....	278	change in contents.....	280
		Lake, Mayo Steam-Electric Generating Plant....	57, 276
		change in contents.....	280

	Page		Page
Lake, Mountain Island.....	276	McAlpine Creek at Sardis Road near	
change in contents.....	280	Charlotte.....	264
Lake, Philpott.....	48, 58	below McMullen Creek near Pineville.....	266
Lake, Nantahala.....	311	McCollars Crossroads, Swift Creek near.....	123
change in contents.....	314	McGehees Mill, Hyco River below	
Lake, Rhodhiss.....	275	afterbay dam near.....	53-56
change in contents.....	280	McMullen Creek at Sharon View Road	
Lake, Richland.....	142	near Charlotte.....	265
Lake, Roanoke Rapids.....	58, 274	Mean concentration, definition of.....	29
change in contents.....	278	Mean discharge, definition of.....	28
Lake, Santeetlah.....	311	Measuring point, definition of.....	28
change in contents.....	314	Mecklenburg County, ground-water records.....	346-349
Lake, Sequoyah.....	313	Methylene blue active substance, definition	
Lake, Smith Mountain.....	58	of.....	28
Lake, Waterville.....	311	Micrograms per liter, definition of.....	28
change in contents.....	314	Michie, Lake.....	276
Lake, wolf Creek.....	313	Middle Creek near Clayton.....	126
Land-surface datum, definition of.....	28	Milligrams per liter, definition of.....	28
Laurinburg, Big Shoe Heel Creek near.....	241	Mills River, Mills River near.....	285
Leasburg, Hyco Creek near.....	49-52	Mills River near Mills River.....	285
Leesville Lake.....	58	Minnesott Beach, Neuse River at.....	139
Lenoir County, ground-water records.....	343	Mint Hill, Reedy Creek Tributary No. 2 near...	227
Lexington, Abbotts Creek at.....	224	Miscellaneous sampling site.....	21
Lexington-Thomasville Reservoir.....	277	Mitchell River near State Road.....	212
Lillington, Cape Fear River at.....	187	Moccasin Run near Patetown.....	133
Linville River near Nebo.....	247	Mocksville, South Yadkin River near.....	221
Little Creek tributary near Chapel Hill.....	157-158	Moncure, Deep River at.....	181
Little Fishing Creek near White Oak.....	73	Haw River below B. Everett Jordan Dam	
Little Lick Creek above Secondary Road 1814		near.....	176
near Oak Grove.....	103-105	Morgan Creek near Chapel Hill.....	167
Little River (tributary to Eno River),		near White Cross.....	162-164
at Secondary Road 1461 near Orange		Mountain Island Lake.....	276
Factory.....	93	change in contents.....	280
Little River (tributary to Neuse River),		Murphy, Hiwassee River above.....	309
near Princeton.....	127		
Little River (tributary to Pee Dee River),			
near Star.....	232	Nahunta Swamp near Shine.....	134
Little Rockfish Creek at Wallace.....	204	Nantahala Lake.....	311
Little Sugar Creek,		change in contents.....	314
at Archdale Drive at Charlotte.....	263	Nantahala River near Rainbow Springs.....	306
Little Tennessee River, at Needmore.....	305	National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929,	
near Prentiss.....	303	definition of.....	28
Little Yadkin River at Dalton.....	215	National stream-quality accounting network,	
Logan, Lake.....	293, 294	definition of.....	17
	296, 297	National Trends Network.....	17
	312	National Water Quality Assessment (NAWQ).....	17
Long Creek (tributary to South Fork		Nebo, Linville River near.....	247
Catawba River) near Bessemer City.....	258	Needmore, Little Tennessee River at.....	305
Long Creek (tributary to Catawba River)		Neuse River, at Kinston.....	130-131
near Paw Creek.....	254	at Minnesott Beach.....	139
Lookout Shoals Lake.....	275	at New Bern.....	137
change in contents.....	280	at Smithfield.....	117-119
Louisburg, Tar River at U.S. Highway 401 at...	69	near Clayton.....	116
Lowell, South Fork Catawba River at.....	259	near Falls.....	112
Lower Little River near All Healing Springs...	251	near Goldsboro.....	120
Lucama, Contentnea Creek near.....	132	Neuse River basin, gaging station records.....	83-139
Lumber River, at Boardman.....	245	lakes and reservoirs.....	274-275
near Maxton.....	243		278
		measurements at miscellaneous sites.....	315, 316
Map showing location of continuous gaging		New Bern, Neuse River at.....	137
stations.....	34, 35	New Hanover County, ground-water records.....	350
Map showing location of observation well		New Hope Creek near Blands.....	155-156
sites.....	36, 37	New Hope, Marsh Creek near.....	115
Map showing location of water-quality		New River basin, gaging station records.....	140
stations.....	36, 37	New River, near Gum Branch.....	140
Mariposa, Killian Creek near.....	253	South Fork, near Jefferson.....	281
Marsh Creek near New Hope.....	115	Norman, Lake.....	276
Marshall, French Broad River at.....	290-291	change in contents.....	280
Maxton, Lumber River near.....	243	North Fork Swannanoa River near Walkertown...	286
Mayo Creek near Bethel Hill.....	57	North Wilkesboro, Reddies River at.....	208
Mayo Steam-Electric Generating Plant Lake.....	57, 276	Northeast Cape Fear River near Chinquapin....	203
Mays Store, Bear Creek at.....	129	Northeast Creek at Secondary Road 1100	
		near Genlee.....	159-161
		Norwood Creek near Troutman.....	252

	Page		Page
Norwood, Rocky River near.....	229-231	Radiochemical program, definition of.....	18
Numbering system for wells.....	17-18	Raeford, Rockfish Creek at.....	189
Oak Grove, Little Lick Creek at		Rainbow Springs, Nantahala River near.....	306
Secondary Road 1814 near.....	103-105	Raleigh, Crabtree Creek,	
Oak Hollow Reservoir.....	178-179	at Secondary Road 1649 near.....	113
Oak Ridge, Reedy Fork near.....	141	Crabtree Creek at U.S. Highway 1 at.....	114
Oconaluftee River at Birdtown.....	307	Lake.....	276
Ohio River basin, gaging-station records.....	281-310	Ramseur, Deep River at.....	179
lakes and reservoirs.....	311-314	Ramsey, Jacob Fork at.....	256
measurements at miscellaneous sites.....	321-322	Randleman, Deep River near.....	178
Onslow County, ground-water records.....	350-351	Recoverable from bottom material,	
Orange County, ground-water records.....	352	definition of.....	29
Orange Factory, Little River (tributary to		Red Hill, Herrings Marsh Run at.....	201-202
Eno River), at Secondary Road 1461		Herrings Marsh Run tributary at.....	199-200
near.....	93	Reddies River at North Wilkesboro.....	208
Orange Grove, Cane Creek near.....	144-147	Redwood, Falls Lake near.....	101-102
Organic mass, definition of.....	27	Reedy Creek Tributary No. 2 near Mint Hill....	227
Organism count/area, definition of.....	28	Reedy Fork near Gibsonville.....	142
Organism count/volume, definition of.....	28	near Oak Ridge.....	141
Organism, definition of.....	28	Reservoir, Beetree.....	312
Pamlico Beach, Pamlico River at.....	81	Reservoir, Buckhorn.....	132, 135
Pamlico County, ground-water records.....	352	Reservoir, John H. Kerr.....	58
Pamlico River at Pamlico Beach.....	81	Reservoir, Lexington-Thomasville.....	277
at Washington.....	79	Reservoir, Oak Hollow.....	178, 179
Pamlico River basin, gaging-station records...	68-82	Reservoir, Roxboro Steam-Electric Generating	
Parameter Code, definition of.....	29	Plant.....	276
Partial-record station, definition of.....	29	Reservoir, Shearon Harris Main.....	186, 277
Particle-size classification, definition of...	29	Reservoir, Stony Creek.....	143, 277
Particle-size, definition of.....	29	Reservoir, Thorpe.....	308
Pasquotank County, ground-water records.....	352-353	Reservoir, Tuckertown.....	274
Pasquotank River basin gaging-station		change in contents.....	279
records.....	40	Reservoir, W. Kerr Scott.....	209, 211
Patetown, Moccasin Run near.....	133	change in contents.....	217, 274
Patterson, Yadkin River at.....	206	Reservoirs, Talbott and Townes.....	46, 47
Paw Creek, Long Creek		Retreat, West Fork Pigeon River near.....	293
(tributary to Catawba River), near.....	254	Rhodhiss Lake.....	275
Pee Dee River basin, gaging-station records...	206-245	change in contents.....	280
lakes and reservoirs.....	274, 275	Richfield, Big Bear Creek near.....	228
measurements at miscellaneous sites.....	318-319	Richland Lake.....	142
Pee Dee River near Rockingham.....	233	Roanoke Rapids, Roanoke River at.....	58-59
Percent composition, definition of.....	29	Roanoke Rapids Lake.....	58, 274
Periphyton, definition of.....	29	change in contents.....	278
Perquimans County, ground-water records.....	354	Roanoke River at Jamesville.....	60
Perquimans River basin gaging-station		at Roanoke Rapids.....	58-59
records.....	41	near Windsor.....	63
Pesticides, definition of.....	29	Roanoke River basin, gaging-station records...	46-64
Philpott Lake.....	48, 58	lakes and reservoirs.....	274-276
Phytoplankton, definition of.....	29	measurements at miscellaneous sites.....	316
Picocurie, definition of.....	29	Roanoke Sound at Headquarters Island.....	67
Pigeon River near Canton.....	296	Roanoke Sound basin gaging-station records...	66
near Hepco.....	297	Roaring River near Roaring River.....	210
East Fork, near Canton.....	295	Roaring River, Roaring River near.....	210
West Fork, above Lake Logan near		Robeson County, ground-water records.....	356
Hazelwood.....	292	Rockfish Creek at Raeford.....	189
West Fork, at Bethel.....	294	Rockingham, Pee Dee River near.....	233
West Fork, near Retreat.....	293	Rocky Mount, Tar River at N.C. 97 at.....	71
Pine Harbor, Walker Branch at		Tar River below Tar River Reservoir near...	70
Secondary Road 1123 near.....	268	Rocky River near Crutchfield Crossroads.....	180
Pineville, McAlpine Creek below McMullen		Norwood.....	229-231
Creek near.....	266	Rosman, French Broad River at.....	282
Pitt County, ground-water records.....	355-356	Roxboro, Lake.....	276
Plankton, definition of.....	28	Roxboro Steam-Electric Generating Plant	
Pleasant Gardens, Catawba River near.....	246	Afterbay Reservoir.....	276
Potecasi Creek near Union.....	42	Rowan County, ground-water records.....	357
Prentiss, Little Tennessee River near.....	303	Runoff in inches, definition of.....	21
Princeton, Little River		Sandy Plain, Falls Lake near.....	106-107
(tributary to Neuse River), near.....	127	Sans Souci Ferry, Cashie River at.....	62
Publications on Techniques of Water-			
Resources Investigations.....	30-32		

	Page		Page
Santee River basin, gaging-station records.....	246-273	Talbott Reservoir.....	46, 47
lakes and reservoirs.....	275-279	change in contents.....	278
measurements at miscellaneous sites.....	319, 320	Tar River at N.C. 97 at Rocky Mount.....	71
Santeeelah Lake.....	311	at Tarboro.....	75-76
change in contents.....	314	at U.S. Highway 401 at Louisburg.....	69
Savannah River basin, measurements		below Tar River Reservoir near Rocky	
at miscellaneous sites.....	320	Mount.....	70
Scotland County, ground-water records.....	358	near Tar River.....	68
Second Broad River at Cliffside.....	271	Tar River, Tar River near.....	68
Second Creek near Barber.....	223	Tarboro, Tar River at.....	75-76
Sediment, definition of.....	29	Tarheel, Big Swamp near.....	244
Sediment, explanation of.....	22	Cape Fear River at William O. Huske	
Sequoyah Lake.....	313	Lock near.....	190
Sevenmile Creek near Efland.....	83	Taxonomy, definition of.....	29
Shearon Harris Main Reservoir.....	277	Techniques of water-resources	
Shine, Nahunta Swamp near.....	134	investigations, publications of.....	30-32
Shopton, Steele Creek		Tennessee River basin, gaging-station	
above Secondary Road 1344 near.....	267	records.....	282-310
Silver Hill, Jordan Creek near.....	234-240	lakes and reservoirs.....	311-314
Simpson, Chicod Creek near.....	78	measurements at miscellaneous sites.....	321, 322
Smith River at Eden.....	48	Thorpe Reservoir.....	308, 311
Smithfield, Neuse River at.....	118-119	change in contents.....	314
Solute, definition of.....	29	Tillery, Lake.....	275
South Atlantic Slope basins,		change in contents.....	279
gaging-station records.....	39-273	Tomahawk, Black River near.....	194
lakes and reservoirs.....	274-277	Tomotla, Valley River at.....	310
measurements at miscellaneous sites.....	316-320	Ton per acre-foot, definition of.....	29
South Fork Catawba River at Lowell.....	259	Tons per day, definition of.....	29
South Fork New River near Jefferson.....	281	Total coliform bacteria, definition of.....	26
South Toe River near Celso.....	301	Total, definition of.....	29
South Yadkin River near Mocksville.....	221	in bottom material, definition of.....	29
Southshore Landing, Alligator River near.....	65	load, definition of.....	28
Special networks and programs.....	17	recoverable, definition of.....	29
Specific conductance, definition of.....	29	Total organism count, definition of.....	29
Stage and water-discharge records,		Townes Reservoir.....	46, 47
explanation of.....	19-21	change in contents	
Stage-discharge relation.....	29	Townsend, Lake.....	142, 277
Star, Little River (tributary to		Toxaway, Lake.....	277
Pee Dee River), near.....	232	Transylvania County, ground-water records.....	359-360
State Road, Mitchell River near.....	212	Trent River near Trenton.....	138
Station identification number, explanation		Trenton, Trent River near.....	138
of.....	17	Tritium network, definition of.....	18
Steele Creek above Secondary Road 1344		Troutman, Norwood Creek near.....	252
near Shopton.....	267	Tuckasegee River at Bryson City.....	308
Stony Creek Reservoir.....	143	Tuckertown Reservoir.....	274
Streamflow, definition of.....	29	change in contents.....	279
Sugar Grove, Watauga River near.....	302	Twelve Mile Creek near Waxhaw.....	269
Summerlins Crossroads, Herrings Marsh Run		Unconfined aquifer.....	27
near.....	195-196	Union, Potecasi Creek near.....	42
Herrings Marsh Run tributary near.....	197-198	University Lake near Chapel Hill.....	165-166
Summary of water-resources conditions.....	2-16	Uwharrie, Dutchmans Creek near.....	225
Suspended, recoverable, definition of.....	29	Valley River at Tomotla.....	310
Suspended-sediment concentration, definition		Van Swamp near Hoke.....	82
of.....	28	W. Kerr Scott Reservoir.....	209, 211
Suspended sediment, definition of.....	28	change in contents.....	217, 274
Suspended-sediment discharge, definition of...	29	Waccamaw River at Freeland.....	205
Suspended-sediment load, definition of.....	29	Waccamaw River basin, gaging-station records..	205
Suspended, total definition of.....	29	Walker Branch at Secondary Road 1123 near	
Sugar Grove, Watauga River near.....	275	Pine Harbor.....	269
Swannanoa, Beetree Creek near.....	259		
Swannanoa River at Biltmore.....	288		
North Fork near Walkertown.....	286		
Swift Creek at Hillardston.....	72		
near Apex.....	120-122		
near McCullars Crossroads.....	123		

## INDEX

	Page		Page
Walkertown, North Fork Swannanoa River near...	286	West Fork Pigeon River near Retreat.....	293
Wallace, Little Rockfish Creek at.....	204	Westover, Roanoke River near.....	63
Washington County, ground-water records.....	361-362	Wheeler, Lake.....	123
Washington, Pamlico River at.....	79	White Cross, Cane Creek at dam near.....	149
Watauga River near Sugar Grove.....	302	Morgan Creek near.....	162-164
Water analysis, explanation of.....	21-23	White Oak, Little Fishing Creek near.....	73
Water-quality at partial-record stations.....	323-326	Wiberly Branch near Wilgrove.....	226
Water-quality records, explanation of.....	21-23	Wilgrove, Wiberly Branch near.....	226
Water-resources conditions, summary of.....	2-16	Wilkesboro, Yadkin River at.....	209
Water table, definition of.....	29	Wilsonville, Jordan Lake at.....	172-173
Water temperature, explanation of.....	29	Windsor, Cashie River near.....	61
Water year, definition of.....	29	Wolf Creek Lake.....	313
Waterville Lake.....	311	WRD, definition of.....	29
change in contents.....	314	WSP, definition of.....	29
WATSTORE data, access to.....	25		
Waxhaw, Twelve Mile Creek near.....	269	Yadkin College, Yadkin River at.....	217-220
Wayne County, ground-water records.....	363	Yadkin River at Elkin.....	211
Weaver, Eno River near.....	90-92	at Enon.....	216
Wentworth, Dan River near.....	47	at Patterson.....	206
Wet mass, definition of.....	27	at Wilkesboro.....	209
West Fork Pigeon River above Lake Logan		at Yadkin College.....	217-220
near Hazelwood.....	292		
West Fork Pigeon River at Bethel.....	294	Zooplankton, definition of.....	29







## FACTORS FOR CONVERTING INCH-POUND UNITS TO INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM UNITS (SI)

The following factors may be used to convert the inch-pound units published herein to the International System of Units (SI).

Multiply inch-pound units	By	To obtain SI units
<i>Length</i>		
inches (in)	$2.54 \times 10^1$	millimeters (mm)
	$2.54 \times 10^{-2}$	meters (m)
feet (ft)	$3.048 \times 10^{-1}$	meters (m)
miles (mi)	$1.609 \times 10^0$	kilometers (km)
<i>Area</i>		
acres	$4.047 \times 10^3$	square meters (m <sup>2</sup> )
	$4.047 \times 10^{-1}$	square hectometers (hm <sup>2</sup> )
	$4.047 \times 10^{-3}$	square kilometers (km <sup>2</sup> )
square miles (mi <sup>2</sup> )	$2.590 \times 10^0$	square kilometers (km <sup>2</sup> )
<i>Volume</i>		
gallons (gal)	$3.785 \times 10^0$	liters (L)
	$3.785 \times 10^0$	cubic decimeters (dm <sup>3</sup> )
	$3.785 \times 10^{-3}$	cubic meters (m <sup>3</sup> )
million gallons	$3.785 \times 10^3$	cubic meters (m <sup>3</sup> )
	$3.785 \times 10^{-3}$	cubic hectometers (hm <sup>3</sup> )
cubic feet (ft <sup>3</sup> )	$2.832 \times 10^1$	cubic decimeters (dm <sup>3</sup> )
	$2.832 \times 10^{-2}$	cubic meters (m <sup>3</sup> )
cfs-days	$2.447 \times 10^3$	cubic meters (m <sup>3</sup> )
	$2.447 \times 10^{-3}$	cubic hectometers (hm <sup>3</sup> )
acre-feet (acre-ft)	$1.233 \times 10^3$	cubic meters (m <sup>3</sup> )
	$1.233 \times 10^{-3}$	cubic hectometers (hm <sup>3</sup> )
	$1.233 \times 10^{-6}$	cubic kilometers (km <sup>3</sup> )
<i>Flow</i>		
cubic feet per second (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	$2.832 \times 10^1$	liters per second (L/s)
	$2.832 \times 10^1$	cubic decimeters per second (dm <sup>3</sup> /s)
	$2.832 \times 10^{-2}$	cubic meters per second (m <sup>3</sup> /s)
gallons per minute (gal/min)	$6.309 \times 10^{-2}$	liters per second (L/s)
	$6.309 \times 10^{-2}$	cubic decimeters per second (dm <sup>3</sup> /s)
	$6.309 \times 10^{-5}$	cubic meters per second (m <sup>3</sup> /s)
million gallons per day	$4.381 \times 10^1$	cubic decimeters per second (dm <sup>3</sup> /s)
	$4.381 \times 10^{-2}$	cubic meters per second (m <sup>3</sup> /s)
<i>Mass</i>		
tons (short)	$9.072 \times 10^{-1}$	megagrams (Mg) or metric tons



USGS LIBRARY - RESTON



3 1818 00155878 0

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
U.S. Geological Survey  
3916 Sunset Ridge Road  
Raleigh, NC 27607



OFFICIAL BUSINESS  
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE \$300

SPECIAL 4TH CLASS BOOK RATE